

---

## First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1  
**Edward VII**, threepence, sixpence, shilling, 1910. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2  
**George V**, threepence, 1936; florin, 1936. *Extremely fine; mottled toning on obverse, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3  
**George V - George VI**, florin, 1939, shilling, 1921 star. *In 2x2 holders, rim bump and hairlines, otherwise nearly very fine; very good/fine.* (2)

\$60

4  
**George V**, penny, 1920 plain; **George VI**, sixpence, 1942D and threepence 1943S. *Very fine; toned, uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

5  
**George V - George VI**, threepence, 1934/3 overdate; pennies, 1925, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

6\*  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florin, 1951 Jubilee; shilling, 1941; threepence, 1919M. *The last with hairline scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

7  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1936, sixpence, 1956; also tradesmen's tokens, Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.653), Taylor, W.J. Melbourne penny, undated (A.571). *The first two with mint bloom, the first with small rim nicks, extremely fine, the last two fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$70

8  
**George V - George VI**, pennies, 1912H, 1914 (2), 1923; shilling, 1940. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

9  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crown 1938, florin 1953, shilling 1956, sixpence 1953, penny 1938, in pocket book album in 2x2 holders. *The first toned good very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

10

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1958, 1959; shillings, 1941, 1944S, 1962 (2). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

11

**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (2) cellophane packs; specimen silver one ounce kangaroo; 2005 Canterbury Municipal Council, Australia's Bicentennial presentation medal, 1988, in gilt bronze (59mm), unnamed; Sydney Olympics 2000 pin '2 Years to Go'; Melbourne Games 2006 'Puffing Billy' pin. *The kangaroo coin in case which is damaged, the medal in capsule, the rest in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

12

**George V - George VI**, florins, 1925, 1928; shillings, 1916M, 1928, 1936, 1946 dot S; sixpence, 1936. *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$130

13

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1937 (2); shilling, 1961; sixpence, 1962; threepences, 1942D, 1951PL; tradesman's token, United Service Hotel, Auckland, N.Z. penny, 1874. *The last with a few digs on obverse, one crown with mint bloom, overall fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

14

**George V - George VI**, pennies, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1943I, 1943I heavy denticles (2), 1946; tradesmen's tokens for I.Friedman, Hobart Town penny, 1857 (A.133), R.Josephs, New Town penny, 1855 (A.309), Alfred Nicholas Hobart penny, undated (A.401). *The first cleaned, otherwise very good - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$100

15

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1957, 1961, sixpence, 1963, threepence, 1964. *The Canberra florin with mint bloom, very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

16

**George V - George VI**, pennies, 1915, 1915H, 1925; halfpennies, 1942Y., 1951Y. (6). *The halfpennies with some or full mint red, fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

17

**Elizabeth II**, Pounds, Shillings and Pence folder includes one pound, 1953, one shilling, 1963 and one penny, 1964; also, Bass & Flinders folder includes ten shillings, 1961, fifty cents, 1998, fine silver medal, 1998 and Navigator's stamps of one dollar and two dollars, all featuring Bass and Flinders singly or together. *Fine - uncirculated, the stamps MUH.* (2 folder sets)

\$50

18

**Elizabeth II**, First and Last one dollars, coin and banknote pair in folders (7 in three different folder types) includes two consecutive note pairs; First and Last two dollars, coin and banknote folder; five dollars proof coin 1990 Anzac and Fraser/Higgins banknote, and another identical issue but with mint Anzac five dollars. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10 folders)

\$50



- 19  
**Elizabeth II**, currency memento sets in plastic boomerang holders, halfpenny - florin (3 sets), same plus 1966 silver fifty cents (1 set); 1981 set of coins plus medallion, 1981, in United Permanent Building Society holder; Australian Species commemorative medallion set of six by Westpac Bank; USA Bicentennial year sets, 1976 (3, up to fifty cents [2], to one dollar [1]); Pearl Harbour Cruise bonus coupon tokens in white metal, in packs of issue (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)  
\$50
- 20  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown 1937, penny 1958Y., halfpennies 1927, 1948 and banknotes (R.16, 33, 34a, 71, 78, 83, 219 (2), 310b) (9). *Fair - uncirculated.* (13)  
\$50
- 21  
**Elizabeth II**, florins, 1960 (7), shillings, 1960 (7). *Uncirculated.* (14)  
\$100
- 22  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; florins, 1915, 1954 (Unc); sixpence, 1923; threepences, 1912, 1947 (6), 1948 (Unc with obverse metal flaw), 1954; pennies, 1940 K dot G, 1947Y. *Good - uncirculated.* (15)  
\$100
- 23  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1914-1963, florins 1914H, 1915H, 1916M, 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; shillings 1918M, 1924, 1925 (2), 1927, 1950; sixpences 1945, 1950, 1951PL (2), 1954, 1963. *All in 2x2 holders on album page, very good - uncirculated.* (17)  
\$850
- 24  
**Edward VII - George V**, florins, 1910, 1911, 1915H, 1921, 1926, 1933; shillings, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1920M, 1921 star, 1933; sixpences, 1916M, 1917M, 1919M, 1922, 1923, 1924. *Good - fine.* (18)  
\$180
- 25  
**Commemorative medals**, (6) includes Centenary of Victoria, 1934; Royal Life Saving Society bronze medal, unnamed; 65 cents token for NCA (National Coursing Assn - greyhounds) and modern issue tradesman's token for Thomas White, Westbury penny, Tasmania, 1855; two dollars, 2006 slightly off centre, other copy two dollars (4) and created double sided reverse twenty cents; Great Britain, Edward VII, copy gold sovereign, 1903 in gilt bronze, halfpenny, 1862, medals (3) including The British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Italy, miniature one hundred lire, 1981 in 22ct gold (2.2g). *Good - uncirculated.* (20)  
\$50
- 26  
**George V**, pennies, 1915 (4), 1915H (2), 1918I (2), 1920 dot below bottom scroll (2), 1926 (2), 1931 (5), 1931 dropped 1 London die (4); halfpennies, 1924, 1930. *All 1931 issues very fine, overall very good - very fine.* (21)  
\$100
- 27  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, commemorative florins, 1927, 1951, 1954, in 2x2 holders in pack; pre decimal coinage set of halfpenny - florin, mixed dates; fifty cents cased collections (3, two X 6 and 1 x 7 coins) all include silver fifty cents 1966; Australia's Newest Decimal Coins cased set of one, two and five dollars, 1984 and 1988; cased single coins, one dollar, 1984 (4), fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1970 (3); mint one dollar, 1986 Peace (5 in capsules); other fifty cents, 1981 (2). *Mostly uncirculated.* (24)  
\$100
- 28  
**Elizabeth II**, Last Issue Australian Currency/First Issue Decimal Currency, halfpenny - florin set, 1963/64 and one cent - fifty cents, 1966 (2 sets in folders); mint rolls, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 (2); mint coins ex circulation, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding, 2001 Federation (9 different), twenty cents, 2001 Federation (9 different); Royal Australian Mint, Australian Decimal Coins, 1966, in bronze (38mm), cased. *Mostly uncirculated.* (24)  
\$80
- 29  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1979, 1980; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; mint sets, 1977, 1984, 2001; mint five dollars, 1988 large satchel (2), 1990, 1996 in Westpac holder; mint one dollar, Olympilex 2000C, S, Army 2001C; mint rolls, 1982 Royal Wedding, 1984; five shillings vignette, 1989; also Britain's First Decimal Coins set in folder, 1968/71; ; New Zealand polished standard specimen sets, 1965, 1967; Tonga, Coronation coinage, twenty and fifty seniti and one and two pa'anga, 1967 (KM.13, 15, 17, 19) (4). *In cases and packs of issue, the proofs with certificates, the 1982 roll opened and repaired, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (25)  
\$190
- 30  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927-1964, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1928, 1938, 1951, 1953, 1963; shillings, 1952, 1953, 1963; sixpences, 1951PL (2), 1954, 1963; threepences, 1928, 1938, 1951PL, 1953, 1963; pennies, 1928, 1951, 1953, 1964; halfpennies, 1928, 1938, 1943, 1951PL, 1953, 1964, all in 2 x 2 holders in album. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (28)  
\$200
- 31  
**George V - George VI**, threepences, 1919M, 1921M; sixpences, 1943S (2); shillings, 1911 (2), 1914 (7), 1916M (3), 1917M (9), 1918M (2), 1920M, 1921 star, 1926. *Many with full Advance Australia, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (30)  
\$250
- 32  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; threepences - florins, various dates, face value pre 1946 \$1.70, post 1945 \$3.15, includes some commemoratives. *In 2x2 holders in coin pages, mostly very good - fine.* (34)  
\$120
- 33  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1915 - 1964, florins 1933, 1938, 1941; shilling, 1935; pennies, 1915H, 1918I (2), 1920 (2), 1920 dot above, 1931 dropped 1 (2), 1933 (2), 1933/2 (5), 1935, 1944Y. (2), 1948, 1952, another 1952, 1962 and 1964 (last three die axis at 30 degrees); halfpennies 1915H (2), 1918I (2), 1924 (6), 1942Y., 1943. *All in 2 x 2 holders in pocket book album, very good - uncirculated.* (39)  
\$150



- 34  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, type set in Nu-View album, 1910, 1934-35 and 1936 florins above average. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (40)  
\$750
- 35  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, type set, 1910-1964, in Nu-View plastic album, including commemorative florins. *Fine - good extremely fine*. (40)  
\$500
- Ex H. Carlsson Collection.
- 36  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, BP souvenir coin wallets, penny - florin sets (4, mixed set with some George V and VI, also George VI, Elizabeth II [2]), one cent - silver fifty cents, 1966 (2). *Very good - uncirculated*. (6 sets)  
\$60
- 37  
**Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1963, 1964 (9), sixpences, 1962 (28). *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated*. (38)  
\$80
- 38  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (4, small satchel, cellophane pack [3]), 1990 (4); mint one dollar, 1984 (2); mint twenty and fifty cents Federation sets of two, 2001 (24) for ACT (3), Qld (3), Vic (3), Norfolk Island (3), NT (3), WA (3), SA (3), Tas (3); Centenary of Federation lapel badges by Royal Australian Mint (2); Australian Geographic Society Foundation Member medal, undated, in polished bronze; also Australian pre decimal coins, sets of six in plastic cases, all coins polished (3 sets). *The last three sets fine, the rest uncirculated*. (40)  
\$250
- 39  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1957, 1959, 1961 (5), 1962 (2), 1963 (5); sixpences, 1951PL, 1957 (2), 1958 (5), 1960 (3), 1962, 1963 (4); threepences, 1961 (3), 1962, 1963 (2), 1964 (4). *Mostly uncirculated*. (40)  
\$100
- 40  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1923, 1926; shilling, 1946 dot S; sixpences, 1910, 1917M, 1921, 1923 (3), 1926, 1943D, 1952 (7); threepences, 1910, 1911, 1915, 1921 (2), 1921M, 1924, 1934, 1947 (12), 1954 (3). *The 1915 threepence with scratch on reverse, otherwise mostly good - good very fine*. (41)  
\$80
- 41  
**George V - George VI**, florins, 1927 (4) Canberra; crown, 1937; banknotes, one pound (1953) (R.33) (5), (1961) (R.34b); ten shillings (1954) (R.16) (21); also world coins, Great Britain, crown, 1822 (S.3805); double florin, 1890 (S.3923); two pence, 1797 (S.3776). *Poor - very fine*. (46)  
\$150
- 42  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, type set, 1910-1964, including 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, also includes crown, 1937 and one cent - five cents, 1966. *In a press-in type set album, good - very fine*. (43)  
\$300
- 43  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra (3), others, 1942-1963 (12) includes 1954, 1960, 1962, 1963 (nUnc - Unc); shillings, 1943S, 1944; sixpences, 1910-1963 (26) includes 1936 (GEF) and 1951PL, 1955, 1962, 1963 (EF - Unc); threepence, 1951PL. *Good - uncirculated*. (44)  
\$150
- 44  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, type set, 1910-1964 including 1937 crown and decimal issues for 1966, missing Melbourne Centenary. *In type set album, a 1942 D sixpence and the 1966 issues uncirculated, the rest poor - extremely fine*. (45)  
\$120
- 45  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florins, assorted issues including threepence, 1910 (9), 1936, 1942S, 1963; sixpences, 1927, 1942D, 1942, 1963; shillings, 1924 (3), 1925, 1926, 1938, 1948, 1952, 1963 (2); florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1939 (3), 1944, 1951, 1953 (2), 1954 Royal Visit, 1963. *Fair - uncirculated*. (47)  
\$170
- 46  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (9), 1954 Royal Visit (20), 1962; shilling, 1944S; sixpences, 1951PL, 1954, 1962 (2, one with bitten edge); threepences, 1943, 1944S, 1947 (3), 1957, 1961 (2), 1963, 1964 (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (47)  
\$110
- 47  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1931; shilling, 1943S (Unc); sixpence, 1936; threepences, 1927, 1936; pennies, 1919 dot below bottom scroll (7), 1928 broken 8, 1941 K dot G, 1948 with doubling of date, planchet flaw types, 1921, 1935, 1938, 1942Y, 1943I, 1948; decimal issues, many commemoratives, two dollars (3), one dollar (10), fifty cents, 1966 silver; others (14), twenty cents, 1980; Fiji, fifty cents, 1976; also medalets for Tasmanian Exhibition Hobart, 1894-5, in bronze (22mm) (C.1894-5/5), Western Australia strike hard strike fast, 1914, in bronze (23mm) (C.1914/2), Federation of World Medals Issued By E.W. Cole, undated, in bronze (31mm) (verdigris on obverse), also New Zealand, Nelson College athletics prize medal, 1947, in bronze (25mm). *Good - uncirculated*. (58)  
\$100
- 48  
**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - florin sets, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, another with mixed dates; first decimal coins sets of one cent - silver fifty cents in BP wallets, 1966 (2). *The BP wallets marked, first five sets uncirculated, the rest toned extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8 sets)  
\$80
- Ex H. Carlsson Collection.
- 49  
**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of Family, 1995 End of WWII Anniversary (2), 1997 Bradman; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, cased; fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (10); United Permanent Building Society commemorative set of 1981 coins with a medal, cased (2 sets); Last \$1 Note/First \$1 Coin sets in folders (2); Australia official Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in bronze, by Royal Australian Mint (3); Royal Australian Mint magazine issues 23 - 47 (1996-2002) missing issues 24 and 41 and includes some supplements. *Mostly uncirculated*. (50)  
\$100



- 50  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, pennies 1934, 1935, 1936 (2), 1938 and 1939, 1950 (2), 1951PL, 1955; halfpennies 1938, 1943, 1951Y. (10), 1953, 1959, 1961 (14), 1963 (11), 1964 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (51)  
\$120
- 51  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1910-1948, missing some dates including 1915H and 1933 (27); sixpence, 1910 (GF); threepences (12) and sixpences (10), face value pre 1946 \$0.05, post 1945 \$0.75; halfpennies, 1942 (2); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188). *Poor - very fine*. (53)  
\$110
- 52  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1952-2006, mostly decimal including Perth Mint proof dollars 2005, also Great Britain crowns 1953, 1960, 1965-1981, Maria Theresa thalers (5) all in album mostly in 2x2 holders. *Extremely fine - FDC*. (60)  
\$250
- 53  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, miscellaneous issues, florins to halfpennies, in 2x2 holders, some described, on four plastic pages, includes nearly uncirculated 1939 shilling. *Very good - uncirculated*. (68)  
\$200
- 54  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, part shilling set with additional shillings, 1910-1963, on plastic sheets, includes 1933 in good fine, also noted fine examples of 1913 and 1915H fine and 1950 in unc., .925 fine silver (35), .500 fine silver (33). *Fair - good extremely fine*. (68)  
\$400
- 55  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937, other silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$0.825 includes 1927 Canberra florin, post 1945 \$0.925, pennies (3), halfpennies (3), copy florin, 1947, decimal issues, one dollar (6), silver fifty cents, 1966, other commemorative issues (16), twenty cents (5), ten cents (2), five cents; also world coins, Great Britain, crown, 1891, 1977, one pound, 1983 (6), New Guinea, shilling, 1935, New Zealand, dollar, 1967, USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1921, others, 1972D, 1977D, other world coins (4). *Poor - extremely fine*. (72)  
\$130
- 56  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$8.025 includes florins 1914 and 1942S (EF), post 1945 \$1.20; silver fifty cents, 1966 (8). *Poor - extremely fine*. (74)  
\$300
- 57  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florin date set, 1938-1963 including commemoratives (27) and with crowns, 1937 and 1938; shilling date set, 1910-1963, missing 1933 and all but Elizabeth II obverses (49). *The first set in blue press-in album, the second set in brown press-in album, poor - uncirculated*. (78)  
\$400
- 58  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1951, 1962Y. (16), 1963Y. (30), 1964 (13); also halfpennies, 1964Y. (24), all mostly ex mint rolls. *Uncirculated*. (84)  
\$150
- 59  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, bronze and decimal type sets in Whitman SBS albums (5), 1911-1971 (four sets have 1966 fifty cents). *Fine - uncirculated*. (85)  
\$100  
Ex H.Carlsson Collection.
- 60  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, type set, 1910-1963, including commemorative florins, three sets in Whitman SBS albums. *Very good - good extremely fine*. (87)  
\$1,200  
Ex H.Carlsson Collection.
- 61  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, part florin sets (2) with additional florins, 1910-1963, on plastic sheets, sets missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, and most QE II issues, strong in .925 fine silver (80), .500 fine silver (9). *Fair - good extremely fine*. (89)  
\$500
- 62  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, shilling set 1910-1963 (49), missing 1915, 1933, 1938, 1948, but includes ten cents, 1966 (Unc); partial halfpenny set, 1911-1964 (47), missing several key dates including 1923. *Both sets in press-in albums, the first damaged, some later dates in better condition, overall good - uncirculated*. (97)  
\$200
- 63  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1910, 1914 (7), 1914H, 1924, 1936, 1939 (4); shillings, 1910 (3), 1911, 1914, 1915 (4), 1916M, 1921 star, 1946 dot S (9); sixpences, 1916M, 1923, 1952 (28), 1956 struck five percent off centre; threepences, 1924 with die flaw across top of date and to rim in two places, 1947 (35). *Poor - nearly very fine*. (102)  
\$220
- 64  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1958, threepence - crown, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including threepences, 1942 (14); shillings, 1921 Star, 1940, 1941, 1942S, 1942, 1943, 1943S, 1946 Perth (6); florins, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914H, 1915H, 1940, 1944S (4); crown, 1938. *Poor - uncirculated*. (105)  
\$350
- 65  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.30, post 1945 \$0.175; pennies (78) includes 1933/2 overdate (VF), 1961Y. and 1962Y. (7) all full mint red Unc; halfpennies (11) includes 1962Y. full mint red Unc. *A few bulk pennies damaged, overall poor - uncirculated*. (105)  
\$80



- 66  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, various issues of threepences - florins, some better condition issues, a number of decimal issues including silver fifty cents, 1966 (4) and high face value of other issues, mostly commemoratives, an Australian Edward VIII fantasy crown, 1936, also noted a number of world coins from 1754 onwards including Peru, eight reales, 1818JP (KM.117.1), Austria (3), Finland and Ceylon silver issues, mainly crown size. *In 2x2 holders stored in a brown coin album, good - uncirculated.* (113)  
\$250
- 67  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 Canberra (41), 1951 Jubilee (16), 1954 Royal Visit (60). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (117)  
\$500
- 68  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.525, post 1945 \$8.10, also pennies (13) includes 1915, halfpennies (9). *Poor - very fine.* (120)  
\$170
- 69  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, set of commemorative florins 1927, 1951, 1954 and regular issue 1963; George VI set of five 1946 coins including scarce penny (2 sets); Elizabeth II, mixed date set of six, halfpenny - florin (2 sets); changeover souvenir set of six, halfpenny - florin and first decimal coins set of six, 1966; first decimal coins set of six, 1966; Last issue one dollar note and first one dollar coin set, in hard plastic case; Bicentenary three coin set of fifty cents - two dollars, 1988, in Arnott's folder; one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLD 898478, DNR 514955 (R.78) (2); first two dollar coin and last two dollar note in folder; also includes some world coins, some in silver but mainly post 1946 New Zealand, and a NES New South Wales Warden badge, and 300th Anniversary of Quincy Massachusetts, other medals (2). *Mostly in folders, fine - uncirculated.* (128)  
\$180
- 70  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, florins, 1913 to 1945 (28), 1946, 1953, 1963 (4); shillings, 1910 to 1948 (28); sixpences, 1923-1962 (31), 1940 (14); threepences, 1910 to 1961 (26) includes 1915, many in 2x2 holders or envelopes. *Fair - uncirculated.* (131)  
\$350
- 71  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies incomplete date set, 1911-1964 missing 1925, 1930, 1946 and a few other dates (71); halfpennies date set missing 1923 and 1929 (64). *In damaged press-in albums, several pennies cleaned, poor - very fine.* (135)  
\$70
- 72  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.80, post 1945 \$7.40; pennies (9) and halfpennies (14); fifty cents, 1978, commemoratives 1970-88 (13). *The copper coins mostly damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (164)  
\$150
- 73  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, penny - sixpence date sets, missing all key dates. *In a gold coloured album, good - extremely fine.* (181)  
\$120
- 74  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value post 1946 \$10.075, noted 1961 shilling with bitten edge; pennies (22); halfpennies (14). *Several copper coins damaged, overall poor - very fine.* (189)  
\$150
- 75  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins, mostly threepences and sixpences, face value pre 1946 \$0.90, post 1945 \$0.675, pennies (80), halfpennies (28), crown, 1937, silver fifty cents, 1966, various world coins, a few in silver. *In a brown coin album, all copper coins cleaned, poor - very fine.* (192)  
\$80
- 76  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, florin date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, in Supreme album; halfpenny sets (2) in press-in albums, one with extras. *Fair - uncirculated.* (195)  
\$300
- 77  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pre decimal silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$0.50, post 1945 \$7.65; pennies (16); halfpennies (9); decimal coins, mostly commemoratives, fifty cents (33), twenty cents (18), ten cents (3); world coins (23); USA one dollar note, series 1963. *The pennies and halfpennies mostly poor; the rest poor - very fine.* (195)  
\$150
- 78  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; florins, 1951 Jubilee (6), 1954 Royal Visit (6); uncirculated, full mint red one cent bags of \$1.00 face value each (200 coins). *The first extremely fine, the last uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (213)  
\$70
- 79  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, silver coins mostly threepences, face value pre 1946 \$1.275, post 1945 \$1.10, noted threepences for 1910 (5) and 1915; pennies (48) noted 1914, 1915, 1918I, 1926, 1931 dropped 1 London die; halfpennies (36) noted 1930, 1939 kangaroo; also Great Britain pennies (36) and other various coins (31). *In a blue binder, mostly poor - very fine.* (approx 220)  
\$100
- 80  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepence set, 1910-1964 missing 1922/1; penny set, 1911-1964 missing 1916I, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1949, 1950 but noted mint red 1948, 1950Y., 1951, 1951PL, 1952; halfpenny set, 1911-1964 missing, 1923, 1931 but noted mint red 1938, 1943, 1948 and other later dates; general halfpenny set, Australian (34) and Great Britain (12) mixed dates; also Coins of British Oceania by Robert L. Clarke, third edition. *In press in folders, very good - uncirculated.* (229)  
\$400



81

**George V - Elizabeth II**, small quantity of halfpennies - florins, noted 1915H halfpenny, 1927 Canberra florin and silver fifty cents, 1966, also various world coins including several in silver and a New Zealand proof set, 1965, this in 2x2 holders. *In a green coin album, poor - FDC.* (approx 250)

\$100

82

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, penny and halfpenny sets with extras, missing 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny, a few British, Fiji, decimals and florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (6 of each), other florins (6), 1837 groat and extra 1946 pennies (13). *All in Renniks album, very good - uncirculated.* (279)

\$800

83

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, also includes some English silver issues, face value (.925) \$2.125, (.500) \$20.425, noted some better condition later issues; pennies (17); halfpennies (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (298)

\$370

84

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, incomplete date sets, halfpenny - penny, one cent - fifty cents, includes some varieties. *In three albums, good - very fine.* (332)

\$100

85

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, mixed silver issues, pre (130g) post (1.8kg), includes crown 1937 and florin 1922. *Fair - very fine.* (approx 350)

\$400

86

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (81), halfpennies (35), various decimal coins including fifty cents (43), twenty cents, 1981 (13, all Unc) includes one scarce 3.5 claw variety, medalets from 1900-1973 (8) and includes Sydney Opera House 1973 (C.1973/3); also a quantity of world coins (approx 180) with a few in silver and an all-seeing-eye lucky token and a St Christopher keyring. *In small and large red coin albums, the last two items uncirculated, the pennies and halfpennies mostly cleaned, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (approx 370)

\$150

87

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, florins, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1926 (4), 1927, 1928, 1933, 1934, 1936 (3), 1946 (2), 1947 (3), 1951 Jubilee (9), 1953, 1954 Royal Visit (11), 1961, 1963 (4); shillings, 1910, 1915, 1918I, 1927, 1941, 1942S, 1943S, 1948, 1961, 1963 (2); sixpences 1919M, 1920M (holed), 1921 (2), 1926, 1928, 1936, 1951PL, 1954, 1963 (2); threepences, 1912, 1914, 1918M, 1921M, 1925, 1926 (2), 1935, 1936 (4), 1942D, 1943, 1944S, 1948, 1950, 1950PL, 1957 (2), 1960, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (2); pennies 1912-1964 (110); halfpennies, 1913-1964 (58); also Great Britain bronze (57) and world (62). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (383)

\$250

88

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1984, incomplete set, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence and all florins and crowns. *In blue plastic album, fair - uncirculated.* (384)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection (6th set).

89

**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$4.925 includes 1927 Canberra florins (4), post 1945 \$10.675 includes commemorative florins, 1951 Federation (7), 1954 Royal Visit (13); pennies (89); halfpennies (28); world coins (20) includes Turkey, twenty kurush, 1876 (KM.712) and a few other silver issues. *Poor - extremely fine.* (388)

\$350

90

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, 1910-1964, part sets all with most key dates missing but noted 1925 penny, silver face value pre 1946 \$2.10, post 1945 \$7.225; crowns, 1937 (2); unofficial Edward VIII cupro nickel crown, 1936; decimal date set, 1966 - 1990 mostly complete including 1966 silver fifty cents (2), various other decimal issues, tokens and world coins including USA silver half dollar, 1964. *Stored in a black coin album, most copper coins cleaned, good - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$400



lot 91 part





part

91\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1984, complete set except for 1930 penny and overdate 1922/1 threepence, includes extras. *All in Hendo plastic album, 1923 halfpenny good very fine, most of the early dates better than fine, a well above average collection, very good - uncirculated.* (421)

\$2,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection (1st set).



part

92\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, complete set except for 1930 penny, the overdate threepence probably concocted (edge chipped, good). *All in blue Hendo plastic album, the 1923 halfpenny fine, fair - uncirculated.* (414)

\$1,200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection (2nd set).



part

93\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1984, complete in pink plastic Australian Coin Album, missing 1930 penny and 1922/1 threepence, includes extra 1946 pennies (2) and 1937 and 1938 crowns. *The 1923 halfpenny nearly very fine, fair - uncirculated.* (512)

\$1,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection (3rd set).

94

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1981, complete set in blue Hendo plastic album, missing 1930 penny and 1922/1 threepence. *The 1923 halfpenny nearly fine, fair - uncirculated.* (442)

\$1,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection (4th set).

95

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1981, incomplete set, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence, 1934-35 florin and 1937 and 1938 crowns, includes banknotes, R.74, 77, 78 (2), 401, 49, 34b (5), 17, 203, 207 (2). *Fair - uncirculated.* (425)

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection (5th set).

96

**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$4.65 noted 1927 Canberra florins (5) and 1933 florin, post 1945 \$32.325 noted commemorative florins 1951 (3) and 1954 (5), also 1946 dot S shilling. *Poor - extremely fine.* (437)

\$620

97

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.65, post 1945 \$15.075; a selection of mostly QEII issues (mostly Unc) sixpences (13) and threepences (18) and sixpence, 1962 with bitten edge (Unc); pennies (88); also British penny, 1944 and New Zealand threepence, 1958. *Some pennies poor, otherwise good - uncirculated.* (474)

\$270

98

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$8.95 includes 1927 Canberra florins (6), post 1946 \$29.45 includes sixpences, 1952 (5), shilling, 1946 dot S, commemorative florins, 1951 (9), 1954 (23); also a copy of a 1921 florin. *Poor - very fine.* (480)

\$700



99

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence sets (3), shilling set, florin set missing 1934-35, includes extras and some decimals. *Fair - uncirculated.* (482)

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

100

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set of shillings, 1938-1963, penny sets, 1911-1964 (2), halfpenny sets, 1911-1964 (3), all in eleven Whitman press-in albums, missing 1930 penny, one 1925 penny, 1923 halfpenny and one 1915H halfpenny; also pennies, 1938-1952. *Very good - extremely fine.* (450)

\$150

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

101

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepences to shillings, includes Great Britain mint cupro-nickel issues, all in a brown plastic album with extra sheets. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$300

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

102

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1958, 1960, 1961 and 1963 (about 40 of each); pennies in packets, envelopes and three rolls; halfpennies, rolled (8 rolls); a few decimals in envelopes and a Foy's bag or envelope for the Melbourne Centenary florin. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)

\$250

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

103

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, post 1945, threepence - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates (.390kg); fifty cents, 1966 (6); one ounce silver kangaroo, 1993. *Good - very fine.* (.520kg)

\$180

104

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, pre 1946 (.125kg), post 1945 (.410kg); includes florins, 1927 Canberra (3); 1951 Jubilee (7); 1954 Royal Visit (11); crown, 1937. *Poor - good very fine.* (.535kg)

\$150

105

**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.20, post 1945 \$3.50; pennies (3.6kg) includes 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1947Y., and Unc issues for 1962Y. (2), 1963Y. (2), 1964Y. (2); halfpennies (.66kg); British pennies (5); miscellaneous coins, tokens and medals (12) noted Vesta Batteries spinning token and Manly Ferry token. *Poor - uncirculated.* (4.7kg)

\$100

106

**Edward VII - George VI**, threepence - florins, 1910-1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (6.39kg)

\$3,500

107

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, 1910-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, pre 1946 (.295kg), post 1945 (5.720kg). *Poor - very fine.* (6.015kg)

\$1,600

108

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florins, 1946-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes two rolls of Reserve Bank wrapped circulated sixpences. *Poor - extremely fine.* (6.48kg)

\$1,900

109

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (.75kg), pennies (3kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes many varieties identified in individual bags; a quantity of bank brown paper coin wrappers, two lots are plain and the other two are printed, 'The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited' one for '5/- Pennies' and the other for '2/6 Halfpennies'; also included is an aluminium camera case (350x460x200mm). *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (3.75kg)

\$100

110

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (2.8kg) includes 1915 (2), 1920, 1926, 1933 (some staining but much mint red EF), 1941K dot G, 1947Y. (4), 1948Y. 1962Y. (Unc), 1964 (Unc); halfpennies (1.28kg) includes 1914H, 1959 and 1961Y (both Unc). *Poor - uncirculated.* (4.11kg)

\$100

111

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted a few better dates. *A small quantity damaged, overall poor - extremely fine.* (approx 7.7kg)

\$150

112

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (770, GVI [230], QEII [540]), halfpennies (304, GV [85], GVI [153], QEII [66]), all mixed quantities of assorted dates with some later dates in better grades. *Good - extremely fine.* (1,074; approx 8kg)

\$100

113

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies and pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (9kg)

\$120

114

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (9.8kg), and halfpennies (1.2kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes some better items. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (11kg)

\$250

## MIS-STRIKES AND VARIETIES

115

**George V**, pennies, minor varieties and die states, 1914; 1917I; 1919 (thin flans, 2), plain London die (2); 1920 dot below, Indian die (4), London die (rare) (1); 1920 dot above bottom scroll, Indian die (5); 1921 London die (4); 1922 Indian die (7), London die (1); 1924 Indian die (9), acid cleaned (1); 1927 Indian die (7); 1931 Indian die (1). *Fair - very fine.* (49)

\$500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.





part

116\*

**George V**, penny varieties, 1919, dot over top scroll and under bottom scroll, London die obverse, small top dot; top dot recessed (4, one with larger dot). *Very good - nearly fine and rare.* (5)

\$500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



117\*

**George V**, penny, 1920 London die, dot below. *Good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



118\*

**George V**, penny, 1920 London die, dot below. *Fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection (ex John Dean).



119\*

**George V**, penny, 1920 Indian die, dot above top scroll and dot below bottom scroll. *Nearly eight pearls, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



120\*

**George V**, penny, 1920 Indian die, double dot variety. *Six clear pearls, good fine.*

\$80

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

121

**George V**, penny, 1920 Indian die, double dot variety. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Bentleigh Collection (one ex John Dean).

122

**George V**, penny, 1920 Indian die, double dot variety. *Very good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



123\*

**George V**, penny, 1920 Indian die, dot above top scroll only. *Very good and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

124

**George V**, penny, 1920 Indian die, dot above top scroll only. *Both with faint dots, very good.* (2)

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



125\*

**George V**, penny, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.





126\*

**George V**, penny, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

127

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1941 K dot G and dot at top of Y; 1942 Bombay, no I mm; 1943 struck off centre; 1943I, long denticles; 1943 Perth, thin (7.95g); 1946 re-entered die; 1947, die break 'mermaid' 9; 1948 Perth, die break at back of head; 1952, die breaks on obverse; 1960, die break top of REGINA; 1962, double nose, 1963 and 1964 slightly upset die axes. *Very good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

128

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1919 dot below bottom scroll upset to 11 o'clock, 1923 planchet flaw, 1923 with spur on first leg of second N, 1934 with excess metal around four, 1941 with excess metal at reverse right edge, 1942Y. with die crack, 1943I slightly upset, 1943I with planchet flaw, 1944Y. with planchet flaw, 1963Y. upset to 1 o'clock (Unc), 1964 with bitten edge. *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

129

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll and with planchet flaw near bottom scroll, 1928 broken 8 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1933/2 overdate, 1943I large denticles, 1944Y. die crack, 1957Y. wide date (2), 1962Y. double nose on Queen; halfpennies, 1946Y. fade out of 19 (2); two cents, 1968 planchet flaw; other halfpennies (2), pennies (4), George III, 1790 gaming counter in brass and Switzerland, half franc, 1969. *The last dark toned, otherwise mostly fine - good very fine.* (21)

\$100

130

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962 clipped edge; threepence, 1952 struck ten percent off centre; pennies, 1924 filled 4 (3), 1928 broken 8 (6), 1938 design fade out, 1948 reverse ghost design, 1943 upset at 11 o'clock, 1948 fade out of Penny, 1952 clipped edge, also created double headed George VI penny; halfpenny, 1947Y. with large metal flaw at end of Penny; two cents and one cent, both with clipped edge. *Fine - very fine.* (20)

\$50

131

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny 1948 Perth and threepence 1952, both struck off centre by ten percent; threepence 1961 and shillings 1958, 1961 (2) these all with clipped or 'bitten' flans. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



132\*

**George VI**, florin, 1943S, struck on US nickel planchet (4.90g). *Plain edge, toned, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$2,500



133\*

**George VI**, 1945, struck ten percent off centre; 1946 with planchet nearly severed after striking. *Both with scratches, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



134\*

**George VI**, florin, 1947, struck off centre and with raised rim. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



135\*

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1949, double struck at 6 o'clock on obverse creating large lip. *Good very fine.*

\$100





136\*

**George VI**, penny, 1950Y., struck about five percent off centre. *Very fine*.

\$80

137

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, George VI, undated (blank reverse), 1959 bitten edge, 1960 metal flaw on reverse at top edge; sixpences, 1957 bitten edge, 1962 severe planchet flaw on top one third of obverse; two dollars, 1992 bitten edge; five cents, undated (pre 1985) with thick collars (2) one with very rough planchet on obverse; one cent, undated (pre 1985) with thick collar. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (9)

\$230



138\*

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1961 struck off centre and with raised rim. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



139\*

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1966, struck twenty percent off centre. *Toned extremely fine*.

\$100



140\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety London Mint. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$3,000

141

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966, struck on thin planchet (8.55g instead of 11.31g) and displaying usual weak strike, edge milled. *Good very fine*.

\$50

142

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1968, struck on thin planchet (3.66g instead of 5.66g) and displaying usual weak strike, edge plain. *Fine*.

\$50



143\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1975, struck five percent off centre. *Good very fine*.

\$120



144\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1977, struck five percent off centre resulting in raised lip on reverse. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

145

**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, 1988, planchet crack, 2002 bitten edge, fifty cents, 1971, 1977 Jubilee both with bitten edge, ten cents, 1970 bitten edge, 1974 planchet flaw, five cents, 1977 planchet split with obverse half only, 2000 struck off centre, coin blank. *Fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$80



146\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1999, struck five percent off centre resulting in raised lip on reverse. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



147\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2000, struck ten percent off centre. *Uncirculated*.

\$100





148\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2003, struck ten percent off centre resulting in raised lip on obverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



149\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2007, struck with two obverse dies, die axis 180 degrees. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



150\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 2008, struck ten percent off centre resulting in raised lip on obverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

151

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1986, with ten cents dated 1985. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

152

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1986, with ten cents dated 1985. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

153

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1986, with ten cents dated 1985. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

154

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1986, with ten cents dated 1985. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

155

**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988, in official cellophane pack, with two coins sealed inside pack by error. *Uncirculated and rare error.*

\$100



156\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981, struck on a split planchet. *Dirt marks, otherwise extremely fine. (2 halves)*

\$100



157\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 198(?), struck on a split planchet with only partial design details. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



158\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1997, struck on a copper planchet (28mm). *A few hairlines, otherwise mint red uncirculated.*

\$150

159

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, bitten edge errors, fifty cents, 1981, twenty cents, 1981 (two opposing bites), ten cents, 1967, two cents, 1967 (2), one cent, 1967; off centre strikes, five cents, 1974, two cents, 1967; two cents, 1967, flaw with metal lifting at one o'clock on reverse; two cents blank. *Very fine - uncirculated. (10)*

\$100

160

**South Africa**, Republic, bronze two cents (1976) struck on a bronze one cent planchet. *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$40





161\*

**USA**, Washington quarter dollar, no date visible, struck fifty five percent off centre. *As struck, uncirculated.*

\$50

## MINT ROLLS

162

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1953, in Commonwealth Bank wrappers. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

163

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1956, privately rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

164

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1958, one complete roll; part roll with forty six coins, in Commonwealth Bank wrappers. *Both wrappers torn, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

165

**Elizabeth II**, threepence, 1964; sixpence, 1962 (2) and 1963. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

166

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1963 (?) obverses at both ends. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

167

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1964. *In Bank of NSW wrapper, uncirculated.*

\$80

168

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1972 (2) two cents, 1972 (2), ten cents, 1972. *In RAM wrappers, uncirculated, the last scarce.* (5)

\$250

169

**Elizabeth II**, ten and twenty cents, 1972. *In RAM wrappers, uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$300

170

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents 1977, one dollar, 1984. *In RAM wrappers, uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

171

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1979 (10); five cents, 1980 (2); ten cents, 1979 (5); fifty cents 1977, 1982 (2); one dollar 1984. *All in RAM wrappers, uncirculated.* (21)

\$120

172

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Canadian Mint, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety, in a Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$650

173

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988 (2), fifty cents, 1981; also single full mint red coins, two cents, 1981 (7), 1984 (16), 1989 (2), one cent, 1983 (2), 1985 (17), 1987 (24), 1988 (5), 1989 (17), 1990 (4). *Uncirculated.* (87)

\$150

174

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988, one dollar, 1984 (2), fifty cents, 1982 Games, ten cents, 1983, five cents, 1987 (2), two cents, 1983, one cent, 1985 (7); Reserve Bank, one dollar, 1984, 1986 (2). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$250

175

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2004, in Chubb wrappers. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

176

**Elizabeth II**, mint rolls, one cent, 1989, in Armaguard wrappers. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$150

## DECIMAL COINS

177

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, 1981, 1982 (3), 1983, 1985 yellow plastic. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$60

178

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (2) card; 1969 (4) missing two, twenty and fifty cents; 1979 fifty cents double bar; 1980, 1981, 1983 part sets. *One 1966 card torn and soiled, uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

179

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (2), one missing plastic sleeve cover, 1969 (blue wallet), 1970, 1982-1984, 1988, 1991-1992. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

180

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, 1972, 1976, 1977 (2), 1980 (2), 1982 (2), 1985 yellow plastic (2), 1986, 1987, 1991 (2), 2000, 2001, 2006 (2), 2008 (3). *In packs of issue, one 1991 set missing slipcover, copper toned in 1977 sets, otherwise uncirculated.* (22)

\$280



181	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1966 blue Reserve Bank wallet, 1970, 1973 (2), 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977 (3), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (4), 1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988. <i>In packs of issue, some sets with usual toning and sticky plastic, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$330
182	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1966, 1969 blue wallet (2), 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978 (4, one without pack), 1979 (4), 1980 (3), 1981 (4), 1982 (4), 1983 (3), 1984 yellow plastic (3), 1985 yellow plastic; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); mint five dollars, 1988 in cello pack. <i>Many packs have plastic affected, some coins with verdigris, some packs with marks, the sets pre 1975 mostly OK, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (48)	\$400
Ex H. Carlsson Collection.		
183	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1977, 1982, 1991; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1990; mint one dollar, 1993 BBC folder (2); also Great Britain, specimen crown, 1981 (S.4229); New Zealand, mint set, 1989; Singapore, mint set, 1982 (KM. MS18); medals for Australia, Broken Hill Mint established, 1990, in 999 fine silver (23mm) in sealed sachet with certificate 1639, USA, Los Angeles Bicentennial Birthday Dollar Collection of six in folder; medallic first day covers, France, Orient Express, 1977, USA, American Bicentennial, 1976 with silver medal (2), First Solo Flight Across Atlantic, 1977, with silver medal. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$100
184	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1977, 1982-2000. <i>In packs of issue, FDC.</i> (19)	\$200
185	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1978-1981, 1982 (2), 1983-1986. <i>The 1984 and 1985 sets with yellow plastic, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$100
186	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1978, 1988 (2), 1991 (4), 2000 (4), 2001 (7). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$410
187	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1984-2004, 2006, 2008. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (26)	\$450
188	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 yellow plastic (2), 1985 yellow plastic, 1986 (2, one each of yellow plastic and clear plastic), 1987, 1988 (3), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992-2001, 2003, 2004; also fifty cents 2001-2004 collection of thirteen coins in display pack. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (34)	\$510
189	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1981 (2), 1982 (6), 1983 (2), 1984 yellow plastic (5), 1985 yellow plastic (5), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000 (2). <i>In packs of issue, the 1981-1983 packs with foxing and some toning, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (42)	\$550
190	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1984, 1988 (3), 1990 (2), 1991 (4), 1992; also proof set 1992. <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)	\$120
191	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986-1990, 1994-2000. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$250
192	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 clear plastic (4), 1987, 1988, 2007 (2), 2009, 2009 two coin set; two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) FRH, FYU (R.83) (2) and Knight/Stone (1979) JEX (R.87). <i>The banknotes very fine, the rest uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$140
193	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic (3), 1986, 1987 (3), 1988 (2), 1990, 1993, 2004 (3), 2006. <i>Some covers soiled, uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$250
194	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1977, 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (3), 1982 (2), 1983 (4), 1984 clear plastic (2), 1984 yellow plastic (4). <i>In packs of issue, the first with some verdigris, the rest uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$180
195	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1984-2006, four of each date. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (92)	\$1,600
196	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985 clear plastic. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$150
197	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985 clear plastic. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
198	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985 clear plastic. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
199	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985 clear plastic. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
200	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985 clear plastic. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$300
201	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985 (8), 1986 (7), 1987 (7). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$190
202	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1993. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$100



203	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1986-1990, 1994-2000. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$230	216	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 Games, 1983, 1984. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,750
204	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1986-2013. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$550	217	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981 (2), 1983 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,750
205	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1987-2002. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$350	218	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>No pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
206	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1988 (5), 1989 (3), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1997-2002, 2004, 2007-2010, 2012; baby mint set, 2005; also mint Federation set, 2001 Northern Territory. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (32)	\$560	219	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984. <i>In capsule only, no pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
207	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1990, 1991 (3), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997, 1998 (2), 1999-2002. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$440	220	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984 (2), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (2) and 1990. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$2,800
208	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1991 (4), 1992 (4), 1993 (4); State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1991 (4), 1992 (4), 1993 (4). <i>All packs and coins water affected and mostly toned, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$180	221	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1986. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
209	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, 2007-2011. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$250	222	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
210	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint set, 2009 two coin set; baby mint sets, 2008 (5). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$110	223	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games (2); 1985-1993 State Series. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$150
211	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation, set of nine State and Territory mint sets, 2001. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$100	224	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985 (3), 1988-1993. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$130
212	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 Commonwealth Games. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800	225	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1985-1987, 1989-1992; silver one dollar kangaroo, 1993, 1998; cupro-nickel 2007 (2); Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump set, 1988; silver five dollars kookaburra, 1990; one dollar kookaburra, 1993. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$200
Ex Bentleigh Collection.			226	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Commonwealth Games silver ten dollars, 1982 (4, proof [2], mint [2]); State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989-1992. <i>In cases and packs of issue, one 1982 case and pack stuck together, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (15)	\$180
213	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$700	227	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), State Series, 1986-1988; mint five dollars, 1988 cello pack (2), 1990; mint one dollar, 1984 (2); fifty cents in cases, 1970 Cook (2), 1982 Games (3); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$140
214	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (3), also proof issue 1980. <i>In packs and case of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,200			
215	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1981 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,400			



- 228  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, State Series, 1985 (10), 1986 (7), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990-1993. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (28)  
\$330
- 229  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985-1993, four of each date. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (32)  
\$360
- 230  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)  
\$240
- 231  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver ten dollars, 1986-1993; mint silver one ounce kangaroo dollars, 1993-2000; mint five dollars 1990, 1992; mint one dollar five coin set; Australian Defence Forces mint one dollar three coin set, 2001. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)  
\$260
- 232  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990-1993; five dollars, 1992 (2); one dollar, 1993 (2) in BBC card, 2007 kangaroo; two coin sets one dollar and twenty cents, 2008 Year of Planet Earth (2); 2009 International Year of Astronomy (2), in folders; first and last note and coin, 1984 (2) in folders; New Zealand, mint set, 1970; Great Britain, crown, 1981. *Uncirculated.* (20)  
\$120
- 233  
**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996, another set of two, 1994; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1998 Melbourne. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1994 Heritage set in full set case, FDC.* (10 coins in 3 sets)  
\$130
- 234  
**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, 1994 (4), 1995 (4), 1996 (2). *In two cases, uncirculated.* (10 coins)  
\$120
- 235  
**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars sets of six, 1994-1996. *First two coins of each set in set case and the remaining coins in individual packs, no certificates with one 1994 and 1995 coin, uncirculated.* (12 coins)  
\$180
- 236  
**Elizabeth II**, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, 1997 Sydney, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$100
- 237  
**Elizabeth II**, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3 sets)  
\$90
- 238  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (8, seven in cellophane packs, one loose), 1990 Anzac (2), 1990 Space, 2006 Melbourne Games Baton Relay. *In packs of issue except one 1988 issue, uncirculated.* (12)  
\$80
- 239  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (4, small satchel), 1990 (4), 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 1996 (2), 1998 (2), 2000 Phar Lap (2), 2000 Olympics Hockey, three coin set, 2002 Sunda Straits (2, Sydney and Houston), 2002 Manchester Games. *The last set in case with certificate, the rest in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (22)  
\$140
- 240  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 small satchel (16); mint one dollar, 1997C (2), S (6); also Edward VIII medallion crown, 1936 in gilt bronze; mint one dollar, 1984 and mint fifty cents, 1988 in hard plastic case; fifty cents type set of silver 1966 and commemoratives 1970-1988; five dollar coin, 1990 and five dollar banknote, Fraser/Cole (1991) in folder. *Mostly in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (29)  
\$170
- 241  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 (15, satchel [7], wide satchel [1], cellophane pack [7]), 1990 Anzac, 1992 Space, 1994 Enfranchisement (2), 2000 Olympics Tennis, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Tasmanian Bicentenary; mint one dollar, 1984 (2), 1994C, 1995C (4), 1996C (2), 1997C (2), 2005S Gallipoli (2), philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman, 2006 XVIII Commonwealth Games; Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, mint five dollars, 2001 Bradman. *One 1988 five dollar insert and the Bradman philatelic cover with foxing, the other cover with creasing on back sealed flap, otherwise uncirculated.* (38)  
\$200
- 242  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1988 small satchel; one dollar, 1993, 1996; fifty cents, 1969, 1971 (4), 1979 double bar (3), 1980 double bar, commemoratives 1970-2000 (10); twenty cents (5) includes 1966, 1970 (2); ten cents (6) includes 1966, 1970; five cents, (31) includes 1968, 1972 (both Unc); one and two cents (2.3kg) (many Unc); mint roll, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1978. *Many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (3 kg)  
\$100
- 243  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1992 (4); mint one dollar, 1984 (10, six with yellow plastic), 1993C (4), S (4), M (4), BBC (4), 1994C (4), S (4), M (4), 1995C (4), S (3), five coin set 1984-92 (4); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (2) cased; mint roll, Reserve Bank, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding. *In packs of issue, the mint roll torn at one end, otherwise uncirculated.* (56)  
\$320
- 244  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (49); 1996 Bradman (23) includes (3) in Westpac outer sleeve; 2000 Phar Lap (12). *Carded, uncirculated.* (81)  
\$470



- 245  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1994 Women's Enfranchisement, 1998 RFDS, 2000 Phar Lap, 2004 Tasmanian Bicentenary, 2008 The Don; mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook, 2003 Volunteers (unofficial pack), 2006 Games (4, Athletics, Triathlon, Netball, Table Tennis), 2011 Triple Zero; mint twenty cents, 2011 War Historians; other loose coins, five dollars, 1988, twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (250); also New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1989 Games - Swimming. *The loose coins very fine - uncirculated, the rest in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (265)  
\$120
- 246  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman (6, five in Westpac covers), 1998 RFDS (2), 2000 Phar Lap (7); mint one dollar, 2003 Vietnam Veterans, Lunar Series, 2008 Year of the Rat (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (25)  
\$200
- 247  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and bronze coin series subscriber's medallion; gold coin series subscriber's medallion; silver coin series subscriber's medallion. *In official album and cases, uncirculated.* (set of 29 + 3)  
\$180
- 248  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, complete collection of mint five dollars (1), fifty cents, 2005 Student Design (1), fifty cents, Games (16, all different sports). *In official display album, uncirculated.* (18)  
\$110
- 249  
**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, 2011 Queen's Visit in folder with provision for CHOGM one dollar issue; mint one dollar, 1992 in Olympic satchel (3); mint fifty cents, 2007 QEII Diamond Wedding; also mint one dollars in capsules, 1996 Parkes (2). *Uncirculated.* (7)  
\$80
- 250  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (23)  
\$460
- 251  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (3), 1994 (2), 1996, 1998. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)  
\$140
- 252  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1996-2001. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (8)  
\$170
- 253  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993-1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2004. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (9)  
\$200
- 254  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (3), 1996 (2), 1997, 1998 (2), 1999, 2000, 2001. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)  
\$300
- 255  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1984, 1993C (5), S (5), M (5), BBC (5), 1994C (5), M (2), 1995C (2), B (2), M (2), 1996C (6), S, 1997S (2), A, B, M, dual set, 1998C (2), S (2), B (2), Anzac 1999C (2), S (2), A (2), M (2), 1999 Anzac/Older Persons dual set, Sydney II 2000C (2), S (2), Olympihlex 2000C (2), S (2), five-coin set, 1984-92. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (71)  
\$300
- 256  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1984 (8); Landcare, 1993 C (27), S (64), M (42), BBC (15). *In packets, satchels, uncirculated.* (148)  
\$200
- 257  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1991 (3) in plastic satchels; 1997 Kingsford Smith dual set (2); 1998 Florey A, B (16), C (15), S (6); 1999 Year of Older Persons/Last Anzacs dual set (15); 2001 Volunteers; 2006 Commonwealth Games M (3); 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge B (5); 2008 Coat of Arms S (19), Mobile S (1), M (19), B (18); 2010 Australian Coinage C (5), Mobile (1); 2013 Black Caviar (13), coloured coin. *Uncirculated.* (132)  
\$220
- 258  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel, 1994C, 1995C (2), 1997 dual pack, Anzac 1999C (2), S, M, Sydney II, 2000C (3); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (2) cased. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)  
\$100
- 259  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel (10), 1994C (4), 1997C (2), 1998C (2), 2002C (4), five coin set, 1984-92 (4); also philatelic numismatic cover, 2004 Eureka Stockade. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (27)  
\$400
- 260  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel (20), 1994C (10), S (10), 1995C (10), 1998S. *In packs of issue, a few (one 1994S and one 1995C) with textra on packs, otherwise uncirculated.* (51)  
\$350
- 261  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1993 BBC card (2), 1994C, 1995C (2), 1996C (2), S, 1997B, A, M, dual set (2), 1998C (2), S, Anzacs 1999S (2), B, M (2), 1999 dual set, Sydney II 2000C, Outback 2002C (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (25)  
\$120
- 262  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 1992, 1993 (5), 1994 (2), 1995 (4), 1996 (5), 1997 (7), 2000, 2003; also one dollar uncirculated pack, commemorating Australia's first Victoria Cross, 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (27)  
\$100



- 263  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1993 BBC, 1994C also one empty pack, 1994M, 1995C, M, 1997C, 1998M, Anzacs 1999C, A, B (2), Sydney II 2000S, Army 2001C, Navy 2001, Gallipoli 2005C, Mary McKillop 2008 also one empty pack, Arms 2008C, Ocean Series 2006 Clown Fish, 2007 Biscuit Star, 2007 Bannerfish, Land Series set of six, 2008-2009, Air Series 2011 (4, Kookaburra, Rosella, Butterfly, Flying Fox), Dame Joan Sutherland 2011 (2), National Census 2011 (2), five coin set 1984-92; Australian Wool proof twenty cents and one dollar set of two, 2011. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (36 + 2 empty packs)  
\$280
- 264  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1993C (5), S (5), M (5), BBC (5), 1994C (5), S (5), M (5), 1995C (5), S (5), M (5), 1996C (6), S (4), A (5), B (5), M (5), 1997C (5), S (5), A (2), B (2), M (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (91)  
\$500
- 265  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1998C (5), S (5), B (5), Anzac 1999C (5), S (5), A (5), B (5), M (5), Sydney II 2000C (5), S (5), Olympihlex 2000C (5), S (5), Outback 2002C (2), S (2), five coin sets 1984-92 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (66)  
\$450
- 266  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$100
- 267  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$200
- 268  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000, Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$500
- 269  
**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$500
- 270  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000, Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$500
- 271  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000, Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$500
- 272  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross; philatelic numismatic cover, 2000 Last Anzacs. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$120
- 273  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, Army, 2001C (3), S (5); Air Force, 2001 (5); Navy, 2001 (5); Australian Defence Forces set of three, 2001. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)  
\$180
- 274  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2003, Vietnam Veterans (33); first day of issue Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee, fifty cents (2003) coin and stamp covers (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (37)  
\$300
- 275  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2006 C (90), M (90), S (91), TV (90) Fifty Years of Television. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (361)  
\$450
- 276  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2006 B (60), S (40) all mobile press, Fifty Years of Australian Television. *In folders, uncirculated.* (100)  
\$150
- 277  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2006 B (60), S (40) all mobile press, Fifty Years of Australian Television. *In folders, uncirculated.* (100)  
\$150
- 278  
**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, 1998 Bass and Flinders; philatelic medallic cover, 2011 Commemorating the F-111; Sydney Harbour Tunnel official medal, 1992, in silver, in holder with four Tunnel postcards; Fujairah, Emirate, proof silver ten riyals, AH1388 (1969) Apollo XI (KM.4.1). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (4 + 4 cards)  
\$60
- 279  
**Elizabeth II**, Philatelic numismatic covers, 2012 Bathurst Motor Race, Remembrance, Merry Christmas (2), 2013 Surfing Australia (3), Centenary of Canberra (6), Bush Babies - Kookaburra (5), Bush Babies - Possum (4), Centenary of First Commonwealth Banknote; philatelic medallic covers, 2012 Australian Zoos (Rhino, Giant Panda & Orangutan), Australian Zoos 150 Years Melbourne Zoo (Sumatran Tiger), 50 Years Racing at Bathurst. *Uncirculated.* (26)  
\$160
- 280  
**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, specimen one ounce one dollar, 2011; Perth Mint, Gold Mini Kangaroo Series, specimen 0.5g gold two dollars, 2010; Koala Series, specimen silver half ounce fifty cents, 2008. *All in Macquarie Mint folders, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$50
- 281  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint one tenth ounce gold nugget, 1987. *In Westpac pack, uncirculated.*  
\$150
- 282  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint one tenth and one twentieth ounce gold lunar nugget coins, 2004, Year of the Monkey. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$200
- 283  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint one ounce silver issues, holey dollar and dump, 1988, 1989, 1990 and kookaburras, 1990-2007; Royal Australian Mint, kangaroos 1993-2007. *All in Supreme album, uncirculated.* (36)  
\$750



284	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990, specimen silver two ounce kookaburras, 1993-1996. <i>In slabs and capsules, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$180
285	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Silver Kookaburra Large Coin Series, specimen fine silver two and ten ounces and one kilo set of three, 1992. <i>In case of issue, no certificate, uncirculated.</i>	\$700
286	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen silver two ounces, 2001 Snake, 2002 Horse, 2003 Goat, 2004 Monkey, 2005 Rooster, 2006 Dog. <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$250
287	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen set of half, one, two and ten ounces and one kilo silver coins, 2001 Year of the Snake. <i>In case of issue, no outer box or certificate, uncirculated.</i>	\$800
288	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, silver one kilo koala, 2011; one dollar one ounce koala 2012 and RAM silver one dollar kangaroo 2010 with F15 Privy mark. <i>In case of issue or plastic containers as issued, FDC.</i> (3)	\$700
289	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen ten ounce, 2012 Year of the Dragon. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$400
290	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Coin and Medallion Tribute Series, Australians at War, 2003 (2); one ounce kookaburra 1990, 1994; silver one ounce millennium coin, 2000, 2001. <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$170
291	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (18)	\$110
292	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>All with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$120
293	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (33)	\$200
294	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (42)	\$200
295	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (45)	\$300
296	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (53)	\$300
297	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (66)	\$300
298	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966, in a plastic bag (3kg). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 230)	\$1,000
299	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966, in plastic bag (3kg). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 230)	\$1,000
300	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Mostly very fine - extremely fine.</i> (257)	\$1,600
301	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966, in plastic bag (4.67kg). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 360)	\$1,500
302	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966 (34), also 1977 Silver Jubilee (6). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$200
303	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966 (31), other issues, 1969 (3), 1970 Cook (15); twenty cents, 1966; five cents, 1966 (6); two cents, 1966 (3); one cent, 1966 (10). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (69)	\$200
304	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1966-1982, twenty cents (87), mixed quantities of assorted dates; silver fifty cents, 1966 (118). <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (205)	\$750
305	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint coins, fifty cents, 1970 (3); one dollar, 1984; 1993 Landcare C (2), S (2), M (2); 1993 BBC (4); 1994 Dollar Decade C (2), M (2), S (2); 1995 Waltzing Matilda C (2), S (2); 1996 Parkes A (2), B (3), C (7), M (3), S (2); 1997 Kingsford Smith A, B, C, M, S; 1998 Florey A, B, C, M, S; 1999 Last Anzacs A, B, C (2), M, S; 2000 HMAS Sydney II C, S; Olympihlex (2); two coin set Last Anzacs/Older Persons; 1984-1992 five coin set; 2001 Army, Navy and Air Force folder; five dollars, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary; 1992 Year of Space; 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; 1996 Bradman; 2008 Flying Doctor; 2000 Phar Lap; PNC, 1994 International Year of the Family; 1998 Bass & Flinders (2); 1996 Bradman; 1999 International Year of Older persons; RAM lapel badge. <i>All coins in plastic holders, wallets or cards, uncirculated.</i> (72)	\$120



306	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint rolls, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 Games (2); various commemorative issue coins, one dollar, 2001-2005 (11), fifty cents, 1970 (7), 1977 (40), 1981 (40), various other dates 2001-2005 (15), twenty cents, 2001 various types (27); also uniface cast copy of twenty cents reverse. <i>The last poor, the rest mostly very fine - uncirculated.</i> (143)	\$100
307	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1991, in hard plastic D Day 14 February 1966 commemorative cases. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$50
308	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollars, 2003, Centenary of Womens Suffrage. <i>In open Mint plastic bag, uncirculated.</i> (500)	\$650
309	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1997, complete set, plus extra two cents, 1982. <i>In two Supreme albums, uncirculated.</i> (180)	\$500
310	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent and two cents, 1966-1991, five cents and ten cents, 1966-1992, twenty cents, 1966-1984, fifty cents, 1966-1982. <i>In three Supreme albums, uncirculated.</i> (141)	\$100
311	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1966C, M, P (3 sets) (9); one cent - two dollars, various values and dates, 1985-1991, all the coins only available in mint sets (3 sets of each) (78). <i>In a green coin album, uncirculated.</i> (87)	\$100
312	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1966-1982, sets, one cent to fifty cents. <i>In red plastic album, plus two Supreme albums, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 1,000)	\$200
Ex H. Carlsson Collection.		
313	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , sets of six, 1966 (2) not in packs; fifty cents, 1970 Cook (5), 1977 Jubilee (15), other loose coins 1966-1976, twenty cents (2), ten cents (17), five cents (10), two cents (12), one cent (25). <i>A few only fair but many uncirculated.</i> (98)	\$50
314	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one, two, five, ten and twenty cents, 1966 (60 sets); five cents, 1968 (60), ex rolls or bagged coins. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (360)	\$500
315	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , two cents, 1966 (45), 1973 (10) and 1974 (9). <i>Mostly ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (64)	\$50
316	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , two cents, 1967 (19) and 1969 (10). <i>Mostly ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$50
317	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , ten cents, 1967 (11), 1968 (8), 1977 (16), 1978 (4) and 1983 (8). <i>Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (47)	\$150
318	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , five cents, 1968 (12) and 1979 (9). <i>Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$80
319	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , twenty cents, 1969 (9), 2005 (8). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$80
320	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , ten cents, 1985. <i>Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$100
Low mintage year.		
321	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent (7), two cents (6), five cents (7), ten cents (6), twenty cents (5), fifty cents (5) and one dollar (4), all dated 1987. <i>Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$100
322	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , made up year sets, 1966 (2), 1967 (2), 1968 (2), 1969 (2), 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972; New Zealand, made up year set to fifty cents, 1967, also Tiki pendant in green plastic; Great Britain, crowns, 1977 (8); Western Samoa, tala, 1974 Games; Australia and world one and two cents (49). <i>Mostly very fine - uncirculated.</i> (139)	\$50
323	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , two cents, 1989, fifty dollars face value in Royal Australian Mint sealed plastic bags. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2,500 coins)	\$150



---

## Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

---

### DECIMAL PROOFS

324

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in first case. *Some marking to case surface, otherwise FDC.*

\$250

325

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in second case. *Some foxing on case lid lining, otherwise FDC.*

\$250

326

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969-1975, 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984; proof silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; proof one dollar, 1984 (2). *The proof sets mostly without foams, some cases marked and some foxing on some certificates, the last three cases with foxing, otherwise coins FDC.* (24)

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

327

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970-1974. *In cases of issue, all with certificate except 1971 set, five and twenty cents turned in 1970 set, heavy spotting on five - fifty cents in 1971 set, five cents turned in 1972 set and tone spot on five cents in 1973 set, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$250

328

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1974, 1975, 1977 (2), 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2). *In cases of issue, no certificates or foams with sets to 1984, some coins turned in 1980 and one each of 1977, 1982, 1985, 1986 and both 1987 sets, otherwise FDC.* (19)

\$250

329

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975-1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1986 case with scuff marks, 1991 outer box needs regluing at side, otherwise FDC.* (17)

\$250

330

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975-1978, 1979 double bar variety, 1980-1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1986 case with scuff marks, 1988 with one coin turned, otherwise FDC.* (17)

\$280

331

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975-1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1979 and 1988 with some coins turned, otherwise FDC.* (17)

\$250

332

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975-1977, 1978 (2), 1980-1984, 1985 (2), 1986-1992, 2005-2008, 2009 (2), 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, five cents turned in 1977 set, otherwise FDC.* (26)

\$560

333

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)

\$200

334

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977, 1984-2005. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (23)

\$450

335

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1978; Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990; mint five dollars, 1988 in large satchel; mint one dollar, 1992 in Olympic satchel; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook. *In packs and cases of issue, the set missing certificate and foam pack, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$60

336

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1978, 1979, 1980 (2), 1982 (3), 1983, 1984. *All foam outers with graffiti and tape marks, FDC.* (9)

\$110

337

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1979-1987; Federation proof set, 2001 NSW. *In cases of issue, with certificates except 1980-1982, 1986 and 1987, the 1985-1987 cases scuffed, otherwise FDC.* (10)

\$120

338

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (4), 1983, 1985 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$130

339

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981-1993. *In cases of issue with foams, FDC.* (13)

\$180

340

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (12, six without packs). *The first two in cases of issue with certificates, the rest in packs unless indicated otherwise, these packs marked, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$80

341

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981 (2), 1982 (6), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2). *In cases of issue, all with certificates except one 1981 set, 1985 and 1993 sets moisture affected and one 1985 case cracked, otherwise FDC.* (24)

\$300



342	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets 1981, 1983, 1984, 1992, 2000; masterpieces in silver sets 1994, 1995; Olympic Heritage set (four of six issues) silver ten dollars, 1994-5, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (Games), 1993 (birds), proof silver dollar, 1995 (Anzacs); proof dollars 1984 (2), mint five dollars 1988, 1992 (3); Vatican coin and stamp pack 1975; Canada proof set 1978; Great Britain proof silver crowns, 1981 (wedding) (3), nickel mint issues (3), loose minors (28) including Australia and USA proof silver set 1976. <i>Fine - FDC.</i> (52)	\$400
343	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1982 (missing foam), 1985, 1988, 1991; Tasmanian Numismatic Society Medal sets, commemorating Port Arthur, The Sydney to Hobart Yacht Race and Truganini, all in sterling silver and bronze. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (7)	\$200
344	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 1988 case scratched, otherwise FDC.</i> (10)	\$160
345	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985-2002. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$500
346	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985 (4), 1987 (3), 1989 (2); mint sets, 1987 (2), 1989 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series 1987 (6); proof one dollar, 1984 (9). <i>In cases and packs of issue, the proofs with certificates, of these one 1987 proof set with foxing, one 1985 case cracked and two 1985 outer boxes with penned writing, all ten dollars and one dollar packaging and cases with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (31)	\$320
347	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988-1994, 1997-1999, 2001, 2004, 2005; baby proof set, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (14)	\$560
348	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1995, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000-2006, 2007 (2), 2009-2011. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one dollar coin in 2004 set with fogging around obverse edge, otherwise FDC.</i> (19)	\$800
349	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988 (7, standard [3], Coin Fair issues [4]); mint sets, 1988 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1988 (5); mint silver ten dollars, 1988 (3); proof five dollars, 1988. <i>In cases and packs of issue, the proofs with certificates, two proof ten dollars and all five dollar cases with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (20)	\$260
350	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992-2001, 2003, 2004; Federation proof set, 2001 Queensland. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 1988 case cracked, coins turned in one each of 1988, 1990, 1991 and both 1989 sets, no outer box with 1992 set, otherwise FDC.</i> (21)	\$700
351	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988; ten dollars, 1988; mint sets, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1992, 1995, 2006; mint ten dollars, 1982 (3) Commonwealth Games, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), 1989-1993; mint sets, Centenary of Federation, 2001, ACT, NSW, NT, QLD, SA, TAS, VIC, WA, Norfolk Island. <i>The 1985 mint set outer cover damaged, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (29)	\$300
352	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989, 1991-2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one coin turned in 1991 and 1996 sets, otherwise FDC.</i> (13)	\$580
353	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1992-1997, 1998 (2), 1999-2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$600
354	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2001-2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one dollar in 2003 set with toned area on obverse, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$200
355	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2002 (2), 2004 (8). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$160
356	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2003, 2004 (8). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$150
357	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2008 (3, standard set and two-coin sets [2 sets]), 2009 (3, standard set and two-coin sets [2 sets]). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$120
358	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Koala Series baby proof set, 2000. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$100
359	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof sets, 2005, 2007, 2009. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
360	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , specimen wedding sets, 2002, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$100
361	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1989 case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$110
362	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$180



363	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2). <i>In cases of issue, the 1989 cases damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
364	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989-1991. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$140
365	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1996, 1998-2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1990 with certificate number 09000, FDC.</i> (7)	\$500
366	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1990, 1993-1997, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, cases for 1993-1997 damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (8)	\$750
367	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 Coin Fair Issue, 1989 with two silver set number ingots 00501 and 01673. <i>In cases of issue, the first case with spot of foxing and second case damaged as usual and certificate damaged, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
368	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
369	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1993-1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all cases damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$380
370	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$320
371	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$270
372	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (3); proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare (3). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$200
373	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1992 Royal Ladies. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$150
374	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$220
375	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994, 1999 (2), 2000, 2003, 2008. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1999 sets with consecutive numbers 133/4, the last set in Aviation three year set case, FDC.</i> (7)	\$520
376	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1996, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$250
377	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1995; proof sets, 1995 (2); mint sets, 1979, 1995 (2). <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, the first case damaged as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$210
378	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1998. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$100
379	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$250
380	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$330
381	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 2003 Port Phillip patterns. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
382	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$80
383	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$80
384	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988, Melbourne International Coin Fair issue (McD N/R PT2). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, dirty mark on slipcover and ribbon, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$80
385	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001, also Centenary of Federation lapel badge and a circulation Federation fifty cents. <i>The set in case of issue with certificate, FDC, the other two items extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (set + 2)	\$200



386

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *State and Territory coins still in original packs, with case of issue and certificate, FDC.*

\$200

387

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bimetal gold coin (.27 oz AGW). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

388

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

389

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 Games, 1983. *In cases of issue, no certificates and 1980 case with some slight damage, otherwise FDC. (3)*

\$1,050

390

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1982. *In cases of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$1,400

391

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1985. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$700

392

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

393

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984-1986. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$1,050

394

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

395

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

396

**Elizabeth II**, Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard, 1990 Platypus. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$700

397

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars, proof silver five dollars, specimen aluminium bronze five dollars, 2000 Sydney Paralympic Games. *In case of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (3)*

\$370



398\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2007 kangaroo, by Rolf Harris. *In case of issue, certificate no 955, FDC.*

\$500

399

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2012 Wheat Sheaf. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$270

400

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (3); proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2002 Accession; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (9)*

\$150

401

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3); proof one dollar, 1984; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), State Series, 1986, 1987, 1988; mint five dollars, 1994. *In cases and packs of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (10)*

\$100

402

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), State Series, 1985-1989, Birds Series, 1989 (2); proof five dollars, set of two, 1990 Anzac. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1989 State Series case with spot of foxing, Birds outer boxes with foxing and last box with some damage at corners, otherwise FDC. (10 + set)*

\$130

403

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2) Commonwealth Games; 1985-1993 State Series. *The 1982 outer boxes with graffiti, FDC. (11)*

\$130

404

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games (2), State Series, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, Bird Series, piedfort, 1992, proof, 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (15)*

\$190

405

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2); proof five dollars 1988, 1992; proof five dollars two coin set, 1990 Anzac; proof silver two dollars 1988; proof silver dollars, 1992-1993; mint five dollars bimetal, 1994, 1996 (3), 2000 (2); mint one dollar five coin set; mint dollar 1993. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (16)*

\$90

406

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985, 1987-1990, 1991 (2), 1992-1993; mint ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (2), 1989-1990, 1991 (2), 1992-1993; also proof ten dollars, Coins of the Harbour City, two coin set, 1997. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (26)*

\$290



407	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1993 State Series; masterpieces in silver sets, 1989-1991. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$160
408	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (2), 1986-1990, Bird Series, 1989, 1990, Endangered Species Series, 1995, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, some outer boxes missing or marked, otherwise FDC.</i> (11)	\$130
409	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1993; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1986, 1987. <i>In cases and packs of issue, the proofs with certificates except 1991, no outer boxes with last two coins, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)	\$150
410	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (3), 1989 (3), 1990-1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, also with case for set of eight (excludes 1988), this with some surface damage, otherwise FDC.</i> (19 + set case)	\$230
411	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1986; mint ten dollars, 1988, 1993; proof five dollars, 1988; mint, 1990 (10); 1994 Enfranchisement of Women (4); 1998 Royal Flying Doctor (4); 2001 Bradman (2); 2012 Australian Open Men's Champion (3), Capital Town Hall Sydney; proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare; 2011 Australian Wool (2), proof and mint two coin sets; one dollar assorted issues, 1984-2013 (28); Perth Mint two ounce kookaburra, 1992; State mint set, 2001 South Australia; 2012 Bombing of Australia, three coin set. <i>Many without cards or wallets, very fine - FDC.</i> (66)	\$200
412	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1987; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (3); proof silver one dollar, 1994 in case with Global Promotions certificate; mint five dollars, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay; mint one dollar, ADF set of three, 2001; philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman (2), 2006 Commonwealth Games. <i>In cases and packs of issue, one 1984 proof one dollar case and certificate with foxing and outer box marked, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (12)	\$110
413	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, proof silver piedfort ten dollars, 1989-1992, 1994. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$120
414	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994. <i>FDC.</i> (6)	\$120
415	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994; also mint ten dollars 1982, 1985. <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)	\$80
416	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, proofs, 1989-1992(4), piedforts, 1990-1993 (4). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$150
417	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989-1993 (5); Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars sets of two coins each, 1994-1995 (2 sets); Endangered Species Series, silver ten dollars (2), piedfort, 1995, proof, 1995. <i>The first in piedfort timber set case with certificates but no individual cases, the second with set case but no certificate with second set, the last two in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7 + 2 sets)	\$250
418	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1989, State Series, 1987-1989; proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, case for 1987 ten dollars and 1988 two dollars with spot of foxing, no slipcover with last set, otherwise FDC.</i> (7)	\$90
419	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 (3), 1991-1994; Endangered Species Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1997 (2), 1998 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, two 1990 issues with consecutive numbers 34994/5, FDC.</i> (11)	\$130
420	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1993, standard issue; piedfort issue 1990-1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (11)	\$240
421	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Birds Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort set of six, 1989-1994 and proof set of six, 1989-1994. <i>In individual cases of issue with certificates and with timber and inlaid leather cases for each set, FDC.</i> (12 + 2 set cases)	\$250
422	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 1994-1996 (Olympic Heritage set); proof one dollar, Subscription Series, 2000, 2006 (60.5g); proof five dollars, Sir Don Bradman Commemorative. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
423	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Endangered Species Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort set of four, 1995-1998, proof set of four, 1995-1998. <i>In individual cases of issue with certificates, the 1998 issues with foxing, also with cases for each set, coins FDC.</i> (8 + 2 set cases)	\$150
424	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Endangered Species Series, proofs and piedforts silver ten dollars, 1995-1998. <i>In cases of issue, also includes two deluxe cases for four coin set, FDC.</i> (8)	\$150



- 425  
**Elizabeth II**, Endangered Species Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1996; proof five dollars, 1998 Flying Doctor, 2000 Phar Lap (2); Perth Mint, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Bradman. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$100
- 426  
**Elizabeth II**, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City (2 sets); proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first two sets with consecutive numbers, one set case with stain on lid lining, otherwise, uncirculated - FDC.* (2 + 2 sets)  
\$90
- 427  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, two coin sets 1997-1999; Endangered Species, 1995-1998. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (7)  
\$120
- 428  
**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 Past, Present and Future. *In individual cases and boxes with matching certificate number 11211 and all in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, FDC.* (set of 3)  
\$250
- 429  
**Elizabeth II**, proof bimetal silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound 150th Anniversary. *FDC.* (2)  
\$80
- 430  
**Elizabeth II**, proof bimetal silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound 150th Anniversary, 2003 Sydney Mint 150th Anniversary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)  
\$100
- 431  
**Elizabeth II**, proof bimetal silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound 150th Anniversary (2); one dollar, 2004 Last Penny; 2005 Sydney Mint half sovereign; 2006 Spanish Pillar Dollar; 2008 kookaburra penny. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)  
\$170
- 432  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1998, 2002; Perth Mint, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Sir Donald Bradman, holey dollar and dump sets, 1989 (2). *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, one 1988 case with foxing and both sets with foxing on slipcovers, otherwise FDC.* (7)  
\$120
- 433  
**Elizabeth II**, proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 Parliament House; 1990 two coin set, Anzac 75th Anniversary; 1992 Year of Space; 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; 1996 Bradman; 1998 Flying Doctor; 2000 Phar Lap. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)  
\$100
- 434  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1990 Anzac set of two, 1992, 1994 Enfranchisement (2), 1996 Bradman, 1998 RFDS, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 Sunda Strait. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1992 and 1996 cases damaged, no outer box with 1996, otherwise FDC.* (10 + set of 2)  
\$130
- 435  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 set of two, 1994, 2000; proof silver two dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988 small satchel, 1990; mint one dollar, 1984, 2004C Eureka, 2005M Gallipoli; mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook, cased; philatelic numismatic cover, 1997 Bradman; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump. *In cases and packs of issue, the 1990 set of two box and the philatelic numismatic cover both damaged, the 1988 mint five dollar with verdigris, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (13)  
\$90
- 436  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 (4); proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984 (3); Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2002 Melbourne Mint; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump set, 1988; proof silver one dollar, 2002 Accession Jubilee, 2003 Prince William's 21st; Celebrate Australia Series, proof silver one dollar, 2011 Blue Mountains (Sydney ANDA issue), 2011 Great Barrier Reef (ANDA Brisbane issue). *In cases of issue with certificates, 1984 one dollar outer boxes marked in pen, otherwise FDC.* (15)  
\$250
- 437  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 (6), 1990 Anzac sets of two (2 sets), 1992 (4); proof one dollar, 1984 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 cases damaged as usual, all others with foxing, coins FDC.* (16)  
\$90
- 438  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 Anzac set of two, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women (4), 2000 Phar Lap (2); proof silver five dollars, 2002 Finale Series - Outback, 2002 Queen Mother (2), 2003 Finale Series - Volunteers, 2004 Sydney to Athens (2), 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary, 2007 Lifesaver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)  
\$330
- 439  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with individual coin certificates, all matching numbers, FDC.* (16 coin set)  
\$350
- 440  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation; two dollars, 1988; one dollar, 1984 (2); silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit. *FDC.* (5)  
\$130
- 441  
**Elizabeth II**, Commonwealth Games Manchester, proof silver five dollars, 2002; Commonwealth Games Melbourne, proof three coin set, 2006, proof silver five dollars, 2006 Baton Relay (2), proof silver five dollars, 2006 City of Sport (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the City of Sport issues with consecutive numbers 3357/8, FDC.* (5 + set)  
\$250



- 442  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 2003, Finale coin. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)  
\$200
- 443  
**Elizabeth II**, Australian Antarctic Series, proof silver five dollars, 2008, 2009 (2 different), Perth Mint, 2004 Mawson Station. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$150
- 444  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one ounce silver dollar 1998 Parliament House ten years on; proof silver fifty cents, 2002, 2003, 2004; proof five dollars 1988 (2); mint five dollars 1988; mint fifty cents 2004, 2006 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)  
\$70
- 445  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (3); proof silver one dollar, 1999 Last Anzac, 2000 Sydney II, 2003 Korean War, 2004 Eureka Stockade; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1997 Old Parliament House. *In cases of issue with certificates, one 1984 missing outer box, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)  
\$110
- 446  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (4), proof silver one dollar, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999 Anzac, 2000 Sydney II, 2005 Gallipoli, 2008 Arms. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)  
\$180
- 447  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (4), proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1993, 1994 (3), 1995-2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1999 with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (15)  
\$250
- 448  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (3); mint five dollars three coin set 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games; mint five dollar coin and stamp cover 1997; mint fifty cents coin and stamp cover, 1998 (2); New Zealand, mint dollar 1981 (4); Westpac Endangered Species, commemorative medallions set; Christmas Pudding Co, pack of five threepenny size sterling silver medallions, by the Royal Australian Mint; Charles and Diana commemorative medallion, by the Royal Mint. *An odd assortment, in packs of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$50
- 449  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollar, 1992, proof dollar kookaburra, 1993; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver dollars, 1996-1997; also holey dollar and dump commemorative issue, 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)  
\$80
- 450  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics; 1993 Landcare; 1994 Dollar Decade; 1995 Waltzing Matilda; 1996 Parkes; 1997 Kingsford Smith; 1998 Florey; 1999 Last Anzacs; 2000 HMAS Sydney II; 2001 Australian Army. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)  
\$150
- 451  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, 1992-2006; proof silver one ounce dollars 1996-97, 1999, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (19)  
\$200
- 452  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1999-2002; mint silver one dollar kangaroo, 1993 (2), 1994, 1996 (2), 1997-2002. *In cases and on cards of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)  
\$250
- 453  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1999-2001; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)  
\$250
- 454  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1999 Anzacs, 2001 Army, 2004 Eureka Stockade; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar with gold cameos, 2002 Melbourne Mint; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 Prince Harry's 21st; Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 Pope John Paul II. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)  
\$150
- 455  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency; 1997 Old Parliament House; 1998 Parliament House; 1999 Majestic Images; 2000 Proclamation Cartwheel penny. *FDC.* (5)  
\$130
- 456  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 2002, Melbourne Mint; proof five dollars, 2002, Year of the Outback; also silver kangaroo dollars, 2003 (3). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)  
\$130
- 457  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollars, commemorative issues, 2003-2005; holey dollar and dump commemorative issues, 1988-1990. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (6)  
\$160
- 458  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver dollar, 2003, commemorating the twenty first birthday of HRH Prince William. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)  
\$300
- 459  
**Elizabeth II**, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996, 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999, 2000 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, a few certificates with spot of foxing and one 1997 case with light foxing spot on lid lining, otherwise FDC.* (8)  
\$190
- 460  
**Elizabeth II**, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000, 2002-2005, 2006 (2), 2008 (2), 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)  
\$400



461

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day; proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents set of two, 2010-2011 William and Catherine engagement and wedding. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$120

462

**Elizabeth II**, proof one cent - two dollars, 1966-1997. *In three Supreme albums, fogging on some coins, otherwise FDC.* (193)

\$500



463\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof four coin gold nugget set, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate no 07127, FDC.*

\$2,800

464

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof four coin gold nugget set, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate no 09772, FDC.*

\$2,800

465

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof four coin gold nugget set, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate no 2517, FDC.*

\$2,800



466\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof four coin gold nugget set, 1987. *In case of issue with certificate no 1647, FDC.*

\$2,800

467

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof four coin gold nugget set, 1987. *In case of issue with certificate no 1648, FDC.*

\$2,800



468\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof Bicentennial commemorative four coin gold nugget set, 1988. *In case of issue with certificate no 2218, FDC.*

\$2,800



469

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof Bicentennial commemorative four coin gold nugget set, 1988. *In case of issue with certificate no 2219, FDC.*

\$2,800



470\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1989. *In case with plaque no 1222, FDC.*

\$2,900

471

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1989. *In case of issue with plaque no 1223.*

\$2,900

472

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1990. *In case of issue with plaque no 0510, FDC.*

\$2,900

473

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1990. *In case of issue with plaque no 0511, FDC.*

\$2,900

474

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint gold five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1991. *In case of issue with plaque no 0131, FDC.*

\$2,900

475

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1991. *In case of issue with plaque no 0132, FDC.*

\$2,900



476\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1992. *In case of issue with plaque no 0196, FDC.*

\$2,900

477

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1992. *In case of issue with plaque no 0197, FDC.*

\$2,900

478

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1993. *In cases of issue with plaque no 080, FDC.*

\$2,900





479\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1993. *In case of issue with plaque no 0081, FDC.*

\$2,900

480

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1993. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate no 0147, FDC.*

\$2,900



481\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1994. *In case of issue with plaque no 069, FDC.*

\$3,000

482

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1994. *In case of issue with plaque no 070, FDC.*

\$3,000



483\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1995. *In case of issue with plaque no 099, FDC.*

\$3,000

484

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1995. *In case of issue with plaque no 100, FDC.*

\$3,000

485

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1996. *In case of issue with plaque no 056, FDC.*

\$3,000





486\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1996. *In case of issue with plaque no 057, FDC.*

\$3,000



487\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1997. *In case of issue with plaque no 039, FDC.*

\$3,000

488

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1997. *In case of issue with plaque no 040, FDC.*

\$3,000



489\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1998. *In case of issue with plaque no 099, FDC.*

\$3,000

490

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1998. *In case of issue with plaque no 100, FDC.*

\$3,000

491

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1999. *In case of issue with plaque no 044, FDC.*

\$3,000





492\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1999. *In case of issue with plaque no 045, FDC.*

\$3,000



493\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 2000. *In case of issue with plaque no 038, FDC.*

\$3,000

494

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 2000. *In case of issue with plaque No 039, FDC.*

\$3,000



495\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo/pro prospector gold nugget set, 2001. *In case of issue with plaque no 115, FDC.*

\$3,100

496

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo/pro prospector gold nugget set, 2001. *In case of issue with plaque no 116, FDC.*

\$3,100



497\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo/pro prospector gold nugget set, 2002. *In case of issue with certificate no 068, FDC.*

\$3,200



498

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo/pro prospector gold nugget set, 2002. *In case of issue with certificate no 069, FDC.*

\$3,200



499\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo/pro prospector gold nugget set, 2003. *In case of issue with certificate no 044, FDC.*

\$3,200

500

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo/pro prospector gold nugget set, 2003. *In case of issue with certificate no 045, FDC.*

\$3,200

501

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of five, 1995. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder with PN 95 ingot set number 178 of 300 issued, FDC.*

\$2,500

502

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Fortune Nugget Set, specimen gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half (with Chinese 'Fortune' privy mark) and one ounce set of five, 1995. *In case of issue with low certificate number 0010, FDC.*

\$2,500



503\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen gold half ounce Fortune nugget, 1995. *In Chinese 'Fortune' symbol envelope and capsule of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$700

504

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen gold half ounce Fortune nugget, 1995. *In Chinese 'Fortune' symbol envelope and capsule of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$700



505\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold two ounce kangaroo nugget, 1995. *In timber case of issue with booklet and in plush bag and original plastic Gold Corp delivery box, with certificate number 037 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$2,600

506

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce nugget, 1999. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$130

507

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, FIFA World Cup in Germany, proof gold quarter ounce twenty five dollars, proof gold one twenty fifth ounce four dollars and proof silver holey dollar and dump. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$400

508

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In cases of issue, no's 2184, 5, FDC. (2)*

\$1,400

509

**Elizabeth II**, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700

510

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1989. *In cases of issue, no's 3684, 6, FDC. (2)*

\$1,400



511

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1990. *In cases of issue, no's 344, 5, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400

512

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1991. *In cases of issue, no's 209, 210, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400

513

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1992. *In cases of issue, no's 41, 2, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400

514

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1993. *In cases of issue no's 59, 60, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400



part

515\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1994. *In cases of issue, no's 103, 4, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400



part

516\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1995. *In cases of issue, no's 86, 7, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400



part

517\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1996. *In cases of issue, no's 51, 2, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400

518

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1997. *In cases of issue, no's 60, 1, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400



part

519\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1998. *In cases of issue, no's 40, 60, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400



part

520\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1999. *In case of issue, no's 24, 5, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500



part

521\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 2000. *In cases of issue, no's 57, 8, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500



part

522\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 2001. *In cases of issue, no's 32, 3, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500



part

523\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 2002. *In cases of issue, no's 27, 8, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500

524

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof bimetal issue one hundred dollars, 1999 Perth Mint Centenary Sovereign. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300



525

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump Collection, 1988-1990, six silver coins. *In book-style album containing the history and meaning behind the coins, FDC.*

\$80

526

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988 (2), 1989; proof platinum one twentieth ounce koala, 1989; historic medals, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, three medallion set of gold and silver plated and antique bronze, 2000, Sydney Paralympics; subscribers medallions (2), 2000, Sydney Olympiad; Royal Australian Mint, in copper (90mm x 65mm), 1993, International Year of Indigenous People, cased (damaged); State Savings Bank, Captain Cook (C.1970/23). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$120

527

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990, NAA Coin Fair issue, March 1991, certificate no 10539; another, 1991, NAA November issue, certificate no 00965; mint issues, 1990, 1991, 1992. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$100

528

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburras, 1991, 1992 (2), 1996, 1997 (3), 1998. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except one 1992, FDC.* (8)

\$300

529

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburras, 1992, 1995; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1994. *The first two in cases of issue with certificates, the last in slab as issued, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$120

530

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 0593, FDC.*

\$900

531

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Peacekeepers, proof silver two ounce two dollars, set of five, 2005. *In timber case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$300

532

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2003 Golden Pipeline, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday; Cook Islands, proof silver one dollar, 2004 Cobb & Co, proof silver one dollar set of two, 2005 Gallipoli; Tuvalu, proof silver and copper plated one dollar, 2005 Australian 1930 Penny. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$120

533

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 Australian Open Tennis, 2006 Fifty Years of Australian Television, 2006 Fortieth Anniversary of Last Lsd Coins; also Lunar Series, specimen gold one twentieth ounce, 1998 Tiger. *In cases of issue, the first three with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$180

534

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Figures of Note, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar set of five, 2006. *In individual cases of issue with certificates, the cases with some light material loss as usual, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$140

535

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 Australian SAS. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and scarce.*

\$120

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

536

**Abrahams**, Lewis, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1, 2); Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1860 (A.11, 12) and 1862 (A.13, 14). *The second good fine, others very fine or better.* (6)

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



537\*

**Adamson**, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



538\*

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Edge bump and light scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

539

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch pennies, 1866 (A.7, 8). *The second with two punch marks and cleaned, otherwise very good and very rare, first damaged, fine.* (2)

\$100





- 540\*  
**Anderson's D.**, Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Good very fine.*  
 \$200



- 541\*  
**Andrew, John & Co.**, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1860 (A.11, 12). *Good very fine.* (2)  
 \$200

- 542  
**Andrew, Jno & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13); Campbell, James, Morpeth penny, undated (A.60); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.283). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, some pitting.* (3)  
 \$100

- 543  
**Annard Smith & Co.**, Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.17). *Medium brown patina, good very fine.*  
 \$70

- 544  
**Ashton, H.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19); pennies, 1862 (A.21) and 1863 (A.22, 23); Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32, 36); Brown and Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50); Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62); Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.65, 66); Clarkson and Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71); Coombes, Samuel, Auckland pennies, undated (A.76, 77). *Fine - good very fine.* (13)  
 \$250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



- 545\*  
**Ashton, H.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1859 (A.20). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.*  
 \$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

- 546  
**Ashton, H.**, Auckland pennies, 1862 and 1863 (A.21, 24). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)  
 \$80



- 547\*  
**Barley, Charles C.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$100

- 548  
**Barley, Charles C.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); De Carle, Edw. & Co., Dunedin pennies, 1862 (A.101, 102); Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131); Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152); Gourlay, T.W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151); Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.161, 164-6, 172); Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.249, 253); Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277). *Very good - good very fine.* (19)  
 \$300

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

- 549  
**Barrowclough, Richmond**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.29, upset); Bateman, William Jnr & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30); Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31); Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44); Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1855 (A.45); Brookes, Brisbane pennies, undated (A.46, 47); Brookes, J.B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1859 (A.51, 53, 54); Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide penny, undated (A.82) and halfpenny, 1857 (A.83); Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); Davies, Alexander & Co., Goulburn penny, undated (A.97). *Fine - very fine.* (15)  
 \$300

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



550

**Beath, G.L. & Co.**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32, 38) (2); **Brown and Duthie**, Taranaki (New Plymouth) penny, 1866 (A.50); **Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.65, 66) (2). *The first nearly very fine, others good very fine.* (5)

\$200



551\*

**Bell & Gardner**, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Good very fine/very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Guy Newton-Brown Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 2677).



part

552\*

**Brookes**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.47); **Brookes, W & B**, Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Good very fine, the first scarce.* (2)

\$150

553

**Buxton, J.W.**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.56); **Campbell, James**, Morpeth pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.59-61); **Cope, Thos., H.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.80); **Dease, E.F.**, Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100); **De Carle, Edward & Co.**, Melbourne pennies, 1855 and undated (A.103, 104, 105); **Flavell Brothers & Co.**, Sydney and Brisbane pennies, undated (A.123, 125, 126, 127); **Fleming, J.G.**, Hobart Town, penny, 1874 (A.129); **Friedman, I.**, Hobart pennies and halfpennies, 1857 (A.133-140). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (22)

\$300

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



part

554

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.67, 68) (2); **Clarkson and Turnbull**, Timaru pennies, 1865 (A.69, 70) (2). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



555\*

**Cope, Thos.H.**, South Yarra penny, 1862 (A.81). *Planchet flaw, otherwise medium brown patina, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



556\*

**Crocker and Hamilton**, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

557\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell pennies, undated (A.86, 86a). *Brown and red, good extremely fine; damaged, very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2607) and the Bentleigh Collection.





558\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell penny, undated (A.89). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



559\*

**Davies**, Alfred, Fremantle penny, 1865 (A.94). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



part

560\*

**Day & Mievile**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin pennies, 1862 (A.101, 102) (2); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth pennies, undated (A.143, 144) (2). *The last very scarce, very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200



561\*

**De Carle**, Edward & Co., Melbourne and Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.105); Larcombe & Company, Brisbane penny, undated (A.313). *Attractive brown patina, nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



562\*

**Deeble**, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.108). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



563\*

**Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Brown patina, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 343) and Bentleigh Collection.



564\*

**Fleming**, J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.128). *Edge nicks and collector's number, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

565

**Froomes**, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); Gipps Land Hardware Co., Port Albert & Sale pennies, 1862 and undated (A.145, 146); Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat pennies, 1861 (A.155, 157); Hanks & Company and Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1855 - 1857 (A.184, 186 (2), 188-194); Harrold Bros., Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart penny and halfpennies, undated (A.198, 209, 211); Henderson, John, Fremantle pennies, 1874 and undated (A.216, 218, 222); Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Very good - very fine.* (24)

\$360

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

566

**Grieve**, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.243); Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.266, 268) (2). *First corroded, last damaged, very good - good fine.* (4)

\$100





567\*

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (A.159, 161) (2); Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.164, 165) (2) and plain letters (A.172). *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$150



568\*

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch mule halfpenny with L. Levy's reverse, undated (A.162). *Red and brown, proof-like uncirculated, obverse slightly dull, rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



569\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch, plain letters pennies, undated (A.172, 177). *Both with die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, good fine; fine.* (2)

\$250



570\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart penny, undated (A.201) Australia seated, by W.J. Taylor. *Scratch in field of obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

571

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.227, 229-234, 236-238, 240, 241, 243, 244, 246); Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1860 and 1862 (A.254, 256-258); Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.265, 267, 269); Howell, John, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.274, 275); Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.278, 279); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857, 1861 (A.280-5, 287-8). *Very good - good very fine.* (33)

\$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



572\*

**Holland & Butler**, Auckland penny, undated (A.263). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Padre Bremer and Bentleigh Collections.



573\*

**Hutton, G.**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278). *Trace of old red, uneven tone and stains, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$120

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



574

**Iredale & Co.**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.292-5, 297-8) (6); Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.305); Leigh, J.M. Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Lipscombe, H., Hobart penny, undated (A.329); Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart pennies, undated (A.343, 345) (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (14)

\$200

575

**Iredale & Co.**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.292-5, 297-8); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.300); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.306); Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310); Larcombe & Comp., Brisbane penny, undated (A.313); Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Lipscombe, H., Hobart penny, undated (A.329); Macgregor, J. & Co., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.342, 343, 346); Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349); Martin & Sach, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.350, 351). *Fine - good very fine.* (21)

\$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



576\*

**Jones, David**, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

577

**Jones & Williamson**, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312); Licensed Victuallers, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.328); Mason Struthers & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.355); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); Merrington, J.M., Nelson penny, undated (A.363); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376-383); Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$240

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



578\*

**Levy Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Nearly fine.*

\$70

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



579\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Good fine.*

\$70

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



580\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington, Wellington head pattern or mule penny, undated (A.323). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, grey blue patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$700

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



581\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington mule pattern penny, undated (A.324), Australia over seated figure left by W.J.Taylor London. *Grey brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$900

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 459).





part

582\*

**Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327, 328). *Last good fine, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



part

586\*

**Mather**, R. Andrew, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.356, 357 [illustrated], 358). *Good very fine; extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$250

The last two private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



583\*

**Lipscombe**, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.330). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

587

**Mather**, R. Andrew, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.356 (2), 7, 8); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364); Merry, T.F., & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367); Metcalf & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1863 (A.369); Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.373 plugged); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpennies, 1863 (A.392-4); Murray & Christie, Castlemaine penny, undated (A.395); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.401 [ex Padre Bremer], 402, 403); Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.406, 407); Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.409-13, 415, 416, 420); Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.434); Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438); Petty, Geo., Melbourne pennies, undated (A.440, 1). *Very good - extremely fine.* (31)

\$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



584\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Slightly porous flaw, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



588\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Good very fine.*

\$170

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 598) and Bentleigh Collection.



part

585\*

**Mason**, Struthers & Co, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.354, 355 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; obverse die cud at 8 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

The second ex Allan Sutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 778, part).

589

**Miller & Dismorr**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375); Robison Bros & Co, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461); Holloway, Professor, London penny, 1858 (A.668). *Dark toned good fine; very fine; a few spots of verdigris otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100

590

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881, Andrews 378 to 383, two of each, in 2x2 holders. *Very fine or better.* (12)

\$200

Most ex H.G.Williams and L.J.Dale (Christchurch) stock.





591\*

**Moir, Joseph**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



595\*

**Peek and Campbell**, Sydney Tea Stores, penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



592\*

**Morgan, William**, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385). *Light scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



596\*

**Pettigrew, John & Co.**, Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439). *Dark brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



593\*

**Moubray Lush & Co.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



597\*

**Petty, Geo.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



594\*

**Peek and Campbell**, Sydney Tea Stores penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Struck on a poorly cast flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



598\*

**Petty, Geo.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, blue-brown toning, virtually as struck, uncirculated.*

\$250



599

**Reece**, Edward, Christchurch pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.447-450), Smith, S. Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.471, 472, 475, 477, 478); Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1859 (A.497-500); Union Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588); United Service Hotel, Auckland pennies, 1874 (A.590, 591); Wallace, James, Wellington penny and halfpenny, 1859 (A.592, 593; Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.609). *The first holed, very good - very fine.* (19)

\$240

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

600

**Robison**, Bros. & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.461, 461 upset, 462); Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.466, 7); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469) (2); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney pennies and halfpennies, undated (A.479, 480, 485, 487, 488); Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501); Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane pennies, undated (A.505 upset and original, 506, 507); Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508-10, 516, 519, 526, 527, 531, 535, 540, 542-4, 546-9, 552-7, 560 (ex Hallgarten Collection, Max Stern 1987). *Very good - good very fine.* (41)

\$550

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

601

**Taylor**, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567); Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568); Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571); Thomas, T.W., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579 poor); Toogood, A., Sydney pennies, 1855 (P.586, 587); Warburton, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.594, 595, 598); Warnock Bros., Melbourne and Maldon pennies and halfpenny, 1861, 1863 (A.603-5); Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart Town penny and halfpennies, undated (A.606-8); Watson, W. & Co., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.613); Weight & Johnson, Sydney penny and halfpennies, undated (A.615-8); White, Thomas, Westbury pennies, 1855, 1857 (A.620, 622); Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.623, 629-34); Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town pennies and halfpenny, 1855 and undated (A.640-2). *Poor - good very fine.* (34)

\$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



602\*

**Thornthwaite**, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Cleaned and slightly corroded, otherwise fine.*

\$200



603\*

**Thornthwaite**, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) 'medallisit' spelling. *Struck on a clipped planchet, light even brown patina, good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known of this variety.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (R.O.Griffin, Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collections, lot 763) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



604\*

**Waters**, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Glossy brown patina, struck without collar, extremely fine and interesting.*

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

605

**Peace and Plenty**, Melbourne pennies, 1858, 1859 (A.650-1 upset and normal, 652, 654-6); Hodgins, CloghJordan (Ireland) penny, 1858 (A.659); Holloway, Professor, London pennies and halfpennies, 1857, 1858 (A.660, 661, 666, 668, 669, 670, 672); also countermarked (A.1041; Babbage on A.49; Hall halfpenny 1795, Lackington halfpenny 1795, Maccords Hotel (holed) and Pear's Soap on France, 1854 ten centimes, T.G. on bun head halfpenny). *Fair - good very fine.* (22)

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



606\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Minor flan crack, attractive green brown tone, extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



607\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney, silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Good very fine.*

\$450





608\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 979).



609\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$450



610\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 543) and Benthleigh Collection.



611\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset 180 degrees). *Well struck on a clipped flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



612\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Carbon inclusion breaks in edge of flan, otherwise good very fine with original mint bloom.*

\$300

613

**Various issues**, as per Andrews nos A.2, 31, 51, 82, 84 and 89. *Fair - good very fine.* (6)

\$120

614

**Various issues**, duplicates of collection as per Andrews numbers 27, 30, 31, 54, 59, 94, 98, 103, 105 (2), 130, 149, 164, 165, 198 (2), 209, 211, 237, 267, 284 (2), 292, 293, 294, 307, 309, 310, 356, 363, 367, 388, 392, 409, 417, 420, 443, 465, 471, 472, 485, 505 (2), 576, 587, 604, 632, 661, 670. *Very good - very fine.* (50)

\$200

Ex Benthleigh Collection.

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



615\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for five cents, 1913, No.4501 (KM.1). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



616\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for ten cents, 1913, No.3911 (KM.2). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



617\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for twenty five cents, 1913, No.267 (KM.3). *Fine.*

\$100





618\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for one rupee, 1913, No.1821 (KM.5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



622\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for five rupees, 1913, No.163 (KM.7). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



619\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for two rupees, 1913, No.498 (KM.6). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



620\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for two rupees, 1913, No.732 (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



621\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for five rupees, 1913, No.142 (KM.7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



623\*

**SMS Emden**, canteen token for fifty pfennig in brass. *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



624\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War I, Liverpool Internment Camp (NSW), square threepence in aluminium. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



625\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War I, Liverpool Internment Camp (NSW), square threepence in aluminium. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



626\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, shilling. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300





627\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



628\*

**World War II**, George VI, florin, 1940, obverse shaved and engraved 'Fanning Island Plantation Limited 1944'. *An interesting war related issue, toned very fine and very rare.*

\$200

629

**WWI and WWII tokens**, BEF P.O.W. token in iron (32mm), Y.M.C.A. 5 M/M uniface in brass (26mm) (2) and (28mm) (2); N.A.A.F.I., canteen WWII (25mm), half franc (ex Calais army canteen) (2); WWII petrol ration coupons (22) and a WWII New Zealand soldiers pay book. *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$150



part

630\*

**Remark Club checks**, 3d, 1/- (2), 2/- (2) and 2/6, a well matched set (EF-UNC); Tattersalls Club Melbourne, 6d, 1/- (2); F.H.Wagner, North Adelaide 3d; Charles Shelley Pty Ltd, 10/- (type with concentric circles on obverse). *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$190

631

**Check pieces and tokens**, includes tradesmen tokens, for Flavelle Bros, Holloway Pills, Liverpool Arms and T.Stokes with counterstamp H.G., milk tokens and bread tokens, a few other check pieces and some world; also Sydney train tickets c1981 (3); an 1885 British penny impressed on obverse, 'Port/Arthur/14.1.95'; gold plated pennies (3, Australia, Great Britain, NZ); Australian Gold Exchange three bucks tokens (2); five dollar phonecards (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (67)

\$150

632

**Bread, milk, tea, pool and casino tokens** mostly all different, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$90

633

**Bread tokens**, aluminium, mixed quantities of assorted issuers, including A.Roderick one loaf; Lithgow Co-op one loaf, half loaf; Yeatman Bros Cessnock one loaf; Newcastle and Suburban Co-op one SR loaf, half loaf; Broken Hill Co-op one loaf; also Sydney Harbour Ferries turnstile tokens. *Very good - uncirculated.* (1,184)

\$250

634

**Casino tokens**, Australian, nearly all different up to five dollars, a wide selection. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$70



part

635\*

**Casino and gambling tokens**, a wide selection of foreign tokens, including Monte Carlo (Monaco), Lindau, Divonne, Baden Baden, Ostende, Philippines, Vanuatu, Nepal, Macau, Saskatoon, plus various USA casinos. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$80



---

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

---

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA**



636\*  
**German New Guinea**, five mark, 1894A. *Underlying mint bloom, light grey and iridescent toning, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



637\*  
**German New Guinea**, five mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,250



638  
**German New Guinea**, five mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



639\*  
**German New Guinea**, two mark, 1894A. *Proof-like, good extremely fine.*

\$750



640\*  
**German New Guinea**, two mark, 1894A. *Toned, a little rubbed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



641\*  
**German New Guinea**, two mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



642\*  
**German New Guinea**, one mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300



643\*  
**German New Guinea**, one mark, 1894A. *Rim nick at 11 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$280





644\*

**German New Guinea**, one mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



649\*

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



645\*

**German New Guinea**, one mark and half mark, 1894A. *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



650\*

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



646\*

**German New Guinea**, half mark, 1894A. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



651\*

**German New Guinea**, two pfennig, 1894A. *Brown and dull red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



647\*

**German New Guinea**, half mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



652\*

**German New Guinea**, two pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, good extremely fine.*

\$300



648\*

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



653

**German New Guinea**, two pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





654\*

**German New Guinea**, one and two pfennig, 1894A. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



655\*

**German New Guinea**, one pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



656\*

**German New Guinea**, one pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



657\*

**German New Guinea**, one pfennig, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

658\*

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig 1894A; also Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1935 (2), 1936, 1938; pennies, Edward VIII 1936 (2). *The first with attempted piercing, otherwise good very fine - good extremely fine. (7)*

\$150

659

**German New Guinea**, replica coin and note set, 1895, includes ten and twenty mark coins, 1895A in gilt metal and five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred mark banknotes, 1914. *The notes in commemorative folder, uncirculated. (7)*

\$200

660

**Germany**, Imperial colonial, German New Guinea officer's shoulder epaulettes. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



661\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$1,500



662\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V, Melbourne Mint specimen penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *Some toning, uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$1,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

663

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V - George VI, 1935-1945, four date sets of shilling to penny (11 coins). *In four press-in albums, very fine - uncirculated. (44)*

\$100

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

664

**Territory of New Guinea**, Edward VIII, pennies, 1936 (KM.7). *Mostly mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated. (54)*

\$100



665

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V - George VI, penny, 1938 (2), 1944 (11) (KM.7) (13); threepence, 1935, 1944 (30) (KM.3, 10 [30]) (31); sixpence, 1935 (75), 1943 (101) (KM.4 [75], 9 [101]) (176). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (220)  
\$250

666

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V - George VI, pennies, 1936 (KM.6) (181); sixpence, 1935 (KM.4) (36); 1943 (KM.6) (72); shillings, 1935, 1936 (4) (KM.5) (5), 1938 (2), 1945 (5) (KM.6) (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (301)  
\$400



667\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, Head Tax token, 1939-1940, ten shillings (type III) in aluminium. *Holed at top, uncirculated.*  
\$100



668\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, Luluai badge in copper, officially holed with 3x3mm holes. *Uncirculated.*  
\$100

669

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 Independence, 1976 First Anniversary of Independence (KM.9, 10). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)  
\$660

670

**Papua New Guinea**, proof sets, 1975, 1977 (KM.PS1, 3) (2); philatelic numismatic cover with silver ten kina, 1977 (KM.11a); philatelic numismatic covers set of eight with proof coins, 1975 (KM.PS1). *In cases and folders of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (1 + 3 sets)  
\$120

## NEW ZEALAND



671\*

**Queen Victoria**, pattern penny, 1879, by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Well struck, even brown tone, choice uncirculated and very rare, only about 80 struck.*  
\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 674).

### Choice Waitangi Proof Set



672\*

**George V**, Royal Mint, Waitangi proof set, crown to threepence, 1935. *With plush case of issue, choice proofs, FDC and rare.* (6)  
\$12,000



## Allan Sutherland's Waitangi Crown



673\*

**George V**, Royal Mint London, proof Waitangi crown, 1935. Toned, FDC and rare.

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 798) and from the Allan Sutherland Collection.

In Royal Mint card box (manufactured for the British 1935 specimen crown) as supplied to Sutherland, 'Proof NZ Crown, specially sent to me by Sir Robt. Johnson, Deputy Master, Royal Mint' in Sutherland's hand on front of box. Together with a copy of page 2 of a letter from Johnson sent with the coin. In the letter Johnson expresses his regret at being unable to supply Sutherland with a 'trial' piece but offering him this 'specimen' strike to 'allay your disappointment'. The 'trial' refers to the unauthorised version or 'pattern' Waitangi crown. Sutherland's hand written note in the letter's margin states 'I actually handled the unauthorised coin with Sir Robt'. Sutherland visited London and the Royal Mint in the early 1930s.



674\*

**George V**, Waitangi crown, 1935. Reverse hairline left field, good extremely fine with underlying brilliance.

\$3,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

675

**George V**, halfcrown, 1933. Good extremely fine.

\$70

Slabbed by NGC as AU55.

676

**George V**, halfcrown, 1933; sixpence, 1933; threepences, 1933, 1936. Good very fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$100

677

**George V**, halfcrown, 1934. Extremely fine.

\$80



678\*

**George V**, threepence, 1935. Extremely fine.

\$200

## Complete 1937 Proof Set



679\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint proof set, halfcrown to threepence, 1937. FDC and extremely rare. (5)

\$15,000

## Centennial Halfcrown Proof Rarity



680\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint, proof Centennial halfcrown, 1940. FDC and extremely rare as a proof.

\$6,000

681

**George VI**, crown, 1949 Royal Visit. One in plastic case, very fine - uncirculated. (9)

\$150





682\*

**George VI**, Centennial halfcrown, 1940. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$100

683

**George VI**, Centennial halfcrowns, 1940. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$130



684\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1944. *Choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



685\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1944. *Small verdigris spot on reverse and dark tone spot on cheek, otherwise mint bloom extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

686

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1947, 1948. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



687\*

**George VI**, penny, 1941. *Mint red, small carbon spot on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



688\*

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1941. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

689

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1940 Centennial (3), 1953. *The last gem uncirculated, the rest with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

690

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1946, 1951, 1953, 1955. *Full mint red uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

691

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1943, 1946, 1950 (5), 1951, 1953 (2), 1955 (2), 1959. *Mostly with mint red, the 1953 and 1955 issues with full mint red, very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

692

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1940, 1942, 1944 (4), 1945, 1946, 1947 (2), 1949, 1950 (2), 1951 (2), 1952 (4), 1954NSS, 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1959 (6), 1960. *Several with some or most mint red, very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$100

693

**Elizabeth II**, crown, 1953 (KM.30). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100



694\*

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1954. *Mint red uncirculated.*

\$150

695

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1954. *Mint red, some toning and carbon spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100





part

696\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrown, 1933; florin, 1946 flatback; pennies, 1945 (2), 1950, 1954; halfpennies, 1944, 1945 (2), 1946. *The copper mostly with some mint red, the florin with a small scratch on king's hair and with mint bloom, overall good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$180

697

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1933-1950 (8), florins, 1933-1946 (6), shillings, 1934 (2), sixpences, 1933-1945 (5), threepences, 1933-1955 (26); also two cents, undated (1967) Bahamas mule. *The last coin with much mint red nearly uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (48)

\$100

698

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, sixpences, shillings and florins sets, 1933 - 1965 complete without varieties, shilling set missing 1946 and QEII obverse. *In press-in albums, good - uncirculated.* (121)

\$160



part

699\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933-86, crowns to halfpennies and decimals, in blue Hendo plastic album, missing 1935 crown (listed separately as lot 674). *Very good - uncirculated.* (270)

\$350

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

700

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933-1980, crowns to halfpennies plus decimal, in red plastic coin album, includes varieties and Bahamas mule two cents (2), missing 1944 halfcrown and Waitangi crown. *Very good - uncirculated.* (351)

\$250

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

701

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933-1982, crowns to halfpennies, plus decimals and varieties, includes single Bahamas mule, in blue plastic coin album, missing 1935 crown. *Very good - uncirculated.* (333)

\$250

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

702

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933-1980, crowns to halfpennies, plus decimals, in red plastic Champion album, missing 1935 crown and varieties. *Very good - uncirculated.* (313)

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

703

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933-1971, sets in press-in albums, type set (1); crowns and halfcrowns (1); florin and shilling (1); sixpence and threepences (5); penny and halfpenny (2), two sets missing 1935 threepence, no 1935 crown; plus green plastic album with various issues. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)

\$400

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

704

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1940 (45), 1954 (39), 1955 (40); threepences, 1933 (31), 1934 (20), 1937 (26), 1939 (15), 1940 (39), 1941 (7), 1942 (20), 1943 (44), 1944 (32), 1945 (35), 1946 (70), 1947 (78), 1948 (23), 1950 (19), 1951 (19), 1952 (139), 1953 (15), 1954 (21), 1955 (33), 1956 (74), 1957 (88), 1958 (34), 1959 (27), 1960 (40), 1961 (42), 1962 (45), 1963 (61), 1964 (86), 1965 (47); also three sets, missing 1935; sixpences, 1934 (8), 1935 (5), 1936 (4), 1939 (6), 1940 (4), 1941 (4), 1942 (8), 1943 (6), 1944, 1945 (4), 1947 (3), 1948 (5), 1950 (5), 1951 (7), 1952 (10), 1953 (6), 1955 (5), 1956 (5), 1957 (5), 1958 (6), 1959 (5), 1960 (11), 1961 (7), 1962 (10), 1963 (15), 1964 (26), 1965 (44); crown, 1949. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (1,638)

\$170

705

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - halfcrown, 1933-1946, silver coins face value \$7.85, post 1946 issues, threepences (2). *Poor - very fine.* (132)

\$120

706

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins (4); shillings (18); sixpences (18); threepences (37); pennies (43); halfpennies (56). *On plastic pages in binder album, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (176)

\$150

707

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933 and 1934 sets, plus mint sets 1964-1985. *Housed in three Whitman SBS proof set albums, very fine - uncirculated.* (24 sets)

\$100

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

708

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1981 (2), 1989; proof silver dollar, 1978, 1983 Royal Visit, 1984; mint one dollar, 1969, 1970 (5), 1983 Royal Visit, 1986 Royal Visit, 1990 Games (4, different); specimen fifty cents, 1969 lettered edge; one dollar coin/note set in folder with 1974 Games one dollar and H.R. Hardie type II one dollar banknote; halfcrowns, mixed dates, 1947-63 (6); mint halfpenny and penny pairs, 1964 (10 pairs). *The mixed date halfcrowns fine - extremely fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (46)

\$90

709

**Elizabeth II**, mint one penny, 1964, and one cent, 1967, souvenir of change over to decimal currency, issued by the Treasury, Wellington. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$150



710

**Elizabeth II**, sterling type set of halfpenny - halfcrown, mixed dates; mint sets, 1965, 1967, 1968 (2, one in plush case), 1975, 1976, 1977 in plush case, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 (no folder), 1982, 1983 (3), 1984 (3), 1985, 1986, 1988 (foxing on pack cards); mint one dollar, 1969, 1974 Day (2), 1977, 1980 (2), 1983 Royal Visit (2), 1986 Royal Visit; empty mint packs for 1978, 1979 (3), 1982. *The first set coins toned, otherwise, uncirculated.* (31 + 5 empty packs)

\$70

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

711

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1977, 1978, 1988, 1990; proof silver one dollar, 1977, 1978, 1983 Royal Visit, 1986 Royal Visit; mint one dollar, 1969 (2), 1970 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974 Games, 1977, 1978, 1986 Royal Visit, 1990. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)

\$80

712

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1974, 1979, 1987, 1988; mint sets, 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1990 (2), 1992 (2); also Cook Islands, mint set, 1972. *In packs of issue, all proof sets and some mint sets' packaging affected by foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$150

713

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975-1978, 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983-1985; proof silver dollars, 1974 Games, 1977, 1978, 1981 Royal Visit (2), 1983 Royal Visit, 1984, 1986 Royal Visit. *Some cases marked, otherwise FDC.* (23)

\$350

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

714

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1979-1988. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$160

715

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993; mint sets, 1990 (4), 1992 (2), 1993 (2); mint five dollars, 1991 World Cup (2); also an empty set box and case. *All in packs or cases of issue, these all affected by moisture as are all the coins except the silver issues, poor - uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

716

**Elizabeth II**, Celebration of Sport silver dollar series sets of four, 1989 (2), proof sets, 1989, mint sets, 1989; Waitangi Treaty five coin silver proof set, 1990, also proof silver one dollar, 1990. *In packs of issue with certificates, all except 1989 proof sets affected by foxing, coins FDC.* (8)

\$220

717

**Elizabeth II**, silver five dollars, piedfort 1992, proof, 1991 (2), 1992 (2); proof silver one dollar, 1987, 1988 (2); mint two dollars, 1993 (2, not in packets); mint one dollar, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1974 (2), 1987 (4), 1988 (4). *All except two dollars in cases of issue, all five dollar cases damaged and all one dollar cases affected by foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$150

718

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 2006, in wallets (161); mint rolls (4); loose coins (15). *Uncirculated.* (376 coins)

\$120

719

**Elizabeth II**, ten and twenty cents, 2006, new coinage pairs. *Uncirculated.* (111)

\$130

720

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 2007, Reserve Bank of New Zealand and New Zealand Post pack. *Uncirculated.* (64)

\$120



721\*

**Elizabeth II**, gold proof ten dollars, 2013, Maori art - Koru, one ounce of fine gold, by Royal Australian Mint. *In wooden case of issue with certificate No 0055, mintage of 250, FDC.*

\$3,100

722

**Communion token**, North Dunedin (Otago) (St. Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677). *Extremely fine.*

\$40

723

**Communion token**, Free Church of Scotland (Otago) undated (circa 1848) (GRW.118; L.371; C.6457; B.7503). *Good fine.*

\$50

724

**Card and paper tickets**, includes Invercargill Tramways good for one section (7 in part sheet all number 10550); Tai Tapu Co Op Dairy Coy Ltd docket Oct 20 - (19)39; Dunlop Canteen penny chit (3, No. 11588/9, 97); Tasman Flight Marlborough Aero Club Souvenir of Departure of The Southern Cross, Blenheim to Sydney, 1928, photolithograph on folded card (152x248mm); also Belgium, Commune de Lobbes chit No.3178 for ten centimes for use at communal stores, valid until the making of peace. *The Southern Cross souvenir with staining, the dairy docket with foxing, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

725

**Milk tokens**, one pint, mixed quantities of assorted issues including Zone 10 Lower Hutt, Manders Dairy, L.H. Routley, Zone 50 Upper Hutt. *Good - fine.* (1,040)

\$120





part

726\*

**Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank**, New Zealand, 1969, James Cook Bicentenary, medals in silver with overlay (33mm), in silver (33mm), in bronze (33mm). *Last medal with some spotting, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 686) and Bentleigh Collection.



part

727\*

**Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank**, New Zealand, 1972, James Cook Bicentenary of Second Voyage of Discovery to New Zealand, medals in **gold** (14ct, 39g, 37.5mm, edge numbered 33), silver (37.5mm), and bronze (37.5mm). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 685) and Bentleigh Collection.



part

728\*

**Eastern and Central Savings Bank**, New Zealand, 1976, Bicentenary of Captain James Cook's Third Pacific Voyage, medals in **gold** (9ct, 30.7g, 42mm, edge numbered 142), in silver (42mm) and bronze (42mm). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 687) and Bentleigh Collection.

729

**A group of medallions**, R.Gillam series, 1990-1991, (46mm) including MacMaster 1990/7, 18 (2), 26, 27, 28, 1991/5, 6, and with map of New Zealand obverse MacMaster 1990/8, 10, 11, 16. *All encapsulated in plastic, uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



730\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure medal, 1772, in silver (44mm) struck from the second reverse die (without die break) by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (MH 373; BHM 165; Eimer 744b). *Toned, obverse rim nicks at 3 and 12 o'clock, attractive nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd.

This medal was sponsored by Sir Joseph Banks for Captain James Cook's second voyage. The design was engraved by John Westwood and struck at the Soho Mint of Boulton and Fothergill in 1772. Only 106 were struck in silver.



731\*

**Daniel Solander**, (1778), in silver (37 mm) by Gustav Ljunberger (Sweden), reverse inscription relates to the dedication of the medal to Joseph Banks by Claud and Johan Alstroemer (BHM 252; Eimer 798). *Toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex James Watt Collection (lot 209), Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 492) and Dr J.Powell Collection.

Daniel Charles Solander (1736-82), botanist. Born in Sweden, Solander was a pupil of Linnaeus who recommended him to naturalists in England. In 1760 Solander came to England and obtained an appointment at the British Museum. In 1768 he accompanied Joseph Banks on Cook's voyage around the world. He also went with Banks to Iceland in 1772; in 1773 he was made Keeper of the natural history department in the British Museum. The flower behind the head of Solander on the obverse of the medal is a genus of 'Atropacea' named Solander by the younger Linnaeus.





732\*

**Daniel Solander**, (1778), in silver (37 mm) by Gustav Ljunberger (Sweden), reverse inscription relates to the dedication of the medal to Joseph Banks by Claud and Johan Alstroemer (BHM 252; Eimer 798). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 1146) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



735\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal, (1784), in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; K.5; Eimer 780; BHM 258). *In a modern case, a few small surface marks and a small dig on cheek, otherwise dark brown patina nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



733\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374, BHM 258). *Attractive light red brown bronzed patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 1206) and Bentleigh Collection.



734\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal, (1784), in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (MH.374; K.5; Eimer 780; BHM 258). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

With Seaby's ticket 1966 (£5/10-).

736\*

**La Perouse's Exploring Expedition**, 1785, in bronze (60mm) by R.Duvivier (MH 170). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 623) and Bentleigh Collection.

In 1785 La Perouse sailed with the ships 'Boussole' and 'Astrolabe' and explored the far eastern coasts of Asia and Australia. In 1788 he sailed from Botany Bay, but both ships were lost with all hands near the New Hebrides.





737\*

**Convict love token**, Great Britain cartwheel penny, 1797 cut in half, hollowed out and made into container, inside on the base inscribed, 'Elizabeth/Dallin/Edward/Rowland' and below overlaid hearts with arrow through. *Very fine.*

\$200

Edward Rowland sentenced at Central Criminal Court to seven years transportation. He was one of 190 convicts transported on the Egyptian, departed 5 April 1839 and arrived at Van Diemen's Land on 5 December 1839.

738

**Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations**, 1851, Exhibitors medal in bronze (43mm) by W.Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Van Diemen's Land Nos.47, 169'; Visit of the Duke of Edinburgh, HMS Galatea, 1867, in white metal (47mm) by Thomas Stokes (C.1867/2); Henry G.Smith Medal, 1927, in bronze, (58mm) by Eileen McGrath; Albany Sesquicentenary, c1976 (2), in silver and bronze (38mm) (C.M/1). *First medal very good, second medal poor, last three uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



739\*

**New South Wales - South Australia - Victoria**, River Murray Steam Navigation and Commerce, 1853, in bronze (77mm) struck in England by the Royal Mint (L.C.Wyon)(C.1853/1). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$35,000

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M8); Dr John Chapman Collection Sale 88 (lot 723) and Bentleigh Collection.

Three gold medals were struck one for each of the following, Captain Francis Cadell, the Governor Sir Henry Fox Young and one to be held with records of the Legislature of South Australia. None of these gold medals seem to have survived. Less than six of the original bronze medals have been recorded.





740\*

**Melbourne Exhibition, 1854**, in white metal (38mm) (C.1854/3). *In modern case, some toning, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$70



742\*

**Port Phillip Farmers Society**, instituted 1848, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Cart & Plough Harness/First Prize/to/Mr J.C.Cochrane/1855'. *Slight edge damage, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 825), Sale 79 (lot 943) and Bentleigh Collection.



741\*

**Port Phillip Farmers Society**, instituted 1848, in gold (22ct, 37.8g, 38.5mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Wheat/1st Prize/awarded to/Mr T. Smith/Bacchus Marsh/1859'. *Edge knocks on obverse at 9 o'clock, reverse 2 o'clock, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



743\*

**Port Phillip Farmers Society**, instituted 1848, in silver (38mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Bulla Ploughing Match/Best Team/of Mares or Geldings at Work/Third Prize/awarded to/A.C.McCracken Esq/1857'. *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 2779) and Bentleigh Collection.



**The Four Medals in the Following Two Lots are the Only Ones Known to Exist**



744\*

**Victoria Agricultural Society**, 1858, three handcrafted medals in silver (56mm), double convex discs in a decorative ring frame with swivel ring suspension, engraved on obverse, fantasy Australian Coat of Arms between a cast beehive and wheat sheaf, below, an engraved plough over 'Speed The Plough', first medal inscribed on reverse 'Extra prize/Victoria Agricultural Society' and 'Oats/Awarded To/Jas.Bryden/April 21st/1858' within handworked wreath; the second medal inscribed on reverse 'First Prize/Victoria Agricultural Society' and 'Early Potatoes/Awarded To/Robt.Laidlaw/April 21st/1858'; the third medal inscribed on reverse 'First Prize/Victoria Agricultural Society' and 'Cape/Barley/Awarded To/Mr Bostock/April 21st/1858'. One other example of this medal type, dated 1862, is known to exist, in a private collection. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* (3)

\$10,000

Ex Dr John Chapman Collection - Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 753) and Benteigh Collection.

These three medals originally hung on a wall in the home of John Pascoe Fawcner and are believed to have been awarded to workers, tenant farmers or friends of Fawcner. Passed down to legatees of Fawcner, they remained in the family until being purchased by the current owner at Christies Sale in August 1998 (lot 409).

The first agricultural society, the Pastoral and Agricultural Society of Australia Felix was formed in 1840. From this other agricultural societies were formed including the Victoria Agricultural Society, in Heidelberg, in 1850.





745\*

**Victoria Agricultural Society**, handcrafted prize medal in silver (56.5mm), double convex discs in a decorative ring frame with swivel ring suspension, engraved on obverse, fantasy Australian Coat of Arms between a cast beehive and wheat sheaf, below, an engraved plough over 'Speed The Plough', inscribed on reverse, 'First Prize/Victoria Agricultural Society' and 'Mangold/Wurtzel/Awarded To/Mr Wm Hall/6th March/1862'. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 8 (lot 133) and Bentleigh Collection.



746\*

**Coppin's Balloon medal**, 1858, in white metal (38mm) (C.1858/1). *Good fine and extremely rare, one of possibly four known.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 750).

George Coppin, comic actor and entrepreneur (1819-1906). Born April 1819 in Sussex, England. In 1842 Coppin left England and arrived in Sydney 1843. A hurried trip to England in search of new talent Coppin was back in February 1858 to stage the first balloon ascent to be held in Australia in 1858. Coppin was persuaded to contest the Richmond seat for the Legislative Assembly. He was defeated, however he succeeded five years later. In 1874-77 and 1883-88 he was a member for East Melbourne in the Assembly and in 1889-95 he represented Melbourne in the Legislative Council.



747\*

**Burke & Wills**, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by E.A. Sc T.S.M. at base (C.1861/1 this piece). *Reverse with casting flaw; very fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 769).

This specimen suggests that some pieces were cast rather than struck. 'E.A.' is Ernst Altmann, 'T.S.M.' is Thomas Stokes Maker.



748\*

**Burke & Wills**, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by Thomas Stokes (C.1861/1). *Holed at top, edge bruises, very good and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 581) and Bentleigh Collection.





749\*

**New South Wales Prize Exhibitors medal, 1862 (London)** in bronze (76mm) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and rare in this metal.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 775).



750\*

**Foundation of the Cobden Club, 1866, in silver (57mm)** by J.S. & A.B. Wyon Sc, obverse, bust left, Richard Cobden 1804-1865, reverse, Free Trade Peace Goodwill Among Nations, centre Cobden Club Founded 1866 within wreath, inscribed around edge 'Frederick William Morris Woodward Melbourne University 1883' (BHM 2864, Eimer 1584). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 992).



751\*

**Products of New South Wales, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in silver (39mm)** by L.C. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Doctor Trail For Services'. *Rim bruises, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in silver; no representation in the Chapman Collection.*

\$700





752\*

**Products of New South Wales**, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in bronze (39mm) by L.C.Wyon, edge impressed 'Joseph Aarons for Services'. *Good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1006).



753\*

**Products of New South Wales**, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in bronze (39mm) by L.C.Wyon. *In case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$300



754\*

**Universal Exposition**, Paris 1867, in silver (51mm) by H.Ponscarne, reverse die, Commission of L'Australie du Sud (Commission of South Australia) participation medal. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750



755\*

**South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society**, 1867, in silver (33.5mm) by J.M.Wendt, Adelaide, presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4), inscribed around edge 'J.Primrose - Malt'. *Edge knock on obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 803).



756\*

**South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society**, 1867, in bronze (34.5mm) by J.M.Wendt, Adelaide, presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 804).



757\*

**South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society**, 1867, in white metal (33.5mm) by J.M.Wendt, Adelaide, presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 805).





758\*

**Acclimatization Society of Victoria**, in silver (57mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, 1868, after T.Landseer A.R.A. (C.1868/3), edge inscribed 'Awarded to Edward Wilson Esq. Melbourne 1868'; together with Smithfield Club, award medal in silver (49mm), edge engraved 'As Breeder Best Pen of Pigs in Class LXIV 1873 E.Wilson Hayes Place Farm Beckenham Kent'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$4,500

Edward Wilson 1813 - 1878. Born London 3 November 1813, son of a linen merchant. A failed business venture dissipated his inheritance and savings and in August 1841 he sailed for Sydney to try sheep farming. He soon moved to Melbourne and became interested in politics, agriculture and newspapers. In 1848 he bought the "Argus" for £300. He aired his political views through his paper and provided influential opposition to the La Trobe government. Wilson retired in 1855 and developed an interest in the introduction of European birds, fish and animals. In February 1861 he formed the Acclimatization Society as an offshoot of the Victorian Zoological Society and similar societies in the other colonies and throughout Victoria were founded through his influence and involvement. He continued to be active in public affairs until his death on 10 January 1878.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4033) and Bentleigh Collection.



759\*

**Acclimatization Society of Victoria**, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon/SC/1868/T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3) engraved around edge 'Presented to Frank Buckland Esqre For Services Rendered to The Colony'. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.





760\*

**Acclimatization Society of Victoria**, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon/SC/1868/T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), engraved around edge 'Awarded to Frank Buckland Esq Melbourne 1868'. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

761

**Acclimatization Society of Victoria**, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon SC/1868/T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed on edge 'Presented to Mrs Timbrell Reward of Merit in Sericulture 1871'. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



762\*

**Acclimatization Society of Victoria**, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon SC/1868/T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed on edge 'Presented to Messrs Robertson & Wagner July 1878'. *With case of issue, Edge bruise on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Robertson & Wagner, 35 Bourke Street East, Melbourne, the proprietors of Cobb & Co Coaches, assisted the Acclimatization Society with the transporting of animals.

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M49); Dr John Chapman Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 895) and Bentleigh Collection.

763

**Acclimatization Society of Victoria**, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), uninscribed. *With case of issue, FDC.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4034) and Bentleigh Collection.

764

**Opening of Victorian Exhibition, 1872**, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne (C.1872/3). *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$100





765\*

**London International Exhibition, 1873**, in bronze gilt (70mm) by G.Morgan SC, obverse, Albert Edward Prince of Wales President, impressed around edge 'Acclimatisation Society of Victoria' (BHM 2964, Eimer 1622). *Edge knock on obverse edge, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 144); Dr John Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 841) and Bentleigh Collection.

766\*

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1874**, award medal in silver (89.5mm) by Hardy Brothers, London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Messrs Barnes & Smith Bros./Excellence in Sectn 1.2 & 3./at the Clarence Past. & Agr. & Hort. Society's Show./1874'. *Extremely fine and rare in silver.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 858).





767\*

**Flood rescue award, 1875**, from residents of Paterson District, in the lower Hunter Region near Maitland in NSW, a plain silver disc (43mm), inscribed on obverse, 'The Residents of the Paterson District, To Sergeant James Wells', on the reverse, 'In grateful remembrance of his exertions during the Great Flood of March, 1875', by Hardy Brothers. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

The suspension system and the twisted silver border, as described in the newspaper report below, are missing from the medal.

A report in The Maitland Mercury and Hunter River General Advertiser on Tuesday 14 December 1875, page 3 on the events at an entertainment function staged at Paterson stated as follows. PRESENTATION OF MEDALS TO THE BOAT'S CREW OF THE MARCH FLOOD - During an interval of the above entertainment, Dr. Park, the Warden of the Paterson District, rose from his seat, and ascended to the platform, and said he had a pleasing duty to perform - that of presenting medals to those gallant young men who formed the boat's crew, and who so strenuously exerted themselves in saving life and property during the disastrous flood of last March. It gave him (Dr. Park) great pleasure to make the presentation. If it had not been for these young men exerting themselves to the utmost, during the rising of these mighty waters, no doubt lives would have been lost, and a great deal more valuable property destroyed and swept away than there was. These men risked their lives amidst the roaring and rising waters in saving life and property and it is due to them as residents to in some way recognise these valuable services so generously rendered.

The residents of this town and its vicinity agreed with him, Dr. Park, that some memento of their appreciation of their great services on this memorable occasion should be presented to the gallant crew. At a public meeting of the inhabitants, held sometime after the flood, a committee was appointed to collect subscriptions, and in some way to publicly record their deep sense of thankfulness to the boat's crew for their strenuous exertions, and laudable endeavours in saving life and property during the most disastrous flood that ever swept through the valley of Paterson. The presentation of these medals is the result of the committee's labours. He hoped the recipients of these medals would not look upon them merely in reference to their intrinsic value, but as conveying to each of them publicly, the deep sense of the obligation under which the inhabitants of this town considered themselves to lay to this gallant band of men on that ever memorable occasion. Dr. Park then called upon Sergeant James Wells, Constable William Mayo, Thomas Lindsey, and Joseph Maginness, and presented each with one of the medals.

On each individual presentation, those present in the room manifested their approval of the act by loud applause. There was also a medal provided for Mr. James Burns, and Mr. Boyle White, who, with the above, formed the principal members of the boat crew on the occasion of the great flood. The two after parties were absent on this occasion, but the medals will be sent to them. Mr. Lindsey expressed, his thanks for the kind appreciation of the services on the occasion referred to, they considered they had only done their

duty as men, in saving the life and property of their neighbours around, and the kind present of the Medals would be to them far more grateful token of acknowledgment of their Services on the occasion, than any other gift, which could be tendered to them, as they could hand this down to their children and future generations, as the general token of acknowledgment of the inhabitants of this town for their services on the occasion. Again I thank you for the kind present which you have now presented to us. Sergeant Wells also briefly acknowledged the presentation in similar terms. This closed the presentation.

The medals which presented were very chaste, and very neat, and highly appropriate to the occasion which they commemorate. They are of solid silver, a little larger than a five shilling piece, the edge or outer line is of twisted silver, the centres are plain, and are of polished silver, and each contains the inscription which is most beautifully executed. On the one side is the following :- "The residents of the Paterson district, to Sergeant James Wells," on the other side :- "in grateful remembrance of his exertions during "The great Flood of March, 1875." On the upper edge of the medal, forming the receptacle for suspending the medal when worn, is some very artistic ornamentation. At the back, is a beautiful vine shewn, which adheres to the rim, in front of which are a couple of anchors crossing each other - with three separate coils of rope - all of which are of frosted silver. And when I say that the medals were from the workshop of the Messrs. Hardy Brothers, the famed Jewellers, of Hunter Street, Sydney, it will convey some guarantee of the excellency of the workmanship, the beauty of the design, and the appropriateness of that which it is to commemorate.

### Rare Shipwreck Rescue Medal



WRECK OF THE BARQUE AGNES ON CARPENTERS ROCK, N.S.W.

Wood engraving by Samuel Calvert of work by artist James Waltham Curtis

768\*

**Barque Agnes rescue medal, 1876**, in silver (36mm), obverse, a boat being rowed from a steam vessel at right towards a wreck on a rocky shore at left, reverse inscription in high relief, 'PRESENTED TO/ R.GRIFFITHS (this name engraved)/ ONE OF THE CREW OF THE/MACDONNELL BAY LIFEBOAT/IN APPRECIATION OF HIS/SERVICES IN RESCUING/THE CREW OF THE BARQUE/ AGNES,/ON 19TH JULY,/ 1876.', with a rope border and rope loop. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



Details of the shipwreck were reported in The South Australian Advertiser on 20 July 1876 as follows,

'In Tuesday's issue we gave some particulars of the wreck of the barque Agnes on Carpenter's Reef, between Rivoli and MacDonnell Bays. It was stated that the vessel, which was laden with coal, was a total wreck; that four of the crew had succeeded, under perilous circumstances, in reaching MacDonnell Bay; and that five men, including the master (Captain Schmidt) and the first and second mates, were left on the wreck, and were in imminent danger, the craft being nearly all under water, and likely at any moment to go to pieces. It was considered to be possible that the men might be saved, but scarcely probable, unless the weather should be very calm and circumstances generally prove favorable. The position of affairs pointed to the necessity of immediate steps being taken, and the authorities showed their ability to cope with such an emergency by prompt action.

The steamer City of Hobart, which by good fortune happened to be in MacDonnell Bay, was chartered to proceed to the scene of the wreck with the local lifeboat and its crew. This she did, and at dawn of day on Wednesday the lifeboat was making its way across the wild waters to the wreck to rescue the men on it. They must have passed a fearful night exposed to the elements and unaware of what was being done to save them from the death which seemed so near. Through the heroic conduct of the crew of the lifeboat, all were saved, and this highly gratifying result could not have been accomplished without considerable personal risk. The brave men who constituted the crew, of the lifeboat, and rendered such efficient service, are deserving of all honor. A deed of so much nobleness should not-and we are quite sure it will not-be readily forgotten.

The following telegram, which we have received through the courtesy of Mr. W. T. Jones, the Sub-Collector of Customs at MacDonnell Bay, gives, in simple and concise language, a graphic description of the rescue:- MacDonnell Bay, July 19, evening.

"The steamer City of Hobart left here this morning, at half-past 3 o'clock, and arrived off the wreck at 7 a.m. The master of the Agnes, observing the steamer's lights, succeeded in turning a blue light to show his position, which was immediately answered by the steamer. The lifeboat left the steamer at a quarter-past 7 o'clock. On arriving at the wreck the Agnes was found to be lying on a ledge of rocks, broken in two, and split fore-and-aft. The mizenmast went by the board as the boat came up, and the men were seen holding on to the cabin fittings, the sea making a clean breach over the vessel. Much difficulty was experienced in approaching the wreck near enough to get the men off.

At last one of the crew of the Agnes stripped himself partially, and having fastened a line round his body, jumped into the sea and swam towards the boat, in doing which he was repeatedly engulfed by the tremendous seas running and was also much cut and bruised. At last the coxswain of the life-boat hove the swimmer a life-buoy with a line attached to it, which he succeeded in catching, and by it was hauled on board. The remainder of the crew were saved in like manner by jumping into the sea and catching the life-buoy. It was providential that the line did not part during this service, as three of the crew, not being able to swim, must inevitably have been lost. The life-boat returned to the steamer at 10 o'clock, where the shipwrecked men received every attention from Captain Evans, who supplied them with every necessary. The steamer at once started for Port MacDonnell, and arrived here at half-past 12 o'clock. Captain Evans states that the lifeboat's crew behaved admirably, and that much praise is due to the coxswain, Mr. Smith, for the creditable manner in which he handled the lifeboat. He also says there is no doubt that by this time not a vestige of the Agnes remains above water."

The names of the men who succeeded in getting ashore from the Agnes, are Zachariah Nicholas, William Thomas, John Trickett, and John Pink; and the names of those who were rescued from the wreck are Hans Schmidt, master; Alfred Holland, mate; Alfred Adler, second mate; Edward Ulster and Charles Jones. We understand that the vessel was insured for £2,000 in the National Marine Office, and that before she left Sydney £700 was expended in refitting her. The owner Mr. P. Manuel, of Port Adelaide, states that the craft was properly equipped with boats, and that it will be found there is no ground whatever for complaint in that particular. We shall be very glad if that turns out to be the case.

During Wednesday afternoon Mr. Manuel received a telegram from Captain Schmidt informing him that the crew were saved with their lives only, and enquiring whether he should discharge them at MacDonnell Bay. Mr. Manuel replied giving instructions for the men to be brought on to Port Adelaide. We have already spoken in high terms of the prompt action taken by the authorities in this case, and they are without question deserving of the warmest eulogy. The President of Marine Board, acting in conjunction with the Treasurer, made, without a moment of unnecessary delay, the best possible arrangements, and to the speedy and gallant way in which they were carried out, Capt. Schmidt and his companions are largely indebted for their lives.'

A further report by the same newspaper on 17 May 1877 under the heading of Presentation for Bravery stated, 'An interesting ceremony took place in the Executive Council Chamber on Wednesday morning, May 16, when His Excellency Sir W.W. Cairns presented to Mr. William Alfred Holland the silver medal and parchment certificate of the Victorian Humane Society, for his bravery in saving the lives of the captain and crew of the barque Agnes, which was wrecked on Carpenter's Reef, between Rivoli and Macdonnell Bays, on the 19th July, 1876.' Details are then given of the rescue and the presentation ceremony and names of the official guests. The paper then reported, 'Mr. Holland is also the possessor of a gold medal which was presented to him some time back by the owner of the Agnes for his gallant conduct on the occasion which has called forth this well-merited tribute from the Humane Society of Victoria.'

Another gold medal was issued to the lifeboat coxswain H.L. Smith. These gold medals as well as silver medals were awarded to the 12-man crew of the rescue lifeboat Percy by the owner of the barque Agnes, Mr Manuel.



769\*

**Melbourne Intercolonial Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1879,** pass in **gold** (24mm, 10.7g) with ornamental suspension mount, inscribed on reverse 'F. Moss'. *Small crack in mount otherwise, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 912) and Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 625).



770\*

**First International Exhibition, New South Wales, 1879,** in white metal (38.5mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/6) variant without maker's name. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 913).





771\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, in silver (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'The Honourable / Sir James Martin, C.J. / Vice President / of / Commission', no stop after CCC in date. *Edge bruise on obverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated and extremely rare in this metal.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 904).

Sir James Martin (1820-1886) born Middleton, Cork, Ireland, 14th May 1820. Emigrated to Australia with his family in 1821. Educated at a dame's school in Parramatta and later at W.T. Cape's school 1833-36. He became a journalist with the 'Australian' newspaper, and was acting editor in 1839. After studying law he was admitted a solicitor in 1845. He helped draught the New South Wales Constitution, also sponsored the establishment of the Sydney Mint. He became Attorney General in 1856, elected Fellow of the University of Sydney in 1861 and Premier in 1863. He was appointed Chief Justice of New South Wales in 1873. Martin Place in Sydney was named after him.

772

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, in bronze (76mm) unnamed; Children's Fete Manly, Federation, 1901, in bronze (31mm) (C.1901/9); Empire Day, 1906, in gilt (26x22mm) (C.1906/3); NSW Celebrations for Coronation, 1911, in bronze (31mm) (C.1911/21); American Fleet Australian Souvenir, 1925, in silvered bronze (C.1925/1) not listed in this metal; also James Pepper advertising check, undated, in bronze (22mm). *The first with dark toned obverse and several edge bumps, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



773\*

**Acclimatization Society of France**, in silver (51mm) by Althie Dubois inscribed to 'Sir Samuel Wilson/Pisciculture/1879'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Awarded for breeding of Angora goats and the experimentation with ostrich farming. Sir Samuel Wilson (1832-1895) was born in Ireland and moved to Victoria in 1852. He was a pastoralist and politician whose vast holdings of land and stock had never been seen before in Australia. He worked with the Acclimatization Society and donated 30,000 pounds to the University of Melbourne to build the gothic Wilson Hall. Governor Sir George Bowen, in recommending him for a baronetcy in 1874 estimated Wilson's annual income as almost one million pounds. He retired to England in 1881, where he continued his political work before dying in 1885.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 625) and Bentleigh Collection.





774\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in white metal (76mm) by H.Stokes, possibly a trial strike. *Very fine and rare in this metal.*

\$350

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 937).

775\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in bronze (76mm) by H.Stokes, impressed around edge, 'Day, Son & Hewitt, London - Stockbreeders Medicine Chest'. *Rim disturbances at EDI of Medicine, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$130

The London firm of Day, Son & Hewitt was awarded the Royal Warrant in 1865 by Queen Victoria and has been at the forefront of manufacturing quality horse supplements for 175 years.





776\*

**Queen Victoria**, c1880, uniface medal in silver (45mm) by L.C.Wyon. Same obverse portrait punch as Sydney Mint medal (C.V/7). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 745), Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 105) and Sale 34 (lot 539).



777\*

**Jubilee of Victoria Exhibition**, 1884-85, in gold (12.7g, 30mm) by (Stokes & Martin Melbourne) (C.1884-5/1). *Obverse with small test cut at 2 o'clock, also P.T. lightly scratched on reverse shield, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1005).

778

**BWFC**, handcrafted fob in gold (6.1g, 20mm), engraved on obverse 'G.Draiseys/Trophy/for best placed man/won by/J.Cairns/1887'. *Good fine.*

\$120



779\*

**U(nited) F(ire) B(rigade) D(emonstration)**, 1888, in silver (37.5mm) by Stokes, voided circle with fine rope frame with loop mount, overlays of a ladder, crossed axe, hose and helmet, engraved on obverse 'U. / F. / B. / D. / 1888', and on reverse 'Geelong / 1888 / Won by / W.Perkins'. *Good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1071).

780

**Exhibition of Women's Industries**, 1888, in silver and another in bronze (both 39mm) by Amor (C.1888/14). *In unofficial case, a few minor edge nicks, otherwise good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

781

**Centenary of Australia**, 1888, gilded (36mm) (C.1888/4); another in bronze (23mm) (C.1888/5); Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888, in silver (24mm) (C.1888/11). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



obverse only

782\*

**Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne**, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Stokes & Martin for Melbourne Mint (C.1888/8) edge impressed, 'The Coal Creek Coal Co.' *In official case of issue, this damaged, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Sir Arthur Guinness, a lawyer and member of the New Zealand House of Representatives for the electorate of Greymouth awarded the medal for exhibiting coal.





783\*

**Order of St Andrew Benefit Society**, fob in **gold** (10g, 25x29mm oval gold plate within a cast ornamental frame), engraved on obverse Cross of St Andrew, 'O.S.A. / S.C. / Bendigo Lodge', and on reverse 'Presented / to / J.H.Knight / As a token of / Esteem / 1889'. *Very fine*.

\$400

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1081).



784\*

**New South Wales Railways**, 1890, first class pass in silver (27mm x 23mm oval), inscribed on obverse 'F.T.Bridges / 67' and on reverse 'To 1242'. *Holed at top, extremely fine*.

\$250

785

**Medalets**, includes Marcus Clark 1890, Anzac 1916, John Danks & Son Coronation Medal 1911, One People One Destiny/For Britain and the Empire (C.1890/3, 1911/19, 1916/2, O/2) (4); Kendall Good Luck token; various enamel badges, 10th BDC Life Member (yachting), All For Australia League, Our Day (Union Jack) in silver by Angus & Coote, Chorlton-Cum-Hardy-Ward National Savings badge of appreciation, Northern Territory Medical Service Darwin Hospital (KC), State Psychiatric Services Senior Nurse badge (pin missing), M Service in silver, New South Wales Sheepbreeders Association Vice President, Australian Association of Stud Merino Breeders, Kanga Crew wings. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$100

786

**Toorak College (Victoria)**, prize fob in **gold** (15ct, 6g, 35x22mm) by Holdsworth, engraved on obverse 'H.R.Balfour/Toorak Col./1st/Gymnastics/1892'. *Very fine*.

\$150

## Awards to J.Giltinan of NSWRL J.J.Giltinan Shield



787\*

**Cricketing awards to sport's icon J.J.Giltinan**, West Sydney Cricket Club, award for batting, in 9ct **gold** (9.1g; 43x32mm) with suspension loop, obverse design, cricket bat leaning at each side of wicket with ball at middle stump and superimposed a shield with scroll below, inscribed on shield, 'West/Sydney/CC' and on scroll, 'Season 1893-4', on reverse on back of bats inscribed, 'Presented to/J.Giltinan.' and '1st Batting Average &/Highest Individual Score.'; W(estern). S(uburbs). C(ricket). C(lub)., bowling award in form of 9ct **gold** (7g; 39x29mm) fob with scroll mount, design of garter around a shield, inscribed on garter 'W.S.C.C.' and on shield, '1st Bowling/B. Team./Won by/J.Giltinan./1896-7', in individual cases, the second with handwritten paper, '1st Bowling/ B.Team/ Won by/ J.Giltinan'. *Extremely fine and rare*. (2)

\$800

James Joseph Giltinan was born on 30th August 1866. He evolved into a good all round sportsman as evidenced by the cricketing awards offered here for auction. Giltinan was also a cricket umpire officiating in representative cricket matches. He developed an entrepreneurial flair and in this mode he helped to found the sport of rugby league football in Australia.

On 8 August 1907 at Bateman's Crystal Hotel, George Street, Sydney politician Henry Hoyle chaired a meeting of fifty interested persons, including several leading rugby players and officials such as Giltinan's friends, the great cricket player Victor Trumper and Rugby immortal 'Dally' Messenger. The New South Wales Rugby Football League was thus established and J.J.Giltinan was elected its first secretary. The next year he was appointed to lead the first Kangaroo tour to England in 1908. At the beginning of the 1909 NSWRL season, Giltinan, Victor Trumper and Henry Hoyle, founders of the League, were kicked out. In the same year, Trumper, with Giltinan and others, formed a sports and mercery store in George Street, near Sydney's Wynyard Station.

In 1935, Giltinan formed a breakaway from the established Sydney Flying Squadron to be known as the Australian 18 Footers League. Two years later in 1937, as the League's Secretary, James J. Giltinan planned a world's championship for 18 foot open boats. In 1938 the League inaugurated a trophy, popularly known as the J.J.Giltinan Trophy, to celebrate the event which is regarded as the world championships for the spectacular 18ft Skiff class and is contested each year on Sydney Harbour.

James Giltinan died in 1950 and in his honour the NSWRL established the J.J.Giltinan Shield. From 1951 to 1996 this rugby league trophy was awarded annually to the winner of the New South Wales Rugby League Grand Final, replacing the Labor Daily Cup. Since 1997 the J.J.Giltinan Shield has been awarded to the competition's minor premiers.





788\*

**Exhibition of Mining Machinery**, Victoria, 1894, first award medal, in **gold** (12.5g, 31mm) by Blashki & Sons, obverse, '1894' engraved in exergue, uninscribed. *Good extremely fine*.

\$750

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1101).

789

**Queen Victoria's 60th Year of Reign**, City of Hobart, 1897, in gilt (31mm) (C.1897/23); Federation Souvenir, undated, in enamel and gilt (21mm) featuring enamelled portraits of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall (C.-); Welcome to American Fleet, 1908, in gilt (22x29mm) (C.1908/11); War Declared/S.A.C.T. & W.Assn, 1914, in gilt (26mm) (C.1914/10); Centenary of South Australia, 1936, in gilt (31mm) (C.1936/1); Coronation of George VI, 1937, in gilt (27mm) and another identical, silvered (C.1937/3) (2); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in silvered tombac (36mm) (C.1938/12); Pope Pius XI/Cathedral of Holy Name, Brisbane, undated (c1938), in gilt (31mm) (C.P/2); Coronation of QEII/Williamstown, 1953, in gilt (31mm) (C.1953/43); Bank of Adelaide/Royal Adelaide Show, 1974, in silver (21mm) and another identical, in copper (C.1974/18) (2); Western Australia 150th Anniversary, 1979, in bronze (43mm) and another in silver (C.1079/23, 24) (2); Royal Agricultural & Horticultural Society of S.A. Inc, Exhibitors Commemorative Medallion 150 Years, 1989, in bronze (50mm). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

790

**Victorian Cricketing & S Co Prop Ltd**, handcrafted award medallion with brooch & loop mounts, in **gold** (15ct, 5.8g, 27mm) obverse inscribed 'Won by/Cheltenham/C.C./A.Chandler', reverse inscribed 'The/B.M.D. Jnr Comp/1897-98/Presented by/Victorian Cricketing & S.Co.Propy/Ltd'. *Good very fine*.

\$150

791

**Assorted issues of medals**, medalets, c1897-c1994, including Queen Victoria, Jubilee (C.1897/45); Centenary of West Australia, (C.1929/2) (5); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, (C.1938/12); Agricultural prize medal in bronze (45mm), by Evan Jones Sydney, uninscribed; Australia Bicentenary (C.1970/25); Sydney Opera House (C.1973/3, 9) (2); Victoria 150 (C.1985/26b); Endeavour Award Sports (3). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 178)

\$270



792\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Sydney, 1901, in **gold** (15ct, 30.2g, 32mm) by (Llewellyn & Co Jewellers Sydney), reverse, Commonwealth / Celebrations / Sydney / 1901 Presented To, inscribed 'His Excellency / Sir Henry H.Rawson K.C.B. / Gov. of the State of / N.S.W. / 4.9.1902' (C.1901/4). *Edge cut on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,750

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1139).



793\*

**Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint**, established 1855, Edward VII, in silver (41mm), by De Saulles (C.E/2). *Toned, very fine and rare*.

\$800

794

**Australian Natives Association**, 1902, fob in **gold** (9ct, 7.1g, 25mm) with suspender, missing loop, engraved on reverse 'A.N.A./Competitions/Solo/Champion/(Gentleman)/2nd Prize/Arthur Prince'. *Good very fine*.

\$130





795\*

**Australian Federal Exhibition, 1902-3**, in gold (15ct, 29.9g, 39mm) by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded/to/John Buncle/& Son' within wreath. *Nearly FDC.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64A (lot 967); Sale 87A (lot 1310) and Bentleigh Collection.

An important group of 31 medals to John Buncle was sold in Spink Noble Sale 33 (lot 2567).

796

**Australian Federal Exhibition, Melbourne, 1902-3**, Certificate of Award - First Order of Merit and Gold Medal, to John Buncle & Son, for 'Nonpareil Patent Stern Interchangeable Knifewheel Dupley Bagger. Group - Travelling Chaffcutter with Patent Micrometer Adjustable Spindle and Patent Brake', with copy of obverse and reverse medal inscribed 'John Buncle/& Son', certificate is coloured, mounted on card (605x465mm), signed by Chairman of Juries, Manager and Secretary, dated Melbourne 31st January 1903. *With foxing and bottom left corner missing, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,000



797\*

**Flemington & Kensington Presbyterian Church, 1904**, in silvered (31mm) (C.1904/2). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$70



part

798\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, prize medal in silver, 1905 (51mm) by Amor inscribed 'NSW ORNITH. ASSN./1905/Awarded to W.J.Banks/for most/successful Exhibitor/of Cage Birds'; International Exhibition Sydney NSW MDCCCLXXIX (1879) award medal in copper (50mm), inscribed 'Mary Bezer' on reverse. *First with several minor edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine, second with several 'peck' marks on reverse, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$250



799\*

**Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competitions, 1906**, prize medal in silver (32mm) (C.1904/4 this piece), obverse, map of Australia - 1606-1906, First Discovery of Australia 300th Anniversary, reverse, Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competitions, inscribed within wreath 'N.S.W. / 3rd Prize / Thelma St Glee / for Map / 1906'. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1201).





part

800\*

**Sports Prize medals to Colonel William Alexander Camac Wilkinson DSO, MC and Bar, GM, from school days through to post WWI, includes medals from Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of N.S.W. in bronze (51mm) inscribed '1905/100 Yds (under 13)/W.C. Wilkinson./S.C.E.G.S'; Oxford University Athletic Club in bronze (60mm) inscribed '1913/Hurdles/2nd/A.C. Wilkinson'; another identical inscribed '1914/Hurdles/2nd/A.C. Wilkinson'; O(xford). U(niversity). R(ugby). U(nion). F(ootball). C(lub). Inter-College Cup in silver (38mm) inscribed 'University/1913-14/A.C. Wilkinson'; Oxford & Cambridge Athletic Sports Prize Medal in bronze (60.5mm) unnamed; Oxford & Cambridge Athletic Sports Jubilee Medal, 1913, in bronze (37.5mm) unnamed; silver cup (84mm high) inscribed 'Boulogne Town/Challenge Cup/Won By/A.C.W./8 Sept. 1927'. *All except the last in maker's cases of issue, the cup with a few rim bumps very fine, the rest toned uncirculated.* (7)**

\$200

Born in Australia on 6 December 1892 Colonel William Alexander Camac Wilkinson DSO, MC and Bar, GM was a British Army officer and a first class cricket player in England. In 1922 he toured with the MCC to Australia and New Zealand. He played for various military teams and in 1933 he played twice for Egypt captaining the team against HM Martineau's XI. He also represented against Ireland in 1935 and 1937, against Canada in 1936 and against Scotland in 1939. Cricket was not his only sport. He represented The Household Brigade at Golf and played for the Harlequin's Golf Club.

Educated at Eton College in England, SCEGS in Sydney, Australia and then he attended Oxford University from 1910-1914. He was outstanding at school and university sporting competitions as evidenced by the medals on offer in this lot. He was commissioned a second lieutenant in the British Army on 18 August 1913. During WWI he was awarded the Military Cross and Bar. He was recalled for WWII and was awarded a DSO for the Battle of Monte Cassino and also a George Medal after several of his men had been killed or wounded after straying into a minefield and he single-handedly retrieved a soldier from deep within the minefield.

From July 1945 he was appointed as Senior Military Government Officer in the occupation forces in the British Zone in Austria, based in Graz, where he was noted for his regular local radio broadcasts in German. Colonel Wilkinson died on 19 September 1983 in Sussex, England. With research.



801\*

**Exhibition Australian Manufactures & Products, A.N.A., 1905-6, in white metal (30x25mm) (C.1905-6/1) by Miller, Bond St (Sydney). *Extremely fine.***

\$100

802

**School badges, Scotch College Melbourne, c1910, in sterling silver by Stokes & Sons; The Old Melburnians badge in sterling silver and enamel by Stokes & Sons, also a brooch bar in sterling silver and enamel. *Extremely fine.* (3)**

\$50

803

**Coronation of George V, 1911, gilded (23mm) (C.1911/2), Shire of Karkaroc, in bronze (31mm) (C.1911/10A), others, in bronze (23mm) (C.1911/19), gilded (31mm) (C.1911/20), gilded (31mm) (C.1911/2), in bronze (23mm) (C.K/2); Goulburn Diocesan Fair and Industrial Exhibition, gilded (23mm) (C.1911/33). *The last with a few spots of verdigris but rare, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)**

\$120

804

**Centenary of Crossing of Blue Mountains, 1913, gilded (23mm) (C.1913/2); Sydney University War Memorial Carillon, 1928, in bronze (23mm) (C.S/12). *Extremely fine.* (2)**

\$50

805

**First Crossing of Blue Mountains, Centenary Memorial Pavilion, 1913, in bronze (23mm) (C.1913/2) (2); North Shore Bridge, 1932 (oval 20x28mm) in bronze and enamel (scarce Sydney Harbour Bridge badge); Sydney Harbour Bridge/Marcus Clark, 1932, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3); Lithgow Anniversary Celebrations badge, 1938 in gilt and enamel (25mm) pin back (broken); Official Bicentennial Medallion, 1988, in bronze (49mm) by Royal Australian Mint in case (2); ANDA Coin Fair 2000 pack with Sydney Olympics mascot Syd medal (2); various other medals and some tokens, a few world. *Good - uncirculated.* (58)**

\$120





806\*

**Captain Von Muller**, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (34mm) by M. Ziegler/Grunthal (M.H.430a; Zetzman 4054). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$350



810\*

**G(erman) C(oncentration) C(amp)**, Liverpool, NSW, 1916, in aluminium (31mm) by Amor (C.1916/4). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



807\*

**Captain Von Muller**, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm) by L. Chr. Lauer of Nuremberg (M.H.430b; Zetzman 4051). *Some minor contact marks, otherwise brilliant fields, good extremely fine.*

\$350



811\*

**Patriots Pledge**, c1915, enamel and gilt badge (27x18mm), King's crown in centre and below, 'Never/Again/Will I Buy/German/Goods', on reverse is maker's name, C.Bentley, recipient's name in centre erased. *EF and rare.*

\$200

The anti-German movement in Australia was in part driven by the Patriots League, an organisation of people of British birth or descent who raised money for the war effort, spoke in favour of conscription and exhorted all Australians to sign the 'Patriotic Pledge'. This badge was issued by them and is one of the rarest anti-German themed WWI badges.



808\*

**Captain Lieutenant Von Mucke**, Emden 1914, Emden II 1915, in silver (33mm) by L.Ch.Lauer, Nuremberg (MH 431). *Attractive golden grey tone, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$400



812\*

**Kangaroo recruiting march tin badge**, Wagga-Yass Route March, 1915. *Extremely fine and hard to find in this condition.*

\$100

This recruiting march, which started in Wagga and finally ended at the Domain in Sydney, was about 350 miles long, the longest of all recruiting marches. Many of the 'kangaroos' were posted to 55 Bn which arrived in France in 1916.



809\*

**G(erman) C(oncentration) C(amp)**, Liverpool, NSW, 1916, in aluminium (31mm) by Amor (C.1916/4). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

813

**Australian Oversea Transport Association Beef Research**, F.A.Brodie Memorial Prize, undated, cast in bronze (45mm), obverse, cows head left, reverse, head of F.A. Brodie facing; Trolley Draymen & Carters Union badge, 1917, in copper (26mm) uniface, impressed with number 3298, pierced at two sides with opposing holes roughly at mid point. *The first in case, uncirculated, the second very fine. (2)*

\$50



814

**Peace medal 1919**, silvered (27mm) (C.1919/2); 29th International Eucharistic Congress, 1928, silvered (40mm) (C.1928/3); Royal Life Saving Society bronze cross to G.Appleton, July 1952; another but bronze medal to T.Withers, Dec 1949; also, Great Britain, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Coventry, 1897, in white metal (38.5mm), and PSC membership badge by J.A.Restall, undated, features naked male and female back-to-back and about to dive into water; USA, Empire State Building/Statue of Liberty souvenir medal, impressed 'Alice Oct 12 1979'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50



815\*

**Voluntary Workers Association Member badge**, in gilt and enamel by Amor Sydney, reverse with years, '1919 & 20' in relief, pin back. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

This association was raised in 1916 to provide voluntary labour for the construction of homes for disabled soldiers and sailors. With research.



816\*

**Militia Forces Rifle Club Union No 22 badge**, in silver and enamel (25mm) by Bridgland & King, pin back. *Very fine.*

\$50

The Militia Forces Rifle Club Union was formed in 1921. With research.

817

**Royal Agricultural Society Centenary Show, 1922**, in bronze (25mm) (C.1922/2); Souvenir of RAS Show, 1921-24, first gilded, the rest bronze (all 31mm) (C.1921/2, 1922/3, 1922/3b, 1922/3d) (4); Souvenir of Agricultural Society's Show, undated, gilded (32mm) (C.T/1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$80



818\*

**Sydney University prize medal**, (1925), in bronze (52mm) by A.Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'M.A.Examination./1925./A.J.A.Waldock./(English)'. *In case of issue by Flavelley, Roberts and Sankey Ltd, uncirculated.*

\$70

Arthur John Alfred Baldock (1898-1950) author of *Paradise Lost: And Its Critics*, published 1961. In the *Sydney Morning Herald*, tuesday 12 June 1934, page 8 it was reported, 'The Senate of the University of Sydney at its meeting yesterday elected Mr. A. J. A. Waldock, lecturer in English, to the chair of English Literature, which has been vacant since the death of Professor J. Le Gay Brereton in February, 1933. The committee of advice in England and within the University concurred in recommending Mr. Waldock on all essential grounds.'

Professor Waldock is the son of the Rev Dr. A. J. Waldock, of Canberra, and a graduate of Sydney University. He took his B A degree in 1918, with first-class honours in English and history, won the Coulson and James Coutts scholarships for English, and the Fraser scholarship for history. He graduated M A in 1925, again taking first-class honours and the University medal. He was appointed an Instructor in English on the staff of the Royal Australian Naval College Jervis Bay, but after a few months returned to the University as a lecturer in English. He has since held that office, and has attained a high position in Australian literary scholarship.

Professor Waldock's chief publication is 'Hamlet - A Study in Critical Method,' about which the chief Shakespearean critics have spoken appreciatively. An equally striking achievement was Professor Waldock's 'Thomas Hardy and the Dynasts,' written as a lecture for the Australian English Association and printed only in that association's series of leaflets, but now being sought for republication in England.

Both Professor Waldock and Professor Le Gay Brereton were pupils of Professor Sir Mungo MacCallum, and the tradition of the School of Modern Literature studies created by him will, therefore, continue.'

819

**VMCC (Victorian Motor Cycle Club)**, fob in gold (9ct, 6.5g, 22mm) engraved on reverse 'I.S. & SC-V.M.C.C./W.Goodman/Full Points/Marysville Trial/Sept 1926'. *Very fine.*

\$120





820\*

**United Commercial Travellers Assn. of Australia**, fob badge (29x21mm plus suspension ring), in 9ct **gold** (6g), voided design (reverse inscribed, 'H.I. Fader/20.11.26'. *Good very fine.*

\$200



821\*

**Masonic Organist jewel**, Barunga Lodge No. 43 (Northern Territory), handcrafted and engraved, in 9ct **gold** (approx 10.5g) by Bowen, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'HF', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro H Friedrichs for Services Rendered/As Organist/April.1927'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

822

**Masonic badges**, 1927-1952, R.A.O.B.G.A.B., in gilt, some with enamel, all with ribbon attached, presented to Bro Douglas Tyson by Enfield Lodge (3) and Taroona Lodge (2) and Bro Ronald S. Tyson by Enfield Lodge (2), inscribed, plus one uninscribed. *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$100



823\*

**Masonic Past Master's jewel**, Mt Sturgeon Lodge 196 VC, (Victoria), in 9ct **gold** (approx 24g), by C.R.Martin, Melb, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'WCP', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor Bro.W.C.Pedler. P.M./As. A. Mark. Of. Esteem/Oct 23rd 1928'. *In maker's case of issue, with recipient's name gold blocked on lid, extremely fine.*

\$350

824

**Education Department of Victoria**, Swimming and Lifesaving medal, 1929-30, in silver (51mm) by Stokes, edge impressed, 'Bertha Drayton 1929-30'; 3rd M.D.Amateur Swimming Association prize medal, 1939, in bronze (45mm) by Stokes, reverse inscribed, '1939/110 Yds. Breaststroke/ (Championship won by)/S.Sullivan/3rd'. *Cased, the second in an official case of issue, extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$70





825\*

**Memorial to Robert Walpole**, 1931, in **gold** (9ct, 54.6g, 47.5mm), obverse, In Memory of Robert Horace Walpole, 5th Earl of Orford - Fariquae Sentiat, on reverse, Born / July 10th 1854 / Died at Manurewa House / New Zealand / September 27th 1931 / Rested in St Matthew's Church / Auckland / Brought Home on Board / S.S.Remuera / Buried Wickmere Church / Norfolk / November 8th / 1931. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1377) and Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 442). Originally in Fred Baldwin's Collection and offered in Glendinings auction in 1964.

826

**The Armidale School**, award medal, undated, in bronze (45mm) by A&C Ltd, unnamed; Sydney Harbour Bridge/ Marcus Clark, 1932, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3); Great Britain, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (55mm) (BHM 3506). *The first in case of issue by Angus & Coote and the last in official case of issue, both uncirculated, the second with a few rim nicks, very fine.* (3)

\$60

827

**Childrens Hospital Melbourne**, nurses brooch in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 8.9g, 25mm) engraved on reverse 'L.Gilbert/2.3.33'. *Pin mount broken, very fine.*

\$150



828\*

**Masonic Past Master's jewel**, Inkerman Lodge No.421 (Elsternwick, Victoria), in gilt, with SEPTIMUS/MASTER (Seventh Master) on top and bottom suspension bars, and with Nulli Secundus (second to none) enamel and gilt star attached to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Wor.Bro. J.V.Murray.I.P.M./by the Bretheren of The/Inkerman Lodge No.421./as a/Token of Esteem/14.12.33.' *In case of issue, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100





829\*

**Masonic I.P.Z.** jewel, in gilt and enamel, jewel inscribed, 'Cronulla R.A.Chapt No.584. S.C.', reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/M Ex Comp. A.V.Cooper/By The Companions/As a Mark of Esteem/& Appreciation/1933-34'. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

830

**City of Sydney**, Award of Merit, in silver and enamel (26mm) with scroll suspender, reverse inscribed, 'City of Sydney/ Eisteddfod 1934./2nd Prize/Violin Solo/Under 10 Yrs/Edna Hendrickx.'; City of Sydney award medal, (1987), in bronze (57mm), reverse inscribed, 'City of Sydney Australia Day/ Community Award/1987/Sister Vianey Byrne'. *In cases of issue, extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$70

Edna Henderickx (correct spelling) was one of the winners of the 1944 ABC concerto competition in Queensland and was selected to perform as a soloist with the Brisbane Symphony Orchestra in November 1944. In July 1946 she played with the Conservatorium Chamber Orchestra performing Handel's Concerto Grosso No 12 and Weingartner's Serenade for Strings.



831\*

**Vacuum Oil Company**, Fortieth Anniversary, 1935, in silver (69mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1935/7). *In original case, toning at right obverse edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$70



832\*

**Red Cross Air Queen**, Nancy Bird gilt badge by Amor, c1935. *Good very fine.*

\$70

When 'Nancy Bird' Walton met Reverend Stanley Drummond, he asked her to help set up a flying medical service in outback New South Wales. In 1935, she was hired to operate the service, named the Royal Far West Children's Health Scheme. Her own Gipsy Moth was used as an air ambulance until she bought a better-equipped aircraft, and began covering territory not yet reached by the Royal Flying Doctor Service.

833

**Amor Fiftieth Anniversary**, 1938, silvered (39mm) by Amor (C.1938/1); 50th Jubilee of Commonwealth of Australia, undated (1951), in bronze (58mm) by A.Meszaros (C.S/2) issued by Numismatic Association of Victoria. *Both in cases, uncirculated. (2)*

\$70



834

**Australia**, Metropolitan Regatta Adelaide, prize medal in bronze (44mm), view of clubhouse and boats, reverse engraved 1938 Open Pairs, not in Carlisle. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



lot 835

835\*

**Masonic Past Master's jewel**, Port Lincoln Lodge No 45, in 9ct **gold** (approx 20g), with symbol of twin columns named Jachin and Boaz guarding the temple attached to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wpl.Bro. H.W.Piercy/by the Bretheren/As a token of esteem/and appreciation/W.M. 1931/32'; Masonic I.P.Z. jewel, in 9ct **gold**, gilt and enamel with amethyst, ruby and aquamarine gemstones (approx total wt 23.7g), Eyre Royal Arch Chapter No 19, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/E.C. H.W.Piercy. P.Z./by the Companions/As a token of esteem/April 1939'. *Both in cases of maker, A E Bowen of Adelaide, extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



836\*

**University of Sydney**, New South Wales prize medal, in bronze (52mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'B.A./ Examination/ 1939./Leonie J.Martin/Psychology.' *In case of issue by Amor Ltd, Sydney, uncirculated.*

\$70

Leonie J.Martin, Senior Psychologist Tasmanian Department of Public Health, author of an article 'Psychology in the Clinic' published in the Australian Journal of Psychology, Vol 10, Issue 1, 1958, pp49-53.

837

**Masonic Past Master's jewel**, Trafalgar Lodge No 497, in sterling silver by P. Blashki & Sons of Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'H.V.Batten Master 1940'; Royal Arch Principal's jewels (2, different) in gilt sterling silver, one handcrafted and engraved by Bowen of Adelaide the other manufactured by P.Blashki & Sons; set of three swing mounted miniature medals for Mark Member's jewel, Degree jewel and Royal Arch Principal's jewel. *The first three in maker's cases, extremely fine. (4)*

\$100





part

838\*

**Fighting Forces Comfort Fund badge;** Schools Patriotic Fund Service badge (South Australia) with six bars, features Piping Shrike, reverse with scratched details, '1941/Joy/Glaetzer' ; S.P.F.S.A. (Schools Patriotic Fund South Australia) Service badge in shape of aircraft, all badges by Schlank, Adelaide in enamel. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

839

**Masonic I.P.Z.** jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/M.Ex Comp. E.W.Wright/by/the Companions/of/Prince of Wales/R.A.Chapter No.616. S.C./As a token of esteem/18.10.43.'; Rose Croix jewel; Petersham R.A.Chapter No.493 S.C. gold braid embroidered patch. *Second jewel reglued near top, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$70

840

**Brisbane Tramways**, membership fob badge in enamel, by Handford, Brisbane, reverse numbered '453'; Ballarat (?) Tramways monogram BT badges (2, one gilt by Stokes, one silvered by K.G.Luke, Melbourne); Municipal Tramways Trust Adelaide hat badges (2, one voided number 1758, the other impressed and blackened number 716), both by Stokes; N.S.W.R. Ambulance Efficiency award First Bar in silver, reverse named to 'W.A.Dickin/Efficient 1944'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70



841\*

**Australia**, American Centre Sydney, silver and enamel badge by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'J.Froggatt', pin back. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Badge for volunteer staff at the centre established in Sydney during WWII by the American Society for US service personnel on rest and recreational leave.



842\*

**Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals**, medal in bronze (32mm) with suspender For Humanity, edge engraved 'V.Frost 1952'. *In case of issue, certificate very fine, medal uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Citation: 'V.Frost for his courage and humanity in rescuing a dog from a disused shaft at Ballarat, Victoria, Australia on June 9th 1951'. Together with framed certificate dated 21st day of February 1952 and signed by the Chairman W.S.R.Thomas and Chief Secretary Arthur W.Moss.



obversw only

843\*

**Centenary of the Government of Victoria**, 1951, in bronze (64mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1951/3), unnamed. *In original case of issue, foxing on lid lining, uncirculated.*

\$70

844

**Club badges and passes**, mostly in enamel, noted Melbourne Cricket Ground 1951-52 and 1952-53, Victoria Racing Club 1953-54, Warrnambool Racing Club, Kennel Club of Tasmania, Tail Waggers Club, Melbourne, various others and also tinnies (8). *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$50



845

**Sesqui Centenary of Holey Dollar**, c1963, in silver (38mm) edge no.290 (C.G/5); Australian Coin Week, 1965, in cadmium plated (35mm) (C.1965/4); Decimal Currency Changeover, 1966, in silver (35mm) (C.1966/11); Australian Decimal Coins, 1966, in bronze (39mm) (C.1966/16); Royal Australian Mint Canberra, c1966, in bronze (54mm) and another in gilt (C.R/7) (2); 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage, 1969, in nickel (38mm) (C.1969/1); also Decimal Currency Introduced NZ, 1967, in bronze (63mm) issued by The Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand. *In cases of issue, all but the first two with foxing, medals uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

846

**Cloncurry Centenary**, 1967, set of two medals in copper (57mm each) by Amor (C.1967/4 and 5), both with edge number 208. *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Carlisle notes that mintage is 501 and only 250 were numbered.

847\*

**50th Anniversary Trans-Australian Railway**, 1967, in gold (15ct, 54g, 38.5mm) by Stokes A'Asia (C.1967/6), impressed on edge '1'. *With case of issue, uncirculated and rare in gold.*

\$1,100

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1320).

848

**Masonic Past Master's jewel**, in gilt and enamel, Lodge St Ives No 873 U.G.L. of N.S.W., attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'AWH', ribbon clasp inscribed, 'In appreciation of your/Second Installation Ceremony/14.10.68', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor.Bro. A.W.Hibble/as a token of esteem/W.M. 1966-67'; P.Z. jewel, Royal Arch Chapter No.182, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. to/Ex.Comp./Keith Corner P.Z./by the companions of/Belmont R.A. Chapter/No.132/1972-73'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

849

**First England Australia Flight Anniversary**, 1969, in bronze (51mm) issued by R.A.C. and R.F.A.C.A. (C.1969/11); Dick Smith Electronics Antarctic Expedition, 1977, in oxidised pewter (64mm) (C.1977/41) with suspension cast as part of medal for neck ribbon attachment; Armidale City Australian Bicentennial award medal, (1988), in bronze (50mm), unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

850

**Papal Visit to Australia**, 1970, set of two in silvered and bronze (48mm) (C.1970/56) (2); QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (40mm) (C.1977/13) (2); Royal Tour of Australia, 1983, gilded (51mm) (C.1983/26); America's Cup Challenge, 1983, in silver (42mm) (C.1983/40); Australia Bicentennial official commemorative, 1988, in bronze (47mm); Royal Visit, 1992, gilded (31mm) (3). *In cases and packs of issue, the Royal Tour 1983 medal with spotting around rim, otherwise uncirculated.* (8 + set of 2)

\$80

851

**Australian historic coins**, a facsimile collection, 1970 issue for Australia's bicentennial of discovery by Captain Cook. Cased with booklet notes prepared by G.C.Heyde, *uncirculated.* (15)

\$50

852

**Sydney Opera House Opened**, 1973 (2 different); Armstrong Shoe Mart, undated (4 different); Canberra, Cairns City and Mount Isa City tourist dollars (3); also Edward VIII medallion crown, 1936, in gilt bronze; various other items mostly post 1950 and a Campsie RSL club badge and two different Australia Day lapel badges. *Good - uncirculated.* (50)

\$100

853

**M.U.I.O.O.F.** N.S.W. (Manchester Unity Independent Order of Odd Fellows, New South Wales), vintage enamel and gilt lapel badge with heart in hand design symbolic of charity, by Millers Ltd, Sydney; Ebenezer anniversary medal, 1924-1974, in bronze (23mm) (C.1974/1); Amor-Sanders centenary medal, 1988, in bronze (39mm) (C.1988/37); tokens for W. Fromes, Castlemaine penny, 1862 (poor condition); Coles Book Arcade Melbourne, undated, in bronze (31mm); Pier One, undated, in bronze (24mm); TNT Darling Harbour Monorail, 1988, in cupro nickel (27mm); Magic Kingdom on rolled out oval copper; Yoogali Club 63-64 enamel badge by Angus & Coote, Sydney; N.S.Wales Tramways (GVR) uniform button. *Poor - uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

854

**Melbourne International Exhibition Centenary**, 1980, in silver (38mm) also bronze (3) (C.1980/8) (4); Centenary of Cricket T.C.A. Ground/Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 1982, in bronze (C.1982/3) edge number 180; Sir John Franklin Antarctic Explorer, 1987, in bronze (64mm) (C.1987/5); Merchant Marine Academy, Gdynia-Poland, Tall Ship Races Hobart-Sydney, 1988, in bronze (69mm) (C.1988/49); International Coin & Medal Fair Hobart/Australian Numismatic Society, 1991, in bronze (32mm) in form of Macintosh and Degraeves shilling, consecutive numbers 057/8 (2); Royal Agricultural Society of Tasmania, Royal Hobart Show, 1997, in bronze (39mm) by Tasmedals; also Mirrors of History, The Medallions of the Tasmanian Numismatic Society 1969-1991 by Dorothy Lockwood, number 62 of 100 issued, signed by author. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

855

**100th Anniversary of Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania**, 1980, cased set of two in silvered and bronze (51mm) (C.1980/28) edge numbered 0243 and 090; America's Cup Eyewitness medal, 1983, in silver (38mm) with display stand; Kodak Gold Sydney - Hobart Yacht Race, 1994, cased set of two in antique silvered bronze and bronze. *Uncirculated.* (1 + 2 sets)

\$100



856

**Australian Society of Accountants**, The Society Medal, undated, in oxidised bronze (60mm), reverse inscribed to, 'Mark N.Hutchinson'; Sydney Mechanic's School of Arts, undated, prize medal in bronze (51mm), unnamed; Telecom Australia retirement medal, undated, in bronze (63mm), reverse inscribed to, 'Doreen M.Lister', '30' years of service; The Boys' Brigade World Centenary, 1983, award medal in bronze (51mm), unnamed (erased?) (C.1983/21). *In cases of issue, the first and last cases with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

857

**Halley's Comet medallic first day cover**, 1986 in folder; Opening of Parliament House, 1988, in antique silver finish (31mm), also in gilt (3), all cased, and another in cupro nickel (38mm), cased; Commemorating Australia's First Coinage/ 75th Anniversary of Australian Numismatic Society, 1988, in antique silvered finish, on card; Royal Australian Mint Collector Medal, undated, in bronze (40mm); Perth Mint fine silver one ounce medals (2); plastic cased medals for LA Olympics, 1984 (2), Halley's Comet, 1986 (4), Opening of Parliament House, 1988 (7); set of commemorative medals, 1977-1982 (13) by M.R.Roberts; Story Bridge Golden Jubilee, 1990, in gilt and another in bronze, by Australian Numismatic Society (2); replica Anzac Gallipoli veteran's lapel badge on card; The Anzacs bronze medal, undated on card by the Herald Sun (2); Centenary of Federation medallic first day cover, 2001 in folder; Sydney Harbour Bridge Tunnel medal, undated, in gilt bronze, on card with two Harbour Bridge postcards (3); Bicentennial medals set of twenty on card with booklet, plus spare medals (5) and large booklet 'Hold History In Your Hands, the story of Australia's currency by Westpac Bank; National Trust Buildings of Early NSW cased set of five; also Australian Gold Exchange three bucks token, 1986 (1) and three bucks banknotes (4). *Uncirculated.* (41 + 3 sets)

\$100

858

**Australian Bicentennial**, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (71g each) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, two sets, over 25 ounces ASW. *In cases of issue with booklets and certificate numbers 01675 and 01775, cases and paperwork with some foxing, otherwise FDC.* (2 sets)

\$500

859

**Perth Mint**, proof silver medal (63mm), 1988, 175th Anniversary of NSW holey dollar, Coin Fair issue (C.1988/20); Perth Mint Centenary, 1999, in silver (40.6mm); Alan Border tribute medals, undated, in silver; antique silver finish and gold finish (38mm), three medal sets (2). *In cases of issue, extremely fine - FDC.* (4)

\$120

860

**Australian Species**, set of six in Westpac folders (3); Australia 200 Years, 1988, set of twenty; Superstars of League set of sixteen; cased medals (14); Sydney Olympics medallion and pin booklet, also Swatch Olympic pin; various other items 1919-1996 (20). *Fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$50



861\*

**Captain James Cook**, c1780-90, portrait medallion by Wedgwood, blue jasper, oval (100x80mm), impressed Wedgwood, two firing holes, in a glazed box frame (235x221x40mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

862

**Battle of Long Tan**, 25th Anniversary, Australian War Memorial, in sterling silver (70mm; 150g) by Royal Australian Mint. *In case with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$100

863

**Sydney Melbourne Countrylink XPT**, undated (1993), in antique silvered bronze (60mm), obverse, image of XPT train, reverse, X93P/T. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

864

**Sydney Opera House**, 20th Anniversary, 1993, in gilt (32mm) cased (5); Sydney 2000 Olympics set of five Dawn Fraser DNA medals/pins, individually numbered and in case of issue, no certificate; Anglo-Japanese Numismatic Society, In Memoriam of Emperor Hirohito, undated, in cupro nickel (37mm) (2); modern art design pendant in copper (51mm) with attached base metal necklace. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

865

**Sydney Olympic Games**, 2000, Sports Mascot medallion and pin booklets, Baseball (26), Basketball (26), Cycling (28), Football (32), Hockey (35). *Uncirculated.* (147)

\$220

866

**Sydney Olympics Games**, 2000, pins, various types all different (17) still in packs of issue; The Olympic Games, Sydney 2000 Special Edition book, with all results from Athens 1896 to Sydney 2000, 351pp. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$50

867

**Sydney Olympic Games**, 2000, Sports Mascot medallion booklets, Aquatics (37), Athletics (25), Baseball (17), Basketball (12), Cycling (18), Equestrian (16), Football (11), Gymnastics (17), Hockey (13), Tennis (18). *Uncirculated.* (184)

\$200



868

**Sydney Olympic Games**, 2000, Sports Mascot medallion and pin booklets, Gymnastics (23), Tennis (29), Athletics (29), Aquatics (28). *Uncirculated*. (109)

\$150

869

**Sydney Olympic Games**, 2000, Sports Mascot medallion booklets, Athletics (11), Basketball (18), Cycling (22), Equestrian (11), Football (14), Gymnastics (8), Hockey (24), Tennis (17). *Uncirculated*. (125)

\$130

870

**Sydney Olympic Games**, 2000, mascot medallion and pin booklets, Aquatics (5), Baseball (7), Basketball (7), Cycling (6), Equestrian (9), Football (6), Gymnastics (6), Hockey (5), Tennis (4), countdown pin and medallion set - One Day to Go (45), patron badges (3). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$130

871

**Masonic Lodge**, Royal Arch Companions jewel, handcrafted gilt bronze, naming mostly erased, no ribbon or suspender; Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons gilt and enamel sash badge inscribed 'Assistant' on central scroll across large letter X; District Grand Inspector of Workings gilt and enamel sash badge, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/V.Wor.Bro. Max Grevett/D.G.I.W. 2000-2004/As a token of esteem/By the Bretheren of/District 21' (Fairfield). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$70



872\*

**Assistant Plumber**, badge number E 000 N, impressed details on roughly oval brass plate (39x58mm), pin soldered on reverse for wear. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$50



873\*

**NSW Philatelic Society**, undated award medal, in bronze (31mm) by M. and M. Sydney, unnamed, design based on NSW 1861 five shillings stamp. *Virtually uncirculated and rare*.

\$70

874

**First World War collection**, proof-like (35.2mm; 16.5g), .333 silver medals (2, Gallipoli landing and Simpson and his donkey); 175 Years of Melbourne Series, proof-like (40mm) silvered copper (9, Parliament House Melbourne [3], Flinders Street Station [6]). *All in Macquarie Mint folders, uncirculated*. (11)

\$70

875

**The Australian Collection**, of twenty five 24ct gold plated sterling silver postage stamps under authority of Australia Post (total wt 430.03g) by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers. *In fitted case of issue with certificate number 5523 and delivery letter for each stamp and jeweller's cloth, uncirculated*. (25)

\$250

876

**The Australian Collection**, of twenty five 24ct gold plated sterling silver postage stamps under authority of Australia Post (total wt 430.03g) by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers, together with hard covered book, Australia Spirit of a Nation, 224pp, with gilt edges. *In fitted case of issue with certificate number 1930, booklet and jeweller's cloth, uncirculated*. (25)

\$250

877

**The Voyages of Captain James Cook**, series of twenty proof medals in 24 carat gold-plated sterling silver (38mm) by Franklin Mint, each medal in a transparent display holder and accompanied by an individual historical information sheet. *FDC*. (20)

\$300

878

**Australian State Medals**, proof set of six in sterling silver (45mm) by Stokes for the Franklin Mint. *FDC*. (6)

\$100

879

**Accumulation of medals and medalets**, mostly Australian, 1880s-1980s, also some badges and pins, noted Vacuum Oil Company Fortieth Anniversary, 1935, silvered (69mm) (C.1935/7) and The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, undated, in bronze (70mm), edge inscribed, 'Awarded to J.G.Ramsay & Co for Reaper with Twine Binder Field Trial 1890', a huge variety. *The last two with edge bumps and the last with digs on reverse, the rest poor - uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$150



880\*

**NSW Housekeepers Emergency Service Medal**, by Amor, Sydney (25x37mm) in gilded bronze with light blue enamel and crown, with original Amor work card. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$70

Ex Amor Archives.



881

**NSW Tramways**, cap badges, Conductor, blue; Dept of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter, large red, voided; another smaller size blue , voided; another Dept of Road Transport Omnibus Services, oval, blue silver finish in centre; another with bronze centre finish; Dept of Government Transport, large oval, blue, P.T.C., (Public Transport Commission) of N.S.W., oval blue cap badge, includes a number of early types. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$170



part

882\*

**N.S.W. Tramways**, Conductor badge, voided no.5154, in white metal; N.S.W. Tramways, Driver badge no.452 in gilt and enamel. *The last with a few spots of enamel loss, otherwise good very fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$70



lot 882 part



part

883\*

**Selection of badges**, mostly enamel, Northern Suburbs Scottish Association, Assistant Secretary 1928 with attached cloth rosette by Miller & Sons; RAOB 50th Anniversary 1927-1977, Pride of Bankstown Lodge No. 23, depicts map of Australia and UK joined by chain; Australian Roller Skating Rink Operations Assn. by Meyers & Co. Brisbane; Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, 1951 'AA' badge with crossed axe and saw by Millers Sydney; South Australian Centenary 1836-1936 large tinnie (56mm) depicting kangaroos; Ansett Air Freight wing (70mm) in blue and white plastic. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, includes several rare items.* (6)

\$200



part

884\*

**Collection of badges**, mostly tinnies plus some enamel, includes many appeals such as Red Cross, ACF, War Chest Day, Sailor's Day, Jack's Day, Wattle, Tin Hat, noted Air Queen Nancy Bird flying wing; National Emergency Services NSW; Red Cross NSW Division in form of coat of arms; Food for Britain bulldog; Snowy McGann; South Boys Club Appeal; Royal Agricultural Society 'AA' NSW 1951 with crossed axe and saw by Amor. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (249)

\$230



885

**Club badges collection**, mostly in enamel, also tinnies, pins and other commemorative types including some world issues and a small number of medals (7) and patches (10), a huge variety and mostly different. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 350)

\$100

886

**Lawn Bowling club badges**, in enamel, mostly different, many clubs no longer exist. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (87)

\$150

887

**Collection of tinnies**, and pins, a few in enamel and a few in paper, many WWI related, several Australian Comfort Fund pins, Young Australia League and 2SM GW pin, also a few acrylic Merchant Navy pieces. *Poor - very fine.* (63)

\$100

888

**Enamel badges**, and tinnies, a good variety including Red Cross and Girl Guide types, some world issues, also some military items and noted a pearl decorated gilt locket and a silver 'Cedars of Lebanon' pendant. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (57)

\$100

889

**Boys' Brigade items**, includes various badges, cap, belt, lanyard, torch, books, puzzle and various other items, marked for Pte M. Gilroy, 42nd Sydney Coy. *In a small case, handle missing, fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

890

**Australian Red Cross**, various badges and tinnies, includes Voluntary Aid Detachment Australia (KC), VAD Australia shoulder title, VAD76 title, Australian Red Cross VAD badge, various other tinnies and pins, also Australian Red Cross Society small uniform blackened bronze button. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (16)

\$50

891

**St John Ambulance**, cap badge in metal; shoulder patch; St John shoulder titles (2); epaulettes for Member (dark green) (2), (Maroon) (2), Unit Leader in dark green (2); (St John) Ambulance Service New Zealand shoulder patches (2); Legacy Day \$50 pin in small case. *The first item very fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

## MISCELLANEOUS

892

**Australia**, Queen Victoria, old head sovereign, 1894 Sydney, claw set in a decorative 22ct **gold** pendant mount (total wt 9.1g). *Good very fine.*

\$320

893

**Australia**, George V, sovereign, 1911 Melbourne, set in a clip-together decorative 9ct **gold** pendant mount and attached to a 9ct **gold** chain (total wt 14.7g). *Chain has brass clip ring that needs replacing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

894

**Australia**, George V, sovereign, 1914 Perth. *Scroll mount at top, very fine.*

\$300



895\*

**Australia**, silver coin brooch, features voided Edward VII 1910 sixpence overlaid between two 1910 threepences, inset in the centre of the sixpence is a ruby; also a 1910 shilling voided and with rope border, button fitting on reverse missing. *In a case by A.Harris & Co, Melbourne, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

896

**Australia**, coin rings (2), made from a 1934 florin and 1934 penny. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

897

**France**, Napoleon III, coin case, c1870, in design of a five francs in bronze (38mm), with hinged side opening compartment. *Very fine.*

\$50

898

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, **gold** twenty mark, 1889A. *Set with scroll mount at top, fine.*

\$300

899

**Great Britain**, **gold** bracelet (9ct) by T.F. & S (Thomas Fattorini & Sons) linking twelve Victoria Jubilee head sovereigns, London, Sydney and Melbourne Mints, 1888-1893. *Fine - very fine.*

\$3,600





900\*

**Great Britain, gold** sovereign bracelet, with four English sovereigns dated 1907, 1911, 1913 and 1918 in 9ct **gold** ring mounts attached to a 9ct gold bracelet with safety chain (total wt 39.2g). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,600

901

**Great Britain, gold** bracelet (9ct) by English maker linking five sovereigns, Edward VII, 1909 and George V 1912, 1914, 1918 (2) Perth. *Very fine*.

\$1,500

902

**Great Britain, George V, fantasy gold** half sovereign, 1917 (2.0g). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

903

**Great Britain, Edward VIII** (1984 Richard Lobel Series), proof **gold**, 9ct, 5.2g (sovereign) 1936 (Bruce XM4). *Nearly FDC*.

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

904

**Italy, Sardinia, jeweller's copy of gold** twenty lire, 1827 (6.0g). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

905

**Venice, gold** ducat of Paul Rainer and jeweller's imitation in gold, oval of Byzantine solidus. *Plugged fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

906

**South Africa, pair of gold** cuff links made from sovereigns, George V, small head in enclosed gold mounts (18ct); another pair, ZAR, Paul Kruger half ponds 1895 and 1896, soldered attachments to obverses. *Fine - very fine*. (2 pairs)

\$900

907

**South Africa, cuff links, in gold** (9ct, 7.2g), each with a South Africa, gold two rand, 1966 insert. *Very fine*. (2)

\$620



908\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Kruger silver** shilling, 1896, obverse finely engraved to add a pipe to President Kruger's mouth and a patterned hat to his head, with scroll mount fitted for wearing. *Very fine*.

\$50

909

**USA, Philippines, France, Netherlands, Romania, Japan, modern imitations of dollars and crowns, mostly USA from 1795. Very good - extremely fine. (21)**

\$50

910

**Coin jewellery**, includes coin bracelet with silver and cupro nickel coins from various countries, needs repair to two connecting loops; Australian penny brooches (4, 1952 and 1964 [3]); Great Britain, Queen Victoria gold plated crown brooch with reverse shaved and engraved monogram initials with floral decoration; also silver screw-lid box (20mm high) made from Indian one rupee coins, lid features George V obverse and bottom shows 1917 one rupee reverse. *Mostly very fine*. (7)

\$60



911\*

**Sovereign and half sovereign case**, c1920, silver plated nickel, chased floral pattern on lid with provision for initials and chased floral pattern on reverse. *Graffiti on lid lining, needs suspension ring fitted, otherwise very fine*.

\$50

912

**Assorted coin and banknote albums**, empty RAM and Perth Mint cases and wallets. (98)

\$100

913

**Coins**, medallions and stamps, including Australian Square Pattern Collection in folder; Spirit of Australia part set of medalets, c1990; Australian pounds, shillings & pence, in folder; USSR and the Successor States, includes Latvia, Moldova, Ukraine, in an album; Euro Collection of one, two and five cents, one euro, in folders; Papal medals (9) in folder; USA, one cent, 1999 off centre strike; Stamps, Australia. *Used - MUH, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (lot)

\$150

914

**Australia, alluvial gold** in vials (3); gold flakes in vials (47). (50)

\$150





915\*

**Gold half Hunter pocket watch**, by C.Lannier of Geneva in 18ct **gold** (total wt 37.1g), key wind, elaborately decorated machine turned case, gold dial with central floral design and with black Roman numerals and gold hands with black tips, case number 86262, back loose and needs re-attaching; also gold key decorated with onyx on one side and citrine on the other. *Appears to work, apart from loose back, good very fine.* (2)

\$500

916

**Gent's full hunter pocket watches**, Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney in silver, (glass missing); New York Standard Watch Co, gold filled; Parmex in silver plate, quartz movement, with attached silvered chain; Cannon in gilt, quartz movement; half hunter, Omega in silvered steel (glass loose and heavily stained case); gent's wristwatches, Tissot automatic Seastar in stainless steel with matching bracelet; Felicia deluxe, stainless steel back and matching bracelet; Constructa deluxe gold plated with matching bracelet (glass cracked); Estia stainless steel and gilt with matching bracelet (bracelet needs repair); Seiko quartz with digital display in stainless steel with matching bracelet. *Defects as described otherwise, very good - very fine.* (11)

\$100

917

**Pocket watches**, Hunter marked P.B.McMaster, North Melbourne, in plain gold filled case with shield design on lid; Hunter marked Companion, in machine patterned gold filled case, works cover marked 'Boite Superieure Medaille Exposition De Geneve 1896 (glass and hands missing and dial cracked; small Hunter machine turned silver case (no glass); half Hunter plain steel case; two base metal chains, one with fob fittings. *Good - very fine.* (6)

\$60



918\*

**Vintage Albert fob watch chain**, in gold plated sterling silver, hallmarked for Birmingham 1922, maker E.W. & S., each link stamped with sterling silver lion symbol. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



919\*

**Girard Perregaux gents wristwatch**, manual in 18ct white **gold**, white gold patterned dial with matching patterned 18ct white **gold** bracelet, total wt 89.4g, white gold bar indicators and black hands, slim case, serial number 1010NF. *In case, extremely fine.*

\$2,500





920\*

**Courvoisier Freres gent's full hunter pocket watch**, in silver and with elaborate enamelled pattern on front and back, key wind (key included), white dial with black hands and black Roman numerals, seconds sub dial with Arabic numerals, case number 39424, late 1800s, together with graduated silver watch chain marked for Birmingham 1900, with swivelling bloodstone and carnelian fob. *Watch appears not to be working, overwound perhaps, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

921

**Gold wristwatches**, gent's Waltham and ladies Delbana, Rotary and two others unnamed, all in 9ct **gold** (total wt 97.5g; approx net 9ct gold wt 19.5g). *Very fine -good very fine.* (5)

\$300



lot 922

922\*

**Kolber Geneve gent's wristwatch**, in 18ct gold plating with matching bracelet, white dial with date, day, month, and moon phase subdials, bar indicators, separate seconds hand, quartz movement. *In Kolber case with spare bracelet links, extremely fine.*

\$70

923

**Certina gent's wristwatch**, Town and Country model, Swiss made automatic, white dial with bar indicators, black hands and second hand, day window, gold plated with expanding gilt and stainless steel bracelet. *In working order, scuffing to glass, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

924

**Gent's wristwatch**, Yema Antichoc, Sous Marine, c1970s stainless steel, manual wind, case 40mm (including crown), missing turning bezel, phosphorous numbers (no longer luminous), red leather bracelet, in going condition but not tested for accuracy. *Some wear to case, fine.*

\$40

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.



925\*

**Ladies Tudor Art Deco style cocktail watch**, c1937, in 18ct white **gold** (total wt 18.9g) set with 46 quality old cut diamonds around case face and on matching bracelet, rectangular white dial with grey oval centrepiece with black Arabic numerals and hands, manual wind, reverse inscribed, 'D.Fowler/11'9'37'. *Some loss of colour on dial, appears to be working, very fine.*

\$1,000



926

**Ladies Valgine watch**, silver case, incabloc 17 jewels with flattened curb link chain, in working order, not checked for accuracy.

\$150



927\*

**Ladies Omega wristwatches**, c1960s, in 9ct gold (total wt 15.6g), one a Ladymatic, both similar design, one with silver dial the other gold, both with bar indicators, both manual wind, one without band the other with a damaged fabric band. *The Ladymatic appears to be working, good very fine and attractive appearance.*

\$150

928

**Ladies Omega De Ville wrist watch**, automatic stainless steel with sterling silver bracelet, silver-white dial with black hands and bar markers. *In original case, appears to be working, two small edge nicks on bracelet and this shaped to wrist of previous owner; very fine.*

\$100

929

**Adina 3ATM ladies quartz wristwatch**, stainless steel white dial, black hands and Arabic numerals, leather band; silver chain with Credit Suisse 10g ingot as pendant; silver ID bracelet engraved, 'Lt George Frederick 020-34788'; silver fob chain bar with small length of chain attached to fob chain clip; gold plated emu pin, another pin with F initial on disc below bird; various other items. *Very fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$60

930

**Ladies' and gent's wristwatches**, an assortment of various styles and brands. *A few need some repairs, otherwise very good - very fine.* (20)

\$100

931

**Ladies' and gent's wristwatches**, mostly quartz movements with a few chronographs, all with metal bracelets except one, many with great eye appeal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

932

**Ladies' wristwatches**, various styles by such makers as Astin, Buren, Citizen, Fero, Lucerne, Michel Herbelin, Rotary, Titus and others (2), plus a Jimmy Crystal with Swarovski crystal decorated bracelet, all but one of the others with metal bracelet. *The last in case of issue, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

933

**Ladies' wristwatches**, quartz movement, includes Elgin, Pierre Cardin, Seiko (4) and Waltham. *All with metal bracelets except Pierre Cardin, the Elgin glass scuffed, otherwise mostly extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



934\*

**Ladies gold wrist watch**, by Jaeger Le Coultre, 18ct gold band (gross weight 44.6g). *Very fine.*

\$300

935

**Wristwatches**, one ladies in silver by Fairfax & Roberts Ltd, white dial, black Roman numerals and hands, leather band; another in 9ct gold (approx 8g) by Fairfax & Roberts Ltd, black and white dial with seconds dial, tan coloured Arabic numerals, leather band. *Working condition unknown, the first missing glass, the second with stained dial, both with inscriptions on back, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80





936\*

**Ladies amethyst dress ring**, large pale amethyst (14x10mm) with darker amethyst heart shaped shoulder stones with three small diamonds at points, claw set in decorative cradle in 9ct **gold** (total wt 4.3g). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



937\*

**Ladies smoky quartz dress ring**, large emerald cut stone claw set in a decorative cradle, 9ct **gold** (total wt 8.6g). *Good very fine.*

\$150



938\*

**Coral dress ring**, large oval stone, custom set in a 9ct **gold** ring (total wt 11.9g). *Very fine.*

\$120



939\*

**Miner's ring**, in sterling silver, featuring crossed pick and shovel, c1857. *Very fine.*

\$50

Found near Old Tom Creek, Daylesford Goldfield, Victoria in 1997.

940

**Gent's ring**, an opal doublet set into a 14ct **gold** ring (7.7gm). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

941

**Gold earrings**, voided hoop style in 18ct **gold** (5.7g) for pierced ears. *In case, uncirculated.*

\$170



942\*

**Ladies earrings set**, flower design in 9ct **gold** (2.3g), screw type so suitable for non pierced ears. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

943

**Swarovski earrings**; created sapphire in tear drop pendant with small diamond chip, with gold coloured chain. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



944\*

**Antique Edwardian crown brooch**, in 15ct **gold** (total wt 5.7g; 22x36mm), claw set with seven oval and three round precious light coloured cabochon opals, well colour matched, and with seed pearl set borders, raised gold bead and scroll decoration, pin back and with safety chain. *In original case by Palfrey jewellery, 317 Little Collins St, City, extremely fine.*

\$250



945\*

**Ladies brooch**, mid Victorian, in **gold** (9ct, 4.4g) hallmarked, set with USA 1851 gold dollar. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



part

946\*

**Southern Cross vintage brooch**, in 9ct **gold** (2.6g; 45mm length) set with one red and four green stones; map of Australia cufflinks in 9ct **gold** (3.7g); Kiwi bird charm in 9ct **gold** (.6g). *The first in fitted case, very fine.* (3)

\$100





947\*

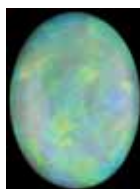
**Diamonds and sapphire tie stick pin**, in **gold** (total wt 1.9g), features flower with light blue sapphire in centre and six small diamonds around, all on a gold disc bordered with eight small balls. *Very fine.*

\$80

948

**Assorted jewellery**, and scrap items in 18ct **gold** (15g) and 9ct gold (approx 12g) and various costume jewellery including three brooches and damaged chains. *Poor - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$650



949\*

**Opal stone**, type 1 (solid), oval (23mm x 16mm, approx 10ct) colour N7. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



950\*

**Opal pendant**, type 1 (solid), oval (20mm x 18mm) in 14ct **gold** setting. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



951\*

**Opal pendant**, type 1 (solid), oval (27mm x 17mm, approx 13ct) colour N8, in 18ct **gold** mount. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



952\*

**Opal pendant**, type 1 (solid), square (20mm x 20mm, approx 14.8ct) colour N7, in 10ct **gold** mount. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

953

**Opal pin**, white oval triplet on a gilt stick pin. *The gilt worn, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

954

**Various vintage items**, horseshoe decorated ring in gilt; children's greenstone ring in gilt; crown shaped buttons (20x24mm) (2, one in gilt and enamel, the other in gilt); swivel fob with bloodstone and white stones (clip broken); silver horseshoe brooch bar (missing pin); scroll brooch in white metal; silver pocket watch chain T-fob pendant; silvered lid with engraved initials, 'WWG'; other odd bits together with an envelope for The Court Bijou Co, 10.11 Burlington Arcade, Piccadilly (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$50

955

**Gemstones**, ranging in size from chips - two carats, includes Citrine, Rubies, Sapphires, Topaz and other created stones, all suitable for setting. *Extremely fine.* (approx 170)

\$200

956

**Gemstones**, created emerald (2), white opal, sapphire, ruby, pearls (3), sky blue stone, all small stones. *Extremely fine.* (9)

\$50



957\*

**Victorian**, sterling silver salver, London, 1898, maker's mark TWD (Thomas William Dobson), circular shaped with scalloped borders on pad feet, hallmarked on base including retail mark of Dobson, Picadilly, (diameter 20cm, weight 315g). *Extremely fine and attractive.*

\$350



958

**Vesta cases**, in sterling silver, one marked for Birmingham 1897 made by John Millward Banks and on one side engraved monogram initials, 'WJ' and 1898, the other marked for Chester 1899 made by Cohen & Charles. *The second with some dents, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$70



959\*

**Card case**, in silver, handmade in ornate Indian style featuring flora and fauna on front and back (98x72x10mm, 110g), flip top hinged lid. *Very fine.*

\$150

960

**Coffee service set**, includes coffee pot, creamer and sugar container, all in silvered finish, with scrolled handles, no maker's name; also Australian pre decimal coins, silver face value pre 1946 \$0.30, post 1945 \$0.875, and pennies (42), noted 1914, and halfpennies (18). *The set extremely fine, the rest poor very fine.* (set + 77)

\$50

961

**Australia**, small silver spoons with 1910 threepence as ladle and twisted wire handles (2); decorative spoon with map of Australia at one end and on the other end a 1927 Canberra florin, this has come loose and needs re-attaching, between the two is a handmade patterned handle. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

962

**Charles and Diana Royal Wedding**, set of six silver plated teaspoons by Enquisite, at the end of each handle a different casting, namely the Royal Wedding couple, a crown, the wedding coach, Prince of Wales plumes, St Paul's Cathedral, and wedding bells, each ladle inscribed with wedding bells and around, 'Charles and Diana 29th July 1981'. *In plush fitted case, uncirculated.*

\$50

963

**Germany**, set of three collectables by Gode, includes amethyst, oval in shape, miniature Blucher Star replica, and Elisabeth of Austria medal, undated, in individual packets with certificates and in set folder; Olympics folder with stamp set of four, CTO at Bonn 1, 1992, commemorating first time in 28 years for a common German Olympic team. *Gode folder with writing on front, otherwise uncirculated.* (1 + set)

\$50

964

**Small bottle of silver powder**, labelled 'Silver Ag' (total wt including bottle 185g); small bottles of perfume oil, Lady Q inspired by CK One (2), Pour Lui inspired by Aramis (1), Pour Lui inspired by CK be (4), Pour Lui inspired by CK One (2); silica gel unidentified type in bottle; Myst-All glass double bowled hand held tranquilizer unit. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

965

**Antiquities**, copper alloy dagger blade (21cm), Luristan c900 BC; Neolithic grey flint microlith (arrow points), found Dorset (2); bronze stylised frog pendant early 1st century BC, found Lebanon; Roman pin head in form of female head with hair in bun, 1st century AD; Roman bronze tweezers, 1st century AD, found at Colchester; Roman hair pin 3rd century AD, found Colchester in 1989. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$150

966

**Roman arrow heads**, found in Macedonia, 15-25mm in length. (17)

\$120

967

**Trilobite fossils**, from Morocco, the trilobite flourished in the seas from the Cambrian through to Permian periods, around 550 to 250 million years ago, these fossils approx 50mm in length. *With descriptive cards.* (9)

\$100

968

**Fossil Mammal teeth**, 20-50mm in length, from the Ash Hollow Formation in Nebraska, USA, dating from the Miocene Epoch approx 10 million years ago, these teeth came from a variety of species including three-toed horse, rhino and buffalo. *Good - very good.* (44)

\$200

969

**Megalodon tooth**, from New Caledonia, around 10-15 million years old, 10cm in length, yellow brown colour due to the minerals in the local environment.

\$100

970

**Fossil teeth from the Mastodon species**, approx 65mm in length, dating from approx 4 million years ago, this species is related to the mammoth and modern elephant and were native to Eurasia and North America. *Very good.* (5)

\$200

971

**Meteorite fragments**, from about 200 kilometres north-west of Buenos Aires, Campo del Cielo, Gran Chaco Gualamba, Argentina, time of fall - 4,000 - 6,000 years ago, weights, 31g, 34g, 34.5g, 42g, 62.7g. *Very fine.* (5)

\$110



972

**Dinosaur bone fragments**, (170); dinosaur egg shell fragments (170); trilobite fossil from USA (2); fossil sharks teeth (115). *Very good*. (457)

\$500



973\*

**Aboriginal decorated emu eggs**, one painted and the other with carved and painted design, both feature head of an Aboriginal elder, by Warren Fernando of the Gamilaroi tribe, both on stands cut in the outline shape of Australia. *Small piece broken away at the base of one egg needs gluing into position to repair, otherwise extremely fine*. (2)

\$300



974\*

**Aboriginal hand carved boab nut**, design includes a snake and a turtle, by Warren Fernando of the Gamilaroi tribe. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

The Gamilaroi (also Kamilaroi) are indigenous Australian Koori people and one of the four largest indigenous nations in Australia.

975

**Medical and scientific instruments**, Original-Record/Three Arrow Mark two piece syringe in sterilising box (40x85mm), German made c1940s; Pesola AG of Switzerland extension spring balance scale to 10g; calibration conversion wheel in nickel bronze, glass on one side cracked. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$60

976

**Cheque printing plates in copper**, one for Edwards Bennett & Co, Christchurch, 18-, the other for NZ Union Bank of Australia, Christchurch, 187-; also, Friendly Society's Cheque on Bank of New Zealand, South Dunedin 1964 (3 consecutive numbers); Burch & Co Limited Sola of Exchange against Bank of New South Wales payable to Wakelin Bros together with their statement of account, 1925; The Royal Bank of Canada, Charlottetown, P.E.I. blank cheque form. *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$100

977

**Ricoh Shotmaster camera**, 1990s, zoom super 35mm with case and instruction manual. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

978

**Model lead soldiers**, a total of thirteen all different, includes two medics with stretcher patient as three individual pieces, one standing rifleman attached to a base of an Australian 1942 penny. *Crude style, otherwise extremely fine*. (13)

\$80



part

979\*

**Australian at Berlin Olympics and rowing memorabilia**, competitor's singlet bearing Australian arms and with name W.G. Cross written on inside Farmer's label, another singlet but with Union Jack for British competitor, and a woolen jersey, sleeveless with white V on left breast and as a separate item the number 1 on a large white background, and a set of Olympic rings cufflinks marked Olympia 1936; also a New South Wales Rowing Association certificate for Eight Oar Championship of New South Wales 1935-36 N.S.W. Police Rowing Club, with names of winning team members including W.G. Cross, certificate a coloured print with calligraphic details written in ink. *The singlets and jersey with some moth holes and the British singlet with much foxing, otherwise very fine, the certificate good very fine*. (6)

\$500





lot 979 part

Together with Evidence of Australian Citizenship, a coloured document for William Greville Cross; large photo of rowing team to Berlin Olympics; photos and letter of thanks from the TV show, 'This is Your Life' thanking Bill Cross for participating in the tribute show to Merv Wood; letter of reference from the NSW Commissioner of Police to W.G.C. Cross on his retirement after over 38 years with the New South Wales Police Force with his final rank of Inspector 1st Class; Certificate of Discharge from New South Wales Police Department for W.G.C. Cross and signed personally by Commissioner of Police, Norman Allan.

William Greville Crossley Cross was the son of William Alfred Cross who was awarded a DCM for Gallipoli. He was born at Dunedin, New Zealand on 22 March 1908. He moved with his parents to Australia prior to 1914. He served in the New South Wales Police Force from 16 January 1930 to 21 March 1968 and was a member of the N.S.W. Police Rowing Club. One of his teammates was the legendary Olympic rower and fellow police officer, Mervyn Wood, who rose to the rank of Police Commissioner. In 1935 William Cross was also a member of the team that won the 53rd Men's Interstate eights Championship - The King's Cup. The eights rowing team selected to represent Australia at the Berlin Olympics was only selected on the basis that funds were sourced from outside the normal revenue sources of the Olympic Federation. The NSW Police Rowing Club came to the fore and raised funds via the NSW Police Federation and the police force itself by putting a levy of two shillings each on every NSW policeman's wage. Police superintendent George Ferguson, father of one of the selected rowers, Don Ferguson, was instrumental in raising the necessary funds and travelled to Berlin as the unofficial team manager.

See lot 3995 DCM group for Gallipoli to his father W.A. Cross.

With research.

980

**Olympic memorabilia**, XVIth Olympiad Melbourne 1956 woven silk patches (approx 9x5cm) (2); Roma MCMLX (1960) Olympic badge in gilt and enamel (14x30mm); Roma 1960 Olympic small illustrated pennant; Olympic rings small pennant. *A few spots of light rusting on material items, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

981

**Sydney 2000 Olympics**, 500 Days to Go spoons, the ladles feature the Sydney Olympics logo and the reverse of the enamelled commemorative handle end piece of each spoon is individually numbered, limited edition of only 2,000 pieces. *In original, unopened individual packets of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

\$70

982

**Cricket memorabilia**, Sir Don Bradman signed cricket bat in timber frame, with test records on bat (1927-1949), issued by Memorabilia Headquarters, number 24 of 25. *Very fine.*

\$250

983

**Para Liqueur Port 1885**, 125 year old port presented in a 50ml miniature Para Port style bottle in a perspex-fronted wooden display case by B. Seppelt & Sons Ltd, Adelaide. *As issued.*

\$100

984

**Postcards**, photo type, circa 1916 by Jas C. Cruden, 182 Pitt St. Sydney, including one of Sir John Peden as a boy, later Challis Professor of Law and Usher of the Black Rod, NSW. *Fine.* (27)

\$50

985

**Postcards for Ansett Airways**, QANTAS, and Defence Series Lockheed Hudson bomber, all unused; various Australian airline items including TAA transportation vouchers (2), Ansett luggage tag, Ansett Golden Wing Guest Pass, dated Apr. 1991; envelope with NSW twopence stamp, postmarked Raymond Terrace 1866, addressed to Mr Russell Esq, Solicitors, King Street, Sydney (later partner of Sly & Russell?); Milner's Patent Fire-Resisting bronze safe plate (210mm); medal for The Abbey & Palace of Holyroodhouse, undated, in cupro nickel (45mm) by The Tower Mint. *The last in case of issue, this damaged, overall very good - very fine.* (10)

\$50

986

**Movie posters**, Crocodile Dundee II 'Coming Soon' (1988) featuring Paul Hogan and Linda Koslowski full length image, Hoges holding 'the knife' (15); Priscilla Queen of the Desert (1994) (2, both different). *Some with creases, mainly at corner or edge and some need flattening otherwise, very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

987

**Player's Navy Cut**, Tobacco and Cigarettes, reproduction mirror in timber frame (56x45.5cm). *Good very fine.*

\$120



---

**Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm**

---

**AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS**

**CROWNS**

988  
**George VI**, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated, one with well struck up obverse.* (2)  
\$80

989  
**George VI**, 1937. *Cleaned, good very fine.* (4)  
\$120

990  
**George VI**, 1937. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)  
\$180

991  
**George VI**, 1937. *Cleaned, very fine - good very fine.* (6)  
\$150

992  
**George VI**, 1937. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)  
\$120

993  
**George VI**, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (7)  
\$150

994  
**George VI**, 1937. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)  
\$200

995  
**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine.* (2)  
\$200

996  
**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine.* (2)  
\$150

997  
**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)  
\$120

998  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Good very fine.* (2)  
\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

999  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)  
\$150

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1000  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Fine - good very fine.* (2)  
\$150

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1001  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$150

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1002  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (2)  
\$140

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1003  
**George VI**, 1937 (2), 1938. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)  
\$140

1004  
**George VI**, 1937 (2), 1938. *Very good - very fine.* (3)  
\$130

1005  
**George VI**, 1937, 1938 (2). *The first with hairlines and bag marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)  
\$220

1006  
**George VI**, 1938. *A little polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
\$120

1007  
**George VI**, 1938. *Good very fine.*  
\$100

1008  
**George VI**, 1938. *Very fine.*  
\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1009  
**George VI**, 1938. *Good very fine.* (2)  
\$240

1010  
**George VI**, 1938. *Good very fine.* (2)  
\$240

1011  
**George VI**, 1938. *Good very fine.* (2)  
\$220

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1012  
**George VI**, 1938. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)  
\$220

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1013  
**George VI**, 1938. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$220

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1014  
**George VI**, 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (2)  
\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1015  
**George VI**, 1938. *Very fine.* (2)  
\$200



1016

**George VI**, 1938. *Good fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$170

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1017

**George VI**, 1938. *Fine; good fine.* (2)

\$150

1018

**George VI**, 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$240

1019

**George VI**, 1938. *One with the number 49 impressed on obverse, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$200

1020

**George VI**, 1937, also penny, 1946. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

The second in a slab by NGC as AU53BN.

1021

**George VI**, 1937 (3); vintage Edwardian coin/note clip holder case in nickel (48x26mm). *The last needs minor repair to closing system otherwise very fine, the coins very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

1022

**George VI**, 1937 (3); decimal commemorative issues, one dollar (3), fifty cents (10), twenty cents (5), 1988-2005. *The crowns good very fine - extremely fine, of the rest, one is good the rest mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$110

## FLORINS



1023\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Light golden tone, extremely fine.*

\$750



1024\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1025\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500



1026\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$400

1027

**George V**, 1914, 1915H, 1917M, 1922, 1926, 1927 and 1928. *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

1028

**George V**, 1914H, 1933 (4); **George VI**, 1939 (2). *Very good - fine.* (7)

\$100



1029\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Attractively toned on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$250



1030\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1031

**George V**, 1917M, 1927 Canberra (5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70





1032\*

**George V**, 1925. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350



1033\*

**George V**, 1925. *Subdued mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$150



part

1034\*

**George V**, 1927 and 1936. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

1035

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

1036

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *In 2x2 holders in coin page, very fine - extremely fine, a few with mint bloom. (6)*

\$70

1037

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set of four commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$400

1038

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set of four commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *In commemorative florins pack with slipcover, very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$300



1039\*

**George V**, 1931. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1040

**George V**, 1931, 1936 (2). *Extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

1041

**George V**, 1931, 1935 and 1936 (2). *Extremely fine. (4)*

\$150



1042\*

**George V**, 1932. *Six pearls, nearly fine/fine and rare thus.*

\$250

1043

**George V**, 1932. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$200

1044

**George V**, 1932. *Cleaned, fine.*

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1045\*

**George V**, 1932. *Very good - fine.*

\$200

1046

**George V**, 1932. *Nearly fine.*

\$170

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1047

**George V**, 1932. *Very good - nearly fine. (2)*

\$350

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1048

**George V**, 1932. *Good - nearly fine. (2)*

\$270

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1049

**George V**, 1932. *Very good; nearly fine. (2)*

\$350

1050

**George V**, 1932. *Very good. (3)*

\$450

1051

**George V**, 1932. *Very good. (4)*

\$600





1052\*

**George V**, 1934. *Well struck, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1053\*

**George V**, 1934. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1054\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1055\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly full original mint bloom, two carbon tone areas on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$450



1056

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up wreath, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1057\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Wreath struck up, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1058\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up wreath, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1059

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1060

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1061\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Hairlines, minor edge nick, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$280

1062

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck, cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250

1063

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250

1064

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$300



1065

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1066

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$250

1067

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly very fine.*

\$220

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1068

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, contact marks in fields, good fine.*

\$170

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1069\*

**George V**, 1936. *Light golden brown toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1070\*

**George V**, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1071

**George V**, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1072\*

**George V**, 1936. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$150

1073

**George V**, 1936. *Good extremely fine.*

\$120



1074\*

**George V**, 1936. *Brushed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1075\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1076

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1940, 1943, 1946 (7), 1947 (2), 1951, 1952 (2), 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957 (2), 1958, 1959, some in 2x2 holders. *Five 1946 ex roll, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (22)*

\$300

1077

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1963, missing 1958, however includes 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Very fine - uncirculated. (28)*

\$300

1078

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1924, 1927 Canberra, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1947 (2), 1951 Jubilee (2), 1953 (4), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1954, 1957 (2), 1958, 1960 (3), 1962, 1963 (2). *Good - uncirculated. (33)*

\$200

1079

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1941, 1946, 1951 Jubilee (4), 1953 (3), 1954 Royal Visit, 1958 (3), 1959 (3), 1960 (6), 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (9). *Many gem uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated. (34)*

\$250

1080

**George VI**, 1942, 1944S, 1947, 1951 Jubilee (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$100

1081

**George VI**, 1943S (2), 1944S (5), 1947. *Mostly uncirculated. (8)*

\$200

1082

**George VI**, 1944. *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (42)*

\$550



1083  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956. *Nearly uncirculated - nearly FDC.* (3)  
 \$250

First coin slabbed by PCGS as MS64, third coin slabbed as PR65.

1084  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1951 Jubilee (3), 1953 (3) and 1954 Royal Visit (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)  
 \$80

1085  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1954. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$100

1086  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953 (4), 1954. *The first two uncirculated, the rest extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$100

1087  
**Elizabeth II**, 1957 (2), 1959 (4), 1960 (12), 1961 (3), 1962 (3), 1963 (3). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (27)  
 \$130

1088  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Dansco Supreme album, good - uncirculated.* (55)  
 \$2,250

1089  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, in 2x2 holders (55), in white plastic album (pre 1946 [198], post 1945 [176]). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (374)  
 \$1,500

1090  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco Supreme album, good - uncirculated.* (54)  
 \$1,000

1091  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a brown album, fair - uncirculated.* (54)  
 \$700

1092  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a brown album, good - uncirculated.* (54)  
 \$700

1093  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1915, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a brown album, fair - uncirculated.* (52)  
 \$650

1094  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, date set, 1910-1963 missing 1915H, 1933, 1939, 1941, 1942S, 1945 and commemoratives but includes 1932. *In press-in coin album, poor - extremely fine.* (49)  
 \$470

1095  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1916-1943 (12), 1951-1963 (105). *Poor - extremely fine.* (117)  
 \$350

1096  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Very fine - good very fine.* (20)  
 \$250

1097  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - very fine.* (20)  
 \$200

1098  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 Canberra (16), 1951 Jubilee (16), 1954 Royal Visit (16). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (48)  
 \$320

1099  
**George VI**, 1939. *Very good - good fine.* (33)  
 \$350

1100  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1951 Federation (12), 1954 Royal Visit (72). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (84)  
 \$250

1101  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953 (10), 1954 (6), 1957 (2), 1958 (10), 1959 (2), 1960 (5), 1962 (12), 1963 (13). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (60)  
 \$350

1102  
**Elizabeth II**, 1956, assortment in pocket book album, in 2x2 holders. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)  
 \$500

1103  
**Elizabeth II**, 1960 (22), 1961 (5), 1962 (17), 1963 (11). *In 2x2 holders, mostly good very fine - good extremely fine.* (55)  
 \$150

1104  
**George V - George VI**, face value pre 1946 \$6.40, post 1945 \$0.40. *Good - very fine.* (34)  
 \$200

1105  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1943-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value pre 1946 \$0.20, post 1945 \$52.80. *Fine - very fine.* (265)  
 \$800

## SHILLINGS



1106\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$250





1107\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1108\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$180



1109\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$180



1110\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1111\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1112  
**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1913, 1915, 1916M, 1917M (4), 1918M, 1920M, 1925 (2), 1927, 1935 (2). *All with full Advance Australia, mostly very fine.* (15)

\$350

1113  
**George V**, 1911. *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$80



1114\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1115\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

1116  
**George V**, 1925. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)  
\$450

1117  
**George V**, 1925. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (4)  
\$600

1118  
**George V**, 1925. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)  
\$500

1119  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1942S, 1944S (3), 1952 (2), 1957, 1958, 1959 (2), 1961, 1962. *Mostly uncirculated.* (12)  
\$100

1120  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1944S, 1948, 1960 (2), 1961. *The first toned, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$50

1121  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1952, 1953 (2), 1957, 1958, 1959 (2), 1960 (2, one choice), 1961 (4), 1962 (3). *In 2x2 holders, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (16)  
\$100

1122  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953-1963, six of each date, except for 1956 only two. *Mostly uncirculated.* (62)  
\$350

1123  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Dansco supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (49)  
\$500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1124  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Dansco supreme album, fair - uncirculated.* (49)  
\$350

1125  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1933. *In a brown album, fair - uncirculated.* (48)  
\$250



1126

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1933.  
*In a brown album, fair - uncirculated.* (48)

\$250



1127

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1933.  
*In a brown album, fair - uncirculated.* (48)

\$250

1135\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1128

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910-1952, part date set, missing 1913, 1915H, 1921 Star, 1924, 1927, 1933, 1944, 1946 dot, 1948. *Good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$300



1129

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, date set, 1910-1963, missing 1940, 1944, 1958. *In press-in coin album, good - extremely fine.* (50)

\$250

1136\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Blotchy tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1130

**Elizabeth II**, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (70)

\$200

1137\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1131

**Elizabeth II**, 1962. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

1138

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1132

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1917-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value pre 1946 \$0.10, post 1945 \$26.40, includes 1946 dot S (2). *Good - good very fine.* (265)

\$640

1139

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1921, 1922, 1926-8, 1936. *The first good very fine, others very good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

## SIXPENCES



1133\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Stain tone on date, attractive peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1140\*

**George V**, 1911. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1134\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Flaw on cheek and above shield, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

1141\*

**George V**, 1919M and 1925. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



part

1142

**George V**, 1926 with seriffed 2; 1927. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$40





1143\*

**George V**, 1927. *Slightly polished, toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1144\*

**George V**, 1936. *Specimen-like, uncirculated.*

\$180



1145\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

1146

**Elizabeth II**, 1954, 1955 (2), 1957, 1958, 1960, 1962 (16, ex mint roll). *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$120

1147

**Elizabeth II**, 1954. *Some toning, brilliant finish, uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

1148

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, sixpence and threepence sets, 1910-1964, date set in Supreme album. *Includes better than average threepences of 1910, 1928, others some better than average, sixpences average, otherwise fair - good extremely fine.* (96)

\$200

1149

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, sixpence and threepence part sets, 1910-1963, part date sets as mostly sixpences includes better than average from 1942D, high silver coins (53), low silver coins (39); average threepences as a part set with high silver coins (36), low silver coins (4). *Fair - about uncirculated.* (132)

\$350

1150

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1963, part date set, missing 1946, 1952, 1956. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$130

1151

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1963, part date set, missing 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1956. *Very good - uncirculated.* (23)

\$100

1152

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1940-1951, 1954-1963, extras in 2x2 holders, 1961 (3), 1962 (5), 1963 (6). *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (38)

\$240

1153

**Elizabeth II**, 1963. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

1154

**George V**, 1942D (100), 1943D (100), 1954 (112), 1962 (80), 1963 (80). *Fine - uncirculated.* (472)

\$550

### THREEPENCES



1155\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1156

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1157\*

**George V**, 1911. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1158

**George V - George VI**, 1917M, 1918M (5), 1936, 1938 (3), 1939 (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$130

1159

**George V**, 1921M. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine, one lightly toned.* (2)

\$70

1160

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$150



1161  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, date set. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (30)  
 \$150

1162  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1952 (missing 1942), 1953, 1961, extras 1942D, 1943D (4), 1944S (3), 1948 filled 8, extras in 2x2 holders. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (28)  
 \$200

1163  
**George V - George VI**, mixed quantities of various dates, 1912-1944. *In 2x2 holders in coin pages, good - fine.* (59)  
 \$70

1164  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 (16), 1911, 1912 (3), 1914, 1915, 1917M (8), 1918M (8), 1919M (4), 1920M (4), 1921, 1921M (8), 1922 (8), 1923, 1924 (8), 1925 (8), 1926 (8), 1927 (8), 1928 (8), 1934 (8), 1935 (8), 1936 (16), 1938 (16), 1939 (6), 1941 (5), 1942 (8), 1942D (7), 1942S (9), 1943 (8), 1943S (8), 1943D (8), 1944S (8), 1947 (6), 1948 (6), 1949 (8), 1950 (8), 1951 (14), 1953 (8), 1954 (2), 1955 (4), 1956 (7), 1957 (6), 1958 (8), 1959 (8), 1960 (8), 1961 (8), 1962 (8), 1963 (8), 1964 (8). *Fair - uncirculated.* (343)  
 \$500

1165  
**Elizabeth II**, 1961 (64), 1962 (48), 1963 (64), 1964 (64). *Uncirculated.* (240)  
 \$150

## PENNIES



1166\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Obverse cleaned, mostly red, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$150

1167  
**George V**, 1911. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$100  
 In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.

1168  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911, 1950 (2), 1951PL (2), 1952 (2), 1952A. (4), 1955, 1959Y. *All with some or full mint red, the first with spotting and stain on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)  
 \$120

1169  
**George V**, 1916I. *Red and brown, uncirculated on reverse, obverse with graffiti in fields.*  
 \$50



1170\*  
**George V**, 1916I and 1917I. *Brown and red, second with obverse stain, nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$200

1171  
**George V - George VI**, 1916I missing I (3), 1919 dot below bottom scroll upset to 11 o'clock, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1927 Indian die, 1933/2 overdate, 1942I missing I (2). *Very good - fine.* (9)  
 \$100



part

1172\*  
**George V**, 1917I, 1933-1935, 1936 (2). *Brown with traces of red, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)  
 \$150

1173  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1917I, 1939, 1941K.G (3), 1946, 1952, 1953, 1959, 1959Y.(2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)  
 \$150

1174  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1932, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1952A., 1955 (3), 1956Y. (3), 1957Y. (3). *The first with traces of mint red, the second fine, the rest with much or full mint red, overall fine - uncirculated.* (16)  
 \$140

1175  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *A few minor edge nicks and small surface mark above P of Penny, otherwise very fine.*  
 \$100





1176\*  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, very fine.*  
 \$100

1177  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Nearly very fine - very fine.*  
 (2)  
 \$200

1178  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Fine - good fine.* (2)  
 \$150

1179  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Fine - good fine.* (2)  
 \$150

1180  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Very good.* (2)  
 \$150

1181  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, good fine - very fine.* (3)  
 \$180



1182\*  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)  
 \$250

1183  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, good fine - very fine.* (5)  
 \$400

1184  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, fine - very fine.*  
 (6)  
 \$350

1185  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, fine - very fine.*  
 (7)  
 \$400

1186  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, very fine.* (2)  
 \$170



1187\*  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, good fine - very fine.* (4)  
 \$250

1188  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O die state, good fine - very fine.* (5)  
 \$400

1189  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, fine - nearly very fine.* (5)  
 \$300

1190  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, fine - nearly very fine.* (7)  
 \$400



1191\*  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, very fine.* (2)  
 \$170

1192  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, polished very fine; very fine.* (2)  
 \$150



1193\*  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, good fine - very fine.* (4)  
 \$300

1194  
**George V**, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, fine - nearly very fine.* (5)  
 \$300



1195

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Broken N die state, even brown, nearly very fine.*

\$100



part

1196\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Broken N die state, nearly very fine; very fine; very fine. (3)*

\$300



part

1197\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Broken N die state, fine - very fine. (4)*

\$300

1198

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Three different die states, Q, raised line and plain, fine - good fine. (3)*

\$180

1199

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state (3), horizontal flaw on neck and broken N die states. The last cleaned, otherwise brown patinas, fine - very fine. (5)*

\$400

1200

**George V - George VI**, 1925 London die, 1946. *Both cleaned and now retoned, the first with verdigris mark on obverse edge, fine. (2)*

\$180



part

1201\*

**George V**, 1925 London die, *flaw under O to simulate Q die state; George VI, 1946. Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$150

1202

**George V**, 1925 London die, *broken N die state; George VI, 1946. Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$120

1203

**George V - George VI**, 1925 London die, *broken N die state; 1946. Dark toned reverse, fine; good fine. (2)*

\$120

1204

**George V - George VI**, 1925 London die (2), 1931 dropped 1, 1946, also halfpenny, 1939 kangaroo. *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$140



1205\*

**George V**, 1926 London die. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$150



1206\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Severe reverse rim gouge at 4 o'clock, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$9,000



1207\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Edge bumps and slightly bent, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Obtained by the late owner from the Post Office in Dunedoo, near Mudgee NSW in about 1952.



1208\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, cleaned and re-toning, minor rim bruises, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Private purchase from M.Keating (Queensland) in 1999.



1209  
**George V**, 1933 and 1934. *Red and brown, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1210  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1925 London die, 1934-6, 1942I, 1948-50, 1951PL, 1956, 1964 and 1958 Y dot, all in 2x2 holders, described. *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$300



part

1211\*  
**George VI**, 1946. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$250



part

1212\*  
**George VI**, 1946. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

1213  
**George VI**, 1946. *Very fine.* (4)

\$120

1214  
**George VI**, 1946. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$240

1215  
**George VI**, 1946. *One with tape residue mark, one with spot of verdigris, very good - fine.* (7)

\$300

1216  
**George VI**, 1946. *Very fine.* (10)

\$500

1217  
**George VI**, 1946. *Mostly very fine.* (10)

\$500

1218  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco Supreme album, fine - uncirculated.* (74)

\$270

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1219  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (74)

\$250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1220  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930 and 1946. *In a Dansco album, very good - uncirculated.* (73)

\$250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1221  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco Supreme album, fine - uncirculated.* (74)

\$250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1222  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco Supreme album, fine - uncirculated.* (74)

\$250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1223  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930 and 1946. *In a Dansco album, very good - uncirculated.* (73)

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1224  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, complete except for 1930, includes extra 1936, 1945Y. with metal flaw on IND on obverse. *In Supreme album, 1925 with some verdigris, a few coins cleaned, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (75)

\$200

1225  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (78)

\$150

1226  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (78)

\$150

1227  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930, 1924 in place of 1922. *In Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (78)

\$150

1228  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In plastic page binder album, fine - extremely fine.* (74)

\$150

1229  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1925, 1930 and 1946. *In a Dansco album, very good - uncirculated.* (72)

\$120

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



- 1230  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, date set, missing 1946. *In a Dansco album, fine - uncirculated.* (44)  
\$120  
Ex Bentleigh Collection.
- 1231  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 penny, date sets (2), missing 1930. *In two plastic page binder albums, fine - extremely fine.* (148)  
\$300
- 1232  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date sets (4), in press-in albums, missing 1930, plus 1942-1964 sets (3) in Hendo press-in albums. *Some cleaned, fine - uncirculated.* (440)  
\$600  
Ex H. Carlsson Collection.
- 1233  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, ten date sets plus extras. *All in plastic binder album, very good - uncirculated.* (approx 850)  
\$200
- 1234  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, stock album of semi scarce issues, some in 2x2 holders (31), includes 1948 Perth (16), 1940 K dot G (7), 1920 plain (14), 1918I. *All in a red album, very good - extremely fine.* (174)  
\$400
- 1235  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1911-1964, noted 1914 (4), 1915 (9), 1915H (17), 1918I (18), 1920 types (13) one with excess metal between Ns of Penny, 1926, 1931 (3), 1940 K dot G with long bar back of King's neck. *In 2x2 holders in coin pages, very good - good very fine.* (212)  
\$200
- 1236  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, three broken plastic albums with mixed quantities of assorted dates, also plastic pages of pennies. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 2000)  
\$200  
Ex H. Carlsson Collection.
- 1237  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911, 1912I, 1914 (4), 1914H (2), 1918I, 1920 (2), 1921, 1922 (2), 1924, 1927 (3), 1930 (8), 1931 (6), 1933, 1939, 1940, 1942Y.(3), 1948, 1953, 1964 (15). *Very good - uncirculated.* (55)  
\$300
- 1238  
**George V**, 1912H (2), 1914, 1915 (4), 1915H (5), 1918I (7), 1920 various mint marks (13), 1926 (4), 1931 (9). *Mostly very good - fine.* (45)  
\$80
- 1239  
**George V - George VI**, 1912H (VF), 1914, 1918I (3), 1920 (Indian die) (VF), 1931 (9), 1931 dropped 1 London die (6), 1940 K dot G (4), 1941 K dot G (3), 1948Y. (25), 1955 (5), 1959 (16), various other dates (53). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (132)  
\$120
- 1240  
**George V**, 1912H (36), 1915 (50), 1915H (113). *Good - nearly very fine.* (199)  
\$450
- 1241  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, various dates, mostly scarcer issues and also varieties, some items include, 1914, 1915 (2), 1915H, 1918I (3), 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1920 types (19), 1931, 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K.G (3), 1941 K.G (13), 1948Y. (2), other dates and varieties such as 1939 with bar after Australia. *Several one time cleaned, overall good - very fine.* (66)  
\$120
- 1242  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1914 (7), 1915 (5), 1915H (6), 1918I (4), 1920 types (32), 1926 (5), 1931 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (8), 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K dot G (2), 1941 K dot G (10), 1947Y. (13), 1948Y. (4), 1959 (2, one nearly Unc). *Mostly very good - nearly uncirculated.* (101)  
\$250
- 1243  
**George V**, 1917I (2), 1920 dot below, 1926, 1933, 1934 (4), 1935 (6), 1936 (6). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (21)  
\$250
- 1244  
**George V - George VI**, 1918I (65), 1926 (55), 1933/2 (6) overdate, 1941 K.G. (36), 1942 (8). *Good - good fine.* (170)  
\$220
- 1245  
**George V**, 1920 various mint marks (34), 1931 (53). *Mostly very good - very fine.* (87)  
\$150
- 1246  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1932-1958, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *In a brown album, fine - uncirculated.* (267)  
\$600
- 1247  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1951 (4), 1952, 1952A., 1953 (2), 1957Y., 1958Y. (2), 1959 upset to 1 o'clock, 1959Y. (5), 1964 (12), 1964Y. (4). *Some with toning but mostly mint red uncirculated.* (34)  
\$150
- 1248  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including 1941 K.G (7) one with die break on reverse no 'K'. *Fine - uncirculated.* (155)  
\$450
- 1249  
**George VI**, 1940 K dot G (4), 1941 K dot G (12), 1946, 1947Y. (17), 1948Y. (2). *Mostly very good - fine.* (36)  
\$90
- 1250  
**Elizabeth II**, 1958Y. (10), 1959Y. (14), 1960Y. (20), 1961Y. (22). *Mostly with full mint red, uncirculated.* (66)  
\$130



1251 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1958Y. (9), 1959Y. (11), 1960Y. (21), 1961Y. (20), 1962Y. (7), 1963Y. (2), 1964 (4). <i>Mostly with full mint red, uncirculated.</i> (74)	\$150	1264 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
1252 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1962 (11) and 1964 (29). <i>Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$60	1265 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
1253 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1964. <i>Mint red, ex Reserve Bank bags, uncirculated.</i> (400)	\$400	1266 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1254 <b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100	1267 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1255 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly post 1936. <i>Fine - good extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100	1268 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1256 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100	1269 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1257 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100	1270 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1258 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100	1271 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1259 <b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100	1272 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1260 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates; also a few halfpennies (.18kg). <i>A few damaged but mostly good - extremely fine.</i> (6.8kg)	\$130	1273 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1261 <b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly fine - very fine.</i> (8kg)	\$160	1274 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1262 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100	1275 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
1263 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100	1276 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300
		1277 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (30kg)	\$300



1278

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates.  
*Good fine - extremely fine. (30kg)*

\$300

1279

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates.  
*Good fine - extremely fine. (30kg)*

\$300

1280

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates.  
*Good fine - extremely fine. (30kg)*

\$300

1281

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates.  
*Good fine - extremely fine. (30kg)*

\$300

1282

**Elizabeth II**, 1964. *Very fine - uncirculated. (20kg)*

\$200

## HALFPENNIES



1283\*

**George V**, 1911. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$150

1284

**George V**, 1911, 1912H, 1914, 1916I, 1917I, 1919, 1921, 1922, 1924-8, 1930 (2), 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1936, all in 2x2 holders. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (19)*

\$80

1285

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912H, 1913, 1916I, 1917I, 1922, 1929, 1933, 1934, 1938, 1942I, 1943, 1943I, 1951, 1951Y., 1951PL, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1959, 1962. *All in 2x2 holders on plastic page, good very fine - uncirculated. (20)*

\$120

1286

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1914 (4), 1914H (2), 1915H, 1918I (3), 1924, 1930, 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo (3), 1942 plain (3). *One 1939 good, the other two very fine, the rest very good - very fine. (20)*

\$100

1287

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1915-1964, all in 2x2 holders, 1915H, 1919, 1924, 1927, 1929 (2), 1932-4, 1936, 1938 (2), 1939 (both), 1940-3, 1947Y., 1948, 1950Y., 1954Y., 1955, 1959, 1961-4Y. *Nearly fine - uncirculated. (28)*

\$250



1288\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, cleaned and re-toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200



1289\*

**George V**, 1923. *Medium brown patina, very fine.*

\$1,100



1290\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, brown patina, fine.*

\$700



part

1291\*

**George V - George VI**, 1924 (2), 1939 first reverse (2) and 1944. *Some red on last three, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$150

1292

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1931, 1938, 1940, 1942Y., 1943, 1944, 1951PL, 1953, 1954, 1959-64. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated. (17)*

\$120





part

1293\*

**George V - George VI**, 1926, 1929, 1933 and 1938. *Brown and red, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

1294

**George V - George VI**, 1936 and 1938. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

1295

**George VI**, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Good very fine.* (7)

\$150

1296

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *In a Dansco album, fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1297

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *In a Dansco press-in album, with torn spines, fair - extremely fine.* (71)

\$100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1298

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date sets (6), all missing 1923, in six press-in albums, includes red uncirculated 1939 first type in one. *Very good - uncirculated.* (480)

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1299

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, in black Renniks plastic album plus loose plastic sheets (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 750)

\$100

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1300

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1911-1964, noted 1914 (3), 1914H, 1915H, 1918I, 1930, 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo (5). *In 2x2 holders in coin pages, very good - very fine.* (120)

\$100

1301

**George V - George VI**, 1914 (4), 1914H (2), 1915H (3), 1918I (2), 1924 (5), 1930 (2), 1931 (4), 1952A. (2). *Mostly very good - good very fine.* (24)

\$80

1302

**George V - Elizabeth II**, a selection on a plastic page, 1925 (2), 1927, 1928 (2), 1929, 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (8), 1938, 1939, 1941 (6), 1943 (2), 1943I (2), 1945, 1948, 1950Y., 1951PL, 1952, 1953 (2), 1954, 1959, 1960, 1961. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$50

1303

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933, 1953A. (4), 1954Y., 1959 (5), 1960Y. (15), 1961Y. (20), 1962Y. (4), 1963Y. (5). *The first with about half mint red, extremely fine, the rest mostly with full mint red, uncirculated.* (55)

\$100

1304

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1936, 1943, 1947Y., 1951PL (2), 1952A., 1960Y. (5), 1961Y. (10), 1962Y., 1963Y. (3), 1964Y. (8). *Many with mint red, overall good very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$50

1305

**Elizabeth II**, 1961 (44), 1962 (16) and 1964 (20). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (80)

\$100

1306

**Elizabeth II**, 1962Y dot. *Mint red, ex Reserve Bank bags, uncirculated.* (400)

\$200

1307

**Elizabeth II**, 1963Y dot. *Mint red, ex Reserve Bank bags, uncirculated.* (400)

\$200

1308

**Elizabeth II**, 1964Y dot. *Mint red, ex Reserve Bank bags, uncirculated.* (400)

\$200

1309

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

1310

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *A few damaged but mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

1311

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (13kg)

\$130



---

**Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm**

---

**PROCLAMATION COINS**



1312\*

**Brazil**, Mary and Peter, gold six thousand four hundred reis or half Johanna, 1783R (KM.C.53.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1313\*

**Colombia**, Charles III, gold eight escudos, Nuevo Reino Mint, 1803JJ (KM.62.1). *Fine.*

\$1,200

1314

**Great Britain**, George III, silver shilling, 1787 (S.3743). *Good very fine.*

\$50



1315\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex A.J.Morley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 860).

1316

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine.*

\$100

1317

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly very fine; good very fine, graffiti on reverse.* (2)

\$100

1318

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 7). *Edge knocks on both, good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



1319\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) ten leaves in wreath. *Red brown patina, blotchy tone, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



1320\*

**Great Britain**, George III, third copper issue, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1321\*

**India**, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (12.34 grams), regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, probably a jeweller's copy, (Pr.64, KM.100). *Surface marks, has been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$600





1322\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, pillar dollar type eight reales, 1752MF Mexico City Mint (KM.104.1). *Grey toned, good very fine.*

\$200



1323\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1807TH, Mexico City Mint, (KM.109). *Edge knock and scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1324\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1808TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.110). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1325\*

**Spain**, Charles III, gold four escudos, 1787/6, Madrid Mint (KM418.1a; Fr.1396). *Extremely fine.*

\$900



1326\*

**Spain**, Charles III, gold four escudos, 1803, Madrid Mint (KM.436.1; Fr.148). *Good very fine.*

\$900



## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

**This Fine Holey Dollar Offered at Auction  
for the First Time**



1327

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1808TH, dies B/2: I/6 (Mira-Noble 1808/8; Spalding 177). *Original coin worn, good fine, slightly dished, countermarks good fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$70,000

Ex Dr.Knox Collection, purchased in Sydney from Stanley Lipscombe 6/7/67.

**A Well Provenanced Holey Dollar  
Ex Benteleigh Collection**



1328\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1802FT, dies B/6:II/1 (Spalding-) (Mira-Noble 1802/8). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$65,000

Ex Dr G.H.Abbott Collection, Lawson's 1943; J.R.Tyrell Collection; R.Marcollo Collection; M.R.Roberts 1979; private owner (Sydney); Spink Australia (private Sale) and Benteleigh Collection.



### Highly Desirable NSW Fifteen Pence



1329\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1) traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Deep gun metal grey toned, well struck up on the obverse, good very fine with obverse being nearly extremely fine on the right hand side, a most attractive example of Australia's first coin.*

\$60,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 515) and the Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1941).

### High Grade NSW Fifteen Pence from Second Die Pairing



1330\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Attractive dark grey toned nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$60,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1261).



1331\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of original coin on the obverse, old scratch beside crown, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1460), Sale 53 (lot 1596) and B.J.Hibbard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1443).



1332\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of original coin on obverse, grey silver toned, evenly worn reverse, very weak though legible, good fine/very good.*

\$6,500



1333\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, contemporary counterfeit in copper with plain or smoothed edge. *Pitted, otherwise fair and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Dave Raymond and Pitt St excavation, 1927 later W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1883).

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1334\*

**Adelaide Assay Office**, gold ingot, electrotpe in gilt copper (Hunt Deacon 5), taken from the specimen formerly in the 'Nobleman Collection' and now in the British Museum. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



### Very Rare Cracked Die First Type Adelaide Pound



1335\*

**Adelaide pound**, first type, 1852, with inner beaded circle on reverse with ever present die break, fine milling or edge graining of the first collar used. *With 3mm scratch right side of crown on obverse, soft strike on the centre of reverse, fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

### Attractive Early Die State Adelaide Pound



1336\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Early die state, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$20,000



1337\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Some mint bloom, struck from dies in later die state with the five faint dots above (2)2 C(arats), extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$20,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1338\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *An early die state striking, minor surface marks and rim bruise at 4 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,500



1339\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on reverse, later die state with five dots above (2)2 C(arats). *Edge knock at 11 o'clock on obverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1340\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Surface marking, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000





1341\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Edge bruise at 1 o'clock on obverse and light scratch in field in front of Queen's forehead, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$2,750

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1342\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Good fine.*

\$600

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1343\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Some mint bloom, surface marking, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$750



1344\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

In a slab by ANACS as AU53



1345\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Surface marking, underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$750



1346\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Minor rim filing at 7 o'clock with minor hairline scratches there to remove dirt(?), otherwise even light tone, good extremely fine.*

\$800



1347\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated with considerable mint bloom.*

\$900



1348\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Considerable mint bloom, miniscule hairlines on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,200



1349\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1350\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, the obverse lightly brushed, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600



1351\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Almost mark free, lightest friction on high points of obverse, otherwise uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1468).



## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

### Condition Census 1855 Half Sovereign Rarity



1352\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Date and obverse legend slightly double entered, two obverse scratches, otherwise good fine and a good example of this rarity, among the finest twelve known.*

\$50,000

Originally acquired in Sydney in the 1940s and ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1285A).

### Finest 1855 Half Sovereign Rarity Ex Reserve Bank of Australia



1353\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Slight bend, contact mark above date, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale 29 & 30 Nov 2005 (lot 522) sold with a copy of the catalogue with prices realised list.

### Outstanding First Type 1856 Half Sovereign



1354\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Scuff mark above nose, otherwise good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom, rare in this condition.*

\$15,000



1355\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856 with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Metal flaw on reverse field, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,750



1356\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Clashed dies on obverse, good fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1357\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Toned, with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,500





1358\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Reverse rim nick, surface porosity, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



1359\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$800



1360\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Last two figures of date high, good fine.*

\$400



1361\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Good fine and rare.*

\$250



1362\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Good fine.*

\$300



1363\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise fine.*

\$200



1364\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



1365\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$800

#### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1366\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1367\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

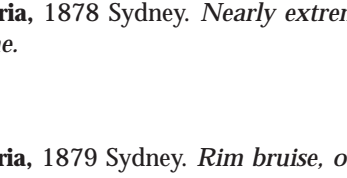
\$1,500



1368\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



1369

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Rim bruise, otherwise good very fine.*

\$320



1370\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Good very fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800





1371\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1372\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

### High Grade Rarest Shield Reverse Sovereign



1373\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Underlying mint bloom, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1374\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1375\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1376\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo.



1377\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Douro Cargo.



1378\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Extremely fine.*

\$450





1379\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$500



1385\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1380\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1386\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1381\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1387\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Sydney. *Full, subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1382\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1388\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1383\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Surface marks over mirror-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1389\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney. *Brilliant, surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$450



1384\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

1390

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$320

1391

**George V**, 1911 and 1919 Perth, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,000





1392\*  
**George V**, 1920 Melbourne. *Minor surface marks, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*  
 \$9,750

1393  
**George V**, 1923 and 1924 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$750



1394\*  
**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*  
 \$500

#### IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1395\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*  
 \$3,500



1396\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
 \$600



1397\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*  
 \$7,500

Private purchase from KJC 21/11/1996.



1398\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*  
 \$1,200



1399\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$300



1400\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
 \$600



### Gem Finest Known 1880 Sydney Half Sovereign



1401\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.20). *Obverse with mirror-like fields, reverse matte, virtually gem uncirculated and possibly the finest known.*

\$45,000

### Nearly Mint State Rarity



1404\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Hairline marks in front of face and to rim, otherwise subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$18,000

### Highest Grade Rarest Date Of Type



1402\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Hairline die breaks rim to A of Victoria and to second I, also vertically on cheek, minor obverse hairlines, otherwise full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000



1405\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



1406\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

1407

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney, old head, 1897 Sydney. *Very fine; fine. (2)*

\$350



1403\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Extremely fine with some original mint bloom, rare thus.*

\$2,000



1408\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, (McD.33a). *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600





1409\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Full original mint bloom, obverse fields mirror-like, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,750



1410\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$400



1411\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1412\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,200

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale, lot 816.



1413\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



1414\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Hairlines, proof-like fields, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1415\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1416\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Very fine.*

\$250

### Gem Finest Known Old Head Half Sovereign



1417\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Specimen-like gem uncirculated and probably the finest known.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1656).



1418\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000





1419\*

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

1420

**Edward VII**, 1906 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$200



1421\*

**Edward VII**, 1906 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1422\*

**Edward VII**, 1908 Perth. *Very fine and rare.*

\$700

1423

**Edward VII**, 1909 Perth. *Very fine.*

\$200

1424

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1425\*

**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

1426

**George V**, 1911-12, 1914-16 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$900

1427

**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1428\*

**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

## PATTERNS AND PROOFS

### Kangaroo Office Rarity



1429\*

**Port Phillip**, Kangaroo Office, pattern halfpenny, undated and without the maker's mark in exergue (A.783). *Extremely fine and the only one in a private collection.*

\$12,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 874), Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 1247), Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 388) and Bentleigh Collection.



1430\*

**Port Phillip Kangaroo Office**, in bronze gilt (22mm), obverse, half ounce 1853, obverse die (heavily rusted), reverse, wreath around unofficial Coat of Arms. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare, believed only six struck.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr John Chapman Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 88B, lot 831) and Bentleigh Collection.



lot 1431 part



**Unique Official RAM Restrike  
Port Phillip Kangaroo Office Set**



1431\*

**Port Phillip**, Kangaroo Office, official restrikes of the original 'Kangaroo Office' dies, consisting of eight uniface strikes of the obverse and reverse of the two ounce, one ounce, half ounce (reverse only), quarter ounce and advertising check (reverse only). *As struck*. (8)

\$15,000

The original dies were sold to Thomas Stokes in 1857. These in turn were donated to the National Gallery of Victoria in 1933, they were then transferred to the Science Museum of Victoria in 1976. Soon after its establishment the Royal Australian Mint produced these copper gilt restrikes from the original deteriorated 'Kangaroo Office' dies (which were loaned to them from the National Gallery of Victoria in 1970) for presentation to the Carnegie Museum of Natural History in Pittsburgh, U.S.A. This set was acquired through Ray Jewell when the Carnegie Museum decided to dispose of its numismatic collection. The original obverse die of the half ounce is still in the possession of Stokes (Australasia) Ltd.

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 9 (lot 1233); Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 391) and Benteleigh Collection.

**Kangaroo Office Medal Rarity Ex Fred Baldwin**



1432\*

**Port Phillip**, Kangaroo Office, Melbourne, medal in white metal (38mm) by W.J.Taylor (C.V/2, A.784a). *Some brilliance, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 102A) and Sale 32 (lot 1175); Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1510) and 87A (lot 389) and Benteleigh Collection.

**Unique Presentation First Issue Melbourne Mint  
Sovereign**



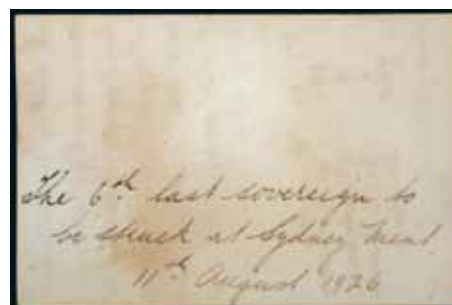
1433\*

**Queen Victoria**, Melbourne Mint presentation proof-like specimen sovereign, 1872. *Minute obverse rim bruise at 11.30 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC and excessively rare if not unique, of considerable historical interest.*

\$35,000

A contemporary letter states in full 'For Flora, One of the first thirty sovereigns struck off at the Victorian Mint by the Governor of the Colony in 1872. From Her Father P.Normanby'. The Melbourne Mint was opened for business on 12 June 1872 and it was then that the Governor, Sir J.H.T.Manners Sutton, K.C.M.G., presided at the striking of the first sovereigns as part of the opening ceremony. The second Marquess of Normanby was Governor of Queensland in 1872.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1041), Sale 18 (lot 1111) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1214).



lot 1434 part (next pge)



**Finest Known Impeccably Provenanced  
1926 Sydney Mint Sovereign Rarity**

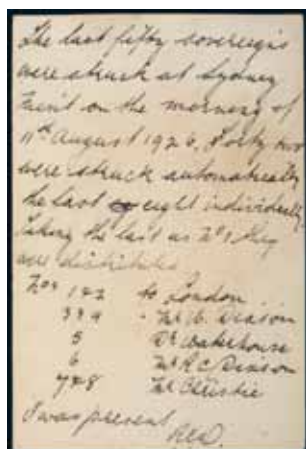


1434\*

**George V**, 1926 Sydney. *Specimen strike, unmarked, with full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and extremely rare, a possibly unrepeatable opportunity to acquire the finest example of this great rarity.*

\$60,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1347).



This is the 6th last sovereign to be struck at the Sydney Mint on 11th August 1926. Sold originally in our Sale 84 on behalf of the family of the recipient, Robert Craig Dixon, brother of Sir William Dixon. Of the fifty coins struck that day the last eight were struck individually and distributed as follows taking the last struck as no. 1, 1&2 to London, 3&4 Mr W.Dixon, 5 Dr. Waterhouse, 6 Mr. R.C.Dixon (this coin), 7&8 Mr Christie 'I was present - RCD', sold with R.C.Dixon's handwritten card (illustrated) and a present day letter confirming provenance from Mr. Hugh Dixon, R.C.Dixon's son, on behalf of the Dixon Trust.

**Kookaburra Pattern Square Penny**



1435\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern kookaburra square penny, 1921 in cupro-nickel (3.90 grams) by D.Richardson (R.type 11, McD type 12). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1365).

**Perth Mint Wartime Proof Penny Rarity**



1436\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1943. *Toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,000

**Another Perth Mint Penny Rarity**



1437\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1950. *Light red brown and red toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000



**Royal Mint London  
Specimen Royal Visit Florin Rarity**



1438\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint, London (or Melbourne) specimen florin, 1954 Royal Visit. *Well struck with wire rims, die break through second I of II, nearly FDC and excessively rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink (London) Melbourne Sale, March 1999 (lot 344) and believed to be from H.G.Stride of the Royal Mint.

1439

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC.* (4)

\$650

Together with registered, wax sealed envelope from Royal Mint, Melbourne dated 23 Feb 1956 addressed to Mr J.A.Tilbrook, Molong, N.S.W. and including original grease proof packets for each coin. Marked on outside of envelope, '1955/Mint/Proof 1d, 3d, 6d, 1/-'.

1440

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Penny toned, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$500

1441

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Penny with some spotting, nearly FDC - FDC.* (5)

\$750

1442

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Spot on penny, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$650

1443

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

1444

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

1445

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny with some minor spotting, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC.* (5)

\$650

1446

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny nearly FDC.* (5)

\$500

1447

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Halfpenny and penny with some spotting, nearly FDC - FDC.* (6)

\$850

1448

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Bronze dark toned, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$600

1449

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof coins, halfpenny, penny, sixpence, shilling and florin, 1959. *Halfpenny and penny dark chocolate tone, extremely fine - FDC.* (5)

\$600

1450

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (4)

\$300

1451

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Sixpence dull toned, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1452

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (4)

\$250

1453

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$200

1454

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$200

1455

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$250

1456

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$200

1457

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963; also George VI, crown, 1937. *The set with black plastic case of issue, FDC, the crown very fine.* (5)

\$300

1458

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof florins, 1956-1963, complete. *FDC.* (8)

\$500

1459

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof florins, 1956, 1960; proof sixpences 1956, 1957, 1959 (2); proof threepences 1958 and 1959. *FDC.* (8)

\$300

1460

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny 1956, proof shilling 1959 (2), also florin 1956 (2) all in ACGS packets as PF 66 RB, PR 65, MS 63, MS 61. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$200

1461

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. *Toned, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$200



1462

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959. *Some spotting, otherwise FDC.*

\$300

1463

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, sixpence and threepence 1963, three of each. *FDC.* (9)

\$300



1464\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Toned, some spotting, nearly FDC.*

\$4,000



1465\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



1466\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$650



1467\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$600



1468\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Some toning, FDC.*

\$600



1469\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full mint red, nearly FDC.*

\$600



1470\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Slightest toning on halfpenny, otherwise full red, FDC.* (2)

\$600



1471\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Full mint red FDC.* (2)

\$650



1472

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Light toning spots on the halfpenny, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$600



1473\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Some tone spots on obverse of halfpenny, otherwise mint red FDC.* (2)

\$600

1474

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$300



1475\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$750



1476\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$750

1477

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1963. *Red, nearly FDC.*

\$350



1478\*

**Edward VIII**, unofficial pattern crown, 1936, plain edge, in silver by John Pinches. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



1479\*

**Edward VIII**, unofficial pattern crown, 1937, struck in **platinum** (38mm) (34 grams). *A retrospective pattern struck in circa 1998, plain edge proof struck 'en medaille', FDC and believed to be unique.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 1413) and Sale 61 part A (lot 3168).



1480\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, in silver, plain edge proof, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *A few hairline scratches under blue and grey toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,200





1481\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern swan dollar 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,250

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS



1482\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Obverse toned, full original mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$80



1483\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Relatively mark free, nearly uncirculated with reflective fields*.

\$350



1484\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Full mint bloom, some light rubbing but virtually uncirculated*.

\$300

### YEAR SET



part

1485\*

**George VI**, year set, florin to halfpenny, 1938. *The bronze toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$270

### FLORINS



1486\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,250



1487\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,250



1488\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,000





1489\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*  
 \$850



1491\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Toned, good very fine.*  
 \$400

### Outstanding First Issue George V Florin



1492\*  
**George V**, 1913. *Well struck, toned, surface marking on obverse fields, slightest rubbing, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$5,000



1493\*  
**George V**, 1913. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom and rare in this condition.*  
 \$2,000



1494\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Metal flaw below right scroll, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$2,000

1490\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Attractive light gold grey tone, full original mint bloom on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known, on par with the Wilson coin, Sale 87B, lot 2060.*  
 \$11,750



**Practically Mint State 1915 Florin Rarity**



1495\*

**George V, 1915.** Full original mint bloom, minor contact marks, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$15,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1496\*

**George V, 1916M.** Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$700



1497\*

**George V, 1917M.** Full original mint bloom, peripheral golden tone, choice uncirculated.

\$1,500



1498\*

**George V, 1918M.** Minor surface marks in left obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.

\$1,000



1499\*

**George V, 1918M.** Nearly uncirculated.

\$600



1500\*

**George V, 1919M.** Attractive iridescent tone over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$5,000



1501\*

**George V, 1921.** Light hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$1,200





1502\*

**George V, 1921.** Well struck, deeply toned with a matte surface, good extremely fine and rare thus.

\$800



1507\*

**George V, 1925.** Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,000



1503\*

**George V, 1922.** Good very fine.

\$250



1508\*

**George V, 1926.** Nearly full original mint bloom, contact marks in obverse fields, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1504\*

**George V, 1923.** Reverse with die breaks in and around date, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$2,000



1509\*

**George V, 1926.** Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1505\*

**George V, 1923.** Subdued full mint bloom, toned on reverse, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,500



1510\*

**George V, 1926.** Brilliant, uncirculated.

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1506\*

**George V, 1923.** Toned, good extremely fine.

\$1,000



1511\*

**George V, 1927.** Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$500





1512\*

**George V, 1927.** *Full original frosty mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1517\*

**George V, 1932.** *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250



1513\*

**George V, 1927.** *Peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$500



1518\*

**George V, 1932.** *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$250



1514\*

**George V, 1931.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1519\*

**George V, 1933.** *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1515\*

**George V, 1931.** *Full original mint bloom, slight carbon streak trace, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1520\*

**George V, 1934.** *Obverse contact mark in left field, well struck specimen-like uncirculated.*

\$500



1516\*

**George V, 1932.** *Well struck, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



1521\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Well struck wreath, faintest trace of nipple on rider, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000





1522\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck wreath with trace of nipple on breast, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1523\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Wreath struck up, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1526\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, together with Foy & Gibson (first type) bag. *The bag fine, the coin with flat wreath on rider's head but full mint bloom, uncirculated. (1+bag)*

\$700



1524\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Trace of nipple and well struck up wreath, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1527\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1525\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck wreath, full original mint bloom, obverse hairline left field, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1528\*

**George V**, 1935. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600





1529\*

**George V**, 1935. *Toned, matte appearance, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$450



1530\*

**George V**, 1936. *Brilliant proof-like uncirculated, with a few minor contact marks taking it away from FDC.*

\$500

Ex Stewart McLeod Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1581).



1531\*

**George VI**, 1945. *Choice uncirculated, ex a mint roll.*

\$270

1532

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (55)

\$5,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

## SHILLINGS



1533\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$350



1534\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1535\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300



1536\*

**George V**, 1911. *Light peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$750



1537\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1538\*

**George V**, 1912. *Golden brown tone, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1539\*

**George V**, 1913. *Toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.





1540\*

**George V, 1914.** *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*  
\$300



1545\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Original mint bloom with dirt on obverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
\$200



1541\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*  
\$12,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1563).



1546\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Lightly toned reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
\$7,750



1542\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Good extremely fine and rare.*  
\$1,500



1547\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1543\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*  
\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1597).



1548\*

**George V, 1922.** *Frictional wear on reverse, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$650



1544\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Well struck, slightly rubbed, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$200



1549\*

**George V, 1925.** *Toned around highlights, choice uncirculated.*  
\$450





1550\*  
**George V, 1925. Uncirculated.**

\$300



1556\*  
**George V, 1931. Light golden tone on reverse, choice uncirculated.**

\$500



1551\*  
**George V, 1925. Uncirculated.**

\$300



1557  
**George V, 1933. Lightly toned, good very fine.**

\$450

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1552\*  
**George V, 1925. Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.**

\$300



1558\*  
**George V, 1934. Specimen-like, choice proof-like uncirculated.**

\$1,500



1553\*  
**George V, 1925. Well struck, cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.**

\$300



1559\*  
**George V, 1935. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.**

\$350



1554\*  
**George V, 1925. Some toning, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.**

\$300



1560\*  
**George V, 1935. Uncirculated.**

\$350



1555\*  
**George V, 1926. Well struck, attractive toning around highlights, uncirculated.**

\$500



1561\*  
**George V, 1936. Full original satin-like mint bloom, lightly toned, choice uncirculated.**

\$400



1562

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1943S, 1944, 1953-1963, extra 1961 (2), 1963 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (21)

\$250



1563

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1963, missing only 1940. *In a Supreme album, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (25)

\$400



1570\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full mint bloom and well struck, uncirculated.*

\$250



1564\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$150

1571\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

1565

**George VI**, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1566\*

**George VI**, 1944. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$90

1572\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Dark toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

1567

**George VI**, 1948. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$90



## SIXPENCES



1568\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1574\*

**George V**, 1911. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1569\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Attractive reverse tone, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

1575\*

**George V**, 1912. *Toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



Slabbed by PCGS at MS63.





1576\*

**George V**, 1912. *Subdued mint bloom, flat feathers, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$900



1582\*

**George V**, 1918M. *Some finger toning, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1577\*

**George V**, 1914. *Toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1583\*

**George V**, 1919M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1578\*

**George V**, 1914. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1584\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Toned, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1579\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$4,750



1585\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Well struck, toned, uncirculated.*

\$850



1580\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Subdued full original mint bloom, light golden tone, uncirculated.*

\$900



1586\*

**George V**, 1921. *Some light toning, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1581\*

**George V**, 1918M. *Brilliant, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1587\*

**George V**, 1921. *Subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



## Condition Census 1922 Sixpence



1588\*

**George V, 1922.** Full original frosty mint bloom, well struck for this date, hairline die break from scroll through date, gem uncirculated, very rare in this condition and one of the best three or four known.

\$5,000



1589\*

**George V, 1922.** Obverse well struck up, reverse weakness on the grass and motto, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$3,500



1590\*

**George V, 1923.** Toned reverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$1,200



1591\*

**George V, 1924.** Lightly toned, full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$900



1592\*

**George V, 1925.** Toned, uncirculated.

\$400



1593\*

**George V, 1926.** Uncirculated.

\$350



1594\*

**George V, 1927.** Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$400



1595\*

**George V, 1928.** Full mint bloom, toned, uncirculated.

\$350



1596\*

**George V, 1934.** Golden toned, uncirculated.

\$600



1597\*

**George V, 1935.** Cleaned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$600



1598\*

**George V, 1936.** Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$200





1599\*  
**George V**, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1606\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$120



1600\*  
**George VI**, 1940. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1607\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$100



1601\*  
**George VI**, 1943S. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$100



1608\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned, original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$70



1602\*  
**George VI**, 1952. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1609\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

1603  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$170

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.



1610\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Full mint bloom/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,900

### THREEPENCES



1604\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1611\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Subdued mint bloom, tiny tone spots, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$700



1605\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1612\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400





1613\*

**George V, 1918M. Toned, choice uncirculated.**

\$400



1614\*

**George V, 1918M. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.**

\$300



1620\*

**George V, 1922/1 overdate. Very good and rare.**

\$2,000



1615\*

**George V, 1918M. Full mint bloom, uncirculated.**

\$250

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



1621\*

**George V, 1924. Toned, uncirculated.**

\$1,500

1616\*

**George V, 1921M. Gem uncirculated.**

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1617\*

**George V, 1921M. Depression above date where star was removed from the master die just visible, full mint bloom, uncirculated.**

\$150

1622\*

**George V, 1924. Cleaned and dipped, nearly extremely fine/brilliant nearly uncirculated.**

\$350



1618\*

**George V, 1921. Light grey tone, reverse brilliance, uncirculated and rare.**

\$500

1623\*

**George V, 1925. Obverse hairline in left field, otherwise choice uncirculated.**

\$300



1619\*

**George V, 1921. Nearly uncirculated and rare.**

\$500

1624\*

**George V, 1926. Full original mint bloom, peripheral toning, choice uncirculated.**

\$200





1625\*

**George V, 1928.** *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$300



1626\*

**George V, 1936.** *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$120



1627\*

**George VI, 1942.** *Light uneven grey toning, minor surface marking on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/*

\$400

1628

**George VI, 1942S.** *Thin S mint mark, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$50

## PENNIES



1629\*

**George V, 1911.** *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$600



1630

**George V, 1911.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200



1631\*

**George V, 1914.** *Uncirculated with mint red and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.



1632\*

**George V, 1914.** *Traces of red, even brown, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350



1633\*

**George V, 1916I and 1917I.** *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



1634\*

**George V, 1917I.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100





1635\*

**George V**, 1920 dot above bottom scroll, Indian die. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

1636

**George V**, 1922 and 1923. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



1637\*

**George V**, 1923, London die. *Grey tone with hints of red, well struck, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$600



1638\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Flaw below O to simulate a Q die state, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.



1639\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, rim knocks and part of denticles very weak, otherwise good very fine for wear.*

\$120



1640\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, glossy brown with lighter streak, very fine or better.*

\$100



1641\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, very fine.*

\$100



1642\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck and blobs on E on reverse die state, very fine.*

\$150

1643

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line flaw on neck die state, nearly very fine.*

\$120



1644\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Broken N die state, even brown patina, very fine.*

\$150





1645\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Broken N die state, good very fine.*

\$120



1646\*

**George V**, 1926 London die. *Brown and slight red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1647\*

**George V**, 1929 London die. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1649\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *With flaw at 10 o'clock on planchet on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$15,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1648\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$16,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1650\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls and full band, good fine/nearly very fine with even brown patina, rare.*

\$15,000





1651\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Minor surface marks and rim bruise, even brown patina, six pearls, fine/good fine and rare.*

\$15,000

1652

**George V**, 1933 and 1934. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$170



1653\*

**George V**, 1934. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2143) and Bentleigh Collection.

1654

**George V**, 1934 and 1936. *Brown with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

1655

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1941, 1947, 1948 (3, two full red), 1949, 1950Y., 1951PL, 1952 (2), 1956, 1957. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (13)*

\$100



part

1656\*

**George VI**, 1939 and 1940 K dot G. *Nearly extremely fine; weakly struck, nearly uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*

\$300



1657\*

**George VI**, 1940 dot KG. *Misplaced stop in KG, toned with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$150



part

1658\*

**George VI**, 1942I and 1943I. *Cut on cheek on first, red and brown, uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

1659

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1942Y., 1942I, 1943I, 1950Y., 1951, 1955, 1956, 1956Y., 1958Y., 1959, 1961, 1964. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (12)*

\$100



1660\*

**George VI**, 1948 Y dot. *Traces of subdued red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and well struck.*

\$200

1661

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1950, 1950Y., 1951PL, 1952, 1962Y. (2), 1964 (5); two cents, 1968. *The first and third full mint red uncirculated, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated. (12)*

\$100





1664

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930.  
In a Dansco Supreme album, very fine - uncirculated. (74)  
\$1,100

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

## HALFPENNIES

1662\*

**George VI**, 1951PL. Full original mint red, uncirculated.  
\$150



1665\*

**George V**, 1911. Full original mint red, uncirculated.  
\$300



1666\*

**George V**, 1911. Red and brown, uncirculated.  
\$200



1667\*

**George V**, 1913. Streaky toning, lightly rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.  
\$120



## High Grade Nearly Full Mint Red 1915H



1663\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930, in Supreme album, a well above average set with a list of owner's grading, includes 1931 dropped 1 in place of 1930. Mostly brown, later coins 1936 on with some to full red, the 1920 plain very fine, others extremely fine. (75)  
\$3,000

1668\*

**George V**, 1915H. Obverse stain, otherwise full original mint red, slightly browned, uncirculated and very rare as such for this date.  
\$5,000





1669\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,250



1673\*

**George V**, 1923. *Even brown patina, peripheral die breaks both sides, very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1674

**George V**, 1931, 1932. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1675

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$50



part

1670\*

**George V**, 1916I and 1919. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

1676\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very fine - uncirculated. (59)*

\$2,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1671\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, even brown patina, centre diamond, eight pearls, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1672\*

**George V**, 1923. *Brown patina, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$2,000



## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1677\*  
**Anne**, after the Union, half guinea, 1713 (S.3575). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$500



1678\*  
**George III**, first head, third guinea, 1802 (S.3739). *Very fine.*

\$250



1679\*  
**George III**, second head, third guinea, 1809 (S.3740). *Very fine.*

\$250



1680\*  
**George IV**, bare head left, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Surface marks, underlying brilliance, good extremely fine.*

\$1,400



1681\*  
**George IV**, laureate head, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Very fine.*

\$500



1682\*  
**George IV**, laureate head, sovereign, 1822 (S.3800). *Very fine.*

\$500



1683\*  
**George IV**, laureate head, sovereign, 1825 (S.3800). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500



1684\*  
**George IV**, bare head, sovereign, 1829 (S.3801). *Has been cleaned, good very fine.*

\$500



1685\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1838 (S.3852). *Small edge nick and bruise on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800



1686\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, St. George reverse, 1880/70 overdate (S.3856B). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400





1687\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,200



1688\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Good extremely fine.*

\$850

1689  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1690  
**Queen Victoria**, half sovereigns, Jubilee head, 1892 (S.3869D), old head, 1893 (S.3878). *Very fine.* (2)

\$300



1691\*  
**Queen Victoria**, old head, two pounds, 1893 (S.3873). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

1692\*  
**Queen Victoria**, old head coinage, sovereign, 1901 (S.3874); Edward VII, sovereign 1909, (S.3969). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$300



1693\*  
**Edward VII**, matte proof five pounds, 1902 (S.3966). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1694\*  
**Edward VII**, matte proof two pounds, 1902 (S.3968). *Nearly FDC.*

\$1,250



1695\*  
**Edward VII**, matte proof half sovereign, 1902 (S.3974). *Lightly polished, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$250

1696  
**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1906 (S.3974). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

1697  
**George V**, sovereigns, 1913, 1925 (2) (S.3896). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$900



1698\*  
**George VI**, proof set, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1937 (PS.15). *With plush case of issue, nearly FDC.* (4)

\$5,000



1699

**Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1963 (S.4125). *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$1,500



1700\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, five pounds to half sovereign, 1980 (S.PS.111). *In case of issue, FDC*. (4)  
\$3,000

1701

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *FDC*.  
\$350



1702\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof two pounds, error obverse (as S.4251) 1994 (S.4314A). *In case of issue with certificate 0044, FDC and very rare*.  
\$1,800



1703\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof one hundred pounds, Britannia, 1988 (S.4281). *FDC*.  
\$1,500



1704\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof one hundred pounds, Britannia, 1989 (S.4281). *FDC*.  
\$1,500



1705\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof one hundred pounds, Britannia, 2002 (S.4450). *FDC*.  
\$1,500



1706\*

**Elizabeth II**, mint one hundred pounds, Britannia, 2003 (S.4452). *FDC*.  
\$1,400





1707\*

**Isle of Man**, Elizabeth II, proof set five pounds to half sovereign, 1974 (KM.PS4). *In plush case of issue with certificate 0501, FDC.*

\$3,200

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1708\*

**Ancient British**, Celtic Coinage, Eppillus, (later 1st century BC - early 1st century AD), coinage struck at Calleva, **gold** quarter stater, (1.16 g), obv. EPPI COMF in two lines, dotted border, rev. winged horse, dotted border, (S.980; Van A 435). *Extremely fine, attractive and rare.*

\$700



1709\*

**King of Northumbria**, Eanred, (c.837-841 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, (1.17 g), obv. cross and four dots in centre, around legend +EANRED REX, rev. cross in centre within dotted border, around +MONNE, (S.864); Edward I, (1272-1307), silver farthing, type IX, London mint, (0.34 g), unbarred N's, tri-foliate crown, (S.1449). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120



1710\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), silver penny, long cross type, London Mint, EADPOLD MO LVND, (S.1151), (1.62 g). *Peck marked and slightly crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



1711\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, helmet type, Leofred on Lund (London) (S.1179). *Slightly crimped, toned, good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Pat Boland Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 4544) and Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2886).



1712\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, Hammer cross type, 1059-62, DVNINC ON HEST, Hastings Mint (1.27 g) (S.1182; N.828). *Bright and grey toning, very fine and a rare mint.*

\$400



1713\*

**William I (the Conqueror)**, (1066-1087), Paxs penny, Brihtword on Bristol Mint (S.1257). *Clear portrait, uneven legend in parts, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750



1714\*

**John**, (1199-1216), silver penny, short cross issue, type 5b, (1.35 g), HUE:ON:NICOLE, (Hue, Lincoln Mint), (S.1351). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$100





1715\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422-1461), annulet issue, groat, Calais, mm pierced cross (S.1836). *Uneven strike, toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1716\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422-1461) annulet issue, 1422-30, groat, Calais mm pierced cross (S.1836). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



1717\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), first coinage, 1509-26, groat, London, mm portcullis crowned (S.2316). *Strong portrait, upset to 9 o'clock, very fine.*

\$350



1718\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, (1551-3) crown, mm tun, 1552 (S.2478; Lingford dies Z-13). *Blue grey toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1719\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, crown, mm tun, 1552 (S.2478). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1720\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, shilling, mm y (S.2482). *Cleaned, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

1721

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, shilling mm tun, another mm y (S.2482). *Flattened portraits, otherwise very good. (2)*

\$150

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2091).



1722\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), shilling, English title only, 1555 (S.2501). *Fair.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2362).



part

1723\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), first issue, shilling, mm lis 1559-60 (S.2549); fifth issue, shilling, mm escallop, 1584-6 (S.2577). *Poor; fine. (2)*

\$200

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2078).



1724

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shilling, mm cross crosslet (S.2555). *Dent on reverse, very good.*

\$50



1725\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fifth issue, sixpence, 1580, mm Latin cross (S.2572). *Fine.*

\$150



1726\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixth coinage, silver crown, mm 1 (1601) sceptre to G (S.2582). *Flat portrait, old scratches, toned, nearly fine/good fine.*

\$1,000



1727\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), first coinage, shilling, mm thistle 1603-4 (S.2646). *Nearly fine.*

\$250



1728\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, shilling, mm escallop, 1606-7 (S.2655). *Very good/fine.*

\$150



1729\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, crown, mm trefoil (1624) grass ground line (S.2664). *Toned, fine/good fine.*

\$750



1730\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, crown, plumes over shield, mm trefoil (1624) (S.2665). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,250



1731\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, shilling, sixth bust, mm Lis, 1623-4 (S.2668). *Toned, good portrait, reverse double struck, very fine or better.*

\$750



Ex James Fox Collection (CNG, Nov 2013).



## A Very Fine Civil War Oxford Mint Silver Pound



1732\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver crown, Group B, mm harp over rose over feathers/harp, 1625-6, (29.74 g), (S.2755, N.2194, Brooker 246 [same dies]). *CC graffiti in obverse field, otherwise round and very fine or better and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2094) previously from Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer from 1960s, purchased in 1973.



1733\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint shilling, first bust, mm Lis (1625) (S.2781). *Toned very good/good fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3145).

1734

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, mm triangle in circle, issued 1641-3, (S.2793). *Irregular edge as usual, otherwise fine/very fine.*

\$100

1735

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, sixth bust, shilling, mm P in brackets, 1643-4 (S.2800); under the King, sixth bust, mm triangle in circle 1641-3 (S.2792). *Very good; fair: (2)*

\$100

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3145).



1736\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, silver pound, 1643/2, mint mark plume, (approx. 120 g), obv. around CAROLVS D G MAGNI BRITANI FRAN ET HIB REX, king seated on horseback to left, arms below, rev. around EXVRGAT DEVS DISSIPENTVR INIMICI, across the Declaration reads RELIG PROT LEG ANG LIBER PAR, pellets etc., (S.2940; N.2398, Morrieson B-1, Brooker 863A [Pl.CXXVII, same dies]). *Even grey attractive tone, very fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex J.M.Wojtowicz Collection.



lot 1737 reverse





1737\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, silver half pound, 1642, mint mark plume, (60.57 g), obv. around CAROLVS D G MAGN BRIT FRAN ET HIB REX, king seated on horseback to left, arms below including cannon, rev. around EXVRGAT DEVS DISSIPENTVR INIMICI, across the Declaration reads RELIG PROT LEG ANG LIBER PAR, pellets etc., (S.2945; N.2403, Morrieson A-2, Brooker 868 [Pl.LXXX, same dies]). *Even grey attractive tone, slightly double struck on the obverse legend, very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex J.M.Wojtowicz Collection.

#### Choice Commonwealth Crown



1738\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), crown, mm sun, 1653 (S.3214). *Attractive blue grey tone with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000



1739\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), shilling, mm sun, 1653 (S.3217). *Toned, fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3152).

#### Early Die State Cromwell Crown by Thomas Simon



1740\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, crown, 1658/7 (S.3226) by Thomas Simon. *Lightly toned with underlying brilliance, early die state with die break only commencing, good extremely fine and rare, especially this choice.*

\$12,000

Ex W.B. and R.E.Montgomery Collection (CNG Triton XI, January 8-9, 2008, lot 1690).



1741\*

**Charles II**, (1660-1685), first hammered issue, twopence 1660-2, (0.94g) (S.3310). *Slightly crimped and irregular edge, toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Timeline Originals (UK) with certificate.





1742\*

**Charles II**, crown, second bust, 1667 (S.3357). *Very good or nearly fine.*

\$300



1747\*

**William and Mary**, crown, 1691 (S.3433). *Old hairline scratch on obverse, otherwise fine or better though flat in the centre.*

\$700



1743\*

**Charles II**, shilling, first bust, 1663 (S.3371). *Surface roughness probably from sea salvage, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$150



1748\*

**William and Mary**, shilling, 1692 (S.3437). *A of Gratia over T over I. Toned very good/nearly fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1795).



part

1744\*

**Charles II**, shillings, first bust, 1663 (S.3372); second bust, 1668 (S.3375) (2, one illustrated). *Fair and plugged; very good; fair: (3)*

\$150



1749\*

**William and Mary**, shilling, 1692 (S.3437). *Very good.*

\$150

1750

**William and Mary**, mixed dates Maundy set, fourpence 1691, threepence 1689, twopence 1694 and penny 1693 (S.3439, 3441, 3443, 3445). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$150



1745\*

**Charles II**, fourpence, 1680 (S.3384). *Haymarked or flecked flan, good very fine.*

\$120



1751\*

**William and Mary**, tin halfpenny, 1689, obverse, first conjoined draped busts right, GVLIELMVS. ET .MARIA, toothed border reverse, inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, [BRITAN NIA] legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, trace only NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS\*1689\* (Peck 561, from a different die to piece illustrated - the legend close to the busts; S.3447). *Lacking much due to corrosion, poor to fair but extremely rare.*

\$800

Ex Baldwin's, Auction 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 316) The Gregory Collection and previously from Sotheby's, 20 December 1926, lot 56 (part) and A.E.Weightman.



1746\*

**James II**, shilling, 1686 (S.3410). *Die flaw on second crowned shield, nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1792).





1752\*  
**William III**, third bust, crown, 1696 octavo (S.347). *Fine*.  
\$150



1756\*  
**Anne**, after the Union, crown, 1707E sexto (S.3600).  
*Cleaned, otherwise very good/nearly fine*.  
\$200

1753  
**William III**, first bust, shilling, 1696 (S.3497); third bust  
shilling, 1697 (S.3505). *Fine; scratched, good fine*. (2)  
\$80



part

1754\*  
**William III**, first bust, shilling, 1696 B (Bristol) (S.3498);  
another 1696 E (Exeter) (S.3500); another, 1696 Y (York)  
(S.3502). *Nearly fine; scratches good fine; good*. (3)  
\$200



1755\*  
**Anne**, before the Union, shilling, 1702 vigo (S.3585) *Nearly  
fine*.  
\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3181).



1757\*  
**Anne**, after the Union, crown, 1708/7E (S.3600). *Red and  
brown toned, with adjustment marks, otherwise good very  
fine and rare in this condition*.  
\$1,000

1758  
**Anne**, after the Union, shillings, 1707E and 1708E (S.3608).  
*Very good*. (2)  
\$80



part

1759\*  
**Anne**, after the Union, third bust, shilling, 1709 (S.3610);  
fourth bust, shillings 1711 (S.3618) (2). *Very good; good  
fine; fine*. (3)  
\$150

The last ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3181).



1760\*  
**Anne**, after the Union, sixpence, 1707 (S.3619). *Toned,  
good fine*.  
\$80





1761\*

**Anne**, after the Union, pattern copper farthing, 1714 (Peck 742). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$650

### Choice Queen Anne Pattern Rarity



1762\*

**Anne**, after the Union, pattern farthing, 1713, in silver (P.752) reverse upright (or en medaille) (cf Cooke 487). *Attractive silver grey and iridescent toned, uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 2141) and previously Sale 82 (lot 1890) coming from the Lorne Collection.



1763\*

**George I**, crown, 1723SSC (S.3640). *Toned with traces of mint bloom, slightest haymarking, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

1764

**George I**, first bust, shilling, 1715, roses and plumes (S.3645); shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647); shillings 1724 and 1725, roses and plumes (S.3649) (2). *Second nearly fine, others good - very good.* (4)

\$120



1765\*

**George I**, first bust, shilling, 1720 (S.3646). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2224).



1766\*

**George II**, old head, crown, 1750 (S.3690). *Underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$2,500





part

1767\*

**George II**, young head, shillings, 1731 and 1732, roses and plumes (S.3698) (2); 1736, roses and plumes (S.3700); 1739, roses (S.3701) smaller Garter star. *The third toned very fine, others very good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$350



1768\*

**George II**, old head, shillings, 1743, roses (S.3702), 1745, Lima (S.3703), 1750/6 overdate and 1758 (S.3704) (2). *Toned, very good - very fine.* (4)

\$300

The third ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1818).



part

1769\*

**George III**, first issue, shilling, 1787 (S.3746); new coinage, shillings, 1816-20 (S.3790) (4). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200



1770\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermarked dollar of 4/9, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1794FM (S.3765). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$900



1771\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermarked dollar on Charles III eight reales, Potosi Mint, 1795PP (S.3765A, ESC 131). *Toned, minor obverse scratches, host coin nearly very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3220), with old packet.



1772\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermarked dollar, on counterfeit Charles IV eight reales Mexico City 1791FM (S.3765A). *Toned, nearly very fine and interesting.*

\$200





1773\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermarked dollar on Charles III, Bolivia, Potosi Mint eight reales, 1793 (S.3765A). *Coin fine, countermark very fine.*

\$450



1776\*

**George III**, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked dollar on Charles III eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1796 (S.3766). *Good very fine.*

\$900



1774\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermarked dollar of 1794DA, Santiago Mint, (S.3765A, ESC 134 [R3]). *Lightly toned, host coin nearly extremely fine, countermark good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3223) and previously from Spink & Son, London, Auction Sale 31, October 12, 1983 (lot 372).



1777\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermarked half dollar on Charles III 1788 Seville four reales (S.3767). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$750

Ex A.R.G.Morrison Collection from Spink with their ticket, 2646/2 and Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2967).



1775\*

**George III**, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked dollar of 4/9, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1796FM (S.3766). *Nearly extremely fine with mint bloom and rare thus.*

\$1,250



1778\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and well struck.*

\$600



1779\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Toned, good fine.*

\$200





part

1780\*

**George III**, Bank tokens, three shillings 1811, 1812, 1812-15; eighteenpence, 1811 proof-like, 1812, 1812-16 (S.3769-72). *Second fine, others nearly extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (13)

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

\$2,000

1781

**George III**, third issue, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778); fourth issue, farthing, 1806 (S.3782). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150



1782\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1820LX (S.3787). *Attractive dark grey red brown tone, good extremely fine.*

\$750



1783\*

**George III**, new coinage, small laureate head right, halfcrown, 1819 (S.3789). *Nearly extremely fine, a little rubbed.*

\$180



1784\*

**George IV**, laureate head, crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

1785

**George IV**, laureate head, shillings, 1821 (S.3810), 1824 and 1825 (S.3811) 1825-7, 1829 (S.3812). *Fair - fine.* (7)

\$120



1786\*

**George IV**, bare head left, shilling, 1826 (S.3812). *Attractive tone, good extremely fine.*

\$180





part

1787\*

**George IV**, first issue, farthings, 1822 and 1823 (S.3822). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1788\*

**William IV**, shillings, 1834-7 (S.3835). *Fair - good fine.* (4)

\$100



part

1789\*

**Queen Victoria**, type set, 1837-1901, in Whitman SBS album, includes toned uncirculated 1877 sixpence, die 22 (S.3910), full red 1855 halfpenny (S.3949), Gothic crown 1847 (S.3883), has been brooch mounted. *Fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$1,500



1790\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, crown, 1844 (S.3882) star edge stops. *Very fine.*

\$100



1791\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882) cinquefoil stops. *Good very fine.*

\$500



1792\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, crown, 1847 (S.3882). *Rim bruise, otherwise nearly very fine and a scarce date.*

\$300



1793\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Attractively toned, mirror-like fields with slight hairlines, good extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





1794\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Surface mark on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



1797\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge filed smooth (S.3883). *Edge mounted, otherwise good fine.*

\$400



1795\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Has been mounted, tooled and polished, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$600



1798\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3889). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1796\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Mount removed from top edge, toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$600



1799\*

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Good very fine.*

\$140



1800

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890); Gothic florin, 1853 (S.3891). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$150

part





part

1801\*

**Queen Victoria**, florins, 1849 (Godless); 1852-3, 1855-9, 1864-5, 1867, 1869-81, 1883-7 (Gothic); 1887-92 (Jubilee); 1893-9 (old head). *All on two plastic pages, fair - extremely fine.* (45)

\$900

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

1802\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shillings, 1839, 1844, 1846, 1856 (S.3904) (4); 1864 die 55, another die 80; 1865 die 49, 1866 die 4 (S.3905); 1868 dies 18, 29; 1870 die 8; 1871 die 9; 1872 dies 2, 23, 80; 1873 die 10; 1874 dies 3, 10, 50; 1875 dies 17, 50, 61, 74; 1876 die 8; 1877 dies 7, 43, 52 (S.3906A) (19); 1878 dies 27, 66, 75; 1879 die 14 (S.3907A) (4). *Fair - good fine.* (31)

\$300



part

1803\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1883 (S.3907); sixpence, 1885 (S.3912) and threepence 1887 (S.3914D). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

1804

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shillings, 1879-1887 (S.3907) (11); Jubilee coinage, shillings, 1887-1892 (S.3926) (3) (S.3927) (4); old head, shillings, 1893, 1894 (S.3940) (2) 1895-1901 (S.3940A) (7). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (27)

\$250

1805

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown to threepence, 1887 (coins as in S.PS6, S.3921/31). *In modern plush case, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1806

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown to threepence, 1887 (S.3921-31 or coins as S.PS6). *In modern plush case, toned, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



1807\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1808\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Uncirculated.*

\$150





1809\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Deep obverse tone, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150

1810

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown 1887 and double florin 1887 (S.3921, 3). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



part

1811\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 (S.3923) Arabic 1 in date; halfcrown to threepence 1887, (S.3924-6, 3928-9, 3931); also shilling 1890 (S.3927). *The first toned nearly extremely fine, others good extremely fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$200

1812

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1888 and 1890 (S.3923). *Dipped, good extremely fine; toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$70



1813\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1890 (S.3924). *Iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

\$300



1814\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, proof set, crown to threepence, 1893 (S.PS8). *In plush case for the 1927 set, first three impaired, crown with edge cuts, extremely fine - nearly FDC. (6)*

\$1,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



1815\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, crown, 1897 LX (S.3937). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300





1816\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



1817\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, crown, 1900 LXIV (S.3937). *Toned and a little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



1818\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1819\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, florin, 1897 (S.3939). *Deeply toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1820\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, shilling, 1900, sixpence 1900, and threepence 1897 (S.3940A, 3941-2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1821

**Queen Victoria**, old head, Maundy set, 1897 (S.3943). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

1822

**Queen Victoria**, old head, Maundy set, 1898 (S.3943). *Toned uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



1823\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper penny, 1855 ornamental trident (S.3948). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$150



1824\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper halfpenny, 1855 (S.3949) and farthing 1853 (S.3950). *Red and brown, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150







part

1825\*

**Queen Victoria**, halfpennies, young head, 1853 (S.3949), bun head, 1887 and 1891 (S.3956) (2). *Brown, nearly extremely fine; some mint red, nearly uncirculated; nearly full red, uncirculated, the last illustrated.* (3)

\$70



1828\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, penny, 1862 (6/G) (S.3954). *Toned, traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1826\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper half farthing, 1844 (S.3951); laureate head, bronze third farthing, 1876 (S.3960). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1829\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, penny, 1877 (S.3954). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



part

1827\*

**Queen Victoria**, pennies, 1860-1901, in Whitman SBS album, complete by album descriptions, with two obverses, 1863 nearly extremely fine, 1869 fine and rare. *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (55)

\$500



1830\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, penny, 1893 (S.3954). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1831\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1860, beaded border (S.3956). *Hairline die breaks, brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





part

1832\*

**Queen Victoria**, halfpenny set, in Whitman SBS album, 1860-1901, the 1871 very good, the 1861 LCW on rock extremely fine. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (51)

\$250

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



1833\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, halfpenny, 1862 (S.3956). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1834\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, farthing, 1873 (S.3958). *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$150



1835\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, halfpenny, 1890 (S.3956). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



1836\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, penny, 1899 (S.3961). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$120

1837

**Queen Victoria**, old head, penny, 1901 (S.3962). *Nearly full mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$50

1838

**Queen Victoria**, old head, penny, 1901 (S.3961), halfpenny, 1897 (S.3962), farthing, 1895 (S.3963). *The second dark toned extremely fine, others red uncirculated with toning.* (3)

\$70



1839\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head halfpenny, 1897 (S.3956) *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$150



1840\*

**Edward VII**, crown, 1902 (S.3998). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1841\*

**Edward VII**, crown, 1902 (S.3979). *Cleaned, extremely fine matte proof.*

\$100





1842\*  
**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1902 (S.3980). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1843  
**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1902 (S.3980). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

1844  
**Edward VII**, halfcrowns, 1904, 1907 and 1910 (S.3980). *Fine; very fine; good fine.* (3)

\$60



1845\*  
**Edward VII**, florin, 1902 (S.3981). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$120



part

1846\*  
**Edward VII**, shilling, sixpence and threepence, penny, halfpenny, farthing and third-farthing, 1902 (S.3982-4, 3990-3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

1847  
**Edward VII**, shillings, 1902-1910 (S.3982). *Very good - good fine, the 1905 rare.* (9)

\$100

1848  
**Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1908 (S.3985). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



1849\*  
**George V**, proof set, halfcrown to Maundy penny, 1911 (S.PS13). *With plush case of issue, toned with underlying brilliance, FDC.* (8)

\$900



part

1850\*  
**George V**, proof set, halfcrown to Maundy penny, 1911 (S.PS13). *In plush case of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



1851

**George V**, halfcrown to sixpence, penny to farthing, 1911; also third farthing 1913 and Jubilee crown, 1935 (S.4011-4, 4051, 4056, 4059, 4062, 4048). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250



1852\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, specimen or proof set, crown to threepence, 1927 (S.PS14). *With red card case of issue, toned, FDC.* (6)

\$700



1853\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, specimen or proof set, crown to threepence, 1927 (S.PS14). *In plush official case of issue, toned, nearly FDC.* (6)

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1854

**George V**, fourth coinage, specimen or proof set, crown to threepence, 1927 (S.PS14). *In card case of issue, nearly FDC.* (6)

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





1855\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Nearly FDC.*

\$350



1856\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1934 (S.4036). *Toned extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare, only 932 struck.*

\$3,000

Ex H.Carlsson Collection (private purchase from M.R.Roberts 14.2.80).

1857

**George VI**, proof or specimen set, crown to farthing, 1937 (S.PS16). *With plush case of issue, toned with underlying brilliance, FDC.* (15)

\$400

1858

**George VI**, proof or specimen sets (2), 1937, crown to farthing (S.PS16). *In plush cases of issue, nearly FDC.* (2 sets, 30 coins).

\$300

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1859

**George VI**, proof shillings, 1937 'English' reverse (S.4082) (3), 'Scottish' reverse (S.4083) (3); silver threepence, 1937 (S.4085) (5); brass threepence, 1937 (2). *FDC.* (13)

\$130

1860

**George VI**, proof or specimen set, halfcrown to farthing, 1950 (S.PS17) plus proof-like crown 1951 (S.4111). *Set with red card case of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$250

1861

**George VI**, proof set, halfcrown to farthing, 1950, mid-century (S.PS17). *In card case of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1862

**George VI**, proof sets, halfcrown to farthing 1950, mid-century (S.PS17) (2). *In card cases of issue, toned, nearly FDC.* (18)

\$350

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1863

**George VI**, proof set, crown to farthing, 1951, Festival of Britain (S.PS18). *In card case of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$250

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1864

**George VI**, proof set, 1951 Festival of Britain (S.PS18). *In case of issue, this with some damage, small tone spot on obverse of threepence, otherwise FDC.*

\$100

1865

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1953 coronation, crown to farthing (S.PS19). *With plush case of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$200

1866

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1953 coronation, crown - farthing (S.PS.19). *In case of issue, inside lid with rust stains, FDC.* (10 coins)

\$130

1867

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1953 coronation, crown - farthing (S.PS.19). *FDC.* (10 coins)

\$100

1868

**Elizabeth II**, coronation specimen set crown - farthing, 1953; proof sets, 1970 (3), 1971 (2), 1972 (4), 1973-1982 (S.PS.20 [3], 21 [2], 22 [4], 23-32) (19). *All in cases and packs of issue except one 1970 without cover pack, gold print on specimen set lid missing in parts, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1869

**Elizabeth II**, coronation crown, 1953 (64) (KM.4136). *Thirty two are in plastic 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.* (82)

\$150

1870

**Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1960 (S.4143) (6), 1965 (KM.4144) (24), 1977 (KM.4227) (55); 1980 (KM.4228) (3), 1981 (S.4229) (32), 1981 includes ten specimens in presentation folders. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (152)

\$250

1871

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver crowns, 1972 (S.4226); 1977 (S.4227); 1980 (S.4228); 1981 (S.4229); Bermuda, 1972 (KM.20) (2); Gibraltar, 1981 (KM.14A). *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (7)

\$100



1872

**Elizabeth II**, 1971-2000, halfpenny - five pounds, incomplete date set, no gold issues. *In a grey album, fine - FDC.* (236)  
\$100

1873

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970, 1979; crowns, 1951 (S.4111), 1953 (S.4136) (2), 1960 (S.4143), 1965 (S.4144) (3), 1977 (S.4227), 1980 (S.4228), 1981 (S.4229) (4); fifty pence, 1994, in folder (5) one with torn spine; PNC, twenty pence coin 1982; also Alderney, proof silver five pounds (KM.211a); Isle of Man, proof silver crowns, two coin cased set. *Very fine - FDC.* (23)  
\$100

1874

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1983 (2), 1984, 1985, 1986, 1989 (2), 1989 deluxe, 1992, 1994 deluxe (S.PS33 [2], 34, 35, 37, 43 [2], 44, 49, 54). *In cases of issue, the first three sets with some toned coins, otherwise FDC.* (10)  
\$150

1875

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984-1986, 1988 (S.US01 [3], 02 [2], 03-05, 07) (9); specimen one pound, 1988 (S.4334); First Decimal Coins sets (4, three in wallets one in hard plastic case); coinage set of six with one pound banknote, other sets of 6, 8 and 10; QEII penny set of 8; collector set of 17, 1966/67 (2 sets); crowns, 1965, 1982; official Coronation medals, 1937, in silver (32mm) (2); Birth of Prince William medal 1982; miniature copy of Edward VII half sovereign 1902 set of two in case; various other items. *Mostly uncirculated.* (10 + 21 sets)  
\$120

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1876

**Elizabeth II**, Special Commemorative Issue, 1992, includes silver proof ten pence and ten new pence (S.PSS04) and new commemorative ten pounds banknote with first prefix, A01 002829 (P.383). *In plush presentation case with certificate 0362 of only 1,000 sets issued, uncirculated - FDC.*  
\$120

1877

**Elizabeth II**, Special Commemorative Issue, 1992, includes silver proof ten pence and ten new pence (S.PSS04) and new commemorative ten pounds banknote with first prefix, A01 003081 (P.383). *In plush presentation case with certificate 0681 of only 1,000 sets issued, uncirculated - FDC.*  
\$120

1878

**Elizabeth II**, piedfort silver one pound, 1993 (S.4336); piedfort silver fifty pence, 1994 D-Day 50th Anniversary, another identical but a proof silver issue (S.4353) (2). *In cases of issue, no certificate with first, otherwise FDC.* (3)  
\$70

1879

**John - James I**, a mix of various silver coins including John (1199-1216) silver penny Ilger of London Mint, (Class 5b), (S.1351), Edward I penny, Canterbury Mint (Class 10c), (cf.S.1410), Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1574, mm. eglantine, (S.2563), James I, twopences various types holed or damaged (6). *First coin very fine, others poor - very good.* (9)  
\$100



part

1880\*

**Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, third and fourth issue, sixpence, 1569, mm coronet (S.2562); George I, shilling, 1723SSC (S.3647); Queen Victoria, young head, shilling 1856 (S.3904). *Fine - very fine.* (3)  
\$150

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1881

**Elizabeth I - Queen Victoria**, Elizabeth I, 1558-1603, sixth issue, silver shilling (S.2577) with large scratch on face and repair at top edge from mounting; Anne, after the Union, fourth bust, shilling, 1711 (S.3618) small pierced hole at top; George III, shilling, 1824 (S.3811); Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1848, 1878 (S.3888, 3889) (2), shillings, 1867, 1881 (S.3904, 3907) (2), pennies, 1841 no colon after REG, 1853 (S.3948) (2), halfpenny, 1859 (S.3949); Edward VI, Maundy fourpence, 1903 (together with a 1903 Maundy set case), halfpenny, 1902, one third farthing, 1902 (S.3988, 3991, 3992) (3); also Queen Victoria Jubilee head sixpence, 1887 with enamelled reverse; Bristol silver shilling token, issued by royal licence type. *The Queen Victoria copper coins cleaned, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (15 + case)  
\$170

1882

**Charles II - Queen Victoria**, Charles II, crown, 16(78/??) tricesimo with monogram initials 'TB' on obverse, halfcrown, 16(71?) (S.3358, 3366) (2), Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, sixpence, 1887 (S.3929); condor tokens, Kent, Lamberhurst halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 35a), Lancashire, Lancaster halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 31), Liverpool halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 83b), Wicklow, Cronebane halfpenny, 1789 (D&H 43); also The Curiosity Shop near Finsbury Square, 1795 with kangaroo, armadillo and rhinoceros on reverse. *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (8)  
\$100

1883

**Charles II - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1677 (S.3358), 1890 (S.3921), 1897LX (S.3937), 1935 (S.4048) (2), 1951 (S.4111), 1953 (S.4136) (3), 1960 (S.4143), 1965 (S.4144), 1972 (S.4226). *Fair - extremely fine.* (12)  
\$170

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1884

**Charles II - Elizabeth II**, half farthing, 1844 (S.3951); farthings, 1672, 1720, 1754, 1821, 1931, 1944 (S.3394, 3660, 3722, 3822, 4061, 4116) (6); pennies, 1841 no colon after REG, 1967 (S.3948, 4157) (2); brass threepence, 1967 (S.4153); fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224) (2); also Norfolk, Norwich City farthing, 1668 (W.226/7), Great Yarmouth Borough farthing in brass, 1667 (W.284/5). *Very good - uncirculated*. (14)

\$100



lot 1885 part



part

1885\*

**Charles II - Elizabeth II**, 1672 to 1967, quarter farthings to nickel brass threepences, all in red plastic coin album, missing 1854 half farthing, the tin farthings and halfpennies, farthings of 1714, 1717, 1718, halfpenny 1672, pennies 1843 close colon, 1845, 1846 distant colon, 1856 both and 1860 copper, includes tokens (5), lead communion token 1742 Mauchline (Ayrshire) and twopences 1797 (3), pennies 1858/3 and 1858/7. *The 1845 halfpenny rare, fair - uncirculated*. (563)

\$2,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1886

**William III - George VI**, shillings, 1696E, 1887 Jubilee coinage, 1893, 1932, 1937, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1945 and 1949 (S.3500, 3926, 4039, 4082, 4109). *The first nearly fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$130

1887

**William III - George V**, farthings, 1749 (S.3722), 1853 (S.3950); halfpennies, 169\_ (S.3554), 1853 (S.3949), 1911 (S.4056); penny, 1899 (S.3961); sixpence, 1711 (S.3619); Elizabeth II, pattern 2003 euro proof set of nine coins from one cent to five euros, several as bimetallic issues. *Fair - FDC*. (16)

\$120

1888

**George II - Elizabeth II**, George II, sixpence, 1757, halfpenny, 1751 (S.3711, 3719) (2); William IV, one shilling, 1835, halfpenny, 1834 (S.3835, 3847) (2); Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1878 (S.3892), various other issues with some silver; also made up farthing - florin sets of monarchs post 1901, noted coins of Edward VII, penny and halfpenny, 1907 both with mint red; also other issues, noted Ireland, halfpenny, 1766 (KM.137), Isle of Man, farthing, 1839 (KM.12). *Poor - uncirculated*. (186)

\$150



1889

**George II - George VI**, threepences - halfcrowns, mostly George V - George VI issues, pre 1920 (.105kg), post 1920 (.585kg), noted florin, 1945 (EF). Poor - extremely fine. (.69kg)

\$200

1890

**George II - Elizabeth II**, George II, halfpenny, 1751 (S.3719), farthing, 1736 (S.3720); Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982-1985 (S.US01-4), specimen five pounds, 2012 QEII Diamond Jubilee, specimen crowns, 1980, 1981 (S.4228, 4229) (2), hard plastic cased collections, one pound type set of four, UK, Jersey, Guernsey, Isle of Man, 1983; a similar set for twenty five pence, 1983/4; Farwell to Lsd System set of ten with farthing - crown, 1953/67; Penny Farthing bicycle set of farthing and penny (2 sets); also, Ascension Island/St Helena, carded set of two, fifty pence, 1984 Prince Andrew Royal Visit; Isle of Man fifty pence, 1984 TT (2), cased, and set of seven, one pence - one pound, 1988. *The first two very good - fine, the rest uncirculated.* (18)

\$60



part

1891\*

**George II - Elizabeth II**, 1746-1978, copper and bronze in gold plastic coin album, farthings from 1860 beaded border include 1863, 1875 large date, 1895 young head, very fine; halfpennies include 1860 beaded border, brown and red, nearly uncirculated; pennies include varieties and page of 1912H, 1869 very good, many with Peck numbers; brass threepences, missing 1845 halfpenny. *Fair - uncirculated.* (541)

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1892

**George III - George VI**, silver coins face value, pre 1920 \$1.30 includes George III shilling, 1787 with seme of hearts (S.3746), Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980), post 1919 \$1.675 includes George V shilling, 1911 (S.4013) and George VI halfcrown, shilling, and sixpence, 1945 (S.4080, 4083, 4084), (all Unc); also copper coins (8) all farthings except George IV halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824). *Poor - uncirculated.* (30)

\$100

1893

**George III - George VI**, sixpence 1901 (S.3941), 1926 (S.4034); Maundy pennies, 1781 (S.3759), 1792 (S.3761) and 1950 (S.4100). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

1894

**George III - Queen Victoria**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1874 (S.3893), Jubilee head, threepence, 1887 (S.3931); trade dollar, 1900 (KM.T5); Edward VII, threepence, 1902 (S.3984); Britannia two pounds, one ounce silver, 2001 (S.4502); also bronze tokens, Birmingham and Neath penny, 1811; Union Copper Company, Birmingham penny, 1812; Phoenix Iron Works, Glasgow penny, 1813; Colchester 3-1/2 Transport in red plastic. *The 1887 threepence with loop removed, poor - uncirculated.* (10)

\$90

1895

**George III - Elizabeth II**, 1797-1967, large quantity of pennies, halfpennies and some farthings mostly sorted into bags by year. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 5kg)

\$50

1896

**George III - Edward VII**, George III, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778); George IV, farthing, 1821 (S.3822); Queen Victoria, half farthing, 1844 (S.3951); Edward VII, penny, 1910 (S.3990). *The last two with some or most mint red, the first with a few edge bumps, overall fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

1897

**George III - George V**, threepences - crowns, face value pre 1921 \$2.00, post 1920 \$0.075, mostly in worn state, noted Queen Victoria crown, 1845 VIII (S.3882) and groat, 1854 (S.3913), also farthing, 1897 and Australian florin, 1951 Federation Jubilee. *Poor - very fine.* (21)

\$70

1898

**George III - George V**, George III, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787); William IV, shilling, 1834 (S.3835) (X scratch obverse); Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1858, sixpence, 1840 (S.3904, 3908), Jubilee head, crown, 1892, double florin, 1890, florin, 1887, sixpence, 1887 (2) (S.3921, 3923, 3925, 3929 [2]) (5); George V, Second coinage, sixpence, 1925 (S.4024). *Good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100



lot 1899 part





part

1899\*

**George III - Queen Victoria**, crowns, 1818 (2), 1819 (3), 1820, 1821, 1822 secundo, 1822 tertio, 1844, 1845, 1847, 1887-1892, 1893 LVI, 1893 LVII, 1894 LVII, 1894 LVIII, 1895 LVIII, 1895 LIX, 1896 LIX, 1896 LX (S.3787, 3805, 3882, 3921, 3937). *In Whitman SBS album, fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$1,500

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



part

1900\*

**George III - Queen Victoria**, crowns, 1818 (2), 1819 (2), 1820, 1821, 1822 (2), 1844, 1845, 1845, 1847 Gothic, 1887-92, 1893-99 (both edge years for each); also double florins, 1887-90 (S.3923). *All on two plastic pages, fair - nearly extremely fine.* (36)

\$1,000

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



lot 1901 part (next page)





part

1901\*

**George III - Queen Victoria**, halfcrowns, 1816-17, 1817-20, 1820-1, 1823-4, 1825-6, 1828-9, 1834-7, 1842, 1844-50, 1874-87, 1887-1892, 1893-99. *All on three plastic pages, fair - good extremely fine.* (55)

\$2,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



lot 1902 part



part

1902\*

**George III - Queen Victoria**, shillings, 1787 (S.3744), 1816-1821, 1823-4, 1825 bare head (2), 1826-7, 1829, 1834-7, 1838-42, 1844-9, 1852-3, 1855-99, includes 1889 Jubilee (very good). *On two plastic pages, fair - good extremely fine.* (78)

\$1,250

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

1903\*

**George III - Queen Victoria**, threepences, 1762, 1763, 1772, 1780, 1786, 1834-6, 1838-9, 1843-5, 1849-50, 1853-4, 1856-61, 1864-1899; sixpences 1787 (both), 1816-1821, 1824-6, 1828-9, 1831, 1834-1842, 1844-6, 1850-3, 1855-60, 1863-8, 1870-81, 1883-1892 (1893 Jubilee missing), 1893-9. *All on four plastic album pages, fair - good extremely fine.* (73)

\$1,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1904

**George IV - Elizabeth II**, farthings, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 430)

\$120





part

1905

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1897 LX, 1897 LXI, 1898 LXI, 1898 LXII, 1899 LXII, 1899 LXIII, 1900 LXIII, 1900 LXIV, 1902, 1927-1933, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1951, 1953, 1960, 1965, 1972, 1977, 1980 (S.3937, 3978, 4036, 4048, 4078, 4136, 4143-4, 4226-8). *In Whitman SBS album, fine to nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$3,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



lot 1906 part (next page)





part

1906

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1900-1981, crowns to threepences, all in red Hendo plastic album, includes good extremely fine 1905 sixpence, 1904 and 1905 shillings, nearly extremely fine, 1926 shilling, choice uncirculated (S.4053), 1905 florin very fine, 1925 florin, extremely fine, 1932 florin, very fine, 1903 halfcrown, good very fine, 1905 halfcrown, very good; 1925 halfcrown, extremely fine/good extremely fine, 1930 halfcrown, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, missing 1927 and 1934 wreath crowns. *Fine - uncirculated.* (447)

\$4,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection



part

1907\*

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1900-1970, in blue plastic album, includes decimal to 1981, from third farthings to crowns, nearly complete, missing 1934 wreath crown. *Some Edward VII silver better than average, 1905 shilling is very fine, the rarest dates good - good fine overall, fair - uncirculated.* (721)

\$3,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

1908

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1900 - 1981, crowns to farthings, in green Hendo plastic album, missing 1927 florin, 1927 and 1934 wreath crowns, includes groats 1836 - 1888 (19). *Fair - uncirculated.* (672)

\$2,400

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

1909\*

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1900-1981, crowns to farthings, all in red Hendo plastic album, missing 1927 florin, crowns 1927, 1932 and 1934. *The 1905 florin is nearly very fine, fair - uncirculated.* (556)

\$2,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1910

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1900-1981, farthing to crowns and decimal, all in a Hendo album, crowns start at 1937, missing 1927 florin and 1925 halfcrown, includes extra 1951 penny in 2x2 holder. *Fair - uncirculated.* (641)

\$700

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



1911

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1900-1980, farthings to crowns, in Hendo plastic album, silver from George VI only, except for threepences. *Fair - uncirculated*. (442)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1912

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1860-1956, farthing set in two Whitman SBS albums, 1860 beaded border replaced by a toothed border, includes 1879 large 9 in 2x2 holder. *The 1895 young head is nearly fine, very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (105)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1913

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, 1900-1980, bronze farthings to pennies plus decimal half, one and two new pence, all in red Hendo plastic album; broken plastic album with pennies from 1861-1967 (approx 350); blue plastic album with a few medalets (4) in copper, one 1826 penny with C.M. in relief as counterstamp; also two sets of bronze 1860-1901, nickel brass threepences. *In six Whitman press-in albums, fair - uncirculated*. (approx 800)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1914

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, florin, 1932 (S.4038), halfcrowns, 1887, 1891, 1897, 1915, 1916 (2), 1917, 1918, 1919, 1928, 1936, 1938 (2), 1941 (S.3924 [2], 3938, 4011 [6], 4037 [2], 4080 [3]) (14), crowns, 1890, 1900, 1937 (S.3921, 3937, 4078) (3); British trade dollar, 1900 (KM. T5). *In 2x2 holders in coin page, good - very fine*. (19)

\$170

1915

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, florins, 1887 Jubilee coinage, 1919, 1929, 1930, 1936 and 1937 (S.3925, 4012, 4038, 4081). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$60

1916

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, also includes New Zealand, face value of silver coins in .925 \$1.10, in .500 \$3.525, also Edward VII, penny, 1908 (S.3990). *The last with mint red, poor - uncirculated*. (80)

\$100

1917

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, silver type set, 1902-1960, in two Whitman SBS albums, includes 1902 set to crown and 1927 wreath crown, also Maundy sets 1907, 1912, 1937, 1951 and 1966. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (92)

\$1,000

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1918

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, minors type set, 1902-1967, farthings to sixpences, in Whitman SBS album, including Maundy sets 1905, 1917, 1935, 1939, 1951 and 1955. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (62)

\$600

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1919

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1902-1967, three sets of pennies in six Whitman SBS albums, two missing 1967, the other a 1966. *Very good - uncirculated*. (180)

\$450

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1920

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1902-1967, four halfpenny sets, in eight Whitman SBS albums, one missing 1902 low tide, two have red uncirculated 1951. *Very good - uncirculated*. (284)

\$300

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1921

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1935, 1937, 1953, proofs in silver 1972, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1990, and British Trade dollar 1902. *All in Supreme album, extremely fine - FDC*. (9)

\$250

1922

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1911-1970, nearly complete. *Fine - FDC*. (86)

\$250

1923

**George V - George VI**, sixpences, 1929 (2), 1933, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1944, 1945 and 1948 (S.4041, 4084, 4105). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

1924

**Ireland**, James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, third bust, shilling, (1604-7) (S.6516); James II, gunmoney shilling, Jan 1689 (S.6581). *Very good*. (2)

\$100

1925

**Ireland**, James II, copper halfpenny, 1686, overstruck (S.6576). *Very good/good and scarce*.

\$70



1926\*

**Ireland**, William & Mary, halfpenny, 1692, (S.6597). *Edge flaw, good very fine and scarce*.

\$180

1927

**Ireland**, George III, copper halfpenny, 1805, (S.6621); copper farthing 1806, (S.6622). *First with even red and brown patina and some mint bloom, second even brown, both extremely fine*. (2)

\$80

1928

**Ireland**, farthing - ten shillings, 1806-1965. *Fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$60





1929\*

**Isle of Man**, proof silver penny, 1733 plain cap of maintenance (KM.5d1). *Pierced hole at top with jump ring, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

1930

**Channel Islands**, 1709-1997, a collection of assorted issues with some duplication; Guernsey, one double, 1830 (3), 1868 (2), 1885H, 1889H, 1893, 1895H, 1899H; two, four and eight doubles; Isle of Man, halfpenny, 1758 (S.7412), 1786 (S.7414), 1813 (S.7416); penny, 1709 (S.7401), 1758 (S.7411), 1813 (S.7415), 1839 (S.7417); Jersey, one 1/26 shilling, 1841, 1844, 1851, 1858, 1861 (S.7002); 1/13 shilling, 1841, 1844, 1851, 1858, 1861 (S.7001). *In a grey album, fair - uncirculated.* (242)

\$300

1931

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, 1/13th of a shilling, 1844; 1/26th of a shilling 1851 and 1861 (Pr.4, 31, 33; KM.3, 4); Guernsey, eight doubles, 1858, four doubles, 1830 (Pr.3, 35; KM.2, 7). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$80

1932

**Jersey**, George VI, Liberation bronze penny 1945 (2); Elizabeth II penny 1966, threepences 1957, 1966, ten new pence 1968; Guernsey, threepence 1959; Isle of Man fifty pence 1979; Hong Kong, various Elizabeth II issues (8) ten cents 1990 - ten dollars 1994; Papua New Guinea, one two, five and ten toea; Japan silver 20 sen yr 18 (1885) (KM.Y24). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (21)

\$50



1933\*

**Guernsey**, West of England Inn Guernsey around 1-1/2d on both sides in copper (MCC p.182; iiC.37G), undated but circa 1860. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1217) and previously from the R.J.Ford (lot 153) Collection and Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1644).

## BRITISH TOKENS

1934

**Northamptonshire**, Wellingborough, Henry Smith, farthing, (3 cloves; bell) (W.177; as SCBI Norweb 3484). *Good fine.*

\$40

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 100) and Sir R.Marcus Clark Collection.

1935

**Staffordshire**, Penkridge, John Phillipps, halfpenny, 1665, (Mercers' Arms) (W.44). *Fair/fine.*

\$40

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 124) and Sir R.Marcus Clark Collection.

1936

**Eighteenth Century halfpenny tokens**, Hampshire, D & H nos 16a, 30; Lancashire, 123, 127, 135a, 140; Lincolnshire 3, Norfolk 23; Shropshire 9; Somerset 37. *Described in packets or on cards, fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

1937

**Eighteenth Century halfpenny tokens**, Middlesex D & H nos 285, 295, 297, 306, 358, 369, 389, 393, 478, 915, 961, 1012, 1034. *In packets or on cards, fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

1938

**Norfolk**, Wroxham, threepence in copper, 1797 (D & H 1); Staffordshire, Stafford penny, 1803 (D & H 5). *Edge bumps on first, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$70

1939

**Eighteenth Century halfpenny tokens**, Suffolk 16, 19, 22, 25, 31, 34; Warwickshire 50, 84, 451; Yorkshire 23, 39; North Wales 1791; Scotland, Invernesshire 1793, Lothian 23; Ireland, Wicklow 36; also nineteenth century unofficial farthings (4), brass pub check and Prince of Wales (later Edward VIII) medalets, 1920 (6). *In packets or on cards, fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$200



1940\*

**Yorkshire**, York, J.B. Carlill's halfpenny, 1796, as previous (D&H 70). *Attractive dark blue brown patina, proof-like uncirculated and scarce, only 200 struck.*

\$300

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1113) and Cumbrian Collector's Collection, Spink Sale 28 (lot 128).





part

1941\*

**18th and 19th century tokens**, Geo Prince of Wales, London and Middlesex halfpenny, undated; Cronebane, Hibernia halfpenny, undated; John Howard halfpenny, undated; another marked Birmingham, 1792; Sir Isaac Newton halfpenny, 1793; Perth, Scotland halfpenny, 1797; Rose Copper Company, Birmingham & Swansea halfpenny, 1811; Lord Nelson, Sheffield (Yorkshire) halfpenny, 1811; Hull Lead Works, Yorkshire halfpenny, 1812. *Mostly very fine or better.* (9)

\$100



1942\*

**Not Local**, silver Regency Token, undated Prince of Wales feathers, Long Live the Prince/Garter Star, Regency Token, no value stated but would be for three shillings (D.4). *Fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1044) and Spink Sale 51 (lot 460). The Prince of Wales was sworn in before the Privy Council as Regent of the Kingdom on 5 February 1811.



1943\*

**Durham**, South Shields, Francis Robinson Sth Shields/Success to the Coal Trade 1814 (Davis 5; W.1075). *Poorly struck as usual, fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 321) previously purchased from Spink in 1987.



part

1944\*

**Middlesex**, London, R. Romanis' halfpenny, 1814, two stockings crossed/a weaving frame (Davis 62 (illustrated)), W. Wilson's Mail Coach office halfpenny, undated (Davis 64) (2, one with die fracture at 10 o'clock); T. Wood's New Auction Mart halfpenny, 1811 (Davis 65 (illustrated)). *Very fine-extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1872) and previously the first and last ex S.V. Hagley Collection, others acquired in 1960s.

1945

**Middlesex**, London, Thomas Wood, auctioneer, halfpenny 1811, legend/building, die axis upright (30mm) (Davis 65; W.845b). *Minor verdigris, otherwise good very fine and an extremely rare variety.*

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 322).



1946\*

**Shropshire**, Halesowen, Workhouse penny, 1813, mounted yeoman at speed/St. Mary's Church, by Halliday (Davis 3). *Dark grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.

1947

**Staffordshire**, County, penny mule with Cornwall Scorrier House obverse dated 1812, (Davis 24) edge centre grained right (18.42 grams). *Usual deteriorated state for the Staffordshire obverse die, very little wear if any, good very fine for piece and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1898) and Dix Noonan Webb sale 6 February 1998 (lot 259). A curious mule of two obverse dies equally as attributable to Cornwall as Staffordshire.





1948\*

**Warwickshire**, Birmingham, Birmingham Overseers Workhouse pattern penny, 1811 by Wyon, west view of Workhouse showing side wicket as well as entrance, (Davis 36) edge plain. *Full mint gloss, some toning, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1925) and Glendining Sale 13 May 1981 (lot 254 part).



lot 1949



part

1949\*

**Yorkshire**, Hull, I.K. Picard's Hull lead works pennies, 1812, view of works/legend (Davis 82 [illustr.], 84, 85, 86, 87 var. obverse 88/reverse 87 [illustr.], Withers 755, 750, 752, 760, -); one penny omitted from centre (Davis 89, Withers 766) legend both sides (Davis 90 [illustr.], 91 name misspelt, Withers 770, 795 and RRR); J.R. Prichard [illustr.]; halfpennies, 1812, a lion sejant/legend (Davis 95 (2 one (illustr.) on thick flan (12.28 grams) 97, 98, Withers 785, 775, 779). *Fine-nearly uncirculated several rare or very rare, and some with some mint red.* (12)

\$700

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 58 (lot 1941) and previously from W.Sykes (lot 270) Collection (several from W.J.Davis and W.Norman see Spink 51 catalogue for details). Lot also includes some papers from W.Sykes.

1950

**East Anglian farming token**, in lead (24mm) circa 1750, man wearing hat riding horse left/W.D. pellet above, three pellets below. *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 175) and R.Greig Collection (1981).

## TICKETS & PASSES



1951\*

**Hulme**, Lancashire, Flora Gardens, 1822 (BWS 1830). *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 204) and W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection.

1952

**Wales**, not local, countermarked issues etc, QV obverses with plain reverses; "W.L.H. Wheat Sheaf" QV125; "F.P./F" QV 125; "R. Atkin" QV120; plain QV121; "H\*L" QV62; "R H" with masonic symbols compass and set square/three playing cards; QV 200 with reverse die L within inner circle, legend HONOR VIRTUTIS PRAEMIUM (a Manchester school reward for marks achieved); Victoria Dei Gratia 1872 obverse with two circles on reverse enclosing a circle of 8 stars. *The last two holed, fair-extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 299) and previously the second and third from Schwer in 1984, the others mostly acquired in London in 1970s.





1953\*

**Colliery ticket**, Ripley, T.C.S. sixpence, struck in tin (D.3). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 470) and P.Deane Collection.  
Waters thought this could be a colliery ticket.

1954

**Wales**, Colliery workers tallies, NCB:- Brodworth, Celynen. S, Deep Navigation Treharris, Manton, Murdy, Markham Park Hill, Hatfield, Pol W, Shot Firing Tally S.W. Div. *Very fine or better.* (10)

\$50

1955

**Hop Pickers Token**, (Sir) S.B.P(eckham) Micklethwaite, Iridge Place, Hurst Green, die stamped in brass, one shilling, edge milled. *Good fine.*

\$70

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 499) and previously purchased from Baldwin in 1987.



1956\*

**Hop pickers token**, (Sir) S.B.P(eckham) Micklethwaite, Iridge Place, Hurst Green, die stamped in brass, one shilling, edge milled. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 498) and previously purchased from Seaby in 1975.

1957

**Ireland**, (Ballyglunin Estate) work tokens of M.I.Blake, set of five in copper (4) and white metal (1) (30mm) undated but circa 1820 (D&W 337/25-9; M.5601-5). *Fine - Very fine, some with verdigris or slight damage.* (5)

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 580) and previously purchased from Seaby in 1975.



lot 1958 part

1958\*

**J.Kirk**, advertising token, Scales and Weights for Gold Coins made and sold by J.Kirk at St Paul's Cathedral, c1760s, in brass (25mm), obverse, Britannia holding scales with shield at her side (see Withers p203); William Abdy, Coined Before 1772, guinea weight, 5.6 above 20.6, in brass (23mm) (Withers 1861M); stamp base in white metal, impressed with, '15.0.0/To. 17.10.0', all in reverse; Queen Victoria, young head model farthing by Lauer. *The first two with some mint bloom, overall very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



part

1959\*

**Advertising tickets**, of trades and occupation, Dr. McFarlane, Coach Proprietor & Funeral Undertaker 2d May 1866 Greenock; T. Johnson Photographer, Leicester; Wm. Farrer, Wine Merchant and Insurance Agent for Phoenix octagonal; Colding Auction, Gramtham (Lincolnshire) (2); H. Mazet hairdresser Palmerston Saloon (20mm); Henry Hannay/Souvenir (illustrated); J. Green Inventor and Sole Manufacturer Royal Seraphine; Caravan/BPR (illustrated); Ludlow, Wine & Spirits by Bowyer circa 1800 (illustrated); Leleu & Co. 1/- hexagonal in copper (31mm) by Neal, Jockey riding horse left possibly a racehorse market ticket (illustrated). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1185) previously the first ex H.Pegg (lot 233) Collection, fourth and fifth from L.Bennett, the sixth from Dolphin coins in 1987, the others from Baldwin in 1987-9, the last also ex W.Norman (lot 39 part) Collection and F.Cokayne Collection.





1960\*

**Ireland**, Bird (rooster) left/Murphy Bride Street Dublin, crown above harp? in copper (27mm) with brass plug insert on reverse, crude dies and flan cracked (from overstriking on a worn halfpenny?); Sphinx above crown within wreath/Edward Jones Dame Street Dublin, in copper (29mm) plug or solder in centre of reverse, a regimental button die(?). *Both unpublished fair, good fine and extremely rare, the first possibly unique.* (2)

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 593) and previously purchased from C.J.Denton in 1986. The first also ex H.D.Gibbs Collection (sold with his original envelope) and Spink Sale 43 (lot 362 part).



1961\*

**Theatre token**, (Bath) Theatre Royal Gall. sixpence in copper (32mm) with central hole (5mm) undated but issued 1851 (M&Y 50). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 719) and previously purchased from Seaby in 1975 (and probably ex Alex Clunes Collection).

1962

**Theatre tokens**, Stratford-on-Avon, Shakespeare Jubilee 1769 in silver (32mm) by Westwood (D&W.39/410; M.5725; BHM.136) (illustrated); David Garrick on Sim's token (D&H.478; M.5726); Garrick Theatre, 1830, in brass (31mm) W&C (illustrated). *Fine or better, the first rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 727) and previously CMW Ltd, Sale 16 October 1979 (lot 372).

Re the first, the Gentleman's Magazine of 1769 carries a letter from a correspondent attending the Festival in which he states that "my dress consisted of ... a silver medal of Shakespeare, pendant from a sky blue ribbon round my neck."



1963\*

**Sydney Garden Vauxhall (Bath)**, in copper (32mm) undated but circa 1799 (D&W.45/19; M.5908). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 758) previously Tatton Collection (28 August 1924) and from Baldwin in 1992.



1964\*

**Gardens**, Henden Pleasure Gardens in brass (26mm) edge straight grained (D&W.59/116); Simpson's Merrion Nursery (27mm) (D&W.345/91); Snipe Gardens, Ashton, in brass (27mm) edge straight grained (D&W.43/2). *Fine-very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$120

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 770) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1990.



1965\*

**Bean's Grand Promenade of London and Parisian Fashions**, in silver plated copper (30mm) undated but circa 1800 (D&W.64/155; M.5688). *Pierced for wear, patchily toned otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 784) purchased from Baldwin in 1989.



1966

**Bean's Grand Promenade of London and Parisian Fashions**, in silver plated copper (30mm) undated but circa 1800 (D&W.64/155; M.5688). *Both pierced for wear, very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 786) and previously the first ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2890), the second ex Myles Gerson Collection (from J.Spingarn in 1981).



1967\*

**Tavern ticket**, late 17th century to early 18th century copper (24mm) 1 between two roses, below ALE with fleur de lis under that word, reverse monogram to make Johnson R.; F.N.F.S. (Friendly Society) August 10 1847 reverse Salutation Inn in copper (30mm) with straight ground edge. *The first with even light brown patina very fine and very rare, second good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 793) and previously the first from Seaby in 1975, the second acquired in 1970s in London.



1968\*

**Refreshment ticket**, Low's Grand Hotel, Covent Garden, 1774 in copper (33mm) by John Kirk (D&W.77/225; M.5731). *Appears to be overstruck and edge is partially grained, good very fine and rare.*

\$70

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 797) purchased from Spink in 1973.



lot 1969 part

1969\*

**Vauxhall Gardens (Lambeth)**, in copper (32mm) (D&W.88/320). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 815) and previously the first from R.Gladdle in 1985, the second from Baldwin in 1992.



1970\*

**Rosherville Botanical Gardens (Gravesend)**, in copper with central hole (32mm) undated but circa 1840 (D&W.95/369; MG.716). *Tiny dent on edge otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$70

Purchased from Lloyd Bennett in 1989.



1971\*

**The Beverley Brotherly Society**, established 1776, in copper (35mm) (D&W.108/65; M.5612). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$70

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 865) and purchased from Baldwin in 1973.



1972\*

**Cabbage Society 1814**, in brass (39mm) edge centre grained to right (D&W.113/104; Bell 239). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 869) and purchased from Baldwin in 1987.





1973\*

**Hampstead Philoinvestgists Society**, 1787, ticket in bronze (43mm) (D&W.133/249). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 894) purchased from Baldwin in 1994 (item 85).



1974\*

**Westminster Fire Office**, Established 1717, in bronzed copper (40mm) by I.P. (Pingo) (D&W 164/487). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 919) purchased from Seaby in 1973.



1975\*

**Whitby (Yorkshire) union medal**, 1857 in silver plated copper (36mm); another, well worn made into a pulley, both show extensive die breaks on the reverse. *Extremely fine; fine and rare.* (2)

\$300

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 946) purchased from Baldwin in 1989, 1992. Whitby was the birthplace of Capt. James Cook R.N.



1976\*

**York Minster**, Burnt May 20, 1840, hand engraved medal made from Lak and Bell Metal of York Minster (42mm) (cf. MG 1533). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 974) and Spink sale (lot 960 part).

1977

**Schools**, Bruce Castle (Middlesex) in silver (27mm) inscribed "S.Walter"; another in gilt copper, uninscribed (D&W.213/99). *Toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 978) and previously the first from Seaby in 1967, the second from Schwer in 1983.

1978

**Schools**, Merit medal in copper (48mm) Fear God, Honour The King in three lines inside crowned wreath merit below, reverse the Lord's Prayer; Catholic School, reward medal in bronze (47mm) by L. Weiner reverse Reward for Good Conduct and Advance in Learning From the Catholic Poor School Committee (D&W.216/113); another in white metal unsigned slightly different reverse wording .."from the Catholic Education Council" (D&W.216/111). *The first and last pierced for suspension, fine-very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 979) and previously from R.G.Stewart Collection in 1968.





1979\*

**Old Windsor School of Industry**, 1809 in copper (41mm) stamped 6 (D&W 280/569). *Edge knocks, surface damage and pierced for suspension, otherwise fair but extremely rare.*

\$70

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 986) and Glendining's Sale 21 March 1990 (Lot 195 part).



1980\*

**Wales**, Cremation ticket, 1884, in copper, oval (35 x 26mm). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1006) and purchased from Baldwin in 1989.



part

1981\*

**Wigtonshire Trotting Track**, in brass (2, one with cancelling hole) and white metal (35mm) edges straight grained. *Very fine or better and rare (3).*

\$120

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1088) previously the holed piece from Baldwins in 1989, the other two ex Cokayne Collection (tickets 30/7/32 3/6 each) and from Baldwins in 1992.



1982\*

**Morston**, (Norfolk) William Buck Junr, 1817, pint (or penny) token in copper (35mm) edge centre grained left (Withers p239). *Scratch at 4 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1132) purchased from Schwer in 1985 (500).

1983

**Morston**, (Norfolk) William Buck Junr, 1817, pint (or penny) token in copper (35mm) edge centre grained left (Withers p239). *Fair/fine and very rare.*

\$50

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1133) purchased from Baldwin in 1992.



1984\*

**Liverpool**, Preston's Artists Repository, 1794 in white metal (37mm) by T. Wyon (Bell 2; Waters p.8 gives it 4 bis, D&W.342/7a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1145) and Spink Sale 53 (lot 84).

1985

**S.F.F. Georgetown**, (Scottish Filling Factory) 1/2d, 1d and 3d checks in brass (28mm) and (22mm) and cupro nickel, for the munitions factory, all have large S on reverse. For many years these were listed as British Guinea. *Very fine (3).*

\$50

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1168) and previously the first ex R.G.Stewart Collection 1967.



## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



part

1986\*

**Isle of Man, King William College**, canteen checks in copper, 1/2d, brass 1d (2) and aluminium, 6d (Kelly 44, 45 (2) 46). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1205) previously the duplicate penny from Format in 1984, the others ex R.J.Ford (lot 247) Collection (the sixpence also ex Glendining's Sale November 1978 (lot 740).

1987

**Great Britain**, POW tokens (1941) for 1/2d and 1d, in plastic (Campbell 5010, 1). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Peter E.Williams Collection.



part

1988\*

**Goole Co-op Society Limited**, milk tokens, one pint, aluminium (6); one gill, aluminium (7); one pint, bronze (8). *Very good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$80



part

1989\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) memorial medal in bronze (50mm) by Roettier struck c1695, obverse, bust right, armoured and draped, reverse, hand issuing from clouds holding celestial crown over landscape of sheep (Eimer 162a, MI i 346/200); Death of George III, 1820, in bronze (41mm) by T.W(yon), obverse, bust right, armoured and draped, reverse, Elijah in his chariot ascending to heaven, a group of biblical figures below (Eimer 1122, BHM 1001). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1990

**Assorted medals and medallions**, including, Queen Anne, Accession, 1702, in silver (35mm) by J.Croker (Eimer 388); Attempted Invasion of Scotland, 1708, in bronze (40mm) by J.Croker (Eimer 430); Legitimacy of Jacobite Succession, 1749, in bronze (30mm) (Eimer 624); Prince Charles, Oak Society, 1750, in bronze (34mm) (Eimer 625); Death of William Pitt, 1806, in bronze (53mm) by T.Webb (BHM 610, Eimer 975); Death of Charles Fox, 1806, in white metal (53mm) by P.Wyon (BHM 608); Jeremy Bentham, 1748-1832, in silver (38mm) numbered 0167 on edge; Death of Sir William Scott, 1832, in bronze (49mm) by W.Bain (BHM 1576, Eimer 1262); Birmingham Music Festival, 1834, in white metal (49mm) by T.Halliday (BHM 1675); Wesleyan Mission Centenary, 1839, in white metal (2) (48mm) by Carter (BHM 1895 & 1896, Eimer 1329b, -); National Rifle Association, 1860, in bronze (2) (47mm & 32mm); Death of Prince Albert, 1861, in white metal (43mm) by J.Moore; Queen Victoria Jubilee/Far Famed Cakes & Biscuits, in bronze (36mm) by H.Grueber; Queen Victoria Jubilee, in silver (25mm); George V Coronation, 1911, in white metal (45mm); National Playing Fields Assocn souvenir coronation medal (EIIR), in white metal (35mm); Charles Dickens, 1812-1870, uniface in brass (38mm). *Poor - extremely fine.* (20)

\$200





1991\*

**Battle of Blenheim, 1704**, in bronze (35mm) by J.Crocker (E 409, MI 49). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



1992\*

**Peace of Utrecht, 1713**, in silver (35mm) by J.Crocker, obverse, bust of Queen Anne I, laureate and draped, reverse, Britannia standing, holding olive branch, shield and spear, ships to l., farming scene to r., (Eimer 460). *Good very fine*.

\$100

1993

**Inclined Plane at Ketley, 1789**/Iron Bridge at Coalbrook, 1792, in bronze (30mm); Scottish Volunteer Review, 1881, in white metal (29mm) (BHM 3100); Franchise Demonstration at Edinburgh, 1884, in white metal (32mm); Baptist Missionary Society Centenary, 1892, in white metal (45mm) (Eimer 1774); South Africa War/Justice & Empire, undated (1900) (cf BHM 3677); Peace/Victory in Great War, undated (1919) in bronze (38mm); Great European War 1914-1918/Peace 1919, in bronze (27mm); Preston Guild Merchant, 1922, in white metal (31mm) (Eimer 1981); British Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (28mm) (2 types) (BHM 4196, Eimer 1990 and BHM 4194, Eimer 1991); another two but dated 1925, in bronze (37mm) (BHM 4204) (2); Falkland Islands Centenary, 1933, in bronze (36mm) (BHM 4241; Eimer 2023A); Xmas Stocking from Friends in Egypt, 1943, in silvered (26mm); 8th Army/Entry of Allied Armies in Europe, 1943, in bronze (30.5mm). *Fine - good very fine*. (16)

\$100

1994

**Death of Rev.James Wilkinson, 1805**, in bronze (49mm) by Westwood, (Eimer 956). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

1995

**Horticultural Society of London, Banksian Medal 1820**, in bronze (38mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138), reverse inscribed, 'To/Mr. G.E.Hovenden/Southfields/Agric. Assoc./1922'; The Gardening Illustrated Medal, 1930, in bronze (44mm), reverse inscribed, 'Salford Flower Show/1930/Weaste/Allotment Asso.' *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

1996

**George IV, copy two pounds 1823** in brass mounted as a watch fob; silver brooch of voided monogrammed initials CBP with 1872 below (pin missing); Queen Victoria, VR separated by crown atop floral display, as a brooch in gilt; Queen Victoria crown pin brooch; court jester tie bar; Lord Kitchener tinnie; Britain and our Allies as lapel button; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry brooch featuring enamelled unit colours on bar with unit badge below ensigned by King's crown; also Israel, Moshe Dayan and Yitzhak Rabin keychain. *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$60



reduced

1997\*

**Queen Victoria, National Art Competition, established 1857**, awarded 1864, uniface copper electrotype medal by Antoine Vechte (Eimer 1512), in centre diademed bust left, around, 'VICTORIA QUEEN BY THE GRACE OF GOD 1857', around this is a continuous scene of nude allegorical figures, at the base, 'FOR SUCCESS IN THE NATIONAL ART COMPETITION, named to 'Edward R White/1861./Stage VIII b', with flat plain reverse, 145mm, in base of original maroon leather fitted case and mounted under glass in a timber frame; also an Indian temple token. *The first cleaned, very fine; the second good very fine*. (2)

\$270





1998\*

**John Hampden**, Laudatory Medal, 1863, in bronze (54mm) by A.B.Wyon (BHM 2788 RRRR). *Good very fine*.

\$150

Very rare, the only specimen listed in BHM is in the Ashmolean Museum.

1999

**A group of medalets and medallions**, most in white metal, some with ribbon attached, Marriage of the Prince of Wales, 1863 (46mm) (BHM 2756); Edward VII, Coronation, 1902 (17) including (BHM 3741 (2) (32mm & 40mm), 3763, 3801), Borough of Southport, Gloucester, Kingston Upon Thames, Wigan, Westminster, Kingston Upon Hull; Empire Day, undated, in bronze (2, different reverses) (33mm); Royal Visit to Harrow, 1905 (37mm); school attendance award, 1905 (38mm) (medal bent); Edward VIII, Coronation, 1937 (9) (BHM 4298 (2) (27mm & 32mm), 4303 gilt (32mm) and aluminium (39mm), 4308 reverse (2) (26mm) bronze and silvered) and unlisted (3) aluminium (25mm); George VI, Coronation, 1937, gilt bronze (38mm). *Some holed at top or with loop mounts, good - extremely fine*. (32)

\$120

2000

**Church Devine Unity**, fob and chain in **gold** (9ct, 8.5g, dia 25mm) obverse with engraved monogram, reverse inscribed 'From the Choir of the Church/Divine/unity/Newcastle-on-Tyne/27th Nov 1908'. *Very fine*.

\$140

2001

**Sinking of the Lusitania**, 1915, British copy in iron (55mm) (BHM 4118; Eimer 1941A) with leaflet and box (this damaged), issued by Lusitania Souvenir Medal Committee. *A few small rust spots on medal and some rust marks inside case, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$50

2002

**Neville Chamberlain**, Laudatory Medal, 1938, in bronze (62mm) by Hiley (BHM 4389). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

2003

**Historic Sites**, modern medals and various other issues for 1952 Coronation, Death of Princess Diana (2), 350th Anniversary of Sailing of Mayflower, First Fleet From England to Australia, Robbie Burns, Oliver Cromwell and others; also Mexico Aztec calendar medal; USA LA Olympics 1984; modern bronze copy of the Prague groschen of King Karl of Bohemia. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$80

2004

**Ark Royal**, .925 silver ingot (101.6g; 48x65mm); British Maritime History, .925 silver medals (31.8g; 38mm) (2) one for Sir Walter Raleigh and one for Cutty Sark. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2005

**Westminster Abbey 900th Anniversary**, 1965, in bronze (57mm) (Eimer 2107); Sir Francis Chichester, 1967, in silver (38mm) (Eimer 2113); Westminster Abbey, undated, in nickel silver (44mm); The Mary Rose 1511-1545, undated, in nickel silver (44mm). *All in cases, these affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

2006

**Royalty medals**, all cased and all 37mm in cupro nickel, Birth of Prince William/21st Birthday of Princess of Wales, 1982; Queen Mother's 85th Birthday, 1985 (2); QEII 60th Birthday, 1986 (2); Prince Andrew and Sarah Ferguson Royal Wedding, 1986 (18, type one with busts right [4], type two with busts left [14]). *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$90

2007

**Princess Diana**, coloured medallions in cupro-nickel (39mm), set of fourteen (5 sets); also, Westminster Abbey, in cupro-nickel (39mm) (17) uniface medallions; Diana Princess of Wales, coloured medallions (37mm) (4). *Uncirculated*. (91)

\$120

2008

**Princess Diana**, coloured medallions in cupro-nickel (39mm), issue numbers 1-14, No.1 (17), 2 (11), 3 (17), 4 (15), 5 (10), 6 (17), 7 (17), 8 (16), 9 (18), 10 (11), 11 (16), 12 (20), 13 (20), 14 (9). *With cards, uncirculated*. (214)

\$220

2009

**Charles I**, 1625-1649, Scottish Unite, **gold** (9ct, 4.5g) fantasy commemorative, sovereign size, plain edge circa 1999 minting. *FDC*.

\$120





part

2010\*

**Ancient Order of Foresters Merit award in silver**, hallmarked for London 1885, maker's mark ADL (Abraham David Leowenstark); also Army Service Corps badge (GVR); Royal Australian Army Service Corps badge (QC); ID disc impressed Hobart/2078/1958-59. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



2013\*

**Masonic Lodge**, Royal Arch Companion's jewel, handcrafted and engraved, in 9ct **gold** (approx 10g), by G.Kenning & Son, triple tau symbol attached to ribbon. *In maker's case of issue, tear in lining of this, ribbon dirty, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



part

2011\*

**Masonic Founder badge**, in enamel and silver hallmarked for Birmingham 1911, Coronation Masters Lodge of M.M.M.635, pin back; Freemason's Hospital jewel, in silvered, reverse impressed, 'Bro. T.Stirling/No.933.' *Both in original cases, the first by maker Spencer & Co, uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

2012

**Masonic jewels**, Royal Arch Chapter Principal's jewel, in gilt; Mark Degree jewel; Advanced Mark jewel, dated 4.2.23; also Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes Primo's jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Primo/H.L.Patrick/Lodge Hebburn No.43/10.4.23. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60



## Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

### NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

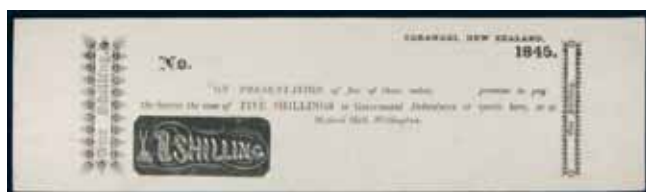


2014\*

**Fitzroy Debenture**, unissued ten shillings sterling note as legal tender, Auckland, 1st June 1844, No.8306, not signed, vertically overprinted in red with the date of issue (1845) and handstamped by the Colonial Treasurer, (Sutherland 253 [p.184 and pp.157-165 with 10/- note in Turnbull Library], Hargreaves p.39-46, Robb in Introduction p.iv). *The only known example in private hands with counterfoil noted as payable 10th April 1846, with extensive repairs with tape, edge tears and one hole, otherwise very good and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 849), Sale 31 (lot 21) and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 2991, The Ross Meads Collection). A detailed account of this issue appears in the above cited references. Governor FitzRoy issued debenture notes for various denominations from five shillings to five pounds. They were popularly known as 'government rags' at that time, but today all are extremely rare.



2015\*

**Taranaki**, unissued five shillings, 1845, 'here, or at Medical Hall, Wellington', black and white, value in black tablet one shilling and in left and right fields, text at centre states five shillings in Government Debentures (described in Robb; Sutherland 280). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750



2016\*

**Wellington**, unissued one shilling, 1845, J.A.Smith & Co., black and white, value in black tablet one shilling below and in left field, text at centre states five shillings in Government Debentures (described in Robb; Sutherland 294, p.196). *Very fine, paper toned with very fragile and irregular edges, very rare.*

\$500



2017\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, second issue, specimen ten pounds, Invercargill, undated 187-, not numbered, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, green on white (P.S265 [domicile unlisted]; Robb G.15), with 'To this 8th June / 75' in pencil in signature reserve. *Tipping marks on back, thin area lower left corner, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$600



2018\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, first issue, proof uniface twenty pounds, Auckland ....187..., imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, undated and not signed (L-; Robb G.16; P.S265a). *Glue stains in corners on back, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750





2019\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, first issue, proof uniface twenty pounds, Auckland .... 187.., imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, in pencil 'To This 19th July /75', (L.-; Robb G.16; P.S265a). *Glue stains in corners on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2021\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, second issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, dated 1st March 18... N/Z 70001- N/Z 95000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, engravers, London, perforated Specimen BW & Co London in three lines, (Robb.G.22; L.558; P.S267e). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000



2020\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, second issue, specimen fifty pounds, Dunedin, undated 187-, not numbered, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, blue on white, (P.S266 [domicile unlisted]; Robb G.17), with 'To this 23rd July/ 75' in pencil in signature reserve. *Tipping marks on back, one heavy fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$800



2022\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, second issue, printer's specimen, one pound, Dunedin, dated 1 March 18.., discordant serial numbers S/Z 440001 - S/Z 465000, with counterfoil, printed both sides, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers London, perforated Cancelled lower right, Specimen, B.W. & Co London in three lines, (L.559; P.S267s; Robb G.22). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



lot 2021 back





2023\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, second issue, uniface black and white printer's proof on medium paper, one pound, Auckland, 14th July 1863, overprinted specimen in signature reserve, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (P.S111, Robb 4a). *Corners cut off at tips, pencilled date '1st May 1863', otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



2024\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, third issue, specimen one pound, uniface, Wellington, 19th July 1932, No.A/A 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Coy. Ltd. London, perforated CANCELLED, 169 inked on top margin on right, (L.412; P.S133; Robb 5a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750



2025\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, first issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, not dated 18-, not numbered, imprint Charles Skipper & East London, with counterfoil attached and perforated 'Specimen C.Skipper & East', printed both sides (Robb C.32). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



2026\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Christchurch, not dated (18--printed) not numbered, specimen note unsigned, perforated SPECIMEN SKIPPER & EAST, both vertical and horizontal, on paper with counterfoil watermarked within frame in three lines BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (L.420; Robb C.32; P.S.146c). *Folds but a clean note, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$400



2027\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Dunedin, not dated (18--printed) not numbered, specimen note unsigned, perforated SPECIMEN SKIPPER & EAST, both vertical and horizontal, on paper with counterfoil marked Specimen of Plate Prepared by .....March 1876, not watermarked, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (L.420; Robb C.32; P.S.146e). *Folds but a clean note, toned on right edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$400



2028\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, second issue, specimen five pounds, with text and domicile removed as a block cut out from the centre of the note, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, partial SPECIMEN C. SKIPPER & EAST perforated vertically at left, with counterfoil, (Robb.C.34; L.421; P.S147a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250





2029\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, second issue, black proof note of back on card for five pounds, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, in pencil at bottom margin 'Mar 13th/63, B of NSW 4th plate' (L.421; Robb C.24; P.S.147). *Has been mounted in each corner of back, stains, good very fine and rare.*

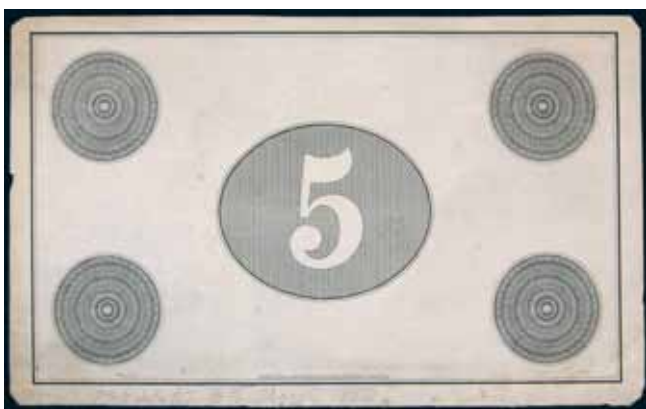
\$100



2032\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, second issue, black proof note on card for ten pounds, no domicile, N.Z., dated 18--, without serial numbers, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped SPECIMEN in signature block, in pencil at bottom margin '24th May 1862 blank' (L.422; Robb C.25; P.S.148). *Mounting marks on corners of back, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



2030\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, second issue, black proof note of back on paper for five pounds, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, in pencil at bottom margin '2nd Plate 9th March 1858' (L.421; Robb C.24; P.S.147). *Minor stains, minor edge faults, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$100



2033\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, second issue, black proof note on card for twenty pounds, no domicile, N.Z., dated 18--, without serial numbers, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped SPECIMEN in signature block, in pencil at bottom margin '4th May 1862 blank' (L.419; Robb C.26; P.S.149). *Has been mounted in the four corners of the back, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



2031\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, second issue, specimen five pounds, Auckland, 18-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN C. SKIPPER & EAST perforated vertically at left, cut bottom right corner (Robb.C.34; L.421; P.S.147b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2034\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, printer's specimen with counterfoil, ten shillings, no domicile, not dated 19..., no serial numbers, printed face side only, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, blue on white, perforated Specimen C. Skipper & East (L.433; P.S.161s; Robb C.811). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500





2035\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, printer's specimen, ten shillings, no domicile, not dated 19.., no serial numbers, printed face side only, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, blue on white, perforated Specimen C. Skipper & East (L.433; P.S161s; Robb C.811). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

2036

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, printer's specimen, ten shillings, no domicile, not dated 19.., no serial numbers, printed face side only, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, blue on white, perforated Specimen C. Skipper & East (L.433; P.S161s; Robb C.811). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

2037

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, one pound, printer's proof c1924, not issued, no numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London, pin holes cancel stating Specimen C. Skipper & East (Robb C.821; L.434; P.S162). *Light toning, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



2038\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, one pound, printer's proof c1924, not issued, no numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London, pin hole cancelled stating Specimen C. Skipper & East (Robb C.821; L.434; P.S162). *Light toning, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



2039\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, printer's specimen, five pounds, no domicile, not dated 19.., no serial numbers, with counterfoil, printed card on one side, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, blue on white (L.435; P.S163s; Robb C.841). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



2040\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, printer's specimen, ten pounds, no domicile, not dated 19.., no serial numbers, with counterfoil, printed card on one side, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, brown on white (L.436; P.S164s; Robb C.851). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



2041\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, printer's specimen, twenty pounds, no domicile, not dated 19.., no serial numbers, with counterfoil, printed card on one side, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, green on white (L.437; P.S165s; Robb C.861). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700

2042

**Bank of New South Wales cheques**, unissued, Auckland and Christchurch. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50





2043\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen one pound, Dunedin, not dated, 18 (printed), No.1947001, with imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & C London (P.S191s). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2046\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, printer's proof, five pounds, Auckland, not dated 18., discordant serial numbers, A 008901 - A 018900, note with counterfoil, orange and black on white, printed face only, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, perforated lower centre, Specimen, B.W. & Co London in three lines (L.446; P.S192s; Robb D.34). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800



2044\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen one pound, Auckland, date printed 18-, discordant serials No.C017001, C042000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with SPECIMEN BW&Co LONDON perforation and perforated counterfoil attached (Robb.D.32; L.452; P.S191s). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$1,500

In a holder by PMG as 61 Uncirculated.



2047\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, printer's proof, five pounds, Wellington, not dated 19., discordant serial numbers, 476901 - 496900, with counterfoil, orange and black on white, printed face only, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, perforated Cancelled in lower centre (L.446; P.S192s; Robb D.34). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800



2045\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, printer's specimen, one pound, Auckland, not dated 18., discordant serial numbers D127001 - D177000, with counterfoil, printed both sides, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, perforated lower left, Specimen, B.W. & Co London in three lines, (L.445; P.S191s; Robb D.32). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800



2048\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, printer's proof, five pounds, Invercargill, not dated 18., same serial numbers, 000000, note with counterfoil but no perforation, orange and black on white, printed face side only, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, punch hole cancelled in signature reserves (L.446; P.S192s; Robb D.34). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750





2049\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, printer's specimen, five pounds, Invercargill, not dated 18..., no serial numbers, printed on card, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, cancelled with three even spaced holes, overprinted Specimen (L.446; P.S192s; Robb D34). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$600



2052\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, printer's proof, ten pounds, Invercargill, not dated 18..., same serial numbers, 052476, note with counterfoil in pencil on counterfoil 'May 76', brown and black on white, printed face only, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, perforated lower centre, Specimen, B.W. & Co London in three lines (L.447; P.S193s; Robb D.35). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900



2050\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 19-, discordant serial numbers, No. 147476 and No. 160000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c London, 'SPECIMEN' perforated cancellation in signature reserve, '9th June 1908' written in pencil top left (Robb D.35; L.447; P.S193). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



2053\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, uniface printer's proof, twenty pounds, Auckland, not dated 18..., discordant serial numbers, 040626 - 045625, note with counterfoil, blue and black on white, printed face only, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, perforated lower left, Specimen, B.W. & Co London in three lines (L.448; P.S194s; Robb D.36). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800



2051\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, printer's specimen, ten pounds, Wellington, not dated 19..., discordant serial numbers 127476 - 137475, printed both sides, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, perforated Cancelled lower right (L.471; P.S193s; Robb D.35). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800



2054\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, printer's specimen, twenty pounds, Wellington, not dated 18..., no serial numbers, at top on face, June 77 in pencil placed on counterfoil, printed both sides, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, perforated lower centre, Specimen, B.W. & Co London in three lines (L.448; P.S194s; Robb D.36). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000





2055\*  
**Bank of New Zealand**, fourth issue, proof of vignettes (as for pound issue 1888-1898), printed on card on one side only, date on edge in pencil 26/1/87, with CANCELLED overprinted three times on face (cf.P.S202p; Robb D.42p). *Minor paper toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



2057\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth issue, printer's specimen, one pound, Wellington, not dated 19.., discordant serial numbers E700001 - E800000, at top on face, printed both sides, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, perforated 'Cancelled' lower centre, (L.455; P.S212s; Robb D.721). *Good extremely fine, pin holes and very rare.*

\$800



2056\*  
**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington 19-. No C100001/C200000, pencilled on butt 15.5.06 by the printer, perforated SPECIMEN, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C London (P.S212s). *Perforated left, butt margin intact, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2058\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, specimen ten shillings, printed both sides, Wellington, 1 October 1929, discordant numbers No. C000,001 - C050,000, uniform issue, perforated CANCELLED, on top margin o/ 16395 16401 24.5.29 (L.466; P.S232; Robb D.811). *About uncirculated, very rare.*

\$750



lot 2057 back



2059\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, printer's proof-specimen note, printed both sides in orange/multicoloured, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1924, numbered 500,001 - 1,000,000 perforated Cancelled in signature area, on edge above in ink o/7236 30.1.25, and 72/36 (L.465; P.S232; Robb D.811). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500





2060\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington 1st October 1931, No. D078,577, £1/2 omitted from top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb D.811; L.465; P.S232a). *Folds, small (9mm) ink mark on bottom back edge, a few tiny rust spots on side edges, otherwise crisp nearly very fine.*

\$400



2063\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, printer's proof, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of....., with comments For Hardening and date 20/12/20 in pen in extended bottom margin, printed front only (L.467; P.S235A; Robb 17ai). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



2061\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, early proof one pound, printed face only in violet, arched bank name, 1st October 1924, no number, no imprint (Robb D.821; L.467; P.S233). *A few ink spots on face and back, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300



2064\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, printer's proof, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, discordant serials, No. A100001 & A300000, with 12345 printed in top margin 076397.16403 24.5.29' in pen in top margin, printed both sides, perforated Cancelled lower right (L.469; P.S235A; Robb 17b). *Vertical folds, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2062\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, Wellington, 1st October 1926, No. C758,688, (Robb D.821; L.468; P.S234). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600



2065\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, proof-specimen five pounds, printed both sides, arched bank name, 1st October 1926, no number, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb D.841b; L.469; P.S235), with two punch holes and with red seal of printer indicating a Specimen note. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000





2066\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, early proof five pounds, printed face only with extra large lower and right margins in blue, arched bank name, 1st October 19, no number, no imprint, in ink 'for...' in pencil 25/9/24, (Robb D.841b; L.469; P.S235). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$400



2069\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, proof fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, on card, dated 1st Jan 18, not numbered, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, rectangular block cut out in Manager signature area to indicate a specimen or proof issue, pencil notation below 'waiting for date, to this 14th July 1881, black on white (L.527; P.S356; Robb M.22). *Has been stuck on paper in two corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



2067\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, five pounds, no domicile, printer's proof, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London, stamped Specimen in signature block, black on white paper pencilled in lower margin 'For branches all .. December 1872'. *All four corners trimmed, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



2070\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, proof fourth issue, five pounds, Wellington, on card, dated 1 Feb 1887, not numbered, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three large holes in note to indicate a specimen or proof issue, black on white, (L.529; P.S357 Robb M.24). *Trimmed corners, has been stuck on paper and poorly removed, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400



2068\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st January 1929, 280197, green and black, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb.J.81; L.511; P.S316). *Nearly fine, tear at left margin on crease, hole in centre, vertical and horizontal folds, very scarce.*

\$1,000





2071\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, proof fourth issue, ten pounds, Wellington, on card, dated 1st March 1881, not numbered, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, rectangular block cut out in Manager signature area to indicate a specimen or proof issue, pencil notation below 'from this', black on white (L.530; P.S358; Robb M.25). *Has been stuck on paper at corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



2072\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, proof fourth issue, twenty pounds, Christchurch, on thin card, dated 1st April 1887, not numbered, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, in pencil in signature areas 'To This 23rd July 1873, black on white (cfL.530; P.S359; Robb M.26). *Has been stuck on paper in two corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



2073\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 2B 395562 (P.155). *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$150

2074

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 12B 835364 (P.155). *Ink mark on front, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

2075

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 5B 321025 (P.155). *Very good.*

\$50

2076

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 4C 504515 (P.155). *Fair.*

\$50



2077\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 268565 (P.156). *Flattened of folds, good body, very fine.*

\$300



2078\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 4K 350143 (P.156). *Several pin holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



lot 2079



2079\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, 3/J 858288 (P.158a); another 3/49 024599 (number over date) (P.158a). *First with slightest fold, both flat nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2080

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, 2/52 534978 and A/1 868310 (P.158a). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



2081\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, B/53 106002/4 letter over date (P.159a) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$450



2082

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, 1/N 496211/2 (P.159a) number over letter consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$270

2083

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, D/51 450918, H/53 196085, 3/P 475387 (P.159a). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

2084

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, 6/P 633417; one dollar, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, AA 271409/10\* consecutive star notes (P.169a) (2), D.T.Brash (1989-91) ANR 947511/20 ten consecutive (P.169c) (10); two dollars, D.T.Brash (1989-91) EML 532241/50 ten consecutive (P.170a) (10). *The first fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (23)

\$150



2085\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 6/R 000000 (P.160as), black de la Rue & Co. Ltd. lozenge on front, with SPECIMEN No. 114 in bottom left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$600

2086

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 2/S 579584, 5/W 975605, 6/W 024310 (P.160a). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



2087\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, 016 798202/05 (P.159b) run of four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$750



2088

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, 016 798210/13 (P.159B) run of four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$750

2089

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, 016 798216/17 (P.159B) a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2090

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, J/1 753707, J/6 294333, J/7 721796 (P.159b). *Fine - good fine*. (3)

\$80

2091

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 1/Y 687896, 5/Y 126319, A3 011265 (P.160b). *Fine; very fine; very fine*. (3)

\$150



2092\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen ten pounds, Specimen No.1, 4/F 000000 (P.161bs), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN/DE LA RUE/& CO LTD/NO VALUE in red ovals, top left and bottom right corners both sides. *Glue marks on right on back, otherwise extremely fine and very rare*.

\$500



2093\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 5/F 733997 (P.161b). *Very fine*.

\$220



2094\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten shillings, with security thread, number letter, 1H 000000 (P.158ds) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 8 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$500



2095\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten shillings, with security thread, number letter, 7A 000000 (P.158ds) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 2 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$500



2096\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten shillings, with security thread, number letter, 7J 000000 (P.158ds) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 21 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$500



2097

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 9A 341407/8 consecutive pair (P.158d). *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$70

2098

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 8Y 736318 (P.158d). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

2099

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, prefixes 176, 177, 280, 292 (P.159d). *Good fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$80



2100\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen five pounds, without security thread, letter number, B3 000000 (P.160cs) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, SPECIMEN NO. 7 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



2101\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen five pounds, with security thread, letter number, H8 000000 (P.160ds) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 4 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



2102\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen five pounds, with security thread, letter number, H8 000000 (P.160ds) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 21 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



2103\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen five pounds, with security thread, number letter, K2 000000 (P.160ds) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 4 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



2104\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen five pounds, with security thread, letter number, S0 000000 (P.160ds) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO. 4 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500

2105

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, C/1 954053 (P.160c), H7 779791, J0 321732, K0 597712 and Y6 485018 (P.160d). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$220





2106\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds (1967) 12L 970697 (P.160d). *Uncirculated.***

\$200



2107\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AK 000000 (Robb.R.255; P.161ds), SPECIMEN in red diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners on both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO 2 in lower left margin. *Virtually uncirculated, trace of glue mount on back at right edge.***

\$500

2108

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, AJ 401475 (P.161d). *Good very fine.***

\$180



lot 2109

2109\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen set one dollar to one hundred dollars, first prefixes and all 000000 numbers (P.163as - 168as) specimen overprinted diagonally on both sides, each with punch hole cancellation through signature, all have stamped number on back in corner 72 and last two 74. *Uncirculated.* (6)**

\$2,000



2110\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen five dollars, with security thread, 001 000000 (P.165as), SPECIMEN in red diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners on both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO 43 in lower left margin. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.***

\$350



2111\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten dollars, with security thread, letter number, C4 000000 and another A0 000000 (P.166as) SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, both SPECIMEN NO. 4 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)**

\$800

2112

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars (P.167a); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81), one, two five and ten dollars (P.163d - 166d); H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85), one, twenty and fifty dollars (P.169a, 173a, 174a); S.T.Russell (1985-89), two and five dollars (P.170b, 171b); D.T.Brash (1989-1994), ten dollars (2) and twenty dollars (2) (P.172c, 176, 179a, 183); Alan Bollard (2006), twenty dollars (P.187). *Uncirculated.* (15)**

\$450





2113\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, G 084329/30 (P.168a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500



2114\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement note, Y90 381000\* (P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2115

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, 3/J 000516/7, consecutive pair of first prefix; S05 833556/7 consecutive pair letter numbers (P.163b). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



2116\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen two dollars, 0L5 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 001 in bottom margin (P.164s). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PMG as 64 net Choice Uncirculated.

2117

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), two dollars, 0E0 000170/2 consecutive trio of first prefix, singles (7) number letter number (P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$180



2118\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), five dollars, 079 931716/7 (P.165b) consecutive pair of last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2119\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen ten dollars, letter number H4 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.166bs). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300



2120\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen ten dollars, letter number J6 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.166bs). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300





2121\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen ten dollars (2), letter number K9, S9 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, both SPECIMEN No. 004 and 003 respectively for each note in bottom margin (P.166bs). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$500



2122\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen ten dollars (2), number letter 10Y, 12Y, 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, both SPECIMEN No. 002 in bottom margin (P.166bs). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$500

2123

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, letter number, L7 269026/7 and number letter 13E 313842/3 (P.166b) two consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$350



2124\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars, BH 479769/70 (P.167b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$370

2125

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, K27 498276/80 five consecutive notes (P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$90

2126

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA 000000/YAA 000000 serials (P.169a-175a) overprinted specimen in red or black. *Each note perforated at either side, uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$750

2127

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA 000000/YAA 000000 serials (P.169a-175a) overprinted specimen in red or black. *Each note perforated at either side, uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$750



lot 2128



2128\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA 000000/YAA 000000 serials (P.169a-175a) overprinted specimen in red or black. *Each note perforated at either side, uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$750

2129

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA 000000/YAA 000000 serials (P.169a-175a) overprinted specimen in red or black. *Each note perforated at either side, uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$750

2130

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA 000000/YAA 000000 serials (P.169a-175a) overprinted specimen in red or black. *Each note perforated at either side, uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$750

2131

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA 000000/YAA 000000 serials (P.169a-175a) overprinted specimen in red or black. *Each note perforated at either side, uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$750

2132

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA 000000/YAA 000000 serials (P.169a-175a) overprinted specimen in red or black. *Each note perforated at either side, uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$750



2133\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen one dollar, AAA 000000, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2134

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

2135

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$1,250

2136

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar AA 029325\*/9\* five consecutive star notes (P.169a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$90

2137

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, first prefix, three letters, matched low numbered set AAA 000206, EAA 000206, JAA 000206, NAA 000206, TAA 000206, YAA 000206, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500



2138\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars EAA 000000 Specimen note, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2139

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars EAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2140

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars, EAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.170as). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

2141

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars EAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$800

2142

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars, EAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.170as). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$800

2143

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars, EAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.170as). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$900





2144\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars, EEH 1000000 (P.170a). *Uncirculated and very rare one million serial number.*

\$500



2149\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen ten dollars, NAA 000000, first serial prefix, large SPECIMEN in red above signature and in smaller letters below top serial number and above bottom serial number, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of note (P.172a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



2145\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, five dollars, JAA 000000 Specimen note, perforated Specimen twice (P.171as). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2150\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars NAA 000000 Specimen note, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2146

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, five dollars, JAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.171as). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$240

2147

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, five dollars, JAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.171as). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$600

2148

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, five dollars, JAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.171as). *Uncirculated. (12)*

\$1,250



2151\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, NAA 000000 Specimen note, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2152

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, NAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$240

2153

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars NAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$800



2154

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, NAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,000

2155

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, NAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.172as). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,000



2156\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen twenty dollars, TAA 000000, SPECIMEN in black horizontally back and front and in two corners on front, perforated Cancelled on each edge, (P.173as). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$250



2157\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, TAA 000000 Specimen note, perforated Specimen twice (P.173as). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2158

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, TAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.173as). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2159

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II specimen twenty dollars, TAA 000000, SPECIMEN in black horizontally back and front and in two corners on front, perforated Cancelled on each edge, (P.173as). *Uncirculated and rare*. (6)

\$1,250

2160

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, TAA 000000 Specimen notes, perforated Specimen twice (P.173as). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$2,000



2161\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), specimen ten dollars, NSJ 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 002 in bottom margin, with number B3070 top left margin (P.172bs). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$250



2162\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), specimen ten dollars, NPR 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally back and front and in two corners on front, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 002 in bottom margin, (P.172bs). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$250



2163\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, YAD 303946, last signature prefix (P.175b). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2164

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, Final Impressions, D.T. Brash last one and two dollar issues set in sealed plastic holder (2), one set with printed date on certificate, the other set missing certificate (P.169c/170c) (2 sets); ten dollars, D.T. Brash (1990) 150th Anniversary special issue Type II single note folder with BBB prefix (P.176) (3). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



2165

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1989-91), two dollars, EPN 983101-200, bundle of one hundred last prefix notes. (P.170c). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$500

2166

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1989-91), type I, five dollars (P.171c) JJJ 555666 repeater prefix and number; one hundred dollars, D.T. Brash (1992-99) Type I (P.181a) AF 474083. *Fine; very fine*. (2)

\$130

2167

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-93), type II, five dollars, uncut blocks of four, AA prefix (P.177b). *Folders with some faint foxing marks, otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2168

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, five dollars, D.T. Brash (1992-99) uncut block of four with AA prefix (P.177b); twenty dollars, D.T. Brash (1992-4) type II, uncut block of four with AA prefix (P.179b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



2169\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1989-92), specimen ten dollars, NXN 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and in two corners and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 002 in bottom margin, with number B3251 top left margin (P.172cs). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$250



2170\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1989-92), specimen ten dollars, AAA 000000, Treaty of Waitangi Commemorative issue in 1990, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and in two corners and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 002 in bottom margin, with number B3471 top left margin (P.176s). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$250

2171

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1990) type II, ten dollars, prefix AAA, uncut pair, block of four and a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (8 notes)

\$120

2172

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1993-94), ten dollars, ZZ103475/9, a run of five consecutive replacement notes (P.178a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200



2173\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash, twenty dollars, 70th Birthday of Her Majesty commemorative issue, 21st April 1996, ER 000107 (P.184). *Uncirculated*.

\$180

2174

**Postal notes**, fifty cents, D 578890; one dollar, D 554317; two dollars, E 042234; four dollars, C 707133; five dollars, G 107070, all dated Christchurch, 31 July 1986. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

## WORLD BANKNOTES

2175

**Angola**, Banco Nacional de Angola, five, ten, fifty, one hundred, two hundred, five hundred, one thousand and two thousand kwanzas, 2011 - 2012, (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$70



2176\*

**Bahamas**, The Bahamas Government, 1965 Currency Note Act, Elizabeth II, one dollar, B525488 (P.18a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2177

**Bahamas**, Bahamas Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1968) (P.27a); The Central Bank of the Bahamas, fifty cents, undated (1974) (P.42a) and 2001 (P.68); one dollar, undated (1974) (2) (P.35a, 43a) and 2002 (P.70); three dollars, undated (1974) (P.44a); ten dollars, 2005 (P.73). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$280



2178\*

**Bahamas**, The Central Bank of the Bahamas, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 2000, P503142 (P.67). *Uncirculated*. \$220



2179\*

**Bahamas**, The Central Bank of the Bahamas, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 2009, A400946 (P.76). *Uncirculated*. \$250

2180

**Belgium**, a small accumulation, one franc (6) including consecutive trio, two francs and five francs. *Very good - fine*. (8)

\$70

2181

**Belize**, The Monetary Authority of Belize, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st June 1980 (P.38a); Central Bank of Belize, one dollar, 1st July 1983 (P.43), 1st November 1983 (P.46a), 1st May 1990 (P.51); two dollars, 1st November 2011 (P.66d); five dollars, 1st November 2011 (P.67e); ten dollars, 1st November 2011 (P.68d); twenty dollars, 1st January 2005 (P.69b), 1st January 2012 (P.New); fifty dollars, 1st August 2010 (P.70d). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$180

2182

**Belize**, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1983 (P.43) and two dollars, 1st June 1991 (P.52b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50



2183\*

**Belize**, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 1st November 2006, DB415749 (P.71b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

2184

**Bermuda**, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 6th February 1970 (P.23a); Bermuda Monetary Authority, one dollar, 1st December 1976 (P.28a), twenty dollars, 24 May 2000 (P.53a), fifty dollars, 12th October 1992 (P.40a), another, 7th May 2007 (P.54b), another, 2 June 2003 (P.56); British Caribbean Territories, one dollar, 2nd January 1962 (P.7c). *The first six uncirculated, the last fine*. (7)

\$200

2185

**Bermuda**, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.32bs); specimen one dollar, 1st September 1979, A/5 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.8bs). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

Fifty dollars unpriced in Pick.



part

2186\*

**Bermuda**, Bermuda Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, two, five, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 24 May 2000 (P.50a, 51a, 53a, 54a, 55a). *Uncirculated, the last illustrated*. (5)

\$220





part

2187

**Bermuda**, Bermuda Monetary Authority, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.57-62). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$180



2188\*

**Burma**, Government of India, George VI, Military Administration, one rupee (1945 - old date 1940) D/4 804417 (P.25b). *Minor toning, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

2189

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, two dollars, issue of 1935 (P.40). *Some staining and pencilled number at right, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

\$90



2190\*

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, five dollars, issue of 1935, A785968 (P.42). *Fine and scarce.*

\$120



2191\*

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, ten dollars, issue of 1935, A980598 (P.44). *Nearly fine and scarce.*

\$120



part

2192\*

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, Elizabeth II, one dollar (1961-72) (P.74b), another (1972-3) (P.75c); two dollars (1972-3) (P.76c); five dollars (1955-61) (P.77a), another (1961-72) (P.77b); ten dollars (1961-71) (P.79b); twenty dollars (1961-70) (P.80b); fifty dollars (1961-72) (P.81b); one hundred dollars (1961-72) (P.82b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last two illustrated.* (9)

\$450

2193

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1967 (2) and 1973 (P.84a, b, 85c) (3); two dollars, 1974 and 1986 (2) (P.86a, 94b, c) (3); twenty dollars, 1969, 1979, 1991, 2004, 2012 (P.89a, 93c, 97b, 103h, New) (5). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$150



lot 2194 part



2194\*

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, 1971, one dollar (P.1a, b) (2); five dollars (P.2a); ten dollars (P.3a)[illustrated]; twenty five dollars (P.4a). *The first four uncirculated, the last fine, all scarce.* (5)

\$500



part

2195\*

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, 1974 Currency Law, one dollar (P.5a, b, c, d, e, f) (6); five dollars (P.6a); ten dollars (P.7a); twenty five dollars (P.8a); forty dollars (P.9a); fifty dollars (P.10a) and one hundred dollars (P.11a). *Uncirculated and most scarce, the last five illustrated.* (12)

\$1,350



2196\*

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, 1991 issue, five dollars (P.12a); ten dollars (P.13a); twenty five dollars (P.14a) and one hundred dollars (P.15a). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (4)

\$350



part

2197\*

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one five and ten dollars 1996 series; one dollar commemorative, 500th Anniversary of Discovery 1503-2003 (P.16a, 17, 18a, 30a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$140





part

2198\*

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, 1996 issue, one dollar (P.16a, b) (2); five dollars (P.17a); ten dollars (P.18a); twenty five dollars (P.19a) and one hundred dollars (P.20a). *Uncirculated, the last two illustrated.* (6)

\$320

2199

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, 1998 issue, one dollar (P.21a, b) (2); five dollars (P.22a); ten dollars (P.23a); twenty five dollars (P.24a) and one hundred dollars (P.25a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$280

2200

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, 2001 issue, one dollar (P.36a, b, c) (3); five dollars (P.27a); ten dollars (P.28a) and fifty dollars (P.29a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$170

2201

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, 2003 issue, one dollar (P.30a); twenty five dollars (P.31a) and fifty dollars (P.32a, b) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2202

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, 2005 - 2006 issue, one dollar (P.33a, b, c, d) (4); five dollars (P.34a, b) (2); ten dollars (P.35a, b) (2); twenty five dollars (P.36a) and one hundred dollars (P.37a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$250



lot 2203 part

2203\*

**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, 2010 issue, same numbered set of one dollar, five dollars, ten dollars, twenty five dollars, fifty dollars and one hundred dollars (P.38a - 43a), all numbered D/1 002107. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

2204

**Ceylon**, The Government of Ceylon, George VI, ten cents, 1st February 1942 and 23rd December 1943 (P.43a, b); twenty five cents, 1st February 1942 and 1st December 1949 (P.44a, b); fifty cents, 1st February 1942 and 1st June 1948 (2) (P.45a) (3); Central Bank of Ceylon, ten rupees, 20th January 1951 (P.48). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$90



2205\*

**China**, Imperial Chinese Railways, ten dollars, January 2nd, 1899, proof on card or unissued remainder (P.A61r). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



lot 2306 part





2206  
**China**, The American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai, 16.9.1919, five and ten dollar specimen notes, holed to cancel, all Return to Dept stamped Mar 5 1920 and May 4 1920 (P.S97, S.98). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$3,000

Ex American Bank Note Co Archive.



2207\*  
**China**, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tientsin, five dollars, unsigned, wide left margin proof or unissued remainder (1920s) (P.S208). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



2208\*  
**China**, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tientsin, five Hong Kong taels (1900s) unsigned, wide left margin proof or unissued remainder (P.S221). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

2209  
**China**, Hell banknotes, one hundred million yuan (approx 1,300) featuring Jade Emperor, eight immortals and auspicious offerings; one hundred yuan (approx 140) featuring Jade Emperor and floral crest; five thousand yuan (1) featuring Jade Emperor and his signature, Yu Wang, and also signature of Yen Loo, King of Hell. *The last with small edge tear, some with water damage, otherwise mostly uncirculated in bundles as purchased.* (approx 1,441)

\$50

2210  
**Cook Islands**, Government of the Cook Islands, three dollars, undated (1987) AAR 002572 and (1992) AAA 000921 (P.3a, 7a). *In individual presentation folders, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2211  
**Cook Islands**, Government of the Cook Islands, 1987 issue, three dollars (P.3a), ten dollars (P.4a) and twenty dollars (P.5a, b) (2); 1992 issue, three dollars (P.6, 7a) (2), ten dollars (P.8a), twenty dollars (P.9a) and fifty dollars (P.10a). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2212  
**Cook Islands**, Government of the Cook Islands, three dollars, undated (1992) uncut blocks of four, BBB 042170, 670, 043170, 670 and BBB 042141, 641, 043141, 641 (P.7). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50





2213\*  
**Denmark**, Danmarks Nationalbank, five kroner, 1949 (P.35f)  
 DA 345678. *Crisp, fresh very fine.*

\$50

2214  
**East Caribbean States**, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar (P.13a) (9); Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 10th November 1983, consecutive pair and 4th August 1988, consecutive pair and single (P.20c[2], e[3]) (5); Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1996 issue (P.56a, b) (2). *Fine - uncirculated, the last seven uncirculated.* (16)

\$110

2215  
**East Caribbean States**, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1965) (P.13d, j) (2); five dollars, undated (1965) (P.14g); East Caribbean Central Bank, one dollar, undated (1988) (P.17u); five dollars, undated (1987) (P.18a); 2000 issue, five dollars and ten dollars (P.37m, 38m); also East Africa, East African Currency Board, ten shillings, undated (1958-60) (P.38) and five shillings, undated (1961-63) (P.41). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



part

2216\*  
**East Caribbean States**, East Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, 2003 issue, five dollars (P.42v); ten dollars (P.43v); twenty dollars (P.44m); fifty dollars (P.45m). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

2217\*  
**East Caribbean States**, East Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, 2008 issue, five dollars (P.47a); ten dollars (P.48); twenty dollars (P.49); fifty dollars (P.50); one hundred dollars (P.51). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$140

2218  
**East Caribbean States**, East Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, 2012 issue, ten dollars (P.52); twenty dollars (P.53); fifty dollars (P.54); one hundred dollars (P.55). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$140

2219  
**Ethiopia**, National Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred birr, 2003 (2011) (P.52e) BS8272201/26 twenty six consecutive. *Centre bend, crisp uncirculated.* (26)

\$300



part

2220\*  
**Falkland Islands**, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 14th June 1983 (P.12a); one pound, 1st October 1984 (P.13a); ten pounds, 1st September 1986 (P.14a); twenty pounds, 1st October 1984 (P.15a); fifty pounds, 1st July 1990 (P.16a); five pounds 14th June 2005 (P.17a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$360

2221  
**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st July 1950, B/6 27,597 and 1st June 1951, B/7 119,104 (P.37j, k); ten shillings, 1st July 1950, B/4 111,716 (P.38j). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$120





2222\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951, B/9 185,793 (P.37k). *Cleaned and flattened of folds, otherwise extremely fine and an attractive note.*

\$70



2223\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st March 1938, B/2 13,022 (P.39b). *Fine.*

\$80

2224

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, one shilling, 1st January 1942, remainder six note sheet, without serial (P.48r2). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2225

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st January 1967, C/23 101739 (P.53i); Reserve Bank of Fiji, replacement notes, five dollars (2), ZA 002957, ZA 009713 and twenty dollars, ZA 012950 (P.110r, 112r). *The first very fine the others very good.* (4)

\$50

2226

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1968) A/2 975939, 975942, 975964, 975969 (P.59a); five dollars, A/1 006768 (P.61a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

2227

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents (2) and one dollar (2), including replacement note Z/1 051960 (VF) (P.64b, 65b, 65br). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$60

2228

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar (1974) (P.71), another (1980) (P.76a), another (1983) (P.81a); Reserve Bank of Fiji, one dollar (1987) (P.86a), two dollars (1987) (P.87a) and twenty dollars (1988) (P.88a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

2229

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, undated (1974) issues, one dollar B/4 212005, two dollars B/3 911234, five dollars A/5 519720 (P.71b, 72c, 73c). *The first uncirculated, the other two with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

2230

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, undated (1974) issues, two dollars A/8 421167, five dollars A/3 441052 (P.72b, 73b). *Centre fold, the first with some faint toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



2231\*

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1974) A/3 659521 (P.74b). *Light spot of toning, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



2232\*

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974) A/1 923211 (P.75b). *Spot of toning on back top edge, some faint creasing, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$180

2233

**Fiji**, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II (1983-6), twenty dollars (12); ten dollars (1), (P.84a, 85a); Reserve Bank of Fiji, (1987-8), twenty dollars (12), two dollars (9, including a run of three), one dollar (6, including sequence pair), (P.86a, 87a, 88a), total Fiji FV \$514. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (40)

\$350

2234

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar (1993) (P.86a); five dollars (1992) (P.93a); ten dollars (1996) (P.98b); twenty dollars (1996) (P.99b); fifty dollars (1996) (P.100a); five dollars, (1998) (P.101b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



2235

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1996) A205428/37 ten consecutive notes (P.96a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$50



part

2236\*

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, 1996 series, ten dollars (P.98b), twenty dollars (P.99b) and fifty dollars (P.100a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$80

2237

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, 2002 series, two dollars (P.104a); five dollars (P.105b); ten dollars (P.106a); twenty dollars (P.107Ah) and fifty dollars (P.108a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

2238\*

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, 2007 series, two dollars (P.109a); five dollars (P.110a); ten dollars (P.111a); twenty dollars (P.112a); fifty dollars (P.113a) and one hundred dollars (P.114a). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$170

2239

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, fifty and one hundred, ND (2007) (P.112a [6], 113a [2], 114a [2]). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$250



2240\*

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars replacement note, undated (2007) ZA 008844. (P.114r). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$250

2241

**France**, Banque de France, ten francs, 31-5-1927 (P.73d); twenty francs, 1981 (P.151); fifty francs, 19-11-1927, 5-12-1935, 1983 (P.77a, 81, 152b); five hundred francs, 17 August 1939, 9-4-1942, 4-3-1954 (P.88c, 95b, 133a) and one thousand francs, 7-4-1955 (P.134a). *Very good - good very fine*. (9)

\$150



2242\*

**French Pacific Territories**, French Administration, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer (1985-1996) ten thousand francs, B.002 220440 (P.4b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2243

**Germany**, Colonial notgeld, Kaiser Wilhelm Island, seventy five pfennig, 31 March 1922; German New Guinea, seventy five pfennig, April 1922. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$70



lot 2244 part





part

2244\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 4th August 1988 (P.20e); five pounds, 4th August 1988 (P.21b); ten pounds, 21st October 1986 (P.22b); twenty pounds, 1st July 1986 (P.23c) and fifty pounds, 27th November 1986 (P.24). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$450



part

2247\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, 1st December 2006 issue, ten pounds (P.32a); twenty pounds (P.33a) and fifty pounds (P.34a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$260



part

2245\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, issue of 1st July 1995, five pounds (P.25a); ten pounds (P.26a); twenty pounds (P.27a) and fifty pounds (P.28a). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (4)

\$400



part

2248\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, 1st January 2010 and 1st January 2011 issues, five pounds (P.35); ten pounds (P.36); twenty pounds (P.37); fifty pounds (P.38) and one hundred pounds (P.39). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$450

2249

**Great Britain**, treasury note, one pound, N.K.Warren Fisher (1919) X1/35 No. 744237 (P.359a). *Split in top margin at centre fold, two staple holes top left, otherwise very fine.*

\$40



part

2246\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 2000 Millennium issue (P.29); ten pounds, 10th September 2002 (P.30); twenty pounds, 4th August 2004 (P.31a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2250

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, one pound, K.O.Peppiatt (1948-49), A 58B 517171/2 consecutive pair (P.369a). *Three folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2251

**Great Britain**, professionally framed collection of pre-decimal currency 1953-1971, features L.K.O'Brien five pounds (P.371), one pound (P.374a), ten shillings (P.373a), and mixed date coins from farthing to crown. *Some coins have slipped from their mounting holes in the frame, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.*

\$50

2252

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, ten shillings, 1966-1970 series, J.S.Fforde, D26N 769092/4 consecutive trio (P.373c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



2253

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, ten shillings (P.373c); one pound (P.374g); five pounds (P.375c) and ten pounds (P.376a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2254

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, one pound, 1970-77, 1981-84 (4) (P.374g, 377b [4]) (5); five pounds, 1980-87 (P.378c) (2); ten pounds, 1984-86 (P.379c); twenty pounds, 1981-84 (P.380c). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (9)

\$100

2255

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, J.S.Fforde (1966-70), five pounds, T68 162960 (P.375b); J.B.Page (1970-77), one pound, HZ17 652308/9 consecutive pair (P.374g) (2). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$50



part

2260\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, ten pounds (P.386a); twenty pounds (P.387a) and fifty pounds (P.388c). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180



part

2256\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, one pound (P.377b); five pounds (P.378f); ten pounds (P.379a); twenty pounds (P.380b) and fifty pounds (P.381a). *Uncirculated, the last illustrated*. (5)

\$380



part

2261\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, ten pounds (P.389d); twenty pounds (P.390a); five pounds (P.391d); twenty pounds (P.392a) and fifty pounds (P.393b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$190

2257

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, presentation folder set of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975, KR30 722805 and fifty pounds, issued March 1981, E30 722805, both G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 381c). *In folder of issue with certificate number 205, uncirculated*.

\$300

2258

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, five pounds (P.382c); ten pounds (P.383a) and twenty pounds (P.384b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



2259

**Great Britain**, Elizabeth II, Special Commemorative Issue, 1992, includes silver proof ten pence and ten new pence (S.PSS04) and new commemorative ten pounds banknote with first prefix, A01 002583 (P.383). *In plush presentation case with certificate 0117 of only 1,000 sets issued, uncirculated - FDC*.

\$150

2262\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds error note (1999 - 2003), signature M.Lowther, DA01 939915, missing right hand serial number (P.390a). *A 3mm tear in top margin, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$200





part

2263\*

**Guernsey**, The States of Guernsey, Elizabeth II, five pounds (1986) (P.56b); ten pounds (1995) (P.57a); twenty pounds (1996) (P.58a); fifty pounds (1994) (P.59); five pounds (2000) (P.60); twenty pounds (2012) (P.61). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$270

2264

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank, five dollars, undated (1967) S/F 5312896 (P.69), five hundred dollars, 1st January 1977, Z/Q 345537 (P.72d); The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars, 31st March 1980, 185011 Z (P.184f). *The first nearly very fine, the rest very fine.* (3)

\$170



2265\*

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1977, Z/Q 345511 (P.72d). *Very fine.*

\$150

2266

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st July 1913 (P.155b) No.1662115. *Edge splits on centre fold, one small spot of foxing at edge, otherwise fine.*

\$60

2267

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars 31st October 1973; 31st March 1975; 31st October 1972 and Chartered Bank, five dollars (2) (P.181f, e; 73a). *Last three very good, others extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

2268

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 21st May 1959, 12th February 1960, 1st September 1963, 1st July 1967 and 31st March 1978 (2) (P.182a [2], b, e, f[2]) (6); China, The Farmers Bank of China, five yuan, 1935 (P.458a); Taiwan, Bank of Taiwan, one and ten yuan, 1946 (P.1935, 1937). *Very good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$60

2269

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st March 1977, No PZ 456856/62, 68, 72, 75/93 (P.182h). *Three with centre folds, otherwise crisp uncirculated.* (28)

\$250

2270

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, Hong Kong, 31st March 1979 (P.182h). *Uncirculated.* (35)

\$150

2271

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st March 1983, H/59 556805/33 (P.182j) twenty nine consecutive notes. *Two with centre folds, otherwise crisp uncirculated.* (29)

\$250

2272

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, Hong Kong, 1st January 1985 (P.194a). *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$450



2273\*

**Hong Kong**, Mercantile Bank Limited, one hundred dollars, 16th April 1970, No. A497352 (P.244d; Ma.M17). *Three vertical folds, flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

2274

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936 and 1940-41) (P.312, 316); The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st July 1967 (P.182e), fifty and one hundred dollars, 1st January 1994 (P.202a, 203a); Bank of China, twenty dollars, 1st May 1994 (P.329a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$70



2275

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, one cent, five cents, ten cents, undated (1941) (P.313A, 314, 315a) (3), (1945) (P.321, 322, 323) (3), (1971-81) (P.325b) (2), (1961-65) (P.326, 327) (2); one dollar, (1936), 9.4.1949, 1.7.1959 (P.312, 324a, 324Ab) (3); Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1.6.1935 (P.172c) written in ink in watermark area in Chinese characters is Hong Kong (four times) on front and one dollar (4 times) on the back; five dollars, 31.10.1973 (P.181). *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$70

2276

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1959 (P.324Ab); one cent, five cents and ten cents, undated (1961-71) (P.325a, 326, 327); also Malaya and British Borneo, one dollar (P.1a). *The first four uncirculated, the last good fine.* (5)

\$50



2277\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), signature J.W.Kelly, E/98 370672 (P.14b; Jhun.2.1A). *Small tone spot bottom margin, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



2278\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, five rupees (1928-35), signature J.W.Kelly (1935), T/62 648080 (P.15b; Jhun.5.2). *Staple holes at left, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



2279\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature J.W.Kelly, S/22 976825 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$400



2280\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature J.W.Kelly, P/2 863035 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Staple hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$400



2281\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (1937) (P.18a) G/41 595296/7 consecutive pair. *The usual staple holes at left edge, smudge and tone marks at top right corner, centre fold, otherwise fresh uncirculated.* (2)

\$200





2282\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (issued 1943), signature C.D.Deshmukh, K89 880214/6 consecutive trio (P.18b; Jhun.3.2). *Staple holes at left, uncirculated. (3)*

\$250



2283\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (issued 1944), signature Deshmukh, N/94 413832 (P.18b; Jhun.3.2). *Staple holes at left, extremely fine.*

\$80



2284\*

**India**, The Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature C.D.Deshmukh, undated (issued 1943), Bombay, B/4 742958, watermark profile head (P.20b; Jhun.7.2A). *Two staple holes and spindle hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$300



2285\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature C.D.Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), F/48 082441 (P.24; Jhun.6.1). *Staple holes at left, uneven left margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



2286\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau (1950), C/80 716952 (P.37a; Jhun.4.1.2). *Staple holes at left, uneven top edge, flat, very fine.*

\$100



part

2287\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated issue (1962-67), P.C.Bhattacharyya, U/8 730118 (underprint A) H/18 634162/3 consecutive pair, P/50 648130 (underprint B) (P.cf39, Jun.4.4.1B). *Staple holes at left, nearly uncirculated, the pair illustrated. (4)*

\$100





2288\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, Second Series, one thousand rupees, undated (1975) (P.65a) A/3 099608/9 consecutive pair. *The usual staple holes at left edge, creasing at left side and centre fold, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,000



2289\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, one thousand rupees, (1975), Bombay, N.C.Sengupta signature, A/3 099612/3 consecutive pair (P.65a; Jhun.9.4.1). *Staple holes at left, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,000

2290

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, 2010, two bank bundles of one hundred notes with bundle wrappers for BRBNMPL - Mysore, 72B 042201/300 with red wrapper and 77B 311701 with black wrapper (P.-). *The end note of the first bundle with small stain spot at back edge, otherwise uncirculated. (200)*

\$50

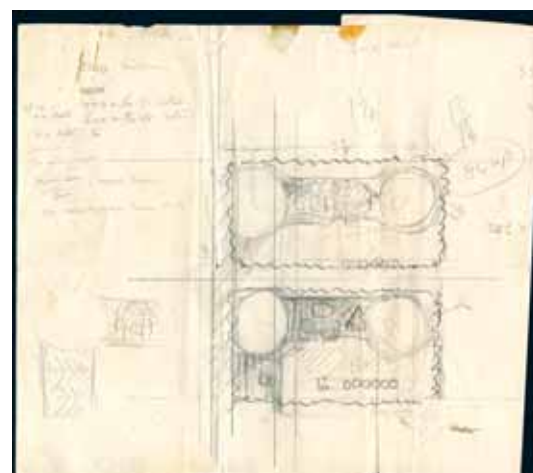
BRBNMPL stands for Bharatiya Reserve Bank Note Mudran Private Limited. The company manages two official note printing presses, one at Mysore in Karnataka and the other at Salboni in West Bengal.



2291\*

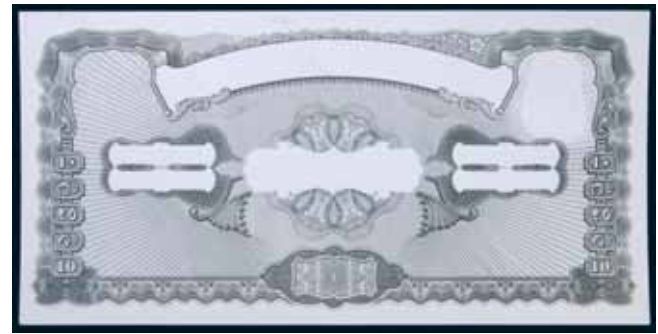
**India**, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1959), signature H.V.R.Iengar, Z/4 938277 'A' (P.R3; Jhun.12.3.1). *Staple holes at left, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



lot 2292 part





lot 2292 part

Ex William L.S. Barrett in 1985 (the second portion of the Archer Archive which was sold in two auctions in the UK, the first portion went from Barrett to the British Museum in 1984).



Henry Archer was a designer, artist and engraver at India's Currency Note Press (CNP) Nasik (Road) from 1928 to 1952. During this period he prepared preliminary sketches, essays, proofs and final designs for many of India's (and Hyderabad's) banknotes up to independence.

The collection contains sixty-eight items. Forty-five from The Reserve Bank of India, seventeen from Hyderabad and six items relating to the Currency Note Press. The Reserve Bank of India section contains fourteen George VI, black and white uniface photographs of proofs, from one rupee to one thousand rupees. The Hyderabad section contains twelve black and white uniface photographs of proofs from one rupee to one hundred rupees. The collection also contains several hand drawn preliminary sketches, handwritten memos, eight actual size and enlarged photographic portraits of George VI and thirteen design vignettes from various notes, of animals, dhows and the Ashoka Column.



The highlights include proposed front and back designs for a George VI two rupees eight annas and a one hundred rupees, with facing portrait of George VI and two elephants in the central vignette on the back (see Jhun. type 10.2, page 169 and type 10.3, page 170). The Hyderabad notes include front and back designs for a one rupee with signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (Jhun.2.1 - previously only reported), the back of the large size five rupees type which was never issued (Jhun.7.1R) plus a number of partly finished ten and one hundred rupees.

The earliest item in the collection is a large hand drawn preliminary pencil sketch of the front and back of a design for a one rupee with considerable additional information regarding size, number of sheets and number of notes. Both one rupee and two rupees eight annas are mentioned. Also a preliminary sketch for a one rupee made in 1935 (both signed by Archer at a later date). The latest are two different enlarged copies of the stylised Ashoka Pillar (Column) used for the Republic issues.

The following fourteen items are all Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white uniface photographs of printed proofs:

1-2 Two Rupees, portrait of George VI, facing left, J.B. Taylor signature. CNP Specimen logo at left. Front and back as final design for issued note (P.17a; Jhun.2.1).

3-4 Two rupees eight annas, portrait of George VI, facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left and J.B. Taylor signature. Eleven lines of Indian script on back. Proposed design, never issued (P.-; Jhun.10.2).

5-6 Five rupees, portrait of George VI facing, C.D. Deshmukh signature, front and back as final design for issued note (P.23; Jhun.4).

7 Ten rupees, back only with sailing dhow in centre as final design for issued note (P.24; Jhun.6.1R).

8-9 One hundred rupees, portrait of George VI facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left, J.B. Taylor signature, Calcutta top centre. Back with tiger in centre. Front and back as final design for issued note.

10-11 One hundred rupees, George VI facing portrait, C.D. Deshmukh signature. Back, two elephants in centre. These proposed designs were not issued (P.-; Jhun.10.3O, 10.3R) although a similar back design of the two elephants was used at a later stage on a Republic one hundred rupees (P.41; Jhun.7.1). The basic front design was also used with some changes (portrait of George VI replaced by Ashoka Pillar), some different titles and signature.

12 One thousand rupees, back with view of mountains. Back as final design for issued note (P.21; Jhun.8.1BR).

notes continue next page

part

2292\*

**India,** The Henry Archer Collection of designs for Indian and Hyderabad banknotes, 1928 - 1952, consisting of Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white, uniface photographs of proofs (14) for, one, two, two rupees eight annas, five, ten, one hundred (two types), and one thousand rupees, plus various vignettes and photos of George VI, animals, dhows, the Ashoka Column, hand drawn sketches and memos (31); Hyderabad, uniface black and white photographs of proofs (12) for one, five, ten, and one hundred rupees, plus photos of vignettes, memos (5), also black and white photographs of the pages from the inauguration ceremony brochure for the opening of the currency note press in 1928 (6). *Most photos of proofs show signs of being removed from a book or album, several small repairs, nearly all the other vignettes, photos and other items show no faults, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (68)

\$4,000



lot 2292 continued

13-14 One rupee, George VI, front and back uniface hand coloured essays, C.E. Jones signature. S. No. N/99 000000. Proposed colours have been hand written in the top and bottom margins on the front. The watermark of the King has been outlined by a series of dots - see (Jhun.10.1O, 10.1R) for a similar piece.

Other items include a large pencil sketch of the proposed layout for the George V 1935 rupee? or two rupees eight annas. The sketch shows front and back of a rough design S. No. Y/20 000000, surrounded by other small geometric designs and information relating to size (3-7/8" x 2-1/8") numbers to be printed (Rs.1/-, Rs.2/8), paper (numbers per sheet; numbers of sheets), numbers to be printed daily. Signed by Archer lower right at a later date. Both designs show two circles (left and right for the King's portrait and the watermark) with a crowned GRI cypher in the centre and serial number below on one design.

Another pencil sketch (265mm x 200mm) by Archer shows Two Indian Buck. The title to this sketch is 'Back of Rs 5'. At a later date, Archer has added the words 'In 1936/7 I made this pencil sketch at the London Zoo. When designing the Rs.5 in India I put these Indian Buck on the reverse, signed by Archer lower right. There is also a black and white photograph of the completed vignette. See (P.23; Jhun.4.2R) for the final design on the five rupees.

One of the memos addressed to the engraver(s) Archer and H.W. Barr, dated 10/9/34 is entitled 'Note Designs for Reserve Bank'. It stated 'Although not definitely settled that Reserve Bank will have their notes printed here, it is highly probable that they will, and that the C.N.P. will remain a Govt. of India concern acting in a close liaison with the bank. It is unlikely that the bank will employ an outsider to design their notes and we must therefore be prepared to produce designs at short notice.....' The memo goes on to state that the King's head would appear on the notes and that they should provide preliminary designs for 5, 10, 100, 1000 and 10,000 rupees during the next six months.

As an artist, engraver and designer, Archer was also involved in designing notes for Hyderabad, Ceylon, Nepal, Gulf Rupees, (Indian charity notes), probably Pakistan, Burma and the first post independence Indian issues.

#### HYDERABAD

Archer was involved in designing the Hyderabad notes produced at Nasik. The collection contains twelve black and white uniface photographs of proofs as follows:

1-2 One rupee, uniface front and back. With signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (1939). Type as (P.S271; Jhun.2.1). A note written by Archer at a later date states 'I made a memo then that the (this) Re1 (one rupee) was not issued, thus making this note extremely rare'. Jhunjunwalla states that it has been reported but not confirmed (page 294).

3 Five rupees (small size), front design (no under print) with signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right.

4 Five rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (P.S.273; Jhun.6.1).

5 Five rupees (large size), back type with design of five one rupee coins but no under print (similar to Jhun.7.1R).

6 Ten rupees, front design (no under print or tint) signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right.

7 Ten rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (P.S274; Jhun.9.1AO).

8 Ten rupees, front design, signature of Liaquat Jung (1945-1947), with CNP Specimen logo top right.

9 Ten rupees, back design. These two notes make up the final design as (P.S274; Jhun 9.4).

10 One hundred rupees, front design (no under print), signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-1941) with CNP Specimen logo to right.

11 One hundred rupees, front design (under print).

12 One hundred rupees, back design. These three notes (10, 11, 12) make up the final designs as (P.S275; Jhun.11.1).

Also in the Hyderabad collection is a hand written memo asking Archer to 'Pl(ease) come over and see me in CNP (Currency Note Printing) Office re Hyderabad notes. 11.15am', initialled (and dated) ??/6/36. Another memo (reduced photograph) states 'Please bring up to my S.P.I. office the proof of the Rs.10/- (ten rupees) Hyderabad note'. Initialled 4/6/5 (4-6-1935). On a black and white photograph of the Hyderabad coat of arms, Archer has written (later in life) 'Stylised coat of arms by (signed T.I. Archer)'.

In his old age, Archer wrote on small pieces of paper, additional descriptions and information about some of the items in the collection. These have been kept with the collection. A small photograph of a drawing (self portrait?) of a smiling Archer is included in the collection. He has added the words '1928-1952/T.I. Archer/Designer' in three lines. Jhunjunwalla refers to him as Henry Archer (page 168) although many of the memos etc appear to have the initials 'T.I. Archer'. The collection also contains a set of three charity notes (Kadi) with the portrait of Gandhi at right. All are signed 'Mr T.I. Archer' at lower left.

There are also black and white photographs of the cover and the next two pages of the special 'Inauguration Ceremony' brochure for the opening of the currency press on 14th April 1928. Also photographs of the special ten rupees specimen note that was included in the brochure.

Referring to the starting of the note printing press by Sir Nath Mitra, Archer states the banknote sheets 'were cut and given to guests - about 200 sheets'. On the photograph of the ten rupee he has written 'existing design from de la Rues from London 1928' There is also a photo (damaged) of Sir George Willis, the former Master, India Security Press.

Some of the uniface banknote proof designs have the word 'top' written in pencil on the back. Most of them show signs on the back of being removed from a book or photo album. The front of the two rupees has three letters written in blue crayon? and a small hole has been repaired. The front of the 100 rupees has a vertical tear on the right margin which has also been repaired on the back with tape. The front top left corner of the one rupee is missing due to its removal from a book. The back has been repaired with tape on the left margin. Most of the Hyderabad photos of proofs also show signs on the back of being removed from a book or album.

#### 2293

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, shipwreck recovered unprinted banknote paper sheets with watermark by Portals in England, one with watermark of crowned bust of George VI, two figure fives, and Reserve/Bank/of/India in centre, five across and ten down, the other has watermark of crowned bust of George VI and Ten Rupees/Reserve Bank/of/India/Ten Rupees in centre, five across and eight down. *Some paper loss around edges, surprisingly little water staining, as recovered.* (2 sheets)

\$200

The SS Breda was a Dutch cargo ship that was sunk in Scottish waters during WWII. Part of the cargo was watermarked banknote paper to be used for the printing of British Indian banknotes. Because of wartime secrecy, the banknote paper was not listed on the ship's manifest so it was about fifty years later before they were discovered. The majority of the recovered sheets were auctioned in London in 1993.

#### 2294

**Indonesia**, Republik Indonesia, one rupiah, 1954 (P.72) (3), one rupiah, and two and a half rupiah, 1961 (P.78 [48], 79 [10]) (58); Bank Indonesia, twenty five rupiah, and one thousand rupiah, 1958 (P.57 [30], 61) (31), five rupiah, 1959 (P.65) (33), ten rupiah, 1963 (P.89), twenty five rupiah, and one hundred rupiah, 1964 (P.95 [35], 108a) (36), two and a half rupiah, and fifty rupiah, 1968 (P.103a [2], 107a [2]) (4). *Many consecutive runs, some very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (166)

\$70

#### 2295

**Indonesia**, Irian Barat, Bank of Indonesia, ten rupiah, 1960 (P.R4). *Some foxing, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

#### 2296

**Indonesia**, Bank Indonesia, fifty rupiah, 1964 (P.96) (100) JAV 025002/73, 77/93, 97/107. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$50

#### 2297

**Indonesia**, Bank Indonesia, fifty rupiah, 1964 (P.96) JAV 025210/25, 231/314, LBP 008783/4, 787/8, 793/6 all consecutive runs. *Uncirculated.* (108)

\$50



2298

**Indonesia**, Bank Indonesia, twenty thousand rupiah, 1995 (P.135a) includes one bank wrapped bundle of one hundred and other loose notes. *Fine - very fine*. (162)

\$300

2299

**Iran**, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Good fine/fine*.

\$100

2300

**Iran**, Bank Markazi Iran, twenty rials (1953) (P.60), another (1954) (P.65); one hundred rials (1963) (P.77) and five hundred rials (1981) (P.128). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

2301

**Iran**, Central Bank of Islamic Republic of Iran, two thousand rials (P.141j). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$30

2302

**Iran**, Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, ten thousand rials, undated (1992 -) (11) (P.146c [2] consecutive pair, P.146f [9] includes four consecutive pairs); twenty thousand rials, undated (2004-5) (P.147) (6) all consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$120

2303

**Iraq**, Central Bank of Iraq, twenty five dinars, (1986), portrait of S.Hussein on front, (P.73). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (100)

\$80



2304\*

**Ireland**, Bank of Ireland, one pound, 24 Nov. 1909, Dublin, uniface red and black on white, number G/95 50490, Hibernias and Medusa Heads type, printed signature of W(illiam) H(aughton) Baskin, (P.74 unlisted date, Blake and Callaway BA 65a unlisted date but of this type). *Very fine and extremely rare, an unlisted date*.

\$600

This note with the prefix G/95 has no link to the Blake & Callaway listing BA 65a which commences with H/18. The G series is only known for G/14 for the BA 54 type. That is this note comes between the two listed numbers.

2305

**Ireland**, Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 1982-87 (P.70c), five pounds, 1982-87 (P.71c), ten pounds, 1978-81 (P.72a), twenty pounds, 1983-86 (P.73b). *The five pounds with ink smudge on back, otherwise very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$100

2306

**Ireland**, Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, C.McCarthy, 25th November 2006, five pounds, GB119346/50 five consecutive (P.339) George Best commemorative issue in commemorative folder. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

2307\*

**Isle of Man**, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound (1972) (P.29a); fifty new pence (1979) (P.33a); one pound (1979) (P.34a); one pound (1983) (P.38a) and fifty pounds (1983) (P.39). *Uncirculated, the last illustrated*. (5)

\$190



part

2308\*

**Isle of Man**, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound (2009) (P.40c); five pounds, undated (P.41b); ten pounds (2011) (P.44) and twenty pounds (2007) (P.45). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$80



2309\*

**Italy**, Banca d'Italia, five hundred lire, 31 March 1943, T8 084344 (P.69). *Very fine*.

\$150



## WORLD BANKNOTES

2310

**Japan**, Bank of Japan, 1950-58 issues, five thousand yen, ten thousand yen (P.93b, 94b) (2); 1963-69 issues, five hundred yen (3), one thousand yen (3) (P.95b [3], 96b [3]) (6). *High face value, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

2311

**Japanese Invasion Money (JIM)**, a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated.* (108)

\$120

2312

**Japanese Invasion Money (JIM)**, a wide selection from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated.* (88)

\$90



2313\*

**Jersey**, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1963) D921460 (P.8a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



2314\*

**Jersey**, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1972) A349874 (P.10a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

2315

**Jersey**, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, one pound (1985) (P.11b); five pounds (1976) (P.12a); one pound (1989) (P.15a); twenty pounds (1989) (P.18a); ten pounds (1993) (P.22a); one pound, 50th Anniversary of Liberation, 9th May 1995 (P.25a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



part

2316\*

**Jersey**, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, 2000 issue, one pound (P.26b); five pounds (P.27a); ten pounds (P.28a); twenty pounds (P.29a) and fifty pounds (P.30a); also one pound, 800th Anniversary, 2004 (P.31). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$170



part

2317\*

**Jersey**, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, 2010 issue, one pound (P.32a); five pounds (P.33a); ten pounds (P.34a); twenty pounds (P.35a) and fifty pounds (P.36a); also one hundred pounds, Diamond Jubilee, 2012 (P.37). *Uncirculated, the last two illustrated.* (6)

\$250

2318

**Kenya**, Central Bank of Kenya, twenty shillings, 1st July 1968 (P.3c), another 12th December 1974 (P.13a); one hundred shillings, 1st July 1969 (2), 1st July 1971 (3), 1st July 1976 (P.10a, b, 14c). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100





2319\*  
**Latvia**, Latvijas Bankas (Bank of Latvia), five hundred latu, 1929 A069,317 (P.19a). *Very fine and scarce.*  
 \$400

2320  
**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten cents, 15th August 1940, 1st July 1941 (P.2, 8) (2); one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.11) (5); Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953 (P.2a). *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)  
 \$100



2321\*  
**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/28 205001, 3 (P.2a) close pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$500



2322\*  
**Malaysia**, Bank Negara Malaysia, fifty ringgit, undated (2001) (P.43d) FB9444655/7 three consecutive and FB9444659, 661, 664, the first three notes with simultan design only on front, intaglio printing phase missing. *Uncirculated.* (6)  
 \$1,000



2323\*  
**Malta**, Central Bank of Malta, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1967 (1968), A/10 525044 (P.29a). *Virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$100

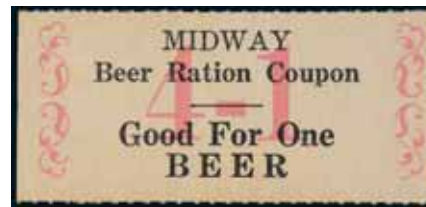


2324\*  
**Malta**, Central Bank of Malta, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1967 (1968), A/6 765009 (P.30a). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$150



2325\*  
**Mauritius**, The Government of Mauritius, five rupees, undated (1930) C862040 (P.21). *Crisp, folds, some light foxing along bottom edge, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*  
 \$250





2330\*

**Midway Islands**, Midway, Beer Ration Coupon, Good For One Beer, with pink underprint, 4-1. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



part

2331\*

**New Hebrides**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, five hundred francs, undated (1979), N.1 01226911/5, a run of five consecutive (P.19). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$220

2326\*

**Mauritius**, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, 1967 issue, five rupees (P.30c); ten rupees (P.31c); twenty five rupees (P.32b) and fifty rupees (P.33c). *Uncirculated, the last two illustrated.* (4)

\$250

2327

**Mauritius**, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five, ten and fifty rupees, undated (1967) (P.30b, 31c, 33c). *Fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$60

2332

**New Hebrides**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, five hundred francs, undated (1979), N.1 01213938/9, consecutive pair (P.19). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$80



part

2333\*

**New Hebrides**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one thousand francs, undated, N.1 01244231/34, a consecutive run of four and N.1 01244236 (P.20). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$300

2328\*

**Mauritius**, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, twenty five rupees, replacement note, undated (1967) Z/1 028844 (P.32b). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

2329

**Mauritius**, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (C.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees, the word dollars and the 'S' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *A rare early Mauritius cheque, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2334

**New Hebrides**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one hundred francs, undated, O.1 01366778/9, consecutive pair (P.189). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



2335

**Nigeria**, Central Bank of Nigeria, one pound, 15th September 1958 (P.4a) (12), also 1968 issue (P.12a). *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$50

2336

**Nigeria**, Central Bank of Nigeria, twenty naira, 2005 (P.26j) W/56 140101/92 ninety two consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (92)

\$100



2337\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, set of two, five and ten kina, undated (1975) first prefixes AAA 096502, HAA 052211, NAA 142853, each hand signed by Bill Stevens, the note designer (P.1-3). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Together with a personal typed letter from Goroka dated 28 April 1975, stating that the three notes are "personally autographed by the designer of the notes - Bill Stevens. Although he has a European name, he is Papua New Guinean, 18 years old."



2338\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1975) no serial numbers, Specimen No. 0176 at bottom right on front, SPECIMEN in red diagonally twice on front and back, NO VALUE in red both sides (P.3). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



2339\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s) SAA 000000, printed SPECIMEN No.0070 in red at front right bottom corner and NO VALUE in red on front and back as well as SPECIMEN in outline between two diagonal lines, twice, all in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2340\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s) SCC 370001, printed SPECIMEN No.0143 in red at front right bottom corner and NO VALUE in red on front and back as well as SPECIMEN in outline between two diagonal lines, twice, all in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2341

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina uncut pairs, 1985, 1991, 2000 and 2008 (P.5, 12, 15, -). *Uncirculated.* (4 pairs)

\$60

2342

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, undated (1981) ADT 880216/315, an original bundle of one hundred consecutive notes (P.5a). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300





2343\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1988) (P.9as) PNG 000000, printed SPECIMEN No.0136 in red at front right bottom corner and NO VALUE in red on front and back as well as SPECIMEN in outline between two diagonal lines, twice, all in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2344

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (1988), NDE 990011/121 broken runs of twenty notes (P.9c). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

2345

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (1989) an original bundle of one hundred consecutive notes SBZ 545501/600 (P.10a). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$800



2346\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (2002) (P.10es) CA02 000000, printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2347\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) (P.11s) HTT 000000, printed SPECIMEN 0152 in red at front right top corner and SPECIMEN in red on back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2348

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, undated (2002), an original pack of one hundred notes AB02 932901/933000 (P.13e). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400



2349\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, Silver Jubilee of Bank of Papua and New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1998) (P.17s) AA 000000 (SJ XXV), printed SPECIMEN No.0135 in red at front right bottom corner and small SPECIMEN in red on back. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2350\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008 commemorative issue, BPNG0001487 and ZZZZ0001487 (P.-). *A regular and same numbered replacement note, uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$250



2351\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 35th Anniversary of Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (2008) (P.-) BPNG0000000, printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2352

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 35th Anniversary of Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2008) (P.36) BPNG 0000426/59 twenty notes in broken runs. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

2353

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 35th Anniversary of Bank of Papua New Guinea, one hundred kina, undated (2008) (P.37a) BPNG 0030911/20 ten consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

2354

**Philippines**, WWII guerilla currency, Province of Negros Oriental, one and two pesos, blue and grey intaglio print versions of each Nos. A 72, A1845, A12834, A12568, (P.S654-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus*. (4)

\$150

2355

**Philippines**, WWII guerilla currency, Province of Negros Oriental, one and two pesos, blue and grey intaglio print versions of each Nos. A 87, A1846, A12879, A12584, (P.S654-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus*. (4)

\$150



2356\*

**Philippines**, Bangko Sentral Ng Pilipinas, two thousand piso, Inauguration of Joseph Estrada as President of Philippines and Centennial of First Republic, 1998, JE 007995 (P.189). *With certificate of issue, uncirculated*.

\$90

2357

**Poland**, People's Republic, Polish National Bank, fifty zlotych, 1 December 1988 (P.142c), bank pack of one hundred notes in original bank wrapper. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$50

2358

**Portugal**, Banco de Portugal, twenty escudos, 26 May 1964 (P.167a) (3) BC 01226, BN 55151, 57 (P.167b) (5) BFG 35518, BTS 63841, CHP 59409, CPQ 79166, DXM 49538; 13 September 1978 (P.176a) (5); 4 October 1978 (8) includes consecutive pairs ACV000934/5 and BPH043353/4. *The first three and the last thirteen with light centre fold uncirculated, the rest uncirculated*. (21)

\$100

2359

**Portugal**, Banco de Portugal, fifty escudos, 28 February 1964 (P.168) (10); 28 May 1968 (P.174a) (2); 1 February 1980 (P.174b) (7) includes consecutive pair ASG 47711/2. *Centre fold uncirculated - uncirculated*. (19)

\$90

2360

**Portugal**, Banco de Portugal, one hundred escudos, 30 November 1965 (P.169a) (8); 2 September 1980 (P.178a) (4) includes consecutive pair MF 51848/9; 4 June 1985 (P.178e) (9) includes consecutive trios DSB 58938/40 and 58973/5. *One P169a with a few spots of foxing, otherwise mostly centre fold uncirculated*. (21)

\$180

2361

**Portugal**, Banco de Portugal, five hundred escudos, 25 January 1966 (P.170) (2) GRX 12490, JCZ 16337. *Centre fold uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

2362

**Portugal**, Banco de Portugal, one thousand escudos, 7 November 2000 (P.188d) includes consecutive pair 9B4882461/2; two thousand escudos, 1 February 1996 (P.189b) (3) includes consecutive pair A68769403/4. *The last pair with folds and the other P189b with a few light spots of foxing, otherwise uncirculated*. (6)

\$160



2363\*

**Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 11 November 1964 (P.24a) H/6 162686 and 998618. *Folds, crisp, fresh, very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$200



2364\*

**Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, one pound, 14th October 1968, K/31 928185 (P.28a). *Uncirculated*.

\$200





2365\*

**Rhodesia and Nyasaland**, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 28th December 1960, X/61 359243 (P.21b). *Very good and rare.*

\$150



part

2368\*

**Scotland**, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, one, ten and twenty pounds, 1972 issues (P.336a, 338a, 340a). *Very fine, the last scarce.* (3)

\$300



part

2366\*

**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence (1979) (P.5a); one pound (1976) (P.6a); five pounds (1981) (P.7b); ten pounds (1985) (P.8b). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$190



2370\*

**Seychelles**, The Government of Seychelles, five rupees, undated (1936) (P.3c). *Some light water staining and a small rust mark, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

2367\*

**St Helena**, Government of St. Helena, Elizabeth II, one pound (1981) (P.9a); twenty pounds (1986) (P.10a); five pounds (1998) (P.11a); ten pounds (2004) (P.12a); twenty pounds (2004) (P.13a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



2371\*

**Seychelles**, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, five rupees, 1st January 1968, A/1 340534 (P.14a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



2372

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (1998) (P.36 (10) AB000875/84 ten consecutive; twenty five rupees, undated (1998) (P.37) AA001878/87 ten consecutive. *A few P36 issues with minor partial fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

2373

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, fifty rupees, undated (1998) (P.38) all AA prefix including AA020378/9 consecutive pair. *A few with minor crease, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

2374

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, one hundred rupees, undated (1998) (P.39) AA142228/37 ten consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

2375

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, one hundred rupees, undated (2001) (2, signatures Norman Weber and Francis Chang Leng) (P.40a, 40b) (2), undated (2011) (P.43, low serial numbers AF000010, AH000010, AL000010, all with matching number 10. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2376

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (2005) (P.New) AF000801/900 one hundred consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

See lot 2377 for matching numbers but different prefix.

2377

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (2005) (P.New) AG000801/900 one hundred consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

See lot 2376 for matching numbers but different prefix.

2378

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (2005) (P.New) AF000011/100 ninety consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (90)

\$200

See lot 2379 for matching numbers but different prefix.

2379

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (2005) (P.New) AG000011/100 ninety consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (90)

\$200

See lot 2378 for matching numbers but different prefix.

2380

**Seychelles**, Central Bank of Seychelles, ten rupees, undated (2005) (P.New) (10) AG777830/9 ten consecutive; twenty five rupees, undated (2005) (P.New) (10) AD777830/9 ten consecutive, both issues with matching numbers. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

2381

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar (P.1a, b, d[2], 9[4], 18a) (9); two dollars (P.28); five dollars (P.2c, 10[4], 19[2]) (7); ten dollars (P.3a, d[2], 20[2]) (5), twenty dollars (P.12) (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$100



part

2382\*

**Solomon Islands**, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, 1977 issue, two, five and ten dollars (P.5a - 7a); twenty dollars (1980) (P.8a); Central Bank of Solomon Islands, ten and twenty dollars, 1984 issue (P.11a, 12a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

2383

**Solomon Islands**, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, undated (1986) issues in consecutive trios, ten dollars (3) B/3 238181/3, twenty dollars (3) B/1 897081/3, fifty dollars (3) B/1 000781/3 (P.15a, 16a, 17a). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

2384

**South Africa**, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 1 September 1947 (P.82d) E/42 184,567. *Many heavy folds and creases, very good and scarce.*

\$50





part

2385\*

**South Africa**, South African Reserve Bank, one rand to two hundred rand, a virtually complete collection of issues from 1961 to 2013, includes (P.102a, b, 103a, b, 104a, b, 105a, b, 106a, b, 107a, b, 108A (illustrated), 108, 109a, b, 110a, b, 111a, b, c (illustrated), 112a, b, c, 113a, b, c, 114a, b, c, 115a, b, 116a, b, 117a, b, 118a, b, c, d, e, 119a, b (illustrated), c, d, e, 120a, b, c, d, e, 121a, b, c, d, e, 122a, b, 123a, b, 124a, b, 125a, b, c, x (illustrated), 126a, b, 127a, b, 128a, b, 129a, b, 130a, b, 131a, b, 132a, b, 133a, 134a, 135a, 136a, 137a). *Very fine - uncirculated, most uncirculated, all in individual collector's descriptive holders.* (85)

\$1,500

2386

**Sweden**, Riksbens Standers Wexel-Banco, 1802-1834 issue, sixteen schillingar, issued 25 May 1825, (P.A95d). *Many tears and some toning, several holes, otherwise fair - good and rare.*

\$40

Ex H.Owsinski Collection.

2387

**Switzerland**, Schweizerische Nationalbank, five hundred francs, Bern and Zurich, 5 Januar 1970, 6P09154 (P.52h). *Flattened of folds, 12mm tear front left bottom margin to design, good fine.*

\$100



2388\*

**Switzerland**, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand francs, Bern and Zurich, 5 Januar 1970, 4P13621 (P.52j). *Bright, crisp note, flattened of folds, good extremely fine.*

\$600

2389

**Switzerland**, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand francs, Bern and Zurich, 10 Februar 1971, 5D14734 (P.52j). *Bright, crisp note, flattened of centre fold, slightly soiled top margin, extremely fine.*

\$500

2390

**Tahiti**, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-mer, one thousand francs, undated (1985) and five thousand francs (1982/4) (P.27d, 28c). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$50

2391

**Thailand**, five hundred baht, undated (1996), 50B 93306 (P.101); sixty baht, 1987 commemorative (P.93a); fifty baht, 2000 commemorative (P.105); one hundred baht, 2002 commemorative (P.110). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

2392

**Trinidad & Tobago**, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, Elizabeth II, one dollar (1964) N/2 905985 (P.26c). *Uncirculated.*

\$40

2393

**USA**, one dollar (P.416D1); series 1999 ten dollar star notes (24); series 2001 five dollar star notes (11); series 2003A one dollar star note; series 2003 two dollars (22). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$450



2394

**USA**, Military Payment Certificates, series 641 (1965-8), five, ten, twenty five, fifty cents, one, five and ten dollars; series 681 (1969-70) five cents to ten dollars as before (P.M57-60, M79-81). *Fine - good very fine*. (14)

\$100



2395\*

**Western Samoa**, Territory of Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, (Legal tender in Western Samoa by the Authority of the New Zealand Government), ten shillings, second issue, December, 10 1957, No. 215755 (P.7c). *Crisp paper, nearly fine*.

\$150

2396

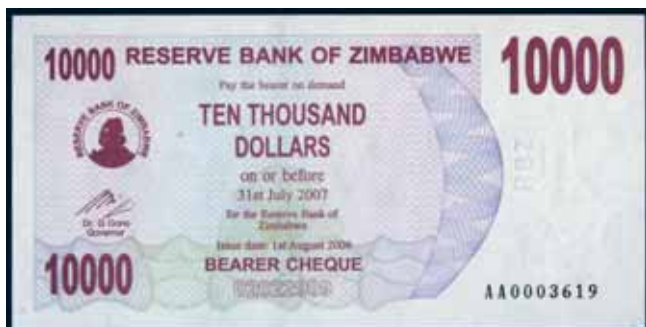
**Yemen**, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars (1965) (P.4a) (7); ten dinars (1967) (P.5) (4). *Very good - good very fine*. (11)

\$50

2397

**Zimbabwe**, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, one cent to one hundred trillion dollars, all different, an extensive collection ranging from 1980 to 2009. *Uncirculated, all in individual holders, some with collector's descriptions*. (70)

\$200



2398\*

**Zimbabwe**, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, 1st August 2006, ten thousand, AA 0003619 and one hundred thousand dollars, AA 0002615 (P.46a, 48a). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$120

2399

**World banknotes**, with some duplication, including Afghanistan, five hundred Afghanis (3) (P.52); Albania, Algeria, Angola, Bolivia, Burundi, Cambodia, China/Puppet/Military, Cuba, twenty pesos, 1971 (P.105a, 105s). *Mostly - uncirculated*. (1019)

\$1,250

2400

**World banknotes**, Argentina, Austria, Brazil, China, Fiji, two dollars (P.109a [42]); Germany, Hong Kong, twenty dollars, 1993 (P.201a); one hundred dollars, 1985 (P.194a); Mexico, Russia, Scotland, Serbia, Switzerland, twenty francs, 1971 (P.46s); Thailand, Timor, Vietnam. *Good - uncirculated*. (803)

\$600

2401

**World banknotes**, mostly 1920s - 1960s, high face value, noted US\$25 including five silver certificates, Commonwealth of Australia (NSW) Postal Note 046030 for twenty cents, issued at Canberra, ACT 5MY1966, all details blank, also WWI wartime souvenir of a French town of Bethune one franc, 17 April 1916, on the back is written, 'Since writing I have thought of this as the only kind of souvenir I could send under the circumstances/Sincerely yours Jack McInnes'. *Poor - very fine*. (approx 80)

\$50

2402

**World banknotes**, mostly British and USA, noted better items, France, ten francs, 3.3.1966 (P.147a); Great Britain, one pound, 1962-66 (P.373b); New Zealand, two dollars, R.N.Fleming 1967-68 (P.164a). *In brown album, good - extremely fine*. (21)

\$60

2403

**World banknotes**, an accumulation of various denominations from Brunei, ten ringgit (P.24); China, Cuba, Germany, Hong Kong, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st march 1980 (P.182) (14); Japan, Macau, Banca Da China, twenty patacas, 1996 (P.91) (29); New Zealand, Scotland, one pound (P.157d) (8); Thailand. *Good - uncirculated*. (300)

\$220

2404

**World banknotes**, from Cambodia - USA, noted Bhutan, one ngultrum, (1974) (P.1); several Cambodian and Laotian issues (many Unc) (8); Great Britain, five pounds (1962-66) (P.374c), South Korea, ten thousand won, 2000 (P.52), various other world notes (13). *Very good - uncirculated*. (24)

\$50

2405

**World banknotes**, Canada, Elizabeth II, one dollar Ottawa 1954 (P.74); Great Britain, one pound, J.B.Page (P.374g); USA, two dollars, 1976 (P.461); Australia one dollar (R.75) (4), five dollars AA17 (R.214). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$50

2406

**World banknotes**, including Cuba, Germany, Japan, Kenya, one hundred shillings (P.18); Korea, Laos, Latvia, fifty latu (P.20); Libya, ten dinars (P.56); Macau, twenty patacas (P.66a [20]); Madagascar, Malawi, Mongolia, Morocco, Thailand, Tonga, Zambia. *Good - uncirculated*. (680)

\$400



2407

**World banknotes**, Nepal, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Russia, one thousand ruble (P.S.712), five thousand ruble (P.S.761c); Senegal (P.706Kg), Serbia, Singapore, South Africa, five rand (P.119c); two rand (P.119d); Spain, twenty five centisimos (P.96d); Sri Lanka, one thousand rupees, 2004 (P.120 [4]); Surinam, Switzerland, Timor, Turkey, Ukraine, twenty karbowanez, 1942 (P.53); South Vietnam, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia. *Good - uncirculated.* (748)

\$1,250

2408

**World banknotes**, a varied collection strong in Asian issues, noted Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, one hundred rupees, 26.10.1970 (P.78), other world issues, overall high face value of British, New Zealand, Singapore and USA. *In a red note album, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 115)

\$250

2409

**World banknotes**, assorted issues and denominations, including Ecuador, French Indo China, five piastres (P.49b, 55c); one piastre (P.54e); Germany, POW Camps; Great Britain, Hong Kong, twenty dollars (P.284b); Hungary (P.144e); Indonesia, Iran, ten thousand rials (P.146); Iraq, ten dinars (P.65); twenty five dinars (P.66); Japan, ten yen (P.56). *Good - uncirculated.* (431)

\$550

2410

**World banknotes**, a huge selection from WWII to about 1990 but mostly post 1970, also a replica set of five Hawaiian currency notes from 1883. *In packets with descriptions, some fine - very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (approx 260)

\$250

2411

**World banknotes**, Egypt, one pound, 1975 (P.44), twenty five piastres (P.57) (3), fifty piastres, (P.58) (3); Germany, one thousand mark, 21 April 1910 (P.44); Tibet, one hundred srang, (undated) 1942-59 (P.11). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$50

2412

**World banknotes**, a wide selection, including, Egypt, Thailand, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Japan, Kenya, Italy, Indonesia, Malaya, Malaysia, New Caledonia, Nepal, New Zealand, Philippines, Singapore and Zambia. *Housed in a black four ring binder, poor - uncirculated.* (190)

\$160

2413

**World banknotes**, small collection of mainly British Commonwealth issues, noted Fiji, two shillings, 1st January 1942 (P.50a), Rhodesia, five pounds, 10 November 1964 (P.26a), Syria, one livre, 1 September 1939 (P.40), various other issues including some German inflation reichsbanknotes 1920-23 and Treasury Certificates (2 consecutive) for five million mark with all interest payment vouchers intact, and a British Postal Order for two shillings and sixpence issued 29Mar1962 with counterfoil attached. *In dark blue Hagner system folder, poor - extremely fine.* (59)

\$150

2414

**World banknotes**, France, Banque de France, fifty francs, 2.10.1975 (P.148e), ten francs, 1.7.1976 (P.150c); Germany, Federal Republic, Deutsch Bundesbank, twenty deutsche mark, 2 January 1970 (P.32); Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars, 31 March 1982 (P.184h); Netherlands, Netherland Bank, ten gulden, 25.4.1968 scarce o in bullseye issue (P.91a), five gulden, 28.3.1973 (P.95a); Sri Lanka, Central Bank of Ceylon, 26.3.1979 issues, five rupees (P.84a) (4) includes consecutive pair, fifty rupees (P.87a). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

2415

**World banknotes**, France, Banque de France, ten francs, 3.7.1975 (P.150b), twenty francs, 1987, 1990, 1995, 1997 (4) (P.151b, d, h, I [4]) (7), fifty francs, 1993 (2), 1994 (P.157b) (3), one hundred francs, 1989, 1991, 1994 (2), 1997 (5), 1998 (P.154b, f, h [2], 158 [6]) (10); Syria, Central Bank of Syria, five hundred pounds, AH1413 (1992) (P.105f) (2). *Fine - very fine.* (23)

\$100

2416

**World military currency**, Great Britain, 1943 British Military Authority issues, one shilling - one pound (12); Italy, one - ten lire, Series 1943 and 1943A (8); USA, five - fifty cents, series 661, 681 (7), 692 (9). *Good - extremely fine.* (37)

\$100

2417

**World banknotes**, an assortment from 1920s to c1980s, includes some JIM issues, Great Britain five pounds, one pound (3) and ten shillings, and USA silver certificate one dollar, 1957. *Stored in two paper money albums, poor - uncirculated.* (127)

\$70

2418

**World banknotes**, Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dolalrs, 1st January 1992 (2) (P.193c); Nepal, Kingdom of Nepal, ND (1951) ten mohru (7) (P.7); Malaysia, Bank Negara, ND (1996-99) two ringgit (P.40) full prefix set, AA-AZ plus ZA replacement (2 sets) - no AI or AO issued. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$320

2419

**World banknotes**, small collection heavy in South American issues, noted Jason Islands, fifty pence - twenty pounds set of five (1979) and also notgeld issue for Germany, State of Altona, ten mark, 28 October 1918. *In black banknote album, the last note punch hole cancelled, overall fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$60

2420

**World banknotes**, New Caledonia, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1975) (P.18c); Turkmenistan, Central Bank of Turkmenistan, one thousand manat, 1995 (P.8) (40). *Fine - extremely fine.* (41)

\$100

2421

**World banknotes**, including New Caledonia, one thousand francs, 1944; Japan (13, including five one thousand yen). *In three albums, fair - uncirculated.* (90)

\$150

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



2422

**World banknotes**, a wide selection including New Caledonia, Albania, Spain, Germany, Greece, Poland, Hungary, Italy, Russia and Tahiti. *Housed in a black album, very good - uncirculated.* (90)

\$140

2423

**World**, an accumulation including Scotland, Union Bank of Scotland, pound 1st August 1940; Bank of England pound Peppiatt, others mostly European a few scarce; together with political notes. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$100

2424

**World banknotes**, includes West African States, Senegal (1959-65) five hundred francs (P.702Ki), one thousand francs (P.703Kg, 703Ki) (2), general issue one hundred francs (undated, signatures P.2b); Yemen Peoples Democratic Republic, five dinars (P.8b); Brunei, ten ringit, 1976 (P.8a); also China, Bank of China, proof back of ten yuan, Hankow (American Banknote Co. archives) large part missing (P.53g); New Caledonia, Burma, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Australia, ten shillings (R.17) (3). *Poor - uncirculated.* (32)

\$200

2425

**World banknotes**, Great Historic Banknotes of the World collection, 1795-1980s, including USA Civil War issue, many uncirculated. *In album of issue, fine - uncirculated.* (74)

\$200

2426

**World banknotes**, all different, a wide selection. *Uncirculated.* (87)

\$200

2427

**World banknotes**, all different, a wide selection. *Uncirculated.* (93)

\$160

2428

**World banknotes**, a wide selection, mostly different. *Mostly uncirculated.* (64)

\$140

2429

**World banknotes**, a wide selection, including a few 'funny money'. *Poor - uncirculated.* (116)

\$70

2430

**World postal notes**, New Zealand, ten cents, Milford Sound, 26-8-1975; fifty cents, Papakura? 7-3-1974; one dollar, Papakura?, 7-3-1974; Great Britain postal orders, George V, one shilling, Hove, Sussex; Elizabeth II, three shillings, 3-10-1967, Stamshaw, Portsmouth; two pounds, date not clear; ten pounds 13-1-1983 (with additional 'Bank of England Swansea' stamp); Canada, postal money order receipt (2). *First four with tape stains, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### DECIMAL ISSUES



2431\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 900461/2 (R.71) first serial prefix and consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated or better.* (2)

\$750

2432

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76a pair, 76b high and low serials, 76C, 77 trio, 78 run of 5, DPS single). *The second good very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

2433

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) AKD 462501/600 (R.73) bundle of one hundred notes with Reserve Bank wrapper stamped 2 Jun 1969. *With teller flick marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,750

2434

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CJL 858826/30 five consecutive (R.76a) (5); Knight/Stone (1979) CPK 575528 first prefix (R.77F), DHF 464199 (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DHF 464200/2 consecutive trio (R.78) (3). *The R77 issues with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

2435

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) EYE 315664/763 (R.77) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

2436

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJD 656758/857 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

2437

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (59) includes DJG 433368/417 fifty consecutive, (R.78L) (2) DPS 823517 and 827,660. *The fifty consecutive notes uncirculated, the rest with folds and or creases, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (61)

\$140



2438

**One and two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAL (R.71), FAV (R.81). *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

2439

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (2), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (5); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) (2), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401). *Good - extremely fine*. (14)

\$100

2440

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson to twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), duplicates of the collection in lot 2495, AAA R.71, BAA R.73 (3), CAA R.76a, DAA R.77 (2), EAA R.409a, FAA R.81, GAA R.83, HAA R.84, JAA R.86c, KAA R.88 single and run of 4, LAA R.89 (2), MAA R.312, PAA R.207, QAA R.209b, RAA R.412 three, includes 666999, TAA R.304 (5). *Fine - uncirculated*. (30)

\$500

2441

**One dollar - ten dollars**, includes one dollar (R.71, 73 [3], 74 [2], 76a, 76c [3], 77 [5], 78) (16); two dollars (R.83 [4], 85, 86b, 86c [3], 88 [2]) (11); five dollars (R.204 [2], 206a [2], 206b, 206c) (6); ten dollars (R.301 [7] includes SAP 458008/10 consecutive trio, 302, 304 [2], 305 [2], 306a, 306b, 310b [2]) (17)); also includes world notes, Canada, one dollar, 1954 (P.75d), Netherlands Indies, five gulden, 1943 (P.113a) and two JIM notes. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (53)

\$300

2442

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (2); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (6); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (18); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (7); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (32) includes last prefix issue DPS 555115; also ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17). *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (66)

\$90



lot 2334 part



part

2443\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) a thematic collection of AA numbered notes, from AAA (R.71 pair) to ZAA (R.608) in alphabetical order in a Lighthouse album as follows: AAA R.71 pair, AAA R.413i trio, AAA R.415i trio, BAA R.73, CAA R.76a, DAA R.77, EAA R.409a, FAA R.81, FAA R.515a pair, GAA R.83, HAA R.84 pair, JAA R.86cc two pairs, KAA R.88 (2), LAA R.89, MAA R.312 pair, NAA R.202, PAA R.207, QAA R.209b, RAA R.412 pair RAA 279999/280000, SAA R.301, TAA R.304 single and pair, UAA R.308, VAA R.407a single and pair, WAA R.512, XAA R.401, YAA R.505, ZAA R.608, includes all seven first prefixes. *Uncirculated and rare, an interesting collection*. (46)

\$6,000





part

2444\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), collection of paper decimals 1966-1990 with a Fraser/Cole (1991) fifty dollars and polymer ten dollars, 1988 (3) (R.71-76a, 76b pair, 76c, 77; 81-88, 202-209a (25); 212; 301-312 [includes 310, 310a, 310b]; 401-409b, 411, 412; 506a-509b, 511, 512, 609, 612). *In a Lighthouse album, the R402 with flattened centre fold, otherwise all uncirculated.* (72)

\$3,500

2445

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGE 766872 (R.72); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GRF 152719 (R.83) both last prefixes. *Good fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2446

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) AJS, AKR, AKS, AYV (R.73); two dollars, GED (2), GFV, GGJ, GHA, GKA, GNQ, FRR, FSJ, FSU (4), FTJ (2) (R.83); five dollars (1969) NCV, NDB, NEC, NED, NGS, NDN, NEN (2), NET, NFJ, NFS, NGR (R.203). *Fine - good very fine.* (31)

\$150

2447

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKY (R.74), Johnston/Stone (1982) DPP (R.78); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 82 (R.214i); Fraser/Evans (1995) ED 95 (R.217a); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) HK 97 Hong Kong hand over (Mc \$5GF 4). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

2448

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), (1974), Knight/Wheeler (1976), Johnston/Stone (1982) (3) (R.74, 75, 76a, 78 [3]) (6); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), Phillips/Wheeler (1972), (1974), Johnston/Stone (1985) (11) (R.83, 84, 85, 89 [11]) (14); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.204, 207) (2); ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (3), Knight/Stone (1979) gothic (R.304 [3], 307a) (4); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (2) one a first prefix XAA 916181, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic side thread (R.401, 401F, 404, 407a) (4); fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.508). *One R78 poor, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$250

2449

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 456761/2 (R.76b) consecutive pair of test notes; two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FKL 067401 (R.82); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NFY pair (R.203); ten dollars Coombs/Randall (1967) SED (R.302). *The last flat, nearly uncirculated, others flat uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

2450

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread (R.76c) (10) includes CJV 93884/8 five consecutive, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.78) (5) includes DDZ 856484/6 three consecutive; two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89) (11) includes LNQ 930221/30 ten consecutive; also ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) Bicentenary folder AA 08 074510 (McD \$10 GF1). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$70

2451

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread (R.76c) (2) consecutive pair CLP 877998/9, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (4) DNL 826581/4 four consecutive; two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread (R.86c) (6) including JBP 605886/90 five consecutive, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) (17) includes JFD 496740, 42/57 sixteen consecutive, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89) (3); twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.408) cutting error with serial number sitting on bottom edge; also Mozambique, Banco de Moçambique, one hundred escudos, 27 March 1961 (P.109). *A few fine but mostly with centre fold, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (34)

\$100

2452

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (50), two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89) (4), many consecutive runs. *The first good very fine, the rest mostly with centrefold, a few with tone spots, otherwise mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (55)

\$100

2453

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHC, D, E 278753 (R.78) consecutive prefixes with matching number; two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KAF/G 635772/3 consecutive prefixes with matching consecutive numbers (R.88). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$50



2454

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (7) includes DLU 813993/7 consecutive 5; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (2) one of these in a Clean n'Shine 'Here's Your Last Minted \$2 Note' holder; five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) (R.220b) DH 03 659364 and (2005) (R.220c) CI 05 271077; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release (R.310b) (2). *One two dollar very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$60

2455

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHC 278603/4, DLA 373210/9 consecutive two and ten (R.78) (12); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JVN 673546/7 consecutive pair (R.87) (2), Johnston/Stone (1983) KAG 635509/10 consecutive pair (R.88) (2); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PEH 712701, PHF 868048/9 consecutive pair (R.208) (3), Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 05 805231 (R.214); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) UBN 648005/6 consecutive pair, UXU 801870 (R.308) (3), Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial first release AB 11 963518 (R.310a). *The ten dollars UXU is good very fine, the Bicentennial note with crease otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (24)

\$200



2456\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 000800 (R.81) first serial prefix with very low number. *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750



2457\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 186005 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600



2458\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 852752 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600



2459\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 852783/4 first serial prefix, consecutive pair (R.81F). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,500

2460

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81, 82, 83 pair, 89 run of 5 and LQG single). *The 86a good very fine, others uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

2461

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (18) includes radar number FFV 258852 (see five dollars with same radar number in lot 2470) and also scarce first prefix FAA 810387 (corner missing), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) (4), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (32), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (35), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) (2), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) 33 includes LLB 930721/30 ten consecutive and LLU 127817/30 fourteen consecutive. *Poor - uncirculated.* (125)

\$400

2462

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HBJ 353782 (R.84); Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread JBJ 350400, JDF 624140 (R.86c) (2). *The last with very light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2463

**Two dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread HUR 576711, JAE 652938, 945/6 consecutive pair (R.86c) (4); Knight/Stone (1979) JGP 725877, JHD 691432/3 consecutive pair (R.87) (3); Johnston/Stone (1983) KAG 993357, KFC 835513/4 consecutive pair (R.88) (3); Johnston/Fraser (1985) KYQ 743936/8 consecutive trio (R.89) (3). *A few with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

2464

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGG 608351/3 three consecutive and LGJ 608054/100 forty seven consecutive (R.89), the last run all with small white printing defect at top above U of Australia. *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$150

2465

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFB 112292/391 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

2466

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.82, 83) (2); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (2), Knight/Stone (1979) OCRB TXT 812986 last prefix (R.303 [2], 307bL) (3); twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), Phillips/Randall (1968) (2) (R.402, 403 [2]); also a small number of world notes mostly JIM (15, one damaged) . *Poor - very fine.* (24)

\$230

2467

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (4) includes consecutive pair LKQ 926257/8; five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1983) OCRB (R.209a) (3), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (3), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release (R.310b) (4). *A few uncirculated but mostly with a fold or some creases, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

2468

**Two dollars - fifty dollars**, fifty dollars off centred at top WNB 424035 Fraser/Cole; various ten dollars Fraser/Cole (2), Fraser/Higgins, Johnston/Fraser 1988 undated (4); five dollars Johnston/Fraser (2), Fraser/Cole (3); two dollars (2), one dollar. *Very good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$150



2469\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 323601/2 (R.202) first serial prefix and a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

2470

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) (7); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203) (30) includes radar number NEJ 258852 (see two dollars with same radar number in lot 2461); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (27); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208); Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB (R.209a), Gothic (R.209b) (2); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) (2); Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (4). *Very good - good very fine.* (74)

\$440

2471

**Five dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread NSG 563215 R.206a); Knight/Stone (1979) NXR 940088 (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) PGT 676039 (R.208); Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB PLV 920601 (R.209a); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFG 736504/6 consecutive trio, 736509 (R.212) (4); Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 73 601983, 646368 (R.214) (2); Fraser/Evans (1995) BD 95 842859 (R.217a); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DE 01 431378 (R.219). *The last with creases, otherwise extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

2472

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB QER 608243/58 sixteen consecutive (R.209a). *Small foxing mark on back top right corner of all and first note with small top left corner fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

2473

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB QER 478054/81 twenty eight consecutive (R.209a). *Some notes with small amount of foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (28)

\$170

2474

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB QER 478083/133 fifty one consecutive (R.209a). *Some notes with small amount of foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (51)

\$320

2475

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB QER 608262/345 eighty four consecutive (R.209a). *Some notes with small amount of foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (84)

\$520

2476

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985), QAB 809601/5, five consecutive Gothic serials (R.209b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

2477

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDY 177154/93 forty consecutive including repeater number 177177 (R.212). *The first and last notes with some corner creasing or folding at corners and along edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (40)

\$250

2478

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKR 888888 rare solid number (R.213). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2479

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKU, in consecutive runs 368516/22, 719/21, 732/41, 747/56, 772/81, 783/92 (R.213). *Centre bends, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (50)

\$300



2480

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 19 739841, pale green serials, last serial prefix, (R.214iL). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



2481\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 19 821111/2, pale green serials, consecutive pair of last serial prefix, (R.214iL). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

2482

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) to Stevens/Parkinson (2012), seven signature varieties (R.214, 216, 218a, 219, 220a, 221a, 222a). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$120

2483

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) BB95 705695/714 (R.217) twenty consecutive, also R209a, 217, 219 (2). *Mostly uncirculated*. (24)

\$150

2484

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) test notes AP, AQ, AW, AX, AY, AZ 97 998 622 six prefixes with same number (R.218bTi). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$350

2485

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 127477/9, 481/4, 486/8 first prefix issues, four consecutive and two consecutive trios (R.219F). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2486

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, GC01 368628/37, ten consecutive notes (R.219). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$160

2487

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 127811-127994 bank bundle of one hundred first prefix notes with many breaks (R.219F). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$750

2488

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) to Stevens/Parkinson (2012), four consecutive pairs (R.219, 220a, 221a, 222a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100



part

2489\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Stevens/Henry (2007) and ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Stevens/Henry (2007), all in Lighthouse album with uncut pairs (2) and folders (3) for five dollars and uncut pairs in folders (8) for ten dollars, virtually complete with pairs and some runs up to ten, sold with owner's check list of serials and includes AB/10 R310a, 310b, AB/33 R.30a (2), AB/57 R.310b. *The R302 only very fine, others mostly uncirculated*. (166)

\$2,000

2490

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB (16), Gothic (5) (R.209a, 209b) (21), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (5), several consecutive runs; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309a) (2), (1988) Bicentennial second release (R.310b), Fraser/Cole (1991) with plate letter (R.313a). *The five dollars mostly centre fold uncirculated, the rest very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (30)

\$200

2491

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKS 232297, QPB 705269 (R.213) (2), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial first release AB 23 949640/9 ten consecutive (R.310a) (10). *The first two with centre folds otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated*. (14)

\$270

2492

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) DM 98, (2001) EF 01 (R.218c, 219) (2); ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CM 97 (R.318b); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AH 96 (R.416c); fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CI 98 (R.518b); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) GJ 96 (R.616); also ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial folder issue AA 00 066560 first prefix (McD \$10 GF2). *The last scarce, uncirculated, the rest very fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$250

2493

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 886502 (R.301) first prefix. *Good fine*.

\$50

2494

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAT, SAX (5), SAY (4), SBE (2), SBH, SBQ (2), SBR (5), SBU (4), SBX (2) (R.301). *Fine - good very fine*. (26)

\$300

2495

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) (2); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302) (22); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304) (2). *A few with edge tears, very good - extremely fine*. (27)

\$320



2496

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEB 521766/70 five consecutive (R.302). *Centre fold uncirculated.* (5)

\$700

2497

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEB 521703/9 seven consecutive (R.302). *Centre fold uncirculated.* (7)

\$1,000

2498

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEB 691149, SEU 278878, SDT 208213, SDU 961464, SES 030088, 081463, 081867 (R.302). *Centre fold and other crease or creases, one with two small tears at top edge, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

2499

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SES 081051/4 four consecutive, 081160/3 four consecutive, 295087/8 consecutive pair (R.302). *Centre fold and other crease, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$800

2500

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, TEV 541040 (R.306a). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2501

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, TEV 541038/9 consecutive pair (R.306a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$240

2502

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread TNH 565683 (R.306b); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UEK 329861, UUL 138290 (R.309) (2); Fraser/Higgins (1990) UZR 048498 (R.312); Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial first release AB 12 935981/4 four consecutive (R.310a) (4), second release AB 17 161837, AB 33 642610, AB 37 727380 (R.310b) (3); Fraser/Evans (1993) DC 93 350322 (R.316a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

2503

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, first printing, first serial prefix AB 10 943988/9, 993 (R.310a) consecutive pair and single. *Corner fold on the last, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2504\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, first printing, last serial prefix, consecutive pair AB 33 938 137/8 (R.310a). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

2505

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18 963894/898 (R.310a) consecutive run of five first release notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$160

2506

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 57 986889 last prefix (R.310bL). *Creases, very fine.*

\$200

2507

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary second release AB 57 796158 last prefix (R.310bL). *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$100



2508\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 10 516605/6 first prefix consecutive pair (R.310bF). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2509

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 013051; AB 10 471389 (R.310b) first serial prefixes of second release. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2510

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 857658/60 (R.3310b) consecutive trio of first serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

2511

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemoratives, AB10/46, 59, 62; AB/57 801632 (R.310b) three first prefix and one last prefix second releases. *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2512

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Johnston (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 31 470897/906 ten consecutive (R.310b). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2513

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MKQ 709484/500; MKR 709001/4 (R.313) runs of 16 and 4. *Centre bend, nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$250



2514

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AB 13 (R.310a); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) (2); world notes for Great Britain, one pound, 1970-77 (P.374g), Nepal, five rupees, undated (1987-) (P.30a) (4 Unc), Russia, one hundred rubles, 1993 (P.254). *Fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$60



2515\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 334287 (R.401F) first serial prefix. *Flat, uncirculated*.

\$250

2516

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XBN 025006 (R.401); Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic side thread XVF 766155 (R.407a); Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB VYS 224272 (R.409a); Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXD 662839/40 consecutive pair (R.411) (2); Fraser/Higgins (1990) EZY 941577 (R.412); Fraser/Cole (1991) RJV 094312 (R.413); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) GB 97 801789 last 1997 dated prefix (R.418aL). *The first nearly very fine, the rest mostly with light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (8)

\$250

2517

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAB 917231/50; XAD 438451/60 (R.401) consecutive runs of twenty and ten notes. *All notes with centre fold, extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (30)

\$750

2518

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 933270 (R.401F) first prefix; XAF 222881/90; XAF 222892/97; XAG 022925/32; XAH 093562/70; XAH 212898/99 (R.401) single, consecutive pair and runs of ten, nine, eight and five notes. *With centre folds, very fine - good extremely fine*. (35)

\$900



2519\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 677217 (R.402). *Uncirculated*.

\$750



2520\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 133364 (R.402F), first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$600



2521\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 772832 (R.402F), first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$600

2522

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 451889 (R.402). *Nearly uncirculated or better*.

\$500

2523

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 404797 (R.402). *Good extremely fine*.

\$500

2524

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 798151 (R.402). *Good extremely fine*.

\$500



2525\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 594063 (R.402). *Good extremely fine*.

\$500





2526\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 659579 (R.402). *Good extremely fine*.

\$500

2527

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 886968 (R.402). *Good extremely fine*.

\$500



2528\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 999673 (R.402). *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

2529

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 200768, XBR 759531 (R.402). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$750



2530\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 239545/9, a run of five notes (R.402). *Good extremely fine or better*. (5)

\$2,500

2531

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGN 752782 (R.404), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB EEZ 724336, ESF 743142/51 ten consecutive, ETK 791270/6 seven consecutive (R.409a) (18). *The first two very fine and extremely fine, the rest centre fold and handling creases, otherwise uncirculated*. (19)

\$300

2532

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XHP 778512, XHP 859834/38 (R.405) single note and consecutive run of five. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

2533

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XQU 447550 (R.406a), XTY 531087 (R.406b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2534

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) VGE 123901/2 (R.407b) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2535

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) VEV 425130, XYA 051470/73 (R.407b) single note and consecutive run of four. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$350

2536

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) VKA 877169/71 consecutive trio (R.408). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$280

2537

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1982) VGD 940391/2 (R.408) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2538

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) VKF 304542/3 consecutive pair (R.408) (2), Fraser/Evans (1994) EF 94 841643 (R.416a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

2539

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKF 087517 (R.409b). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2540

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EVP 650310/4, EXU 633567/8, EXP 630839, EXP 630858 (R.411) two single notes, consecutive pair and run of five notes. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$550

2541

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) REN 601953/62 (R.412) consecutive run of ten notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$300



2542

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) REN 601901/52 (R.412) consecutive run of fifty two notes. *With teller flick mark, nearly uncirculated.* (52)

\$1,250

2543

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) EYQ 625508, RCV 503225, REN 601881/2, RDB 647349/51 (R.412), two single notes, a consecutive pair and a consecutive run of three notes; Johnston/Fraser (1985) EFU 240679 (R.409a); Fraser/Cole (1991) RPD 690690/1 (R.413) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$320

2544

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) RKE 452800/3, RVE 801260/63 (R.413) consecutive runs of four notes (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

2545

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADC 820324/5, ACY 805041/43 (R.415) consecutive pair and run of four notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

2546

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) GD 94 773750, GM 94 374618, HH 94 872302, CA 94 990265/66, FA 94 259792/93, DD 94 660985/87 (R.416) three single notes, consecutive pairs (2) and run of three. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

2547

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) AA 97 187563/64 (R.419aF) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2548

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) JA 02 651643/4 consecutive pair (R.420a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

2549

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 049565/67 (R.420a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$110

2550

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 003407, AA 02 008484, AA 02 225312, AA 02 049572/73 (R.420a) first prefix notes. Three single notes and a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

2551

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CC 02 303590/94, JB 02 713918/21 (R.420a) consecutive runs of five and four notes. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$270

2552

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GD 02 396699/700, GF 02 274061/62, GH 02 085509/10, KE 02 421423/24, KJ 02 899208/09 (R.420a) all consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

2553

**Twenty - fifty dollars**, includes twenty dollars (R.401 [7], 403 [3], 405, 406a, 406b [4], 407a [2]) (18); fifty dollars (R.505, 505F) (2) includes first prefix YAA 536214. *Fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$600

2554

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Stevens/Henry (2007); fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Stevens/Henry (2007) and one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Stevens/Henry (2007), includes XAA and YAA, R.409b (uncirculated), VG 95 (2) (R.516a) CS test note (R.616), CF (R.618), includes two folders. *All in red Lighthouse album, sold with owner's check list of serials, fine - uncirculated.* (135)

\$5,000

2555

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413) (3), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415) (5) some consecutive; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515) (4); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.609) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$700



2556\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 000307 (R.505F) first prefix note from the archives of Note Printing Australia. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2557\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 000859 (R.505F) first prefix note from the archives of Note Printing Australia. *Uncirculated.*

\$500





2558\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 239319 (R.505aF) first prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$400

2559

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 560935/6 (R.505aF) first prefix, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$750

2560

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 591950/1 (R.505aF) first prefix, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$750

2561

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 906879/80 (R.505aF) first prefix, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$750

2562

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 906881/2 (R.505aF) first prefix, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$750



2563\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 913775/6 (R.505) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$750

2564

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 560943/6 (R.505aF) first prefix, run of four notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,500

2565

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 560949/52 (R.505aF) first prefix, run of four notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,500

2566

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 849787/9 (R.505aF) first prefix, run of three notes. *Nearly extremely fine*, tape marks in corners of each note and pencil notation on first note. (3)

\$300

2567

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YGR 671357 (R.507); Johnston/Stone (1983) YKF 286759 (R.508); Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYN 939409 (R.511). *The second with minute top edge crease, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

2568

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) YJC 448292/3 consecutive pair (R.508). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2569

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YXH 9975004 (R.509b) last prefix; Fraser/Higgins (1990) WCF 470874 (R.512); Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 996270 (R.515) last prefix. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2570

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) YNQ (R.508), Johnston/Fraser (1985) YSU, YSX, YSY (R.509a) (3); YUE (2) YVA (R.509b) first two are first prefix Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYE (R.511); Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZF, YZL, WAT, WBD (R.512). *Centre folds, fine - good very fine*. (12)

\$750

2571

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) fourteen different prefixes (R.513) (15); Fraser/Evans (1993) WRR, WSA (R.515) (2). *Centre folds, fine - good very fine*. (17)

\$850

2572

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) CJ, DL, HG, HI, JA, LG, MH, NF, OB, QA, QL, RB, TG (R.516a). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$850

2573

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA/95 and VG/95 (R.516) first and last prefixes. *Fine*. (2)

\$120

2574

**Fifty dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) AA/97 402756 (R.518aF) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$180

2575

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) EB 98 316061, FF 98 662917 (R.518b). *Second note with light centre fold, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2576

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) BF 03 081304 (R.520a); (2004) AA 04 020885 (R.520bF) first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$130



2577

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 189843/4 (R.608) consecutive pair, first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$400

2578

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 002602/04 (R.608) consecutive trio, first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$450

2579

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 814363/65 (R.608) consecutive trio, first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$450

2580

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 150466, 472211, 483085, (R.608) all first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$400

2581

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984), ZAJ 074065 (R.608); Papua New Guinea notes for two, AAA, five HAC and ten kina NAA, P.1a, 2a, 3a). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)  
\$120

2582

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAJ 048388, ZAX 613160/1 consecutive pair (R.608). *A few light handling marks, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)  
\$380

2583

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) mostly different prefixes, includes ZAP pair (R.688) (21); Johnston/Fraser (1985) mostly different prefixes (R.609) (17); Fraser/Higgins (1990) five different prefixes (R.612) (5); Fraser/Cole (1991) three different prefixes (R.613) (3). *Centre folds, fair - good very fine*. (46)  
\$4,500

2584

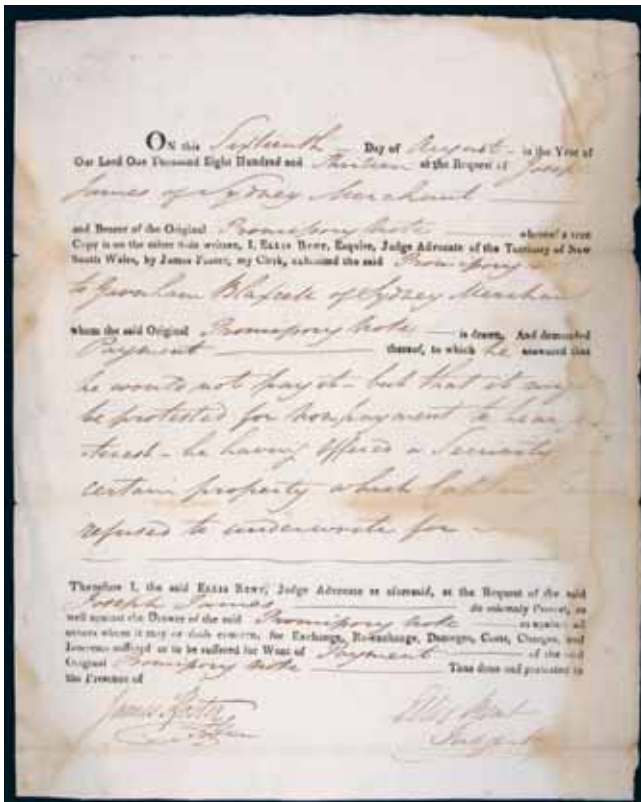
**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) AA 99 914671 first 1999 prefix (R.618bF); Stevens/Henry (2010) AA 10 009877 first 2010 prefix (R.621bF). *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$300



## Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

### AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

#### PROMISSORY NOTES



2585\*

**New South Wales**, Bill of Exchange, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 13th 1812 two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James merchant, on or before 24th September 1812, accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 4169).



2586\*

**Blaxcell**, Garnham, No (43) Sydney, (5 Novr) 181(4) 2s. 6d. GB 2s. 6d. On demand, I promise to pay the Bearer, the Sum of Two Shillings and Six pence, Currency. G. Blaxcell. 2s. 6d. (G. Blaxcell) second type form on ribbed watermarked paper, (this note mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.17). *Top left corner missing, otherwise good body to paper, good fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2986) and previously Sale 89 (lot 1906) the W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection.

#### Outstanding and Unpublished Sydney Promissory Note



2587\*

**Foster**, Samuel, Commercial currency note for two shillings and sixpence, payable in sterling on demand, Samuel Foster, Sydney, June 9 1815, No 47, (type for 5/- illustrated Vort Ronald Colonial Currency. p.26). *A full note in exceptional condition probably one of finest known Colonial notes, apparently unique for this denomination, nearly extremely fine and of greatest rarity.*

\$9,000





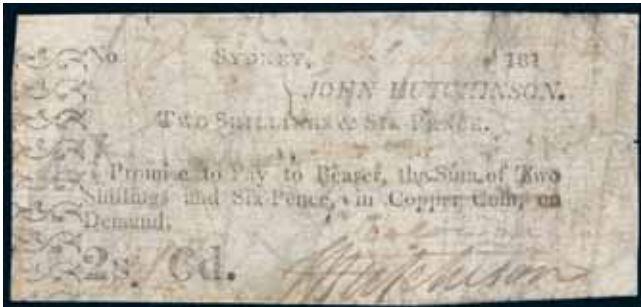
2588\*

**Hutchinson, John**, No (uncertain) Sydney, (month uncertain) 181(3) Promissory note, one shilling, I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of Two Shillings and Six-Pence, in Copper Coin, on Demand. 1s. (signed J.Hutchison) (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.27). *Stuck down on thick paper otherwise fair and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2950) from Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Hutchinson was transported for forgery and acquired a ticket of leave from Governor Macquarie. Later, in partnership with Simeon Lord, Hutchinson issued promissory notes 1813, later appearing 1830 in Hobart Town.



2589\*

**Hutchinson, John**, No (78) Sydney, (April) 181(3) John Hutchinson, Promissory note, Two shillings & Six-Pence, I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of Two Shillings and Six-Pence, in Copper Coin, on Demand. The last four words ruled out and and Colonial written in. 2s. 6d. Watermarked ribbed paper (signed J.Hutchison) (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.28). *Pin holes otherwise a faint very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2951) and Stewart Burton Collection, sold by Downies (Sale 157, lot 151, 24 August 1982).



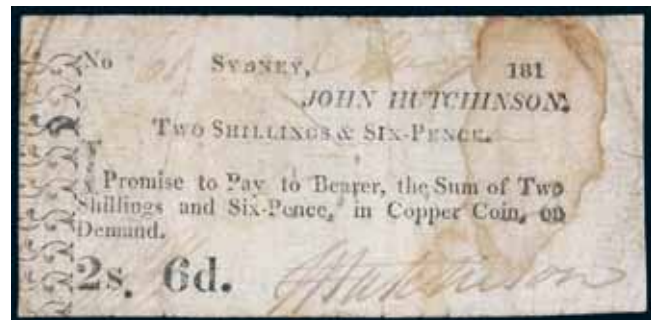
lot 2590

2590\*

**Hutchinson, John**, No(59) Sydney, (May 1st) 181 (3) John Hutchinson. Two shillings & Six-Pence. I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of Two Shillings and Six-Pence, in Copper Coin, on Demand. The last four words ruled out and and currency written in. 2s. 6d. Watermarked ribbed paper (J. Hutchison), (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.28). *Minor pin holes and edge tears, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2978) and Sale 89 (lot 1898) the W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection.



2591\*

**Hutchinson, John**, No(61) Sydney, (May) 181(3) John Hutchinson, Promissory note, Two shillings & Six-Pence, I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of Two Shillings and Six-Pence, in Copper Coin, on Demand. 2s. 6d. Watermarked ribbed paper (signed J.Hutchison) (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.28). *Stain on right, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4595), Sale 71 (lot 2822) the John Pettit Collection, previously sold Sale 38 (lot 2783).



2592\*

**Jenkins, William**, No ( ) Sydney (12) 18(12) W.Jenkins. I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of Nine Pence on Demand, in ( ) 9d (Wm Jenkins) (MVR type AW, **this note** mentioned and illustrated in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.31), on watermarked ribbed paper. *In tatters but set with backing paper, cut high showing guide to bottom of ornament border of preceding note, poor but previously unknown for this denomination, believed to be unique.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2971) and Sale 89 (lot 1886) the W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection.

Backing paper has script ink writing (top of a letter?) 29th July 1807 Court opened Masses Hold J (?).





2593\*

**Jenkins, William.** No (12) Sydney, (uncertain month) 181 (2). W.Jenkins I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of One Shilling, on Demand (in currency) 1s. (Wm.Jenkins) (Percy Marks p.128) (MVR.type BW, **this note** mentioned and illustrated in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.30). *Fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2820), Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 2779) and Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 236). The note issue is weak in the spelling of Jenkins name.

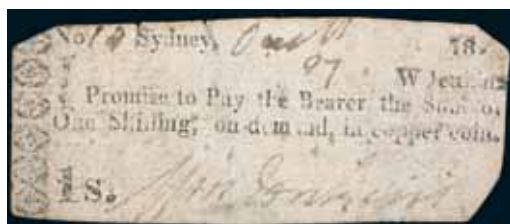


2596\*

**Jenkins, William.** No (27) Sydney, (April 29) 18(12) Wm. Jenkins. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of TWO SHILLING and SIXPENCE, in copper coin, on demand. 2s. 6d. (Wm. Jenkins) (Percy Marks p.128 noted this **this specimen** with error shilling instead of shillings) (MVR type BWm, (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.36), on watermarked ribbed paper. *Has been torn through vertically and repaired with backing paper stuck on, otherwise very good and very rare, this variety unique.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2972) and previously Sale 89 (lot 1891) from the W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection.



2594\*

**Jenkins, William.** No (12) Sydney (Dec 27) 18(12) W.Jenkins I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of One shilling, on demand, in copper coin. 1s. (Wm Jenkins) (MVR type AW, (**this note** illustrated and mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.32), on watermarked ribbed paper. *Three corners cut almost round, pin holes, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2969) and Sale 89 (lot 1889) the W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection.

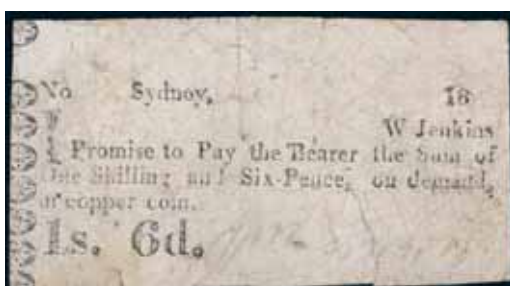


2597\*

**Jenkins, William.** No(14) Sydney, (July 14) 18(12) W.Jenkins. I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of Two Shillings and Six-Pence, on demand, in copper coin 2s. 6d. (Wm Jenkins), (MVR type AW, (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.36), on thin watermarked ribbed paper. *Minute pin holes, hinged backing, otherwise full and fine, very rare, the number, day and month uncertain.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2973) and previously Sale 89 (lot 1892) from the W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection.



2595\*

**Jenkins, William.** No (24) Sydney, (July? 15) 18(12) W Jenkins I Promise to Pay the Bearer the Sum of One Shilling and Six-Pence, on demand, in copper coin. 1s. 6d. on watermarked ribbed paper. (Wm Jenkins) (MVR type AW, **this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes, p.35). *Pin holes and repaired tear bottom edge, cut high showing start of border for preceding note, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2970) and Sale 89 (lot 1890) the W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection.





2598\*

**Jenkins, William.** No (17) Sydney (July 17) 18(12) W. Jenkins. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the sum of Two Shillings and Six-pence, on demand, in copper coin. 2s. 6d. (Wm Jenkins) (MVR type AW, with guide line vertically between ornaments and text see MVR figure 22 similar for a shilling note, on watermarked ribbed paper, **this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.36). *Minute "pin holes" and two bottom edge tears on fold lines and tear in left edge, otherwise a full note nearly fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2974) and previously Sale 89 (lot 1893) from the W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection.



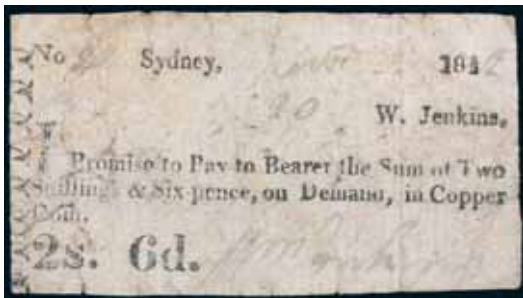
2600\*

**Kinsela, Enoch.** No (68#) Sydney, (23 April) 181 (3) Enoch Kinsela. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of one shilling, Currency, on Demand. 1s. (III En Kinsela) watermarked ribbed paper (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.38). *Frail but full, faded, otherwise good and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2981) and Sale 89 (lot 1901) the W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection.

Backing paper has script ink writing (top of a letter?) 29th July 1807 Court opened Masses Hold J (?).



2599\*

**Jenkins, William,** No(20) Sydney, (Nov) 181(3) William Jenkins, Promissory note, Two shillings & Six-Pence, I Promise to Pay to Bearer, the Sum of Two Shillings & Six-Pence, on Demand in Copper Coin. 2s. 6d. Watermarked, (signed Wm Jenkins) (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.36). *Good fine and very rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4594), Sale 71 (lot 2821) the John Pettit Collection, previously sold Sale 38 (lot 2781).



2601\*

**Kinsela, Enoch.** No (9#) Sydney. (13 April) 181 (3) Enoch Kinsela. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the Sum of One Shilling & Six pence, Currency, on Demand. 1s. 6d. (III En Kinsela) on watermarked ribbed paper, (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.40). *Considerable pin holes, otherwise full good fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2985) and from the W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Sale 89, lot 1905).





2602\*

**Kinsela, Enoch.** No (11#) Sydney, (5 April) 181 (3) Enoch Kinsela. I Promise to Pay to Bearer the sum of One shilling & Six pence, Currency, on Demand. 1s. 6d. (signed III En Kinsela, **this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.40). *Frail, large holes, paper as previous, very full on left, good and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2970) and Sale 89 (lot 1890) the W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection.



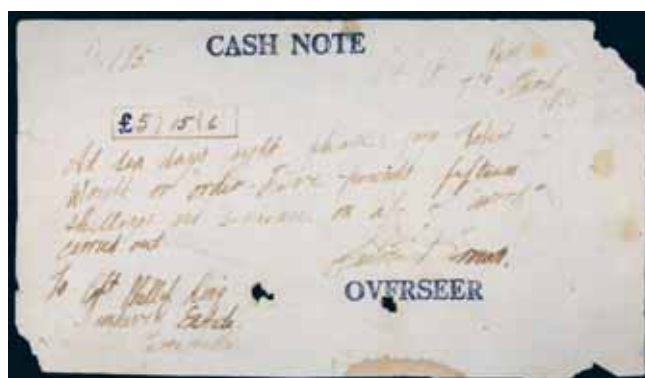
2604\*

**Bank of Australia,** Lottery Ticket, issued in Sydney Oct. 19, 1848, and drawn on Jan 1, 1849, No. 3208, in the Equitable Plan of Partition of the properties of the Bank of Australia, made out to William Henry Breton per J. Blaxland, signed by four Directors and printed on 'SYDNEY BANKING COMPANY' watermarked paper, imprint on lower right of 'H.C. Jervis Sc.', endorsed on the back by 'J.Blaxland'. *Centre hole and thirteen other holes, many folds and creases, nearly fine, very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77, (Lot 2779), Sale 57 (Lot 3332) and Sale 56 (lot 3053).

The Bank of Australia was established by John Macarthur and business associates on 8th June 1826. After a healthy start the bank failed on 2nd March 1843. The liquidation of the Bank of Australia resulted in the remaining assets of the bank being disposed of by lottery. Plans for a second lottery in April, 1849 were objected to by the government and it did not take place.

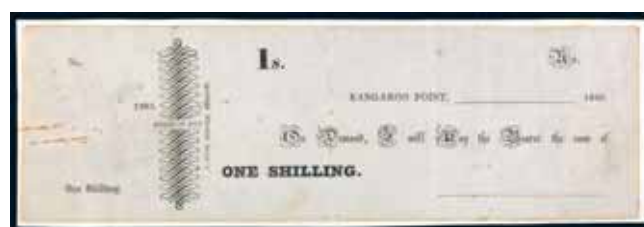


2603\*

**Capt. Phillip King,** CASH NOTE for £5/15/6 No 185 issued from the OVERSEER Andrew Brown at Essington Park 7th March 1834 to Robert Wright for work carried out, payable by Capt Phillip King, Dunheved Estate via Parramatta. *Two large holes and three corners damaged or torn away, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2831).



2605\*

**Promissory note,** (New South Wales - later Queensland) Moreton Bay, Kangaroo Point, one shilling-1849 unused, imprint 'J.Swan, Printer, Brisbane'; size 198mm x 63mm, black print on light green paper (Percy Marks p.140, **this note** mentioned and illustrated in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.37). *Stuck to backing paper, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3017) and Sale 89 (lot 1922) the W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, previously Dr. G.H.Abbott and E.Wills Collections, from D.Raymond, circa 1947.

Illustrated in the Report of the ANS in 1919 by Percy Marks.





2606\*

**Government House**, Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land Police Fund, Edward Foord Bromley, Treasurer of the Police Fund, Government police fund bill, £5.5.0, April 21 1821 (year 182 printed), No.167, to E.F.Bromley, hand signed by Lt. Governor William Sorell, black on white, watermarked paper with crude Britannia with shield on waves in oval on side, with additional four horizontal lines. *Tatty with pieces missing, fair, but extremely rare.*

\$9,000

Notes issued by the New South Wales Police Fund are well known (see W.J.Mira, The Note Issues of the Colonial Police Fund of New South Wales 1810-1824, 1979 [1990]), but issues from Van Diemen's Land are only noted by Mira (Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829 etc.), on p.58, but these had never previously been described and illustrated.

Edward Foord Bromley (1777-1836) was a naval surgeon who arrived in Australia as surgeon-superintendent in March 1816. In November 1818 the secretary of state appointed him Naval Officer at Hobart Town. He went back to England and returned to Hobart in February 1820 and took up the position of treasurer of the Police Fund at a salary of £60. He also became a magistrate and a foundation shareholder in the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. However he is remembered chiefly for a spectacular misappropriation of colonial funds which was finally discovered in 1824.

Although Lieut-Governor Sorell approved his administration and his many friends supported him after his suspension, the evidence of the inquiry revealed incredible laxness and inefficiency. The degree of his personal guilt was never established and it seems likely that his convict clerk, Bartholomew Broughton, participated in the embezzlement. A varied career followed and he died in the Marine infirmary at Woolwich in England on 29 June 1836.

Only two specimens of the Van Diemen's Land Police Fund notes are known to exist in private hands and these examples probably form part of his misappropriation of treasury funds.

A most interesting note with a spectacular association with early Tasmania (Van Diemen's Land).



lot 2607

2607\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Bill of Exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 20th August 1823, No 145, for £150 to Capt. James Dixon, drawn on His Majesty's Treasury London, signed by Governor Sorrell and A.Moodie in Hobart, imprint of S.Clayton Sculpr., endorsed on back by James Dixon to Phillip James Arbowin & Co, Read & Rothman. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex archive book in Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2956, part).



2608\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Bill of Exchange or sight note, the third, Union Bank of Australia, Issued at 1 p/cent prem., Hobart Town 3 June 1844 No. 300, to G. Butler for £450.0.0 stg., stamped signed J.F.Groom, signed on the back 4th June Sent Cop 1st of Exchange W.Kinnead. *Faded blue print, however very fine or better and very rare, a most early Union Bank form.*

\$350

### Unique T. Allison Shilling 1825



2609\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, promissory note, T.Allison, one shilling, Hobart Town, 12th March 1825, No.3 (**this note mentioned and illustrated in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.60**). *Mounted on backing cardboard, otherwise good fine, apparently unique as the only note of this denomination noted by Vort Ronald.*

\$6,000

Ex Downies Auction June 2003 (lot 2736).





2610\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, promissory note, Kemp & Gatehouse, five shillings, Hobart, 18- (1824), imprint of S. Clayton Sculpt, Sydney, (**this note** is noted in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.75). *A full unissued example with severe vertical tear, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2857).



2612\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Lempriere & Company. Hobart Town, currency note, one Spanish dollar, 12 June 1823 (year 182 printed), No. L16, hand signed by Thomas James Lempriere, 'Exhibited / Et' written across. *Base of note very uneven with tears and loss of bottom portion of note, otherwise nearly fine, and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2903).

The firm became insolvent in 1827. Thomas James Lempriere (1796-1852) emigrated to Van Diemen's Land in 1822 and was married in May 1823. He received a grant of land and became a merchant and a shareholder of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. He formed a company and merchant business in Hobart Town trading as Lempriere & Co. which failed in 1827, but he had left the company the previous year. He was an artist and diarist whose observations were recorded including a publication on the Penal Settlements of Van Diemen's Land, (see Australian Dictionary of Biography p.106 for more detailed biography).



2611\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, promissory note, Kemp & Gatehouse, ten shillings, Hobart, 18- (1824), imprint of S. Clayton Sculpt, Sydney, (**this note** is noted in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.75). *Heavy folds, tears at folds, few pin holes and stains, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2858).



2613\*

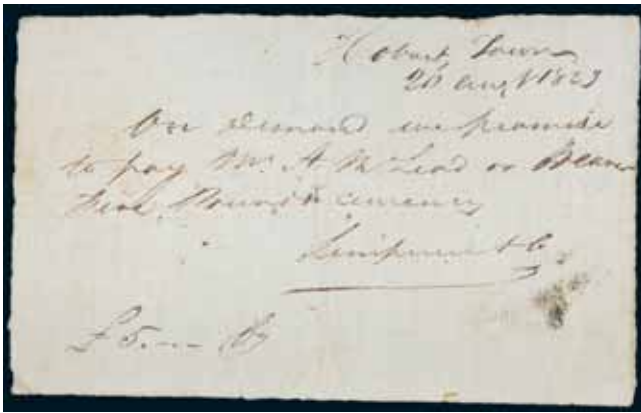
**Van Diemen's Land**, Lempriere & Company, four Spanish dollars, Hobart Town, June 1823, No L 100, imprint Engraved by S. Clayton Sydney, entered by C. Boucher and hand signed by T.J. Lempriere, red brown print on white, (**this note** mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.89). *Right side frayed and torn away otherwise full and nearly fine, very rare being an uncrossed note not used as a court exhibit.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3042) and previously from Sale 87 (lot 3826).

Has been in a frame together with a newspaper photo clipping, as displayed by the owner, a direct descendant of Lempriere, whose family tree goes back to William the Conqueror's time in the Channel Islands.





2614\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Lempriere & Co., Five Pounds, Hobart Town, 20 August 1823, handwritten only form 'Payable to Mr.A.McLeod or Bearer five pounds currency'. *Minor pin holes, otherwise good very fine and very rare, the only issue of Lempriere in British currency.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2850) from the J.Pettit Collection.



2615\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, promissory note, John Lepine, ten shillings, Hobart Town, 3rd July 1823 No.4 (note mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.92 and cf Pettit Collection, lot 2873). *Repaired in halves on backing paper; otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2954) and previously from the Stewart Burton Collection (from Downie's Sale 167, lot 111, 21 June 1983).



2616\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, promissory note, John Lepine, ten shillings or two dollars, Hobart Town, 24 December 1823 No.7C (cf Pettit Collection, lot 2873). *Repaired in halves on backing paper; edges rough, otherwise good and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex Downies Sale June 2003 (lot 2742).



2617\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Robinson, G.W., Hobart Town (Dec 15th) 1824 One Shilling I Promise to Pay the Bearer, on Demand ONE SHILLING Value received ( ) No ( ) One Shilling, (G.W. Robinson)/ Ent. (GWR), vertically at left side G.W. ROBINSON Spread Eagle Tavern, Argyle street, (note mentioned in Vort Ronald, Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.103). *Torn and frail, stuck to backing paper but virtually the complete note, fair and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1917) from the Wright Collection.



2618\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Robinson, G.W., Hobart Town (Dec 7th) 1824 One Shilling I Promise to Pay the Bearer, on Demand ONE SHILLING Value received ( ) No ( ) One Shilling, (G.W. Robinson)/ Ent. (GWR), vertically at left side trace of G.W.ROBINSON Spread Eagle Tavern, Argyle street, (note mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.103). *Torn and frail, large pieces missing, stuck to backing paper an incomplete note, poor-fair and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Downies Melbourne June 2003 (lot 2743).





2619\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Stace, Thomas., Hobart Town, currency note Three-pence (in Spanish Dollars at 5s each) 10 June (1826 missing) No.62 hand signed by Thos Stace, on printed form, black on white on alphabet paper (type 4, note mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.107). *Three edges missing, tears, mounted on paper, otherwise good and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4712).



2621\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Weavell, John, One Shilling, Hobart Town, January 8 1824 No 53, (note mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.121). *A series of minute holes (silverfish?) but a full and clear note, toned nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2855), previously Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 1084) and Walscott Collection Max Stern Auction Sale October 1975 (lot 722 part).

### First South Australian Currency Rarity



2620\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Tropp, Henry, Black Boy, Old Beach (April 12th) 1823, Half A Dollar, 'I Promise to Pay the Bearer, on Demand Half a Dollar Value received ( ) No ( ) Half Dollar, (Henry Tropp), vertically at left side some of Henry Tropp Black Boy Old Beach, (note mentioned and illustrated in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.114). *Torn and frail, large pieces missing, holed stuck to backing paper, an incomplete note, poor-fair and very rare, the only published example of this issuer.*

\$500

Ex Downies Melbourne June 2003 (lot 2744).



2622\*

**South Australian Company**, one pound, Kingscote, Kangaroo Island, July 1st 1836, unissued specimen note, not numbered, no imprint but with counterfoil, (Samuel Stephens) Colonial Manager but not signed, but cancelled in the signature area, (illustrated by David Briggs, p.156, **this note** also illustrated Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.58). *Extremely fine and excessively rare, the only example known in private hands and of outstanding historical importance and rarity.*

\$10,000

The South Australian Company later traded as the South Australian Banking Company and the Bank of South Australia. The Kingscote notes were the first issued by South Australia.





2623\*

**The Patent Copper Company, Adelaide**, five shillings sterling, London, 1st MAY 1850, printer's proof of proposed note issue printed on card, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.76). *Some foxing, otherwise very fine and possibly unique.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2895) and previously Sale 61 (lot 4787).



2624\*

**R.B.Colley, Adelaide**, Two shillings and sixpence, currency note, November 3, 1852 (1852 printed), no. 502, on uncertain watermarked paper, signed by R.B.Colley, and on behalf of the Bank of South Australia D.Melville (?), stating on front 'Silver Notes, Issued upon Capital only, In consideration of TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE paid me by ..... I Promise to Pay Him or Bearer, on Demand, the sum of TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE in Bank Notes of this Province, on presentation of any number of these Orders amounting to even Pounds, here; or to not less than Five Pounds at the Bank of South Australia.' A further endorsement follows from the bank and signed, black on white (Vort Ronald p.20, Fig. 24, illustrates a similar example, type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.33). *Some folds and creases, minor discolouration on front and back, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1621) and previously from Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 2685).

This silver note was designed to fill the gap between the low denomination notes like the Temple Tavern twopence and the gold pound. The wording on this note is different from most earlier notes by indicating that it is not a note without backing but issued upon Capital only. The base of the note further certifies that there are funds lodged in the Bank of South Australia to meet this note, provided it is presented on or before the 1st day of September 1854. Not much is known of Richard Bowen Colley except that he was born in England in 1820 and died at Glenelg in 1875. He reached Adelaide in 1848 and was mayor of Glenelg in 1856. By profession he appears to

have been an accountant and was auditor of the Corporation of the City of Adelaide for some years. The 'Silver Notes' that Colley issued were for 2/6, 5/- and 10/- and were issued between September and December 1852 to a value of £5,000. Another interesting historical note issued in a year and place important to Australian numismatics.



2625\*

**Temple Tavern, Adelaide**, Twopence, currency note, August 10, 1852 (printed date), no. 192, on unwatermarked paper, signed by E.Solomon, stating on front 'I Promise to pay the bearer, on demand, the sum of TWOPENCE in cash here, Or, if required, any number of these Notes amounting to even Pounds, in Bank Notes of this Province', Dark blue on light blue, (Type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.109). *Mounted on Indian paper, corner missing, several large holes, otherwise good and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 2686).



2626\*

**Temple Tavern, Adelaide**, Twopence, currency note, August 10, 1852 (printed date), no. 267, on unwatermarked paper, signed by E.Solomon, stating on front 'I Promise to pay the bearer, on demand, the sum of TWOPENCE in cash here, Or, if required, any number of these Notes amounting to even Pounds, in Bank Notes of this Province', Dark blue on light blue, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.109). *Four major folds and several minor folds, some discolouration on back, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1620) from the Dr.Alan Nicholson Collection.

The issue is very similar to the E.J.F.Crawford issue for the Hindmarsh Hotel for five shillings (see illustration p.52, Australian Numismatic Journal, 1976). An interesting historical note issued in a year and place important to Australian numismatics.



## PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2629\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, first issue, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Braidwood, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '30th July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

2627\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, first issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Braidwood, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '5th July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2630\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, first issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Goulburn, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '28th June 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

2628\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, first issue, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Braidwood, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, 'July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *A 5mm tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2631\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, first issue, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Goulburn, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, 'July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.





2632\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, uniface black and white printer's proof one pound of back only, Sydney, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ld London (MVR 4a). 7mm tear top left, nearly uncirculated.

\$750



2633\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, Sydney, specimen one pound, back only on card, perforated SPECIMEN, (not illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees). *Good extremely fine, very rare.*

\$400



2634\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, Sydney, proof five pounds, back only on paper, imprint Perkins Baker & Co, London, c.1893 (not illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees). *Minor tears, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



2635\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, first issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales, 18..., payable 'here or in Sydney', imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '6th November 1862' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2636\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, first issue, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales, 18..., payable 'here or in Sydney', imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '11th November 1862' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.





2637\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, uniface five pounds, Sydney, 1st July 1881 (date printed), number S117144, hand signed by Manager and countersigned, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, (This note mentioned in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.20). *Creases and folds rough bottom edge, some soiling, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$9,000

Ex New England Hoard (No.9), Spink Australia Sale 42 (lot 3025), previously Sale 23 (lot 79) and Sale 1 (lot 117); also Downies February 1978 (lot 714); Geoff K.Gray March 1972 (lot 236) and again in July 1972 (lot 679).



2639\*

**The Bank of Adelaide**, five pounds, Adelaide, 1st June 1893 (date fully printed), printed on paper, numbered No.70001 - 90000, officially perforated CANCELLED, watermarked '5 5 POUNDS BANK OF ADELAIDE' in three lines. Imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C, London, in ink upper left 17th May 1904. (Vort-Ronald p.55 fig 52 similar). *Extremely fine, very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink London April 2010 (lot 25).



2638\*

**The Bank of Adelaide**, one pound specimen, Adelaide 1st June 1893, 960001/1060000, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers London, perforated specimen at signature reserve (MVR type 3). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



2640\*

**Bank of Australia**, Sydney, uniface ten pounds, not dated (18-- printed), c1840, not numbered, trace of watermark Bank of Australia inside a border, imprint Perkins & Heath, London (Vort-Ronald type two comments on bank and type p.64-65, this note illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.54). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500







2641\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, issued at Sydney, 2 April 1883, (date mostly written), No.A/4 114004, hand signed by Manager W.B.Hawthorne and entered by J.H. Potts, on watermarked paper 'BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES' within saw-toothed multiple line frame, with imprint in centre of bottom, 'Charles Skipper & East, London', with vignettes of female seated with produce and in top corners oval framed tablet with ONE, all within rectangular ornate spiral border with words BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES at top and bottom, back with large ONE within rectangular frame surrounded by a ornate circles in each corner, black on white/red on white, (Vort-Ronald, p.67-85 on bank, Type Seven (g) and a similar note illustrated as Fig.87, this noted in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.65). *Trace of oval bank stamp on back with "Doris" written over in ink, folds and creases, however good colour and body, nearly very fine and very rare as such.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2717).



2643\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, five pounds, Sydney, 1st October 1879, A/A 166459 (**this note** listed Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.78, MVD p.79 illustrated, McD PFB09 K/13). *A full note, fine or better, but with bleached top right hand corner, with creases and folds.*

\$2,500

Ex New England Hoard (No 69) and from Geoff K.Gray Auction Sale July 1972 (lot 676) and previously March 1972 (lot 233).



2642\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Sydney 4th April 1899. A/6 407536 (MVR7d). *Frail, missing bottom left corner, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 3040).



2644\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, five pounds, Sydney, 1st April 1882, A/A 205121 (**this note** listed Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.79, MVD p.79 illustrated, McD PFB09 K/13). *A full note, fine or better, with many creases and folds.*

\$3,000

Ex New England Hoard (No 87) and from Downie's Auction Sale June 2002 (lot 2863); Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 2215) and Downies Auction Sale November 1984 (lot 125).





2645\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, five pounds, Sydney, 1st Oct 1883, A/A 258973 (**this note** listed Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.80, MVD p.79 illustrated, McD PFB09 K/13). *A full note, good fine or better, with stain near Manager signature.*

\$4,000

Ex New England Hoard (No 109) and Roxbury Auction Sale October 2009 (lot 957).



2646\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, specimen five pounds, Sydney 18, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London, perforated 'Specimen C. Skipper & East' in signature reserve (MVR.7c). *Wide left margin, water stain and slight creasing on right margin, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2647\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, two sided one pound, Melbourne, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned printer's proof, perforated 'Specimen C Skipper & East in signature reserve, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, (MVR type 7(e)(2), p.82). *Large portion of RHS lower corners trimmed, slight toning, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



2648\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, Melbourne, twenty pounds, not dated (18--printed), unnumbered, proof on card stamped SPECIMEN, Castlemaine in ink below, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, issue c1860, (MVR type 7). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000





2649\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniface one pound, described as a forgery issued at Sydney, dated 2nd April 1877, (18 printed), specimen, No. A/3 157004, with imprint in centre of bottom, 'Charles Skipper & East, London', with vignettes of female seated with produce and in top corners oval framed tablet with ONE, all within rectangular ornate spiral border with words NEW SOUTH WALES, back with large ONE within rectangular frame surrounded by ornate circles in each corner, black on white, written on front 'Forgery Case', on back initialled and dated 27/12/77, (Vort-Ronald, p.67-85 on bank, and similar note illustrated as Fig.82, **this note** noted in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.65). *Nearly fine, with many wrinkles, folds and flattened, rare.*

\$300

Ex Colonial Coins and Medals, Sale July 2005 (lot 564) and Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2966) and Stewart Burton Collection, previously from Downies Sale June 1984 (lot 150).

### Banking Crisis Emergency Rarity



2650\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, emergency issue, issued at Sydney, 15th May, 1893, No.A 070312, hand signed by Manager and entered, watermarked paper, with imprint in centre of bottom, 'John Sands, Sydney', temporary design with 1 within squares in corners, on a rectangular framed ornate tablet with 'New South Wales' on edge, across diagonally in orange 'The Bank of New South Wales', black on white, orange diagonal, (Vort-Ronald, p.67-85 on bank, **this note** listed by Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.671 and similar note illustrated, Renniks MVR 9). *Folds and creases, missing portions of edging on two sides, toned, on left, large tear across half of the note, and many other smaller tears, otherwise nearly very good and excessively rare, the second only example of this note ever offered for sale.*

\$15,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, Downies Melbourne Sale February 2003 (lot 2759).

This Bank of New South Wales one pound note is one of the rarest and most important note issues from this Pre-Federation period. It was issued at a time of great banking crises.



2651\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, five pounds, Sydney, N.S.W., undated (18- printed), No.2/00001 / 2/05000, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen B.W. & Co London' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper with perforated counterfoil (MVR type 3, similar note to the one hundred pounds illustrated on p.87 and p.88, fig.90 and 91). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink London May 1995 (lot 1234).



2652\*

**Bank of South Australia**, one pound, Adelaide, 18th February 1877 No. U 34073 (MVR type 2b). *Stain in centre, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2958).





2653\*

**The Bank of South Australia**, specimen one pound, Adelaide, 14th December 1870 (fully printed), printed on paper, not numbered, watermarked Bank of South Australia One Pound in two lines (one as arch), Imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C, London, unsigned, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.101, Vort-Ronald p.103, fig 106 similar). *Good extremely fine, very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink London September 2010 (lot 25).



2655\*

**Bank of Victoria Limited**, specimen one pound, Melbourne 19- (MVR type 3a) discordant serials No. D000001 and No. D100000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c London, perforated SPECIMEN in one line. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



2654\*

**The Bank of South Australia Limited**, specimen five pounds, no domicile, 1st Decr. 1891 (date printed), discordant serial numbers No. M 032001 and M 042000, unsigned, perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W & Co LONDON' in lower field, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, 'Nov 30-91' handwritten in pencil at top of note (MVR type 3(c), p.104). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



2656\*

**Bank of Victoria Limited**, specimen five pounds, Melbourne 19- (MVR type 3c) discordant serials No. B20001 and No. B40000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c London, perforated SPECIMEN. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink, London, April 2010 (Lot 31).



lot 2655 back





2657\*

**The City of Melbourne Bank Limited**, Melbourne, one pound, dated 1st Jan 1875, printed on paper but stuck down on cardboard, not numbered, not watermarked, no imprint, signed by two signatures, (**this note** illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.125, Vort-Ronald p.125-6 for background). *Fair and apparently unique for type.*

\$2,500

Ex Downies Auction June 2002 (lot 2869).



2659\*

**The City of Melbourne Bank Limited**, Melbourne, one pound, dated originally 1st April 1877 and red overprinted date 19th June 1893, (dates printed), No. A 343173, on paper, uncertain signatures, no watermarks, imprint of 'Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c London' lower centre, vignette of female figure facing in oval tablet, 1 in circular geometric frames in corners and 'ONE' in value tablet lower left, all within rectangular frame built up on 'ONE POUND' in intricate design, states 'I Promise to pay the Bearer on demand ONE POUND Sterling. Melbourne ... For The City of Melbourne Bank Limited', with ONE in blue and yellow inside central area, on back arms, geometric ovals with value tablet '1' and 'ONE' written, inside border pattern, around, blue, yellow and black on white/red and blue on white, (Vort-Ronald, cfFig. 134a & 134b and [p125-6], comments p125-6 on bank, also Tomlinson p48-49). *Many creases and folds, perforation near vignette, stain on reverse, otherwise nearly fine and excessively rare, being one of two known.*

\$15,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1555) and Sale 79 (lot 2883).



2658\*

**The City of Melbourne Bank Limited**, Melbourne, specimen five pounds, dated 1st April 1877, printed on both sides, numbered A10001, not watermarked, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c, London, unsigned, perforated 'SPECIMEN/BW & Co/LONDON' in three lines, unsigned, (**this note** noted in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.127, Vort-Ronald p.125-6 for background). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink London Auction April 2010 (lot 27).

The year 1893 was the most disastrous year in Australia's financial history. The problems that came about that year had been building up over the previous decade. In both Sydney and especially Melbourne there had been increasingly wild speculation in land, the price of which had risen in an astronomical fashion. On the 3rd December 1891, the Metropolitan Bank of Melbourne closed its doors and went into liquidation. This set off a series of chain reactions throughout Australia. A climax was reached in Melbourne at the end of April 1893 when fourteen of the leading banks suspended payment. Only two banks remained open all this time, The Bank of Australasia and the Union Bank, two other banks remained open except for a day or two (Bank of NSW and the Royal Bank). Prior to the crises there had been twenty-eight banking and finance companies listed on the Melbourne Stock Exchange and only those banks noted above passed through the crises without suspension. Six other banks managed to sort out their affairs or were reconstructed. The remaining twenty or so were liquidated. Trade and commerce was shattered and there were many public scandals. The general public went through a long period of quite intense suffering.

The City of Melbourne Bank had been founded in 1873 and it grew rapidly, taking over a couple of smaller banks, such as the Joint Stock Bank of Victoria. It prospered and was regarded as a pillar of the Melbourne Establishment. It was suspended on 17 May 1893 and an attempt was made to reconstruct it and re-open on June 19 (notes were overprinted with this date as was this note), and it lingered on for a few weeks but it failed again, finally closing its doors on 7 August 1895. The second and final closure of The City of Melbourne Bank marked the end of an era. There are only two surviving circulation notes of this bank, and these notes are of the utmost rarity.





2660\*

**The City Bank of Sydney**, Sydney, ten pounds, 1st May 1893 (date fully printed), printed on paper both sides, numbered No.C00001 - C30200, officially perforated SPECIMEN BW & Co, LONDON (in three lines), watermarked City Bank of Sydney in three lines, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C, London, (**this note** listed Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.124, Vort-Ronald p.123 for type illustration). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink London April 2010 (lot 34).



2661\*

**Colonial Bank**, proof one pound, uniface on card, black and white, Van Diemen's Land....184., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Directors signature reserve (MVR unlisted). *Glue remnants on back, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2662\*

**Colonial Bank**, proof five pounds, uniface on card, black and white, Van Diemen's Land....184., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Directors signature reserve (MVR unlisted). *Glue remnants on back, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2663\*

**The Colonial Bank of Australasia**, third issue, one pound uniface partial printers proof on thick paper, includes vignette of lion and unicorn with shield as central motif and text 'The Colonial Bank of Australasia promise to pay the bearer on demand at the office here One Pound sterling, By order of the Board of Directors' with printer pencilled note '19/12/72' (MVR p.131 for complete note illustration). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300





2664\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, Melbourne, Victoria, one pound uniface, specimen note dated /18, numbered A800001 - A850000, unsigned, on paper, unwatermarked, floral lined frame around with Chinese script on each side, no imprint but perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W & Co LONDON' in lower field, vignette in centre of seated female on wharf, with globe and winged caduceus, and ornamental oval tablet with '£1' lower left, on upper right and left 'ONE', states below, 'I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of One Pound here Value received Melbourne For the Commercial Bank of Australia Limited', with brown 'ONE POUND' across centre, brown and black on white, (Vort-Ronald, comments on bank and type p.133-5, similar unissued note illustrated for £100, Fig. 140 [p.133], MVR 1). *About uncirculated and extremely rare with few of this bank appearing in auctions over the last 15 years.*

\$6,000

The Commercial Bank of Australia was founded in 1866 in Melbourne and originally concentrated on small business and on farming. It was a successful bank which gradually expanded by taking over other smaller and unsuccessful banks such as the Australian and European Bank in 1879, part of Commercial Bank of South Australia in 1885, The Mercantile Bank of Sydney in 1891 and the National Bank of Tasmania in 1918. It opened branches in New Zealand in 1912. The bank was suspended in 1893 on April 5, but it was reconstructed and re-opened on May 6. The bank in 1981 merged with the Bank of New South Wales to form Westpac, making it at the time the largest bank in Australia. Notes from this bank are particularly rare. The bank was the only Australian Bank to include inscriptions in Chinese on the banknote (probably as claimed that a prominent Chinese businessman on the first Board, recognised the potential of the large minority of the overall population who were migrants from China). The text in Chinese translates as 'One Pound New Gold Mountain', (the Chinese name for Melbourne, as San Francisco had been translated into Chinese as Gold Mountain at the time of the Californian Gold Rush a few years earlier).

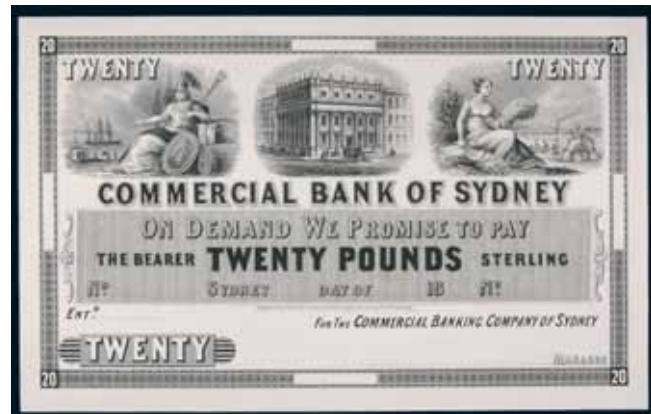


lot 26

2665\*

**The Commercial Bank of South Australia**, one pound, Adelaide, 1st day of November 1878 (date printed), No.A33592, handsigned by Manager and Acct., imprint of Sands & McDougall Engravers Melbourne (MVR type 1, p.136, note type not mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes, but type illustrated p.151). *Creases, folds considerable edge damage, holes and foxing, poor but very rare.*

\$200



2666\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, Sydney, uniface card trial or proof twenty pounds not dated (18-- printed), c.1840s, not numbered, imprint Engraved by W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh, for Cowan & Coy Sydney, (Vort-Ronald type two comments on bank and type p.142-146, **this note** illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.146). *About uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



2667\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, one pound, Sydney, 18 March 1856, No. 15218 (MVR p.142-152 on bank type 2), Printed by Perkins, Bacon & Co., London. *Folds and repair to tears, paper toning, good colour and nearly fine, extremely rare and the earliest known example, probably unique.*

\$6,000

This bank commenced in 1832 as the 'Commercial Banking Company of Sydney' and remodelled with a new bank bearing the name 'The Commercial Bank of Sydney'. That bank suspended payment on May 16, 1893 and reopened as 'The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited' on June 19, 1893. In 1983 it was merged with the National Bank of Australasia to become National Australia Bank (NAB).





2668\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, five pounds, Sydney 1st August 1881, signed W.Ducker and R.L.McDonald, No.231197 (New England Hoard no 35) (MVR 3, (type note illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.140). *Tear at top otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 69 (lot 3143).



2670\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, uniface five pounds, issued at Sydney, October 1, 1877, (18 printed), No. 187462, hand signed by Manager, 'Engraved by W. & A.K.Johnston Edinh. for Cowan & Coy Sydney', with vignettes of females grouped in top corners and in centre the bank building in Sydney, all within rectangular ornate spiral border, red-brown rectangular block with FIVE inside it, red-brown and blue on white, (New England Hoard No. 15 [Report of ANS 1974 yearbook, pp 49-68], Vort-Ronald, p.142-152 on bank, similar note illustrated as Fig.153). *Folds, ragged edge and creases, centre cut in two and rejoined by paper tape, with some aging tone, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$600

Ex Edlins, Canberra, November 2003 (lot 431), Status April 2003 (lot 758), Geoff K.Gray March 1972 (lot 241 part).



2669\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, uniface five pounds, Sydney, 1 day of Nov 1878 (date partially handwritten), No.195370, hand signed by Manager and countersigned, imprint faded (MVR type 3 similar note illustrated p.146 fig.153). *Partially cleaned of toning, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex New England Hoard (No. 16).



2671\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, uniface five pounds, issued at Sydney, July 1, 1876, (18 printed), No. 168937, hand signed by Manager, 'Engraved by W. & A.K. Johnston Edinh. for Cowan & Coy Sydney', with vignettes of females grouped in top corners and in centre the bank building in Sydney, all within rectangular ornate spiral border, red-brown rectangular block with FIVE inside it, red-brown and blue on white, (New England Hoard No. 13 [Report of ANS 1974 yearbook, pp 49-68], Vort-Ronald, p.142-152 on bank, similar note illustrated as Fig.153). *Extensive rust and hole damage to left centre otherwise good fine, rubber stamp of Dungog branch on back.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2977) and previously Geoff K.Gray March 1972 (lot 241 part).





2674\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, second issue, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 18.., No.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '31st August 1860' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 2b?). *Repaired 10mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

2672\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, type 2, Sydney, one pound uniface partial printer's proof on thick paper, includes frame and all the text details but missing vignettes, text 'Commercial Bank of Sydney On Demand We Promise to pay the Bearer One Pound Sterling, Sydney ...18.., (MVR p.144 for similar complete note illustration, this note as a complete specimen note illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.134). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



2675\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, second issue, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 18.., No.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '24th August 1860' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 2b). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2673\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, type 2, Sydney, one pound uniface partial printer's proof on thick paper, includes only half the bottom part of the note, but with some text details but missing vignettes, text 'On Demand We Promise to pay the Bearer One Pound Sterling, Sydney ...18.., etc., imprint W. & A.K.Johnston, Edinburgh, (MVR p.144 for similar complete note illustration, this note as a complete specimen note illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.134). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200



2676\*

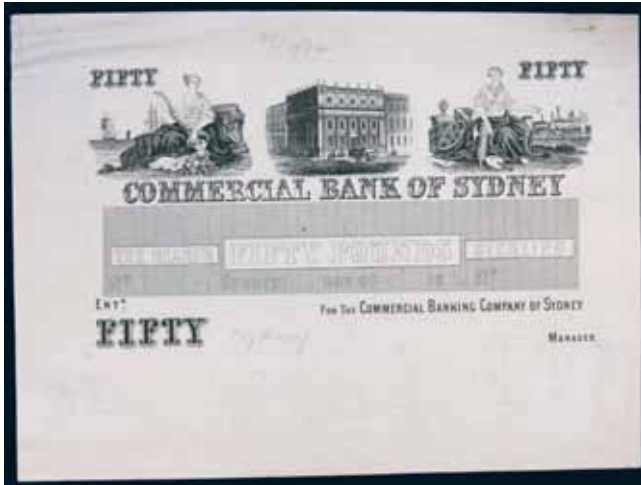
**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, twenty pounds, Sydney 18-, with pencil notation dp 11/72 wet proof, with three vignettes of Britannia, commerce and the head office in Martin Place, (MVR 3, this note type vignettes are illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.146), black and white uniface partial printer's proof on paper. *Nearly uncirculated with several thins from being glued into a book.*

\$500



lot 2674





2677\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, type 2, Sydney, fifty pounds uniface partial printer's proof on thick paper, includes no frame some text details but includes the three vignettes, text 'Commercial The Bearer Fifty Pounds Sterling, in pencil 'Dry Proof' below and 29/4/72 above, (This note as a complete specimen note illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.148). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



2678\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, fifty pounds, no domicile or date, partial front black and white printer's proof, with three vignettes of Britannia, commerce and the head office in Martin Place, (MVR 3, this note type vignettes are illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.148). *On paper, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2679\*

**The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited**, one pound sterling, 1st day of March 1902, No.F838809, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld engravers London (MVR type 5b). *Post Office stamp on front, nearly very good and rare.*

\$2,500



2680\*

**Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited**, type 5, Sydney, not numbered and not dated, one pound sterling, uniface printer's proof or specimen on paper, includes vignette of female to left, Captain Cook to right, note is stamped twice in red 'Cancelled'; with full text details, text 'On Demand We Promise to pay the Bearer One Pound Sterling, Sydney ...189...', etc., imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, (A similar complete issued note is illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.138). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



2681\*

**Commercial Banking Company of Sydney**, type 5, (Sydney), green printed back as a uniface printer's proof or specimen on paper, includes vignette of building to left, Sydney Harbour to right, note is stamped three times in red 'Cancelled'; imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld. Engravers, London, (probably matches up to the face of a similar complete issued note illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.138). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400





2682\*

**The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney**, Sydney, five pounds, undated as 19.. only (printed), printed on paper, numbered No.C40001 - C410000, officially perforated SPECIMEN, no watermark Imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C, London, in ink upper left November 1909, (Vort-Ronald p.148, fig 155 similar). *Good extremely fine, very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink London April 2010 (lot 35).



2683\*

**Commercial Bank of Tasmania**, second issue, proof twenty pounds, uniface on card, black and white, Hobart Town, ..18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Director signature reserve, 'December 6th/54' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 2a). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



lot 2684

2684\*

**Commercial Bank of Tasmania**, second issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Launceston, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 65mm strip removed by way of cancellation from Manager signature reserve, 'from this' added in pencil near date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2685\*

**English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank**, South Australia, first issue, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof, Melbourne, ..185.., no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'from this' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). *Tears near remnants of glue marks on corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2686\*

**English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank**, South Australia, first issue, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof, Adelaide, ..18.., no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'to this. Sept 5th/73.' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.





2687\*

**English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank**, South Australia, first issue, fifty pounds, black and white printer's proof, Adelaide, ..18.., no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'to this. 27th Jan/66.' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

2689

**Excelsior Bank**, one pound, Sydney, 18-, No.8026, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London with full left margin, three binding holes, unissued form as taken from book of 100 notes that remained intact until recent times. *Virtually uncirculated and rare in folder.*

\$1,500

2690

**Excelsior Bank**, one pound, Sydney, 18-, No.8089, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London with full left margin, three binding holes, unissued form as taken from book of 100 notes that remained intact until recent times. *Virtually uncirculated and rare in folder.*

\$1,500

2691

**Excelsior Bank**, one pound, Sydney, 18-, No.8090, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London with full left margin, three binding holes, unissued form as taken from book of 100 notes that remained intact until recent times. *Virtually uncirculated and rare in folder.*

\$1,500



2688\*

**Excelsior Bank**, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), numbered No.8038, on paper, unissued, no signatures, no watermarks, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left, vignette of emu and kangaroo separating 'Excelsior' climbing mountain, 1 in circular geometric frames in corners and 'ONE' in value tablets either side of vignette and in block lower left, all within rectangular spiral frame, states 'On demand I Promise to pay to the Bearer ONE POUND Sterling. Sydney ... For the EXCELSIOR Land Investment and Building Company and BANK Limited', with ONE in blue inside five geometric circles, on back geometric ovals with central value tablet '1' and 'ONE' written inside scrolls six times around, blue and black on white/blue on white, (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600

This lot comes with folder, certificate of value and a booklet describing a history of this bank prepared by John Pettit and Tony James.



part

2692\*

**Excelsior Bank**, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8030, 8042/4, 8046, 8053, 8057/8, 8063/4, 8067/9, 8072, 8074, 8087, 8091/3, on paper, all unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Light toning around edges, mostly extremely fine and rare, unique as the remainder of a booklet. (19)*

\$27,500

The Excelsior Bank was founded in 1880 as a building society with a banking department. It however failed in 1893. The only notes surviving are unissued notes that come from the original stub book, this lot is the remainder of that book.





2693\*

**The Federal Bank of Australia Limited**, one pound, Sydney, 1st June 1891, No. 57227 (MVR p.163 and note number included in Vort Ronald Private Banknote Pedigrees p.165). *Very good and extremely rare, only known issue with this domicile in private hands.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2993) and Sale 49 (lot 2989).

Only three issued notes for one pound of this bank are known in private hands and two are one pound notes domiciled in Melbourne. This bank was not represented in the Nicholson Collection.

2694\*

**The Federal Bank of Australia Limited**, one pound, Melbourne, dated 1st June 18 (printed), discordant numbers 00001 - 50000, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen B.W. & Co London' in signature field, imprint of Sanos & McDougall Engravers Melbourne, on paper printed both sides, in pencil above 9 May 82, (MVR p.163-4, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.165). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink London November 1996 (lot 3265).



2695\*

**The Federal Bank of Australia Limited**, specimen twenty pounds on cardboard, Melbourne, 1st June 1891, printed on front only, number not noted on note, imprint of Sands & McDougall, engravers, Melbourne (type illustrated Vort Ronald p.163, Fig.174). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000





2696\*

**The London Chartered Bank of Australia**, first issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Geelong, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '21st July July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1a). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2698\*

**London Chartered Bank of Australia**, one pound, Brisbane, Queensland, dated 1st December 1887 (printed), discordant numbers A 25001 - A50000, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen B.W. & Co London' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper printed both sides with counterfoil, in pencil above Dec 21 87, (MVR type 2d, similar note to the illustration on p.169, fig.179, this note type also illustrated Vort Ronald, *Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees* p.172). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink London May 1995 (lot 1225).



2697\*

**The London Chartered Bank of Australia**, first issue, proof twenty pounds, uniface on card, black and white, Geelong, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1a). *Mounting remnants on back, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2699\*

**The London Chartered Bank of Australia**, specimen ten pounds, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st February 1888, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London (MVR type 2d), punch hole cancellation SPECIMEN/B.W & Co/LONDON, discordant serial numbers 11501 and 20000. *An impressive note, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000





2700\*

**The London Bank of Australia Limited**, one pound, Melbourne, 1st February 1903, D72823, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. Engravers & c. London (MVR type 2g). *Frail but full note, very good and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2816).



2702\*

**The London Bank of Australia Limited**, specimen one hundred pounds, Melbourne, not dated, in pencil on frame 2876 April 1911, numbered T0001 - T0500, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson Engravers & c London (MVR type 2), perforated specimen. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink London, March 1999 (lot 58).



2701\*

**The London Bank of Australia Limited**, specimen five pounds, Melbourne, not dated, in pencil on frame 2801 March 1911, numbered Y000001 - Y125000, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson Engravers & c London (MVR type 2), perforated specimen. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink London, February 1999 (lot 54).



2703\*

**The National Bank of Australasia**, one pound, Adelaide, 1 January 1877, No. 432606, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR type 2). *A frail but complete note, very good and very rare.*

\$9,000





2704\*

**The National Bank of Australasia**, ten pounds, Melbourne, Victoria, dated 2nd July 1883 (printed), discordant numbers 002001 - 007000, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen B.W. & Co London' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co London, on paper printed both sides, (MVR type 3, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.192). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink London April 2011 (lot 14).

2705\*

**The National Bank of Australasia**, Melbourne, twenty pounds, not dated c.1910, printed on paper both sides, numbered No.W00001 - W20000, officially perforated SPECIMEN, not watermarked, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C, London, (**this note** listed in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.206, Vort-Ronald p.183). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex IAG Auction January 2004 (lot 117).



2706\*

**The Oriental Bank Corporation**, one pound, Melbourne, Victoria, June 1st 1876 (date printed) 871871, hand signed by Manager and Accountant, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London (MVR type c). *Many folds and creases, well used, very good and rare.*

\$4,000





2707\*

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, one pound, issued at Fitzroy 2nd July 1872, No 0417 (MVR1a), fully signed, imprint Sands & McDougall Engravers, Melbourne. *Nearly fine and excessively rare with domicile unaltered.*

\$4,000



2709\*

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, five pounds, issued at Melbourne, no.04977 not dated c.(1879), signed uncertain name, appears to be contemporary but not issued as bank failed in 1879, (This note not noted in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.219-221, see illustration of type unissued p.218). *Rust spots, heavily creased with tattered edges and several small holes, fair.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3030).



2708\*

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, five pounds Melbourne 18-, No 08024, unissued remainder, spuriously signed and circulated in the 1870s (MVR.2a). *Nearly fine.*

\$400



2710\*

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, ten pounds, issued at Melbourne, no.03646 not dated c.(1879), not signed, appears to be contemporary but not issued as bank failed in 1879, (**this note** is noted in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.222, see illustration of type unissued p.221). *Two corners off, horizontal tear, foxed and on backing paper, with rust spots, note heavily creased and with fair edges, fair and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2985) and from the Stewart Burton Collection.

2711

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, five pounds, issued at Melbourne, no.08733 dated June 12th 1894, signed I.B.Anderson, consecutive no.08734 dated May 14th 1893, signed A.B.Mansfield, no.08795 dated June 3 1894, signed I.B.Anderson, all dates and signatures well aged and appear to be contemporary but spurious as bank failed in 1879, (these notes are noted in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.220-221). *All notes with rust spots, the second note more so affected, all notes heavily creased with tattered edges and the last two notes with some small holes, poor - good. (3)*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3030).



## Queensland Government Rarities Lots 2712-2716



2712\*

**The Government of Queensland**, Queensland Treasury Note, specimen one pound, uniface, Treasury, Brisbane, Jany. 1st 1867, No., imprint of the Government Printing Office, Brisbane, 'Cancelled/G.W' hand written across front (MVR p197). *Slight thinning at right edge on back having been pasted in a book, otherwise nearly uncirculated and of the highest rarity, one of only two known examples.*

\$25,000

Modern-day Queensland was originally called Moreton Bay District of New South Wales. It became the Colony of Queensland on 10 December 1859. There were not enough resources in the young colony to finance over-ambitious railway and public works, and the government undertook heavy borrowing. The sale of Government Debentures was slow and the Union Bank indicated difficulty in continuing advances, and later refused any advances at all. However, the Oriental Bank, Sydney agency of Agra & Masterman's Bank, agreed to place a loan in London for £500,000. As a result of this arrangement the Union Bank agreed to advance funds, but the London firm of Overend & Gurney failed on 10 May 1866. Its failure also brought down Agra & Masterman's Bank and the contractor Peto, Brassey & Betts.

The Union Bank then, without notice, took the unprecedented action of refusing to cash the Treasurer's cheques. This precipitated a crisis, for it meant that if no money was advanced by the banks, the government could not pay its labourers. A proposal was placed before Parliament to legislate for the issue of legal tender notes not convertible on demand. The proposed notes were highly criticised and they were dubbed 'Bell's Greenbacks' indicative of their inconvertibility. The Governor refused to approve their issue, as they were contrary to his Royal instructions.

The Premier resigned, and an interim government took over on 20 July and lasted for 18 days. The interim government introduced and passed a Bill issuing £300,000 worth of Treasury Bonds. This measure brought some relief, but the Bank of Queensland failed, along with other investment companies. By August the Colony was in a financial crisis.

The former Premier (Macalister) became Premier again, with J.C. McLean as Colonial Treasurer. On 18 September the Treasury Bills Act and the Treasury Notes Act were introduced. The notes were now to be convertible at the Treasury, but legal tender everywhere else in Queensland. The government believed its notes would be welcomed, because the failure of the Bank of Queensland had brought bank notes under suspicion, but Treasury Notes did not replace bank notes. The banks were hostile to the notes and promptly returned them to the Treasury, preferring to circulate their own notes.

In 1867, a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly inquired into the Treasury Note issue and recommended its withdrawal. By the time the notes were withdrawn in 1869, they were circulating widely and had been accepted by the public. Notes were issued from the Treasury in Brisbane, and also at Rockhampton and Bowen before they were retired.

The design of the notes was engraved by Thomas Ham of Brisbane, and printed by the Government Printer on special paper from London. The notes were signed by the Colonial Treasurer, J.C. McLean and countersigned in the Note Issue Branch. Notes were issued in denominations of £1 and £5, and contained the imprint 'By AUTHORITY, Engraved and Printed at the Government Printing Office, Brisbane.' (Excerpt from Michael P. Vort-Ronald, 'Banks of Issue in Australia' p197-p198).

Ex IAG Sale March 2007 (lot 104) and Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3039).



2713\*

**The Government of Queensland**, Queensland Treasury Note, specimen five pounds, uniface, Treasury, Brisbane, Novr. 1st 1866, No., imprint of the Government Printing Office, Brisbane, 'Cancelled/G.W' handwritten vertically across front (MVR p197). *Centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine and excessively rare, possibly the only known surviving example of a five pound note.*

\$25,000

See footnote to previous lot.

Ex IAG Sale March 2007 (lot 108) and Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3040).



2714\*

**Government of Queensland**, Queensland Treasury Note, specimen one pound, uniface on card, Brisbane, 2nd June 1893, No., imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London, hand written across base Sept 8th 1893 (cf. MVR p197), printed signature of G.B. Cullen Under Secretary Treasury. *Three circular (specimen holes), corners bevelled and evidence of being stuck down on back having been pasted in a book, otherwise nearly uncirculated and of the highest rarity, possibly unique.*

\$2,000



## The Walsgott Nicholson Superscribed Banking Crisis Emergency Issue



2715\*

**Government of Queensland**, superscribed on The Queensland National Bank Limited, an issue for Government of Queensland as a Treasury Note, Brisbane, one pound, dated 2nd June 1893 for superscribed part and 1 January 1891 on original note (both dates printed), numbered A000178 on superscribed Treasury part, and on original note No C324178, on paper, signatures for accountant only on original note, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' (Vort-Ronald, Superscribed part Fig.209 [p.200], original note Fig.214 & 215, [p.206-207], further comments p.199-203, also Tomlinson p.111-2 **this note**, and **this note** illustrated p.112). *Good very fine and extremely rare, of the greatest historical importance.*

\$250,000

Ex Spink-Stern Sale October 30, 1975 (lot 476 the Walsgott specimen and illustrated, and Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 133 and illustrated), Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1573) and Sale 71 (lot 3025) where it realised a record \$209,700.

In Queensland, April 1893 was the month and year of the 'Great Bank Crash'. The situation was critical with the Queensland National Bank at that time, not only the main bank in that State, it was also the largest bank with the largest note circulation and in over twenty towns it was the only bank. Furthermore, it was the banker to the Government. On May 15 it too had to suspend business and this plunged all Queensland into chaos. Most banks closed their doors apart from the Bank of Australasia, the Union Bank, the Bank of New South Wales and the Queensland Government Savings Bank.

Some 27 years earlier in 1866 the then Queensland Government had to face an earlier financial crisis, and on that occasion it finally had to issue its own notes in the form of Treasury Notes to provide an acceptable currency and allow business to continue. It had been slow to act on that occasion but it had learned a lesson, and in 1893 it acted swiftly. It obtained banknotes from eight of the private banks and superscribed them with an overprint converting them into notes guaranteed by the Queensland Government and by June 2 was able to issue these notes, in four denominations: £1, £5, £10 and £20. The Queensland Superscribed Notes were followed by a permanent Government Note issue, and in fact the Queensland Government continued to issue its own notes for the next seventeen years until they were superseded by the first issue of notes by the recently created Commonwealth Government.

It is of particular interest to note that in 1910 when the Commonwealth decided to issue its own notes and time ran short, it followed the precedent set in Queensland in the 1893 depression and the first Australian Notes were created by following the Queensland example and overprinting a range of note forms obtained from the private banks. This specimen of a Superscribed Queensland Government Note is believed to be the second only such note known from this bank. It is of much importance not only because of its crucial role in the economic history of Queensland but also because it set the precedent for the first issue of Commonwealth Notes.

It can be argued that this note is one of the most important if not the most important single item of paper currency in the history of Australia prior to the first Commonwealth note issues in 1910 because of its role as precursor to those issues.





2716\*

**Queensland Government**, Brisbane, one pound, dated 2 July 1906, (date fully printed), numbered D/1 649671, printed signature of Under Secretary Treasury W.L. Fowles, and countersigned by uncertain ink signature, on paper, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. Ld. London', vignette in black on upper left of State arms, and black ornamental oval tablet with '£ ONE' lower left and upper right, green colour underprint, 'QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT' in two lines, 'ONE' in large letters across note, states below in black, 'I Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand One Pound Sterling, Brisbane 2nd July 1906, For the Queensland Government', on back head of Queen Victoria in geometrical pattern, '1' in oval each side, black on green on white/blue on white, (Vort-Ronald, Type two, comments on bank and type p.199-203, Similar note described p.203, and similar issued note illustrated Fig. 211 [p.202], **this note** illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.225). *Several folds and creases, has been repaired at corner and on edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 10) from the M. Vort Ronald Collection, Downies March 1999 (lot 267) again October 2000 (lot 1787) and May 2001 (lot 594).

After 1893 the Queensland Government decided to continue to issue its own notes to 1910 and they circulated side by side with the notes from the other banks and were eventually withdrawn when the Commonwealth issued its own notes.



2717\*

**The Royal Bank of Australia**, one pound, Sydney, Feb 21, 1848, (184 printed), not numbered, hand signed by Manager, Director and Accountant, Interest bearing note, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'W.H.Bruce Engraver and Printer, Trump St., King St, Cheapside' (Vort-Ronald, p.208-209 on bank, **this note** illustrated as Fig. 217 on p.209, **this note** also illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees, p.231). *Folds and creases, with unobtrusive pin holes from folds and small hole lower left, some aging tone, otherwise good fine, extremely rare and possibly unique.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2903) and Spink Noble Sale 49 (lot 1601) and earlier Sale 36 (Lot 2716).

This issue of The Royal Bank of Australia (1840-1850), is of most interest, particularly as it was founded by Benjamin Boyd of whaling fame. It collapsed in 1850 but has a link with the other note in this sale, the Australian Wool Company one pound, as it used the same printer W.H.Bruce.



2718\*

**The Royal Bank of Australia**, sight note for one pound, Sydney, October 14 1853, (184 printed), not numbered, hand signed by Director and Accountant but not Manager, interest bearing note, printed on watermarked paper probably with [ROYAL BANK OF] AUSTRALIA with a frame, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'W.H.Bruce Engraver and Printer, Trump St., King St, Cheapside', with vignette of modified Royal Arms with supporters and St. Andrew, all within rectangular spiral border, on front of note, 'Promise to pay the Bearer on the 19th day of Feb 1854 at Sydney the Sum of ONE POUND Sterling with Interest to that day at the rate of five Per Cent Per Annum', also in background in large letters 'POST NOTE ONE POUND', black on white, (MVR1, Vort-Ronald, p.208-209 on bank). *Many folds and creases, with unobtrusive pin holes from folds, a complete note, very good, a great rarity.*

\$4,000

This sight note of The Royal Bank of Australia is most interesting. It was founded by Benjamin Boyd of whaling fame but collapsed in 1850, the example being offered here being dated 1853.





2719\*

**The Sydney Deposit Bank**, fifty pounds, Sydney, 18-, no.H0044, imprint Sandy & McDougall Limited, (MVR p.218-9, note type not illustrated or listed number in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.239). *Centre hole, heavy folds, rust stains, good - very good and rare.*

\$500



2720\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, Melbourne, one pound altered to five pounds, 1 July 1852, (18 printed), No. 111544, handsigned by uncertain Manager and Accountant, note altered from one pound to five pounds by removing corners with 1 and ONE in oval frames and replacing from other notes by skillful attachment a 5 and FIVE in those corners, in addition letters are added to text changing ONE POUND to FIVE POUNDS, a vignette of Queen Victoria seated on throne upper left and the Britannia and Australia allegorical representations, separated by a sailing ship, are present, printed on unwatermarked paper (?), with imprint on centre of bottom frame, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London Patent Hardened Steel Plate', black on white, (Vort-Ronald Type One (p225), and compare with other known one pound altered to five pounds forgery, fig.227 (p223), also for specimen proof of £1 and £5 notes copied, see Spink Sale (Perkins Bacon Archive lot 786 and 790 both illustrated). *Heavy folds and creases, major repairs to note by additions for alterations (as above), many small holes, and extensive toning, otherwise very good, as a forgery the second known example, and very rare for a one pound note from this bank at this time.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1609) and Sale 79 (lot 2889).

The forger has been reasonably successful for the alterations and additions of the One to Five in the ornamental frames. But the alteration is less successful in the replacing of the ONE POUND in the text to FIVE POUNDS as a careful check shows traces of the ONE underneath and the added S is noted to interfere with the Stg of the next word of text. Consequently this note is relatively easy to detect as a forgery. Clever concealment of the adjustments have been made by multiple creasing of the note.



2721\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, black and white uniface printer's proof, second issue, one pound, Sandhurst, 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' across signature reserves, with '24 March 1850' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 2a). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



2722\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, second issue, one pound, Geelong, 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' in Accountant signature reserve, with 'February 10th 1854' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 2a). *Glue spots on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000





2723\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, specimen ten pounds, issued at Melbourne but not dated (in pencil below engraved 4th February 1852), not signed, printed on card, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate', with vignettes of Queen Victoria to left, and Britannia Kangaroo and ship as central vignette, black on white, overprinted Specimen lower right (Vort-Ronald, p.223-230 on bank, P.242 Banknote Pedigrees). *Corners trimmed at angle, minor aging tone, otherwise extremely fine, and very rare, probably unique.*

\$2,000

This issue of the Union Bank of Australia (1837-1951), is of most interest, particularly as an issue prior to the gold rush era.



2725\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, Sydney, ten pounds, dated 15th June 1880 (printed date), unnumbered, proof on card with three holes at signature space, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, in pencil at base 'special date' and 'April 1880' (MVR type 2). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900



2724\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, black and white uniface printer's proof, second issue, one pound, Launceston, 1st Jan. 1878, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation across Manager signature reserve, with 'Nov 1877' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 2b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



2726\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, second issue, twenty pounds, Adelaide, 2nd April 1888, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three punch hole cancellation across Manager signature reserve, with 'Nov 24th 1888' in pencil below (MVR 2b). *Glue marks on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750





2727\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, second issue, twenty pounds, Geelong, 1881, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' in Accountant signature reserve, with 'April 22nd 1854' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 2a). *Glue spots on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



2728\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, printer's proof fifty pounds, Melbourne 1st May 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, signature reserve cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' (MVR.2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750



2729\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, printer's proof fifty pounds, Melbourne 1st May 1884 imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, signature reserve cut cancelled, pencilled 'To this 19th July/84' (MVR.2c). *Glue tip marks on all corners of back, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2730\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, Melbourne, one pound, dated 1st Jan 1881 (printed date), numbered 2/F 87496, paper printed both sides, signed, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, (this note type illustrated in Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.251, MVR type 2). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Mowbray's Australia Auction February 2008 (lot 749).



2731\*

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, January 1844. Unissued on watermarked paper "WHATMAN TURKEY MILL 1843" (MVR type 1, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.262). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2732

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, January 1844. Unissued on watermarked paper "WHATMAN TURKEY MILL 1843" (MVR type 1, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.262). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2733

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, January 1844. Unissued on watermarked paper "WHATMAN TURKEY MILL 1843" (MVR type 1, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.262). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2734

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, January 1844. Unissued on watermarked paper "WHATMAN TURKEY MILL 1843" (MVR type 1, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.262). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300





2735\*

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, January, 1844, unissued form, no watermark, (MVR p.235, fig. 241, (this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.262). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2736

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, January 1844. Unissued on unwatermarked paper, (MVR type 1, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.262). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

2737

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, January 1844. Unissued on unwatermarked paper, (MVR type 1, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.262). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

2738

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, January 1844. Unissued on unwatermarked paper, (MVR type 1, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.262). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



lot 2739 back



2739\*

**Western Australian Bank**, one pound, Perth, dated 2nd Jan 1899 (printed), discordant numbers D/250001 - D/350000, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper printed both sides, (MVR type 3c, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.263). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink London April 2010 (lot 32).



2740\*

**Western Australian Bank**, Perth, five pounds, 1st Jan 1897 (date fully printed), printed on paper both sides, numbered No.20001 - 40000, officially perforated SPECIMEN, not watermarked, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C, London, in ink upper left Nov 10, 96, (this note illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.265, Vort-Ronald p.235-238). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink London April 2010 (lot 33).



## PRIVATE PROMISSORY AND CURRENCY NOTES



2741\*

**Australian Wool Company**, Sydney, one pound (payable at The Royal Bank of Australia, Sydney), not dated except 184-, printer's proof, on 'AUSTRALIAN WOOL COMPANY', imprint on the lower margin 'W.H. Bruce, Engraver and Printer Trump Street Cheapside' (Vort-Ronald p.208-9, details of bank, but Australian Wool Company not known, **this note** illustrated in Vort-Ronald Shinplasters p16). *Much paper toning, one large hole, and other small holes, otherwise nearly fine and excessively rare, being the only known specimen.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2921), Sale 49 (lot 1617) the Alan Nicholson Collection and previously from the Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 140).

The is an interest bearing note and is inscribed 'Promise to pay the Bearer on the ...day of .... 184.. at the Royal Bank of Australia, Sydney, the sum of One Pound Sterling with Interest to that day at the rate of Five per Cent per Annum, For the Australian Wool Company'. The Royal Bank of Australia see below, failed in 1849, taking many years to sort its banking affairs out. There is a similarity on this note of the One on the lower left to that of the Bank of England One (pound) note. It is probable that the Australian Wool Company was one of Benjamin Boyd's business ventures but failed due to the depression of 1842-3. Bruce who printed these notes also printed the Royal Bank of Australia notes which had association with Boyd who founded that bank. Bruce is not known to have been used on any other printed notes of this period. This note consequently remains an area for further research.



lot 2742

2742\*

**Messrs. George Lloyd and Company**, one pound, Sydney 1st August 1854, No.10176, imprint "H.C. Jervis, Engraver and Printer, Pitt Street, Sydney", issued as Lloyd's Rooms, City Mart, George St., Sydney, signature of George A. Lloyd lower right, entd. by J[ohn] Jones?, (Marks, p.145 and opposite plate). *Creases, missing almost complete left border, extensive irregular edges, folds and minor tears, otherwise good - very good and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 3263).

This is a recently discovered example of this interesting note with an account of the issue by Percy J. Marks "The History of Paper Currency in Australia" in The Royal Australian Historical Society, Journal and Proceedings, 1919 Vol.V Part III pp.105-151, particularly on p.145 where he notes...'Messrs. George Lloyd and Company, of the City Mart, George street, issued a pound note dated 1854, engraved by H.C. Jervis. It is after the style of the Australian Bank Notes ....It has several symbolical designs, (vignettes). The founder of this firm, Mr. George Alfred Lloyd was born in London in 1815, and came to Sydney in 1834. He opened a business establishment at Hinton, on the Hunter River, but in 1840 came to Sydney and set up business as an auctioneer. He entered Parliament, and was the first Postmaster-General in the Parkes Ministry, and afterwards held other portfolios. In 1887 he was appointed a Member of the Legislative Council; and died in 1897.'



2743\*

**Scottish Australian Agency**, twenty shillings sterling order, not dated (c.1850s with printed date 185-), printer's proof, on printed unwatermarked paper, vignette of Queen Victoria as on shield sovereign, no imprint, black on white, (cf.Butlin p.311-2 on Scottish Australian Investment Company), (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald.. Shinplaster..p.93). *Many folds, crease holes, otherwise nearly fine and extremely rare, being the second known specimen of this Agency.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1624) Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

Little is known about the Scottish Australian Agency apart from the existence of this proof. The Agency is probably that mentioned by Butlin as being the Scottish Australian Investment Company which had its beginnings in Aberdeen in 1840 and began business in Sydney in August 1842 as a mortgage loan company. As this and the following lot are similar but different it indicates that this Agency (or bank) had developed beyond the formative stage. The bottom of the note reads, 'This Note will be received in payment of passages and freights by ships dispatched under the directions or auspices of this Agency.' and this suggests involment in trade and immigration.





2744\*

**Commercial Betting Company NSW**, one pound, No 310259, undated signed in black ink by a manager, black on white, circa 1850s in style of Bank of New South Wales, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster.. p.36). *In pieces stuck down on backing paper "Forged/Banknote" written in ink on seperate note paper otherwise fair and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2904).



2745\*

**Bank of In Depend Ence (or Melbourne)**, Melbourne, one pound, currency note, February 1857, (date printed), numbered A125247, printed signature of Director, James W. Howarth (?) San Francisco, and hand signed by Agent, Elias L. Venuzuila (?), printed on unwatermarked paper, note described as 'BANK OF In Depend Ence MELBOURNE' at top, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'H. WATKINS, ENG. NEW YORK', with vignette of Chinese couple and store with various labels, ONE in oval tablet around legend 'The best price for returning gold diggers implements, General Stores for tents, picks and cradles', rectangular tablet lower left stating below it 'JR Importer and Dealer in Revolvers, Guns, Tea, Sugar Etc.' on front of note, 'Promise to pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of ONE POUND Sterling for value in Gold Dust, For the Melborne Bank', also with two large rectangular CANCELLED stamps, black on white, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous..p.23). *Missing corner replaced by hand drawn corner as added to the note, many folds and creases, with unobtrusive pinholes from folds, heavy aging tone, otherwise very good, extremely rare and probably unique.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1628) the Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

A self styled bank, the Bank of "In Depend Ence" or Melbourne, was a name apparently used by a general store whose primary business appeared to be to supply goods and services to people going to and from the goldfields. It's use and function is at present not known. The note does suggest a fraudulent purpose, and was meant to pass as an issue from a known bank like the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. The similarity of these two notes indicate a common association and a deliberate attempt to copy and pass the note as a genuine issue. The note also has the word Melbourne incorrectly spelt in the reading 'For the Melborne Bank' as further evidence of amateur printing and possible protection from possible charges of fraud. No record exists of a Bank of Independence or of a Bank of Melbourne. To pay "in gold dust" is unusual. Whether the note was printed in the USA or a local Melbourne production is also uncertain but the crudeness of issue and overall lack of quality from a reputable printing company lends further credence to a fraudulent intention. A note requiring much more research, it is an interesting item, and apparently unique.



2746\*

**The Producer's Bank**, one pound, Sydney, 1 January 1861, (18 printed), No. 7444, hand signed and entered by uncertain signatures, printed on watermarked paper THE PRODUCERS BANK, ONE POUND, SYDNEY in three lines, imprint below on frame, 'Nissen & Parker, London', within rectangular border, vignettes of Circular Quay, Sydney in centre and smaller vignettes in upper corners of stock on farm and plowing scene, black on white, (Vort-Ronald, p.193 and Fig.202 for similar note and that note also illustrated in Tomlinson p.83, **this note** noted by Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.216). *Heavy folds, stains and creases, tears and frayed edges, with unobtrusive holes mostly around the watermark and on the folds, heavy aging tone, otherwise good, and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1589) from the Dr Alan Nicholson Collection and previously Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 88).

The Producer's Bank was established in 1851 but ceased in 1861. A few one pound notes are known to exist but probably less than six.





2747\*

**Royal Hotel**, Balranald, New South Wales, uniface ten shillings, not dated, (circa 1865), signed W. Mackenzie, imprint Lawson & Pearson, Eng. & Lith. 3 Col. St. W. Melb. Vic., **this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster.. p.68). Black print on front only on pink paper. *Tear left hand side otherwise fine and probably unique.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (Lot 2904) and previously from Sale 57 (Lot 3334).



2748\*

**Charles Brown**, 33 Bourke St West Melbourne, issued at Melbourne, five pounds, currency note, dated 10th Aug. 1866, (186 printed), number No.3373, no watermark, value tablets in upper corners, imprint of 'Sands & McDougall Melb', stating on front 'Pay (hand written name [?]) or Bearer the sum of FIVE POUNDS Sterling', signed by ..(?).. H. Clarence, FIVE across in background, all within rectangular ornamental border, with additional ink marks as number and initials on back, purple-brown on white (**this note** listed in Vort-Ronald Shinplasters p23). *Corner missing, minor holes and thins, extensive toning back and front, folds and creases, otherwise nearly fine, extremely rare if not unique.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1637) from the Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.

Charles Brown who issued these promissory notes to the community was a stock and station agent of 33 Bourke Street West Melbourne. Early commercial paper money for Victoria for this period is much rarer, than in other states, probably because of a good supply of banknotes in circulation, thereby reducing demand for private currency notes.



2749\*

**Messrs. F & G De Saily**, five pounds, Melbourne, 186\_, number 42? unissued note, uniface note stating 'Payable to... the sum of Five Pounds to Pay', imprint Sands & McDougall, Melbourne, (**this note** illustrated in Vort Ronald..Shinplaster p42). *Large tears including most of one corner, extensively folded, fragile, fair and extremely rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3044). The only noted note by this group.



2750\*

**Ormerod & Co**, Robe Town, South Australia, Ten shillings, currency note, circulation note, ink traces discernable, but uncertain number, date and an uncertain signature, no watermark, vignette of Australian arms with port scene, all within rectangular spiral frame, printed by Ferguson & Mitchell, 41 Collins St, Melb, stating on front 'We Promise to pay the Bearer the sum of Ten Shillings Sterling on demand Value received.' black on white, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.75). *Many paper folds, two corners missing one very severe, poor, and extremely rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1630).

It also seems possible that these notes formed part of the need for a circulating note in the 1850s and 1860s. The port of Robe Town, in the southern part of South Australia was in the late 1850s an entry point for many Chinese after Victoria introduced a prohibitive entry tax to stem the flow of Asian migrants to the goldfields. In order to avoid the tax, ships from China dropped these migrants at Robe Town, and from there the Chinese began the long trek eastward to the goldfields of Ballarat, Mount Alexander etc. Ormerod and Co., a local firm in Robe produced ten shilling notes which only lasted a year, of which today only a few survive. George Ormerod was born in 1822 at Rochdale in England and emigrated to Victoria in 1842. He later came to South Australia and in 1846 took up 87 square miles of land at Naracoorte, known as the Naracoorte run. The station was sold in 1848 and George Ormerod commenced business at Robe as a Wool Buyer, General Merchant and shipping Agent. He died in 1872 at the age of 50 years.





2751\*

**Sydney House**, Adelaide, South Australia, ten shillings, Adelaide 18\_, No.235, written in signature reserve 'paper money issued by Isaac Solomon in early days of South Australia' (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.107, MVR.fig.26, p.21). *Stuck on old backing paper with traces of newspaper 1887(?) otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2997) and Sale 60 (lot 3067).

Vort Ronald states these notes were issued by Emmanuel Solomon, a prominent Jewish property owner and were issued in the period 1838-44 (see ADB pp.163-4). Isaac, a brother, was an auctioneer in Adelaide in the early 1840s.



2753\*

**Clarence Malcolm**, Copeland, New South Wales, one pound, currency note, not dated (c.1870-1880's), number No. 73-- (number excised), no watermark, circular value tablets in upper corners, vignette of wharf and ships scene, imprint of 'Gibbs, Shallard & Co, Sydney', on front 'On Demand I promise to pay the Sum of ONE POUND Stg', the note once signed, now excised, all in rectangular frame, blue ONE across in centre with C.MALCOLM behind, on back in ink McCracken 27/5/86 and in pencil C.Malcolm Aucr Copeland and other markings, Blue and black on white, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.68). *Excised areas as holes, creases, edge tears, folds and corner missing, otherwise good and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1644) and previously in Sale 45 Part A (lot 5291).

A note in pencil on the back of the note suggests that C. Malcolm was the auctioneer in Copeland. Other than this note little is known of Clarence Malcolm.



2752\*

**Sydney House**, Adelaide, South Australia (Isaac Solomon), one pound, Adelaide, 18-, No.1804, uniface, with imprint Wilson, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster...Page 108). *An unissued form, frail and ragged edges otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2998).



2754\*

**Randell & Scott**, Wentworth, Darling Junction, ten shillings, Wentworth, 1st May 1861 No.110, imprint H.Berger Lit., (**this note** illustrated in Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.81). *Folds, creases and tears, stuck down on card, unpublished and excessively rare, the only known example.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4615), Sale 71 (lot 2903), Sale 59 (lot 3104) and Sale 54 (lot 3157). Mira on p16 mentions that Randell and Scott had a store at Darling Junction and suspected notes were issued from there as well as Hay.





2755\*

**Nullamana Station**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound, Oct 2 1869, similar to Bukkulla issue and drawn on Messrs Wyndham Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W. stuck to backing paper, severe tear and piece missing where imprint is (De Gruchy & Leigh Sc Sydney) red on white (**this note illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..page 75**). *A completely unknown issue previously and while only fair an interesting and unique note.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2999C).



2757\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound currency note, dated January 20th 1870 (date written), No.134, no watermark, value tablets in upper corners and arms in centre, on front Pay K--- (handwritten) or Bearer the sum of ONE POUND Stg and to lower left 'Messrs Wyndham, Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W.', signed by F.W.Wilkinson. Note is cross cancelled, handwritten 'Paid / Feb 11/90' and stamped Commercial Banking Company of Sydney / INVERELL, all within rectangular ornamental border, blue on white (Vort Ronald type 1 [p.23 & 25] Fig 32, illustrates a similar example and similar type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.24). *Five pin holes, stains, otherwise good fine.*

\$250



2756\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound fourteen shillings and eightpence, currency note, dated April 9 1870 (date written), No.196, watermarked WHATMAN 1865, value tablets in upper corners with additional value 14-8 added, arms in centre, on front Pay B--- (handwritten) or Bearer the sum of ONE POUND fourteen shillings and eightpence, Messrs. Wyndham, Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W.', signed by F.W.Wilkinson. Note is cross cancelled, handwritten 'Pay Bank Account of Hugh Wyndham only, Paid April 19/70' all within rectangular ornamental border, blue on white (Vort Ronald type 1a [p.23-25], illustrates a similar example and similar type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.24). *Very fine and a rare variety.*

\$350



2758\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound currency note, dated November 26th 1870 (date written partially), No.228, watermarked, value tablets in upper corners and arms in centre, on front Pay Nash (handwritten) or Bearer the sum of ONE POUND Stg and to lower left 'Messrs Wyndham, Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W.', signed by Hugh Wyndham. Note is cross cancelled, handwritten 'Paid / April 6/71' and written received from Clare Osman?, blue on white (type Vort Ronald type 1a [p.23 & 25] Fig 32, illustrates a similar example and similar type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.24). *One pin hole, minor stains, otherwise good fine.*

\$250





2759\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound No.230 to Nash, signed Hugh Wyndham November 25/ 1870 cross cancelled, Paid April 11/71 to John Lee & Co N. Maitland (?) imprint De Gruchy & Leigh Sydney (MVR type 1a). *Bottom right corner off, otherwise very fine and rare as such.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 4616).

2760

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound currency note, dated March 4th 1870 (date written), No.155, no watermark, value tablets in upper corners and arms in centre, on front Pay K--- (handwritten) or Bearer the sum of ONE POUND Stg and to lower left 'Messrs Wyndham, Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W.', signed by F.W.Wilkinson. Note is cross cancelled, handwritten 'Paid / April 1/70' and stamped Commercial Banking Company of Sydney / INVERELL, all within rectangular ornamental border, blue on white (Vort Ronald type 1 [p.23 & 25] Fig 32, illustrates a similar example and similar type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.24). *Many folds and creases, stains on back, otherwise fine.*

\$150



2761\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, five pounds currency note, dated July 30th 1869 (date written), No.52, no watermark, value tablets in upper corners and arms in centre, on front Pay Russel (handwritten) or Bearer the sum of FIVE POUNDS and to lower left 'Messrs Wyndham, Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W.', signed by F.W.Wilkinson. Note is cross cancelled, handwritten 'Paid / August 30/69' and stamped Commercial Banking Company of Sydney / INVERELL, imprint S.T Leigh & Co Sydney, all within rectangular ornamental border, lilac on white (Vort Ronald type 2 [p.24 & 25], he illustrates **this note** in Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.24). *Several pin holes, stains, minor tears, otherwise nearly very fine and probably unique.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2999).



2762\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, no value currency note, but written two pounds no shillings sterling on account, dated January 18 1871 (date written), No.37, watermarked, imprint of 'De Cruchy & Leigh, Sc, Sydney', arms in centre, on front Pay Brodie (handwritten) or Bearer the sum of Two Pounds no shillings stg and to lower left 'Messrs Wyndham, Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W.', signed by Hugh Wyndham. Note is cross cancelled, handwritten 'Paid Jan 28/71', rectangular ornamental border, blue on white rubber stamped at the CBC Inverell. (Vort Ronald type 3 [p.243 & 25] illustrates **this example** in Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.25, and described as type 3). *Missing portion of left side, thinned in places and with a few holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



2763\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, no value currency note, but written two pounds eight shillings sterling on account, dated December 12 1870 (date written), No.25, watermarked, arms in centre, on front Pay I Lich ? (handwritten) or Bearer the sum of Two Pounds eight shillings stg and to lower left 'Messrs Wyndham, Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W.', signed by F.M. Wilkinson. Note is cross cancelled, handwritten 'Paid 6/71 in rectangular ornamental border, blue on white (Vort Ronald type 3 [p.243 & 25] illustrates a similar example and similar type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.25, described as type 3). *Heavy toning and very dirty, with holes, otherwise very good.*

\$200





2764\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound currency note, but overwritten six pounds ten shillings sterling on account, dated Sept 6/70 (date written), No. 212, no watermark, value tablets in upper corners and arms in centre, on front Pay K--- (handwritten) or Bearer the sum of ONE POUND Stg and to lower left 'Messrs Wyndham, Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W.', signed by Hugh Wyndham. Note is cross cancelled, handwritten 'Paid / Oct 10/70' and stamped Commercial Banking Company of Sydney / INVERELL, all within rectangular ornamental border, blue on white (Vort Ronald type 1a [p.23 & 25] Fig 32, illustrates a similar example and similar type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.24, described as type 1b). Additional duty stamp from New South Wales for one penny. *Folds, stain at base and repaired tear, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



2766\*

**Alfred Boatwright**, Merchant, Emu Bay, Tasmania, one pound April 1st 1879 no 245, similar to the previous, purple on white stamped PAID and with bank stamp on front and one penny red stamp, (illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.20). *Four pin holes, creases, toning and frayed right edge, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1642) and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2780).



2765\*

**Alfred Boatwright**, Merchant, Emu Bay, Tasmania, five shillings, April 1st 1879 No A 197 imprint 'C. Troedel & Co Melbourne' stamped black on white, PAID in purple ink, black on white, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.19). *Large thin under left value tablet, frail edges, several pin holes, and spots of paper toning, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 3000), Sale 61 (lot 4782) and Sale 49 (lot 1640) the Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection.



2767\*

**Private Trader's note**, George Shenton, one pound, Perth, undated, no number, 18- (C.1865) on thin watermarked paper, unsigned but an issue of George Shenton (cf. Nicholson lot 1634). *As issued, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

G.Shenton Jnr. later became first mayor of Perth and a prominent politician. A very detailed description accompanies the lot.



### ADVERTISING OR SKIT NOTES



2768\*

**Bank of Brighton**, skit or advertising note, 100 lots, Land sale Messrs Symons & Perry, Melbourne Nov 15th 1853, imprint Hough & CC Melbourne, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous..p.22). *Torn in half, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2903).



2769\*

**Bank of Economy**, c.1860, advertising note for ten pounds for showing 'the Bearer choice selection of Swisse Muslin Curtins ...., as low as any house in the Kingdom of forfiet not exceeding the Sum of ten Pounds' For the Gov. and Compa. 60 George St, signed Edwd L. Robinson, Overprinted 60 twice and below 60, George St. both overprints added to the original note to make it look like a 'Bank of England' ten pound note, (not in Vort Ronald..Shinplaster or Miscellaneous). *Stuck down on light cardboard, corner missing, several folds and rough edges, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$150



lot 2770

2770\*

**Thomas Edwards**, ten pounds, Adelaide 1861, skit or advertising note of the engraver Thomas Edwards of Melbourne and Adelaide (**this note** illustrated in Vort-Ronald Miscellaneous p37). *Tear in top right corner and pin hole, otherwise very fine and very rare, a most curious piece.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2905).



2771\*

**English, Irish, Scottish and American Boot Co.,** Port Fairy, Victoria, promotional note for five pounds, The North Melbourne Boot Co, note No.18946 undated no signature, **(this note illustrated by Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous..p.48).** *Note is mounted on card, some tears, holes, many creases, only example sighted, very good and extremely rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3041) and previously Sale 61 (lot 4785).



2772\*

**The Eagle Tobacco Company Ltd.**, 237 Clarence Street Sydney, good for sixpence no.1295, Sultan Navy Cut Tobacco, written in crayon "Paid Cash 12/3/96, with outer legend on all four margins, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald Miscellaneous .. p.35). *Pin and spike holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2911).

The Eagle Tobacco Company Limited, tobacco and cigar merchants, manufacturers and importers, operated out of premises at 237-239 Clarence Street and at 376 Kent Street, Sydney. It came into being in 1892 incorporating the late Saywell's Tobacco Co. Ltd. The Saywell family traded as retail tobacconists and importers and wholesalers from the early 1870s in central Sydney in a number of premises. A Frederick Eagle also traded in central Sydney in a number of premises. A Frederick Eagle also traded as tobacconist. Perhaps this company represented a merger of the two interests. The Eagle Tobacco Company went into liquidation in 1898.





2773\*

**The Eagle Tobacco Company Ltd.**, 237 Clarence Street Sydney, good for one shilling no.634, Sultan Navy Cut Tobacco, written in crayon "Paid Cash 29/2/96", with outer legend on all four margins, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald.. Miscellaneous..p.35). *Pin and spike holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Auctions, London, October 1992 (lot 95). See note above.



2775\*

**Bank of Good Value**, J.F. Ashwood, 1897, 827-831 George St. Sydney, green advertising note for threepence, printed both sides as a 'promise to accept ten of these notes as two shillings and sixpence in every purchase of one pound worth of Crockery, Glass.... purchased by Bearer for cash at my establishment'. signed by J.F. Ashwood, printed by Walter Akhurst & Co, Sydney N.1494, (not in Vort Ronald.. Shinplaster or Miscellaneous). *Tears and holes, several folds and rough edges, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$150



2774\*

**Lane Brothers**, Bank of Good Value, West Maitland, New South Wales, Discount note, issued at Cheapside West Maitland, one shilling coupon as a discount for every one pound worth of goods purchased by bearer, dated 1893 (sic, from shilling dated 1893 but error type for this date), no watermark, green on white with brown band/ brown and green on white (**this note** illustrated in Vort-Ronald Miscellaneous p43). *Many pin holes, several creases, otherwise good fine and very rare, possibly unique.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 260 part) and Dr Alan Nicholson Collection Pt II (lot 603) and Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2841).



2776\*

**R. Simons**, Tailors & Mercers, 186 and 248 George St, Sydney, on grease proof paper, c.1900, advertising note for two pounds two shillings against every tweed suit made to order, three thousand pounds worth of tweeds to select, No.57963, pen note at base, 'From Spencer? to Dorothy, Australia, signed R. Simons Proprietor, (type not published in Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous or shinplaster). *One large tear across half of the note many folds, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$100





2777\*

**M. Goulston**, Practical Tailor, 8 Queen Victoria Market Buildings, George Street, near Market Street, Sydney, New South Wales, advertising note after the design of a Bank of New South Wales one hundred pounds note. Central legend states 'BANQUE DE LA MODE. On demand I promise to give Bearer full value in Clothing for ONE HUNDRED POUNDS Sterling. SYDNEY laid out with me, June 3rd 1898', Entd. Geo B Mason - M Goulston, proprietor. Additional details about the firm are printed on the back, Printed by P. Offer, Printer, 41 Queen Victoria Markets, Sydney, No. 485142, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald.. Miscellaneous..p.42). *Dark green on white paper, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$300

2778

**M. Goulston**, Practical Tailor, 8 Queen Victoria Market Buildings, George Street, near Market Street, Sydney, New South Wales, advertising note after the design of a Bank of New South Wales one hundred pounds note. Central legend states 'BANQUE DE LA MODE. On demand I promise to give Bearer full value in Clothing for ONE HUNDRED POUNDS Sterling. SYDNEY laid out with me, June 3rd 1898', Entd. Geo B Mason - M Goulston, proprietor. Additional details about the firm are printed on the back, Printed by P. Offer, Printer, 41 Queen Victoria Markets, Sydney, on watermarked paper, No. 485142, (similar note illustrated Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous..p.42). *Yellow green on white paper, rough edge and one small hole, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$250

2779

**M. Goulston**, Practical Tailor, 8 Queen Victoria Market Buildings, George Street, near Market Street, Sydney, New South Wales, advertising note after the design of a Bank of New South Wales one hundred pounds note. Central legend states 'BANQUE DE LA MODE. On demand I promise to give Bearer full value in Clothing for ONE HUNDRED POUNDS Sterling. SYDNEY laid out with me, June 3rd 1898', Entd. Geo B Mason - M Goulston, proprietor. Additional details about the firm are printed on the back, Printed by P. Offer, Printer, 41 Queen Victoria Markets, Sydney, on watermarked paper, No. 485142, (similar note illustrated Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous..p.42). *Green on white paper, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$300



2780\*

**Mrs. McCathie**, Ladies Warehouse, 80 King Street, Sydney, New South Wales, advertising note after the design of a Government of New South Wales fifty pounds note. Central legend states "ON DEMAND I promise to give the best value for Money in Sydney at my Great HALF PRICE SALE this day". Some of the various items included in the sale are listed on the back. Printed by F. Cunninghams & Co., Litho. 146 Pitt Street, Sydney, No. 68787, black on white paper, rare (**this note** illustrated in Vort-Ronald Miscellaneous p45) and unpublished. *Several small holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3043).

2781

**Bank of Commerce**, Young, Cooma, [Forbes], (NSW); storekeeper's note in the name of Jacobs & Co., Storekeepers, Cooma for one hundred pounds, numbered 563107 (listed in Vort-Ronald Miscellaneous p42). *An unusual item previously unreported, faded and in very poor state of preservation and backed onto paper.*

\$40

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3044).

Certainly a late 19th century advertising piece and not a genuine one hundred pound store note.





2782\*

**Bank Chapmans**, Music & Musical Instrument Stores, 694-694A George Street, Sydney, Discount note, five pounds, printed back and front, issued for use as a promise to pay bearer if they do not know of their address, C.E. Chapman Proprietor, dated 11/6/'09, No 694-694A, cancelled after 1st October 1909, as a discount for every five pounds worth of goods purchased by bearer, not dated c.1920s (telephone number M2021 provided) signed by Director and Secretary, no watermark, pink on brown on front and brown on back, (type not noted in Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous or shinplaster). *Several fold holes, many creases, otherwise very good and very rare, possibly unique.*

\$150



2784\*

**T & G Mutual Life Society**, Established 1876, advertising note for ten pounds for one penny per week in the event of accidental death, No.55426, c.1920, (*this note illustrated in Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous..p.55*). *Several tears in edge, a few folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$150

#### PRIVATE NOTES OF OUTBACK AUSTRALIA



2783\*

**Bear N.D. & Co Ltd.**, Bears Home Furniture & Furnishings, Sydney, Discount note, ten shillings, issued for use as a promise to pay bearer as a discount for every five pounds worth of goods purchased by bearer, not dated c.1920s (telephone number M2021 provided) signed by Director and Secretary, no watermark, pink on brown on front and brown on back, (type not illustrated in Vort Ronald..Miscellaneous..p.23 but noted). *Several pin holes, many creases, otherwise very good and very rare, possibly unique.*

\$120



2785\*

**E. Whitman & Sons**, unissued one pound, Brisbane, 190\_, D/I 10059, Payable at The Royal Bank of Queensland Limited, embossed one penny stamp duty, unissued form, imprint SAPSFORD & CO. BRISBANE; issued from Birdsville as Storekeepers Stock & Station Agents, Queensland, (type illustrated in Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.115). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$800





2786\*

**E. Whitman & Sons**, one pound, Brisbane, 190\_, D/I 10067, Payable at The Royal Bank of Queensland Limited, embossed one penny stamp duty, unissued form, imprint SAPSFORD & CO. BRISBANE; issued from Birdsville, Queensland (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster.. p.115). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2788\*

**Burnell & Jones**, General Storekeepers, Boulia, one pound No. 1641 (Dec 1st) 189(0), payable at the Queensland National Bank, Rockhampton embossed Queensland Stamp Duty one penny, ink rubber stamped on back Burnell Jones Boulia, tiny handwritten ink note top left corner of back 'y at 04 years passing this'. Faintly crossed in ink on front (MVR p26). *A complete note but taped at back and with perforations from folding and handling, otherwise nearly fine and excessively rare.*

\$1,200

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2900).

A fascinating example of a calabash or shinplaster with attractive vignette of bullock wagon train.



2787\*

**George Espie**, Merchant, Charleville, Queensland, one pound, currency note, dated Dec 14 1918, (hand written), numbered No. 1861, signed Angus Bros per R.J. Angus, watermarked paper but uncertain wording, imprint of 'Watson, Ferguson & Co., Ltd., Brisbane', on front above, Australian arms with surround of 'George Espie Merchant', below 'The Queensland National Bank Limited, Charleville, Please pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of One Pound Sterling', with purple block Angus Bros rubber stamp, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.45). *Minor toning and stains on edge, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$700



2789\*

**J.P. Howard**, Howards Australian Hotel, Hotelkeeper, Boulia, Queensland, issued at Winton, uniface five shillings, currency note, printed dated 193, numbered 571 unsigned, red and black on white, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.55). *Some tone spots, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500





2790\*

**J.P. Howard**, Hotelkeeper, Boulia, Queensland, issued at Winton, uniface one pound specimen currency note mounted on card, not dated with only printed 19, (190- printed), numbered A650, unsigned, value as '£ ONE' in upper left and lower right corners, on front 'J.P. Howard', Australian arms upper right, below 'On Demand pay the Bearer the Sum of ONE POUND Sterling. Winton, ....Payable at The Queensland National Bank, Ltd. Winton. (Jonah Howard), Hotelkeeper, Boulia', 'ONE' in green across note within five circles, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.55). *Corner clipped, minor tears but mounted on board, otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare if not unique for a specimen.*

\$500

Reading the date is difficult as the printed original note is 19-, but the evidence suggests a date of about 1939. Another rare "shin-plaster" issue from Northern Queensland from the same town that issued the W.S. Weigh note in 1931. This note is closer in appearance to a bank note than other notes issued at this time.



2791\*

**J.P. Howard**, Hotelkeeper, Boulia, Queensland, unused one pound, Winton undated 19.. (c.1931), A 477, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.55, see Nicholson Collection Sale 49 [lot 1660] for circulating example). *Thin spots and torn in two corners from glue adhesion, tear in left edge, otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$300



2792\*

**W.S. Weigh & Son**, General Storekeeper etc, Boulia, Queensland, uniface five shillings, currency note as an IOU, dated April 10 1928, (192- printed), numbered No. C1510, signed W.S. Weigh, with correct spelling of Shillings, unwatermarked, value in corner as 5S, printer Diddams Brisbane, on front 'W.S. Weigh & Son General Storekeeper, Newsagents, &c. Wine and Spirit Merchants', dark blue on white, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.113). *Creases and folds, in ink 'Cancelled' at side, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Another rare "shinplaster" issue from Northern Queensland.

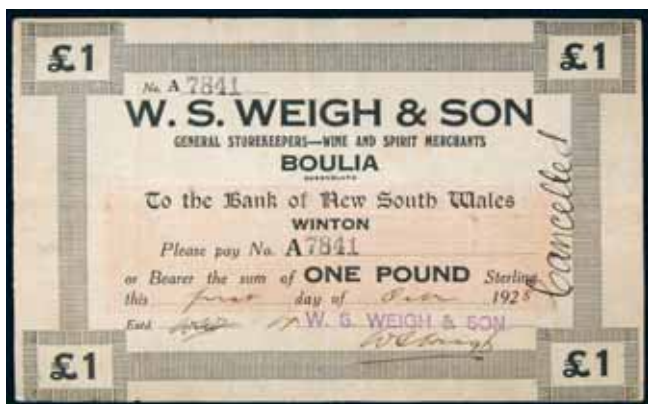


2793\*

**W.S. Weigh & Son**, General Storekeeper etc, Boulia, Queensland, uniface five shillings, currency note as an IOU, dated April 2 1927, (192- printed), numbered No. C1100, signed W.S. Weigh, Note has bank stamp from Cloncurry, with incorrect spelling of Shillings as Sihillings, unwatermarked, value in corner as 5S, printer Diddams Brisbane, on front 'W.S. Weigh & Son General Storekeeper, Newsagents, &c. Wine and Spirit Merchants', dark blue on white, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.113). *Creases and folds, large portion of lower left missing, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$400





2794\*

**W.S. Weigh & Son**, General Storekeeper, Boulia, Queensland, uniface one pound, currency note, dated Oct 1 1929, (192-printed), numbered No. A 7841, signed W.S. Weigh, and Entered by his initials, unwatermarked, value block as £1 in corners, no imprint, on front 'W.S. Weigh & Son General Storekeeper Wine and Spirit Merchants, Boulia Queensland', below 'To the Bank of New South Wales Winton, Please pay No. A 7594 or Bearer the sum of One Pound Sterling this first day of Octr 1928', within rectangular border, pink central block, pink and black on white, (Vort-Ronald p.23 notes issuer, **this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.114). *Creases and folds, in ink 'Cancelled' at side, some paper toning, folds, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$750

A similar note No. A6097 was sold in Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 2727).



2796\*

**Fieldings**, Merchant and Importer, Boulia, Queensland, uniface five shillings, proof currency note, not dated only 193 printed, numbered 1500, not signed, unwatermarked, value as 'FIVE SHILLINGS' lower left, no imprint, on front 'Fieldings Merchant and Importer, Boulia Queensland', green, IOU white behind otherwise black on white, signed and dated 30.12.32 on back, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.47). *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare as a proof.*

\$500

Another rare "shinplaster" issue from Northern Queensland from the same town that issued the W.S. Weigh note in 1931. Although not dated and as a proof general form, based on style and area suggests a date of the early 1930s.



2795\*

**George H. Gaffney**, hotel and storekeeper, Bedourie, Queensland, one pound uniface currency note, not dated only 191., (191 printed) numbered A 499, payable at Winton, imprint Outridge and Co. Brisbane, unsigned and unissued note, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster ..Page 51). *A full note with holes along heavy creases as well as pin holes, some edge tears, otherwise very good and excessively rare.*

\$400

Vort Ronald notes another unissued note in his book numbered A 1249.



2797\*

**Fieldings**, Merchant and Importer, Boulia, Queensland, uniface five shillings note, dated 31 August 1937, numbered 4838, signed, an IOU in white behind green note using black ink, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.47). *Many folds, and edge tears, about fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3037).

Various other notes and denominations are known for this merchant, but this example appears to be a new note previously unrecorded. A selection of higher denomination notes were sold in Spink Noble Sale 36 (lots 2728-2730).





2798\*

**W.S Jones**, Merchant and Importer, Boulia, Queensland, ten shillings note, No. 2185, dated 11.11.1940, (type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster.. page 59). *A full note but frail, very good and very rare.*

\$400

Several numbered examples are noted and reported by Vort Ronald.



2799\*

**W.S Jones**, Merchant and Importer, Boulia, Queensland, one pound No. X16114, 1 June 1939, (type illustrated and this note discussed in Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.60). *A full note but very frail, very good and very rare.*

\$400



2800\*

**Hudson's Federal Hotel**, Urandangie, Queensland, uniface ten shillings, currency note, not dated, (192- printed), numbered No. A 507, unsigned, no watermark, no imprint, on front 'Hudson's Federal Hotel, Urandangie', below 'The Queensland National Bank Limited, Cloncurry, Please pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of Ten Shillings', within rectangular mauve border, mauve on white, with impressed duty payment, (**this note** illustrated in Vort-Ronald Shinplasters p56). *Minor creases, rust stains, corner missing, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4866). A very rare "shinplaster" issue from Northern Queensland.



2801\*

**G.A. Reed**, Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Urandangie, Queensland, uniface five shillings, currency note, not dated, (192- printed), numbered No. A 458, unsigned, watermarked, no imprint, on front 'G.A. Reed, Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Urandangie', below 'The Queensland National Bank Limited, Cloncurry, Please pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of Five Shillings', within rectangular dark blue border, dark blue on white, with impressed duty payment, (Issuer noted in Vort-Ronald, one pound type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster.. p.83). *Minor creases, minor rust stains, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4868).

A very rare "shinplaster" issue from Northern Queensland.



2802\*

**G.A. Reed**, Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Urandangie, Queensland, uniface ten shillings, currency note, not dated, (192- printed), numbered No. B 457, unsigned, no watermark, no imprint, on front 'G.A. Reed, Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Urandangie', below 'The Queensland National Bank Limited, Cloncurry, Please pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of Ten Shillings', within rectangular red border, red on white, with impressed duty payment, (Issuer not in Vort-Ronald, type discussed in Vort Ronald.. Shinplaster..p.83, issue noted as one of a pair). *Minor creases, minor rust stains, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4869).



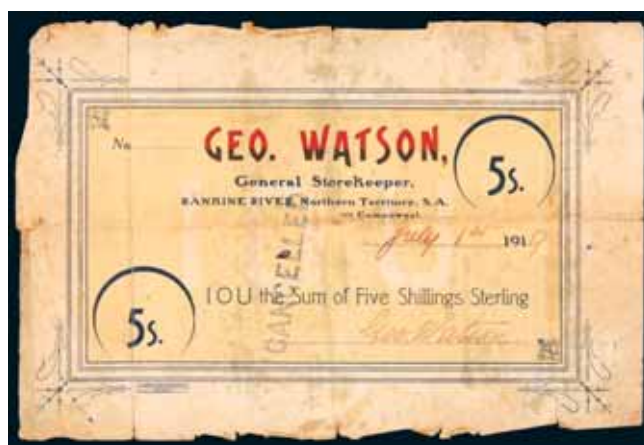


2803\*

**G.A. Reed**, Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Urandangie, Queensland, uniface form, one pound, currency note, not dated, (192- printed), numbered No. C 485, unsigned, watermarked, no imprint, on front 'G.A. Reed, Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Urandangie', below 'The Queensland National Bank Limited, Cloncurry, Please pay the Bearer on Demand the Sum of One Pound Sterling', within rectangular dark green on white frame, with impressed duty payment for one penny, (Issuer noted in Vort-Ronald, **this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.83). *Minor creases, minor rust spots, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4870).



2805\*

**George Watson**, Rankine River, Northern Territory, S.A. via Camooweal five shillings uniface currency note, July 1st 1919 (191 printed) rubber ink stamped Cancelled, imprint Watson, Ferguson & Co Ltd Brisbane signed by Geo. Watson in ink, (**this note** discussed in Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..Page 111). *A full note with some edge tears, otherwise good fine and excessively rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 2788).

Only the second example to appear on the market (see Sale 79, lot 2901 for the other). A third example is in the National Library of Australia (ex John A. Ferguson) and is dated May 24th 1904, none of the survivors have a serial number (see CAB vol 8, no.11 Dec 2005 p68).



2804\*

**M.C.P. Biondi**, General Storekeeper, Anthony's Lagoon, Northern Territory, uniface form five shillings, IOU currency note, not dated, (191- printed), unnumbered No.-, unsigned, watermarked with vertical lines, no imprint, on front 'M.C.P.BIONDI, General Storekeeper, Anthony's Lagoon. Northern Territory' IOU in white, green and red above, within rectangular dark green rope border, (Issuer noted in Vort-Ronald, 5/- type illustrated by Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.17). *Minor creases, severe toning and rusting on right edge, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

A very rare "shinplaster" issue from Northern Territory.



2806\*

**George Watson**, Rankine River, Northern Territory, five shillings, uniface currency note or general form, dated 14 June 1927, (192- printed), not numbered, no watermark, imprint Watson, Ferguson & Co Ltd. Brisbane', signed Geo Watson in pencil, yellow, red and black on white, (**this note** illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster ..p.111). *Small crease holes, some creases and folds, otherwise nearly very fine, excessively rare if not unique.*

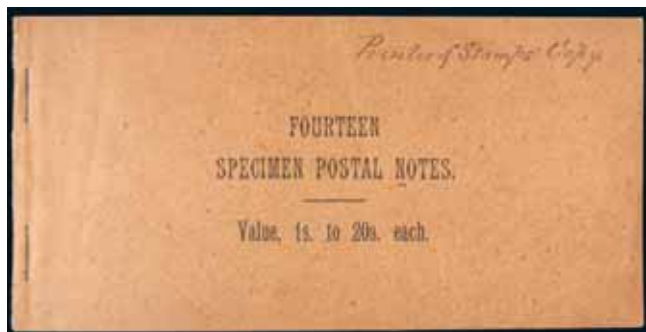
\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2901), previously from the Walscott Collection (lot 528) Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 262 part) and Sale 5 (lot 225) and Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Sale 49 (lot 1657), lot includes photo of store of this period. The issuer is noted by Vort-Ronald (p.23).

Notes were still being issued in 1927 in outback areas. It, as usual, is an issue by the local storekeeper but at Rankine River via Camooweal where James Kennedy lived in the 1890s. Kennedy was a hotel and storekeeper who issued notes payable at the Queensland National Bank, Burketown. This note reflects a socio-cultural period, the style of lettering, the decorative motifs along the border of the note all mirror the contemporary pre-occupation with the Art Deco style, which grew out of the Art Noveau movement. The same printer of the Espie notes of the 1918-9 era printed these notes showing a sharp contrast in change of style.



## POSTAL NOTES



part

2807\*

**Postal Notes**, a booklet of South Australian specimen postal notes, inscribed on cover Printer of Stamps Copy, fourteen issues from 1/- to one pound for various denominations, all stamped Specimen in red, all endorsed at base 'Payable in South Australia Only' the pound further stamped 'Payable also in Victoria', imprint J.Bruer SC and G.Todd Vel. *Last postal note toned on back, otherwise about uncirculated and most interesting and very rare.*

\$1,000



2808\*

**Postal Note**, South Australian postal note for four shillings and sixpence, c1880s, unused form with printed poundage vignette stamp at left for one penny, date stamp at right, imprint J.Bruer SC and G.Todd Vel. *Double printing of central text, minor stain otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



2809\*

**Postal Note**, South Australian specimen postal note for four shillings and sixpence, without yellow colour, c1880s, unused form with printed poundage vignette stamp at left for one penny, date stamp at right, postally stamped M.O.O. Adelaide, Ja 20, 87, 7 times on front and back of note, imprint J.Bruer SC and C.Todd Vel. *Fold, small hole, good very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2810\*

**Postal Note**, South Australian specimen postal note for four shillings and sixpence, with normal issued yellow colour, c1880s, unused form with printed poundage vignette stamp at left for one penny, date stamp at right, postally stamped M.O.O. Adelaide, Ja 20, 87, five times on front only of note, imprint J.Bruer SC and C.Todd Vel. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200





2814\*

**Postal Note**, South Australian postal note for five shillings, issued April 20, (18)93 at Bordertown, number 80511 issued to A.L. Laing, stamp at left for one penny, date stamp at right, imprint J.Brue SC and G.Todd Vel. *Folds and stains, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

2811\*

**Postal Note**, South Australian postal note for four shillings and sixpence, another for one shilling and sixpence, c1880s, unused form with printed poundage vignette stamp at left for one penny, date stamp at right, imprint J.Brue SC and G.Todd Vel. *Nearly uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$300



2815\*

**Postal Note**, W(est) Australian postal note for one shilling, issued November 13, (19)11 at Perth, number 123385 issued to Mrs Dowling of Melbourne, date stamp at left, red and yellow-green, no imprint visible. *Folds and holed, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

## STAR NOTES

2812\*

**Postal Note**, South Australian specimen postal note for four shillings and sixpence, c1880s, unused form with printed poundage vignette stamp at left for one penny but value cut out, and pencilled below only after South Australia, date stamp at right, imprint J.Brue SC and C.Todd Vel. *Folds, good very fine and very rare.*

\$250

2813

**Postal Note**, South Australian postal note for four shillings and sixpence, another for one shilling, c1880s, unused form with printed poundage vignette stamp at left for one penny, date stamp at right, imprint J.Brue SC, G. Todd Vel. *Some edge toning, otherwise extremely fine and rare. (2)*

\$250



2816\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/55 01897\* (R.13s). *Fair but very rare.*

\$500





2817\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/96 06811\* (R.17s). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a PCGS Currency holder described as Choice About New 55PPQ.



2820\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 97313\*, (R.17s). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000



2818\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/93 77005\*, first serial prefix (R.17sF). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000



2821\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 44245\* (R.17s). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



2819\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/93 38173\*, first serial prefix (R.17sF). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000



2822\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 90219\* (R.17s) last prefix. *Nearly fine.*

\$600





2823  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/97 69894\* (R.17s).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$400



2828\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/1 01863\*, last prefix  
(R.31sL). *Flattened, crisp, extremely fine and rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3723).



2824\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 54856\* (R.17s).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, dirty from use, nearly fine.*

\$170



2829\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/9 16217\* (R.31s). *Very good.*

\$400

2825  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 13047\* (R.17s)  
last prefix. *Two left margin tears, otherwise very good.*

\$250

2826  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 05967\* (R.17s)  
last prefix. *Multiple creases and rust spot, very good.*

\$200



2827\*  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) I/O 59352\*  
(R.30sL) last prefix. *Flat, good extremely fine or better with  
appearance of higher grade, very rare in this condition, one  
of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Graded by PCGS at 55PPQ (about new).



2830\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 73361\* (R.33s).  
*Flattened, good fine.*

\$500





2831\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/95 69251\* (R.33s).  
*Fine.*

\$500



2832\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/86 21172\* (R.34bs).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000



2833\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 58990\* (R.34bs).  
*Full bodied note, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2834\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 44804\* (R.34bs).  
*Good fine.*

\$600

2835

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/97 67209\* (R.34bs).  
*Washed, good fine.*

\$250

2836

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/83 05969\* (R.34bs).  
*Flattened, nearly fine.*

\$250



2837\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 22661\* (R.71s).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$500



2838\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 23512\* (R.71s).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$600

2839

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 99565\* (R.71s).  
*Flattened, only good.*

\$80



2840\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 687111/2\* (R.72s)  
consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated and very rare as  
such, one of the finest pairs known. (2)*

\$9,000





2841\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 24673\* (R.72s).  
*Virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$2,500



2842\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 19847\* first serial prefix (R.73sF). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$750



2843\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 24949\* first serial prefix (R.73sF). *Virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$750



2844\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 13485\* (R.73s).  
*Good extremely fine.*  
 \$750

2845  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 67196\* (R.73s).  
*Multiple creases, otherwise fine.*  
 \$180

2846  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 32412\* (R.73s).  
*Fine.*  
 \$150

2847  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 46792\* first serial prefix (R.73sF); twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 05321\* (R.403s). *Good; fine with a 1cm tear at bottom.* (2)  
 \$150



2848\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 47898\* first serial prefix (R.81sF). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$800



2849\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 70669\* (R.81s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$700



2850\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 08734\* (R.81s).  
*Crisp original with traces of handling on left side, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$800





2851\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 99275\* (R.81s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



2852\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 06862\* (R.81s).  
*Centre fold, otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$800



2853\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 01134\* (R.81s)  
first serial prefix. *Good very fine.*

\$500

2854  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 47936\* (R.81s).  
*Fine.*

\$200

2855  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 04919\*, 28432\*  
(very good), 52675\*, 70206\* (R.81sF), first serial prefix.  
*Very good - extremely fine. (4)*

\$750

2856  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 44851\*, 73564\*,  
97114\*, ZFC 04704\* (R.81s). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.*  
(4)

\$700

2857

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 08264\*, 09630\*,  
97700\*, 99209\* (R.81s). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*  
\$700

2858

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 13835\*, 22036\*,  
51608\*, ZFE 57493\* (R.81s). *Fine - good very fine. (4)*  
\$650

2859

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 55818\*, 60505\*,  
ZFG 09089\*, 92265\* (R.81s). *Fine - good very fine. (4)*  
\$650



2860\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFK 14439\* (R.82s).  
*Multiple creases, otherwise good body, nearly very fine.*

\$750



2861\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFK 96526\* first serial  
prefix (R.83sF). *Crisp original, good extremely fine.*

\$750



2862\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 13622\* (R.83s).  
*Crisp original uncirculated.*

\$600





2863\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 42186\* (R.83s).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$500



2869\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 53905\* first prefix  
 (R.301sF). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



2864\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 62501\* (R.83s)  
 last prefix. *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$600



2870\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 56833\* first prefix  
 (R.301sF). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



2865\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 87934\* (R.83s).  
*Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2872\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 39023\* (R.301s)  
 first serial prefix. *Very fine.*

\$150

2866  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 64748\*, 71705\*  
 (R.83s). *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$300

2867  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 22034\*, 48121\*,  
 60349\* (R.83s), last serial prefix. *Very fine - good very  
 fine. (3)*

\$500

2868  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 12861\*, 32228\*,  
 40459\* (R.83s). *Fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$400





2873\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 91930\* (R.301s).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$120

2874  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 50850\*, 61023\*,  
 70686\* (R.301s), all first serial prefix. *Very fine or better.*  
 (3)

\$500

2875  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 04806\*, 09830\*,  
 14615\* (R.301s), all first serial prefix. *Fine - good very*  
*fine.* (3)

\$500

2876  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 24002\*, 30323\*,  
 48824\* (R.301s), all first serial prefix. *Fine - extremely*  
*fine.* (3)

\$500

2877  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 72999\*, 74922\*,  
 77123\* (R.301s), all first serial prefix. *Good fine or better.*  
 (3)

\$500

2878  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 19627\*, 20022\*,  
 23754\* (R.301s). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$400

2879  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 01243\*, 12873\*,  
 15180\* (R.301s). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$400

2880  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 54943\*, 63030\*,  
 81441\* (R.301s). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$400

2881  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 32575\*, 34931\*,  
 37903\* (R.301s). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$400

2882  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 77027\*, 98278\*,  
 ZSD 13669\* (R.301s), the last note last serial prefix. *Fine*  
*- good very fine.* (3)

\$400

2883  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 22700\*, 23602\*,  
 41190\* (R.301s). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$400



2884\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 71008\* (R.302sF)  
 first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2885\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 10640\* (R.302sL),  
 last serial prefix. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

2886  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 39416\*, 54235\*  
 (R.302s), first serial prefix. *Very fine or better and rare.* (2)

\$500

2887  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 64295\*, 86569\*  
 (R.302s), first serial prefix. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$500

2888  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 878885\* first serial  
 prefix (R.303sF). *Fine.*

\$180

2889  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 17746\*, 20844\*,  
 38996\* (R.303sF), first serial prefix. *Very fine or better.*  
 (3)

\$450

2890  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 41678\*, 56887\*,  
 ZSG 22458\* (R.303sF), first serial prefix for first two. *Very*  
*fine or better.* (3)

\$450

2891  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 32920\*, 47975\*,  
 65605\*, 76469\* (R.303s). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$600



2892

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 82204\*, 84945\*, 87008\*, 87454\* (R.303s). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$600

2893

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 90851\*, 96021\*, ZSH 03847\*, 05835\* (R.303s). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$600

2894

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 12407\*, 12525\*, 12704\*, 20040\* (R.303s). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$600

2895

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 48869\*, 99720\*, ZSJ 00535\*, 22111\*, 32425\* (R.303s). *Good fine or better, last three of last prefix.* (5)

\$800



2896\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 44111\* (R.403s). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



2897\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 47190\* (R.403s). *Flattened of centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

2898

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 21312\*, 27900\*, (R.403s). *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$500

2899

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 01921\*, 07343\*, 07607\*, (R.403s). *Very fine.* (3)

\$750

2900

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 36542\*, 36587\*, 53139\*, (R.403s). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$750

2901

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 14639\* (R.403s). *Three 6mm tears at top, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

2902

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 44948\* (R.403s). *A 2cm tear at top centre, otherwise very good.*

\$100



## Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

### COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

#### A Choice Presentation Note of the First Australian Commonwealth Banknote



2903\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1913) M 000097 (R.1a) presentation note. *Three vertical folds, centre one dominant, no pin holes, a few minor creases on edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare, an important historical note.*

\$40,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 1755). The first one hundred ten shillings notes were set aside for Federal members of parliament in what Greg McDonald's catalogue (21st Ed p447) refers to as the 'A' list.



2904\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915), M 511009 J, bold black serial numbers with prefix and suffix letters, HALF SOVEREIGN in red on borders, (R.2d, Vort-Ronald 2d, McD 7, Nicholson 2c). *Many creases and folds, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2905\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915) N 807355 N (R.2dL). *Creases and folds, minor repairs in top and bottom borders, nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2906\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 154218 R (R.3b). *Three heavy vertical folds with tears beginning, flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$3,000



2907\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 666194 K (R.3b). *Flattened of folds, fine and rare.*

\$1,000

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 20.



2908\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 042417 F (R.3b). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$500





2909\*

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923) A/19 839008 (R.4).  
*Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000



2914\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/50 822248 (R.6).  
*Some crispness, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



2910\*

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923) A/15 008071 (R.4).  
*Flattened of folds, good fine.*

\$500



2915\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/89 777350  
(R.7). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 25.



2911\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/35 850716 (R.5). *Some crispness, has been flattened, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



2916\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/67 367183  
(R.7). *Flattened of folds, otherwise good colour, very fine or better.*

\$300



2912\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 612538 (R.5). *Some crispness, has been flattened, otherwise very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



2917\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/10 790995  
(R.7). *Good fine.*

\$300

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 20.

2913

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/23 911287 (R.5).  
*Repaired hole, fair.*

\$100

2918

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/22 913821  
(R.7). *Top right corner off, otherwise very good.*

\$100





2919\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/38 686356 (R.8a) thick Sheehan signature. *Heavy folds, dirty back, nearly fine.*

\$400



2920\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/43 097814, last serial prefix (R.8bL), thin signature. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2921\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/2 887230 (R.9). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$1,200



2922\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/46 357462/3 (R.10), consecutive pair. *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$2,000



2923\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/49 968526 (R.10). *Several folds, bright colour, nearly very fine.*

\$250



2924\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/20 471118 (R.12). *Uncirculated.*

\$700



2925\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/9 432788 (R.12). *Uncirculated.*

\$700





2926\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/94 872747 (R.12). *Uncirculated*.

\$600



2927\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/31 427217 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

2928

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/58 683098 (R.12). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

2929

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 971427 (R.12). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

2930

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/23 990255 (R.12). *Extremely fine*.

\$250



2931\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/51 489489 (R.12) repeater number. *Few folds, otherwise good very fine*.

\$120

2932

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12) a range of prefixes. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$3,000

2933

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 091204 (R.12), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/34 249640 (R.13). *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$80

2934

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12-15). *The first nearly fine, others good very fine*. (4)

\$300

2935

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/7 776897, F/10 441617 (R.12) (2); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/54 228691, F/62 349736 (R.13) (2); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/29 608788, A/74 053110 (R.14) (2). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$400

2936

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 13 (2), 14, 15, 16, 17 (2)). *Fair - good very fine*. (8)

\$100



2937\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/35 114554 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$350



2938\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/72 221792 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$350





2939\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/23 384414 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2940\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/73 843990 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2941

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/40 936925 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2942

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/24 680893 (R.13). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2943\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/73 759608/9 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Crisp and fresh but with several folds, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

2944

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) a range of prefixes (R.13). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (71)

\$5,000

2945

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/81 853478 (R.13). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2946

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/33 332778 (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/34 734372 (R.17); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/44 327956 (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/27 189722 (R.34b). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$100



2947\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/11 290610 (R.14). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2948\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/24 386362/3 (R.14) consecutive pair (R.14). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

2949

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) a range of prefixes (R.14). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (42)

\$4,000





2950\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/15 180583 (R.15).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$200



2953\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/36 141045 (R.15).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$150



2951\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/8 587753 (R.15).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$200



2954\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/30 531210 (R.15).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2952  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/44 652874 (R.15).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$200

2955  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/85 190829; A/95 883214 (R.15). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2956  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/40 257213; B/44 277236; B/48 928350 (R.15). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

2957  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/42 684376 (R.15).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$200

2958  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/24 463607 (R.15).  
*Very fine.*

\$100

2959  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15) a range of prefixes. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$2,000





2960\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/01 617111/20 (R.16) consecutive run of ten notes. *Light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (10)

\$650



2961\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/69 999807 (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Archive set.

2962

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/56 630183 (R.17). *Three vertical folds, otherwise crisp good extremely fine.*

\$70

2963

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/33 800547 (R.17). *Good very fine, original with light vertical folds.*

\$50

2964

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/51 524783, 861625 (R.17). *The first with centre fold and other creasing, the second with centre fold and one other crease and a very small tone spot at the bottom edge but virtually uncirculated, both notes crisp.* (2)

\$100

2965

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/41 718085/90, AF/41 899241/44 (R.17) consecutive runs of six and four notes. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

2966

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/40 (3), AG/68 (3), AG/77 (2), AG/94 (2) (R.17). *Very fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$120

2967

**Ten shillings - ten pounds**, one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) (R.28); ten shillings, one pound, five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14, 31, 47) (3); ten shillings, one pound, five pounds, ten pounds (2), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15, 32, 48, 61 [2]) (5); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) (8); five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49, 62) (2); ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17, 34b) (2). *In a maroon banknote album, good - very fine.* (21)

\$400

2968

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12); five pounds (1939) (R.45); ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13) (2); one pound (1942) (R.30a,b); five pounds (1941) (R.46); ten pounds (1943) (R.59); one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31); five pounds (1949) (R.47); ten pounds (1949) (R.60); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.14); (1954) (R.16) (4); one pound (1952) (R.32) (1953) (R.33); (1961) (R.34a, b[4]) (5); five pounds (1952) (R.48); ten pounds (1954) (R.62); decimal issues, one dollar (1966) (R.71); (1982) (R.78[2], L[2]) (4); two dollars (1966) (R.81); (1967) (R.82); (1985) (R.89[2], L[2]) (4); five dollars (1991) (R.213L); ten dollars (1966) (R.301); (1991) (R.313aL); twenty dollars (1966) (R.401); folders, including, five dollars Fraser/Evans (1994); First and Last five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1993); twenty dollars - pane of stamps, Fraser/Evans (1994); also training notes for Independent State of Rainbow Creek; Victoria, Motor Spirit ration tickets (3), 31.7.1949, for one gallon; Commonwealth of Australia War Savings Certificate, one pound, December 1945 (WE1A); FDC (2); JIM notes Netherlands Indies. *In a maroon album and decimal note folder, good - uncirculated.* (63)

\$700

2969

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.48), Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 128104 first prefix (R.62F); also Commonwealth of Australia War Savings Certificate no.F652258, one pound, payable 11/11/1948 (R.WD1a). *In green banknote album, poor - good fine.* (9)

\$300

2970

**Ten shillings - five dollars**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Johnston/Fraser (1985), ten shillings (5), one pound (6), one dollar (15), two dollars (7) and five dollars (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$200



2971

**Ten shillings and one pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15, 32) (2); ten pounds (1960) WA/28 (R.63) first prefix. *Nearly very fine; very good; fair.* (3)

\$70

2972

**Ten shillings - one pound**, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/39 976306; (1961) AF/28 233069, AF/48 652167 (R.15, 17 [2]) (3); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/64 378201, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/84 260284, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/86 415218, HK/27 688557 (R.28, 29, 34b [2]) (4); others two dollars (2), one dollar (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (11)

\$180

2973

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (2) (R.30a, 33 [2]) (3); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$100

2974

**Ten shillings and one pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/50 728751 (R.17) HK/50 403239 (R.34b). *Crisp originals, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2975

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/63 and AF/64 (R.17) (2); one pound (1953) (R.33). *The last very fine, others crisp, flat, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2976

**Ten shillings**, Coomb/Wilson (1961) (R.17) AH/59 148062 (nUnc), one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) and (1961) (2) (R.33, 34b [2]) (3), five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50), ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63); also two Australian Savings Bond interest coupons. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$110



2977\*

**One Pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed note, A690172 on The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, one pound Sydney 19-, No.H266831 (Mc SB 09/1a, R.S37 note mentioned in Vort Ronald Australian Superscribed Banknotes p.67). *Flattened with many heavy folds, some rusting on edge, some edge repairs, overall reasonable colour, very good and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London November 1996.



2978\*

**One Pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed note, J490634 on The London Bank of Australia Limited, one pound Melbourne, No.Z995367 (Mc SB 11/1b, R.S45, note mentioned in Vort Ronald Australian Superscribed Banknotes p.77). *Flattened with several folds, some paper toning on back, overall reasonable colour, fine or better and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 436) and previously from Downies Auction Sale June 1978 (lot 436).



2979\*

**One Pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed note, H026426 on The London Bank of Australia Limited, one pound Melbourne, No.Z333575 (Mc SB 11/1b, R.S45, note mentioned in Vort Ronald Australian Superscribed Banknotes p.76). *Flattened with several folds, pen line on back, overall reasonable colour, fine or better and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex IAG Auction Sale August 2003 (lot 136) and previously from Downies Auction Sale June 2002 (lot 3877).





2980\*

**One Pound**, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, No. E270353, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, superscribed serial Z018648, (Mc SB 12/1c, R.S50, note mentioned in Vort Ronald Australian Superscribed Banknotes p.84). *Folds and creases, slightly dirty, nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 3168), Sale 52 (lot 3358), Sale 51 (lot 3323), Sale 50 (lot 3302) and originally Sale 49 (lot 1681), from the Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.



2981\*

**One Pound**, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, No. H204468, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, superscribed serial Z232533, (Mc SB 12/1c, R.S50, note not mentioned in Vort Ronald Australian Superscribed Banknotes p.84-85). *Folds and creases, slightly dirty, fragile, very good and very scarce.*

\$2,000



2982\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) No. Q 503248 (R.18bF), first serial prefix. *Heavy fold, weakness in several corners, fine and rare.*

\$600



2983\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) A 185549 E (R.18e). *Heavy folds, minor rust spots on back, very good.*

\$200

### Rainbow Pound WWI Emergency Issue



2984\*

**One Pound**, Collins/Allen (1914), F 367220 F, medium black serial numbers with prefix and suffix letters and additional number, emergency issue 'Rainbow Pound', (Mc 34b; R.20bL, this note mentioned in Vort Ronald, Australian Banknote Pedigrees p.154). *Flattened with four holes and a small thin and folds, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 41 (lot 2868) and Sale 36 (lot 2777).



2985\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. C 341865 T (R.21). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$500





2986\*  
**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. B 149405 R (R.21).  
*Fine.*

\$500



2990\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/74 994335 (R.24).  
*Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2987\*  
**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) K 836163 with T.S. Harrison imprint (R.22a) large prefix. *Very good, edge tears and folds, rare.*

\$1,000



2991\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 894965 (R.24).  
*Flattened, nearly extremely fine and slightly trimmed.*

\$600



2988\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/58 552214 (R.24). *Crisp, virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,500



2992\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/85 125370 (R.25).  
*Good very fine.*

\$400



2989\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/71 815418 (R.24). *Good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$1,200



2993\*  
**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/88 540005 (R.25).  
*Some creasing, otherwise very fine.*

\$350





2994\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/37 682136/8 (R.26) a consecutive trio of notes. *Crisp original body, virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$4,000



2995\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/66 265459 (R.26). *Crisp uncirculated, an excellent type note.*

\$1,000



2996\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/15 182440 (R.26). *Crisp original body, good extremely fine.*

\$750



2997\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/63 141528 (R.26). *Crisp original body, extremely fine or better.*

\$700



2998\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/7 971729 (R.26). *Crisp original body, extremely fine or better.*

\$700



2999\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/15 163379 (R.26). *Crisp original body, extremely fine or better.*

\$600



3000\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/96 299480 (R.26). *Crisp original body, extremely fine or better.*

\$600



3001\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/75 777481 (R.26). *Crisp original body, extremely fine or better.*

\$600





3002\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/32 964407 (R.26).  
Crisp original body, four pin holes, good extremely fine.

\$600



3006\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/48 812742 (R.26).  
Good very fine.

\$350



3003\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/70 365863  
(R.26). Crisp original body, extremely fine or better.

\$600



3007\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/73 727823 (R.26).  
Three vertical folds, crisp original, good very fine.

\$350



3004\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/17 770712  
(R.26). Crisp original body, nearly extremely fine.

\$350



3008\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/55 105000 (R.26).  
Several folds, crisp, good very fine.

\$250



3005\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/65 151992  
(R.26). Good very fine.

\$350



3009\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/4 692370 (R.26).  
Several folds, crisp, very fine.

\$200





3010\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/12 032511 (R.26).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$300

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 25.



3017\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/55 621778 (R.28).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$400



3011\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/31 854213  
 (R.26). *Folds, edge toning in places, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

3012

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/31 854214  
 (R.26). *Three vertical folds, toned, good fine.*

\$150

3013

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/98 834021 (R.26).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, single pin hole, trimmed,  
 good fine.*

\$120

3014

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1927) J/16 822290 (R.26).  
*Flattened of creases, a few light toned areas, otherwise  
 fine.*

\$100

3015

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/6 242617 (R.26).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$100



3018\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/41 438434 (R.28).  
*Extremely fine or better.*

\$400



3019\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/60 241290 (R.28).  
*Extremely fine or better.*

\$400



3016\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/56 343825 (R.28).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$400



3020\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/8 740766 (R.28).  
*Extremely fine or better.*

\$400



3021

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/67 422811 (R.28).  
*Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$350

3022

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/21 262329 (R.28).  
*Good very fine, small thin.*

\$150

3023

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/54 347231 (R.28).  
*Flattened and cleaned, good very fine.*

\$200

3024

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/90 272474 (R.28).  
*Flattened, good fine.*

\$100

3025

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/71 134041, N/55 293403 (R.28) (2), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/54 183285, 183298 (R.30b) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial folder AA 19 052873 (McD \$10 GF1).  
*Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



3026\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/25 991253 (R.29). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3027\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/15 855965/6 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Crisp uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



3028\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/0 254797/8 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



3029\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/83 526350 (R.29). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3030

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/10 260216 (R.29). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3031

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/22 881476 (R.29).  
*Good very fine.*

\$120

3032

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/18 708926 (R.29).  
*Flattened, limp paper, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3033

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29, 30a, 30b, 31, 32, 33, 34a, 34b). *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$100

3034

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/7, N/82, O/2, O/10, O/26 and 27, P/40, P/45, P/54, P/72 (R.29). *Very good - fine.* (10)

\$400





3035\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/20 956031/8 (R.30a) eight consecutive notes (or four pairs). *Crisp uncirculated and rare as such.* (8)

\$1,500

3036

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) P/95 173081, P/96 536917. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3037

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/31 000303, 042197, 072567, 125481. *Crisp nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$600

3038

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/79 449010/1 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Flattened, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

3039

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/0 628165, H/1 789204. *Light centre fold and teller flicks, some light scuffing on top edge and toning, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3040

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/26 546034, H/30 699874, 832652, P/82 720240, P/90 101168. *The last two with smudging marks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

3041

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/80, H/98, J/1, J/51, J/98 (R.30a). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



3042\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/26 323232 repeater number. *Some creasing and folds but crisp and otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3043

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/34 662849, H/37 345473. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3044

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/11 735658, H/14 760981, H/26 087959, H/27 815482, H/30 431488, H/33 066521. *All crisp, one with small stain spots at right edge, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

3045

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/32 534626, P/84 284293 (R.30a,b). *Flattened, good very fine.* (2)

\$150

3046

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/83 297472 (R.30b). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3047

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/78 740681 (R.30b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



3048\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/40 531752 (R.30b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150





3049\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/16 576863/4 (R.30b) consecutive pair (R.30b). *Good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$250



3052\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/9 560745/6 consecutive pair (R.32). *Good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$400

3050

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/27 231908 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b). *Good very fine; very good.* (2)  
\$50



3051\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/10 790052/3 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$350



3053\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/29 958511/5, a run of five (R.31). *Crisp, good extremely fine.* (5)  
\$900



3054\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/58 974785 (R.31). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*  
\$160



3055

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/12 230642 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/93 and HK/14 (R.34b) (2). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

3056

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/43 441276 (R.32). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



3060\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/00 447289 (R.33), first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



3061

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/13 964257 (R.33). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3062

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/95 735223; HD/24 969842 (R.33). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

3057\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/87 336829/30 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

3063

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/81 038496/500 (R.33) five consecutive notes. *Flattened, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$400



3058\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/51 111179/80 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

3064

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/12, HA/39, HB/12, HB/18, HB/55, HB/57, HB/75, HB/76, HB/85, HD/53 (7), HD/57 (3), HD/58, HE/03 (2), HE/05, HE/56 (R.33) (24); (1961) HF/71 (2), HF/72, HF/76 (2), HF/81, HF/83 (2), HF/84, HI/59, HI/79, HI/82, HJ/62, HK/06, HK/19 (2), HK/59 (4), HK/65 (R.34b) (21). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (45)

\$200

3065

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/52 524088 (R.34b). *Crisp flat uncirculated.*

\$100

3066

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/74 528842 (R.34b). *Minor 8mm crease at top edge, otherwise crisp, fresh, uncirculated.*

\$80

3059

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/72 940368 (R.32) first prefix. *Good and rare.*

\$80

3067

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/90 026644/8 (R.34b) run of five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400





part

3068\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/67 402631/40 (R.34b) run of ten consecutive notes. *Signs of handling, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,000



3071\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 760373, last serial prefix (R.34bL). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

3072

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 366816, last serial prefix (R.34bL). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

3073

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 689347, last serial prefix (R.34bL). *Very good and rare.*

\$200



3069\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/07 999999 (R.34a). *Nearly uncirculated and a rare solid number note, consecutive to one million.*

\$800



3074\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/04 400004 (R.34b) radar number. *Nearly fine/very good.*

\$150

3075

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/45 740615 (R.34b). *Flat, extremely fine.*

\$40



3070\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/68 359043 (R.34bx), last serial prefix for Reserve Bank Archives. *Signs of handling, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$500

3076

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/78 601737/8 consecutive pair (R.34b). *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3077

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/04 428367/79 (R.34b) consecutive run of thirteen notes. *First note with small stains on back, centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$600



## Important Superscribed Five Pounds



3078\*

**Five Pounds**, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, five pounds, Melbourne, No. Y138262, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, superscribed serial C 572739, (Mc SB 12/2a, R.S51, **this note** illustrated as Fig.288 Vort-Ronald, this note also illustrated Vort Ronald Australian Superscribed Banknotes p.87). *Folds and creases, slightly dirty on the back, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1682), from the Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 1928), Sale 6 (lot 717) and Max Stern October 1975 (lot 488).



3080\*

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1914) 026131 U (R.36cF), first suffix letter. *Ragged right edge, toned, small 35 written on margin, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$500



3081\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) 639704 V (R.37a). *Good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



3079\*

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1914) V 063415 (R.36bL), last prefix letter. *Flattened, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500



3082\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 384471 F (R.37b). *Flattened, minor folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$750





3083\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/2 562402 (R.38a). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500



3087\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 018995 (R.43). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



3084\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/0 583719 first prefix (R.38aF). *A few small rust dots, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



3088\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 042854 (R.44a). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



3085\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/11 259292, last serial prefix (R.39L). *Small edge tear, very fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



3086\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/25 000628 (R.42) low number note. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$5,000

3089\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/23 729591/3 (R.45) consecutive trio. *Pin holes in each, repaired nicks in edge of first, first and third flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare as such. (3)*

\$2,800

In CGA holders as Nearly Uncirculated 58.



3090

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/33 791429, 900012 (R.45). *Flat and repaired, otherwise fine; very fine.* (2)

\$250

3091

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50). *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$180



3092\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/41 618250/1 (R.46), consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$1,500



3093\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/40 445694 (R.46). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



3094\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 778173 (R.46) first prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



3095\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/45 724253 (R.46). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$300



3096\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 641847 (R.46) first serial prefix. *Folds and creases, otherwise original body to paper; very fine.*

\$200

3097

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/57 884826 (R.46). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

3098

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/49 592296 (R.46). *Good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$200

3099

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/42 166177 (R.46). *Very fine.*

\$150

3100

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/71 574776 (R.46). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$120

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 25.

3101

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/48 202408 (R.46). *Some dirt marks on back, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$70

3102

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/67 (2), R/69, R/72, R/73 (R.46). *Fine - good fine.* (5)

\$200

3103

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/73, 82 (R.46) (2); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/2, 4 (R.47) (2); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/31, 34, 43, 44, 47 (R.48) (5). *Some with some staining, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (9)

\$270



3104

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/51 (2), R/55, R/56 (2), R/58, R/66, R/67, R/70, R/73 (2) (R.46). *Very good - nearly fine.* (11)

\$330



3111\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/42 895259 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

3105\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/99 788658 (R.47). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



3112\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/48 880376/7 (R.48) a consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

3106\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/96 428990 (R.47). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3107

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/99 788660 (R.47). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3108

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/85 800333 (R.47). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3113\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/34 584644 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

3114

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/16, S/17 (2), S/30 (2), S/34, S/35, S/36 (2), S/42 (R.48). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$250

3115

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/58 648373 (R.49). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$150

3116

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/06 141644, TA/07 167978 (R.49). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3117

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/35, TA/38, TA/63, TA/72, TA/80, TB/3, TB/28 (R.49). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$180

3109\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/21 986113 (R.47). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$200

3110

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/18 333770, S/21 097971 (R.47). *First note with 2mm tear top margin, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



3118

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/02, 06, 08, 09, 18, 32, 40, 75, 92, TB/10 (R.49). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (10)  
\$250



3119\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/09 419707 (R.50) last serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$300



3120\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/22 029262/3 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (2)  
\$400



3121\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/60 750432/3 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$250

3122

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/60 750438/9 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$250



3123\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/90 973729/30 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Crisp, original about uncirculated.* (2)  
\$250



3124\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/91 705786 (R.50). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$200

In a PMG holder as About Uncirculated 55.

3125

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/96 886248 (R.50). *Folds, otherwise crisp, good extremely fine.*  
\$70

3126

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/33, TC/39, TC/55, TC/62, TC/66, TC/89 (2), TC/95 (R.50). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (8)  
\$350



3127\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 016537 (R.55). *Has been flattened and possibly cleaned, otherwise very fine.*  
\$3,500





3128\*  
**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 546771 (R.58) first prefix. *Flat, very fine.*  
 \$400



3134\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 399024 (R.60L) last serial prefix. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$500



3129\*  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 197826 (R.59). *Good extremely fine or better.*  
 \$1,000



3135\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 522542/3 (R.60) consecutive pair and last serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated, very rare as such. (2)*  
 \$3,500



3130\*  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 659362 (R.59). *Flattened of folds, tiny (1mm) tear at bottom margin, otherwise good body, extremely fine.*  
 \$800



3136\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 111708 (R.61). *Flat, very fine.*  
 \$250

3131  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 808480 (R.59). *Vertical fold to right, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$500

3132  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 956831 (R.59), Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 415991 (R.60). *Both with some marking but original condition notes, good fine. (2)*  
 \$150

3133  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.59, 60, 62, 63). *Fair - fine. (4)*  
 \$100



3137\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/28 068033/4 (R.62) consecutive pair, last serial prefix. *Good extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$2,000



3138

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/10 770160 (R.62).  
*Flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

3139

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/12 183598 (R.62).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3140

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/06 458275 (R.62).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3141\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 184654/5 (R.62)  
a consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



3142\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/12 183594/6 (R.62)  
a trio of consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$750

3143

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/53 811866 (R.63).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3144

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/44 314657 (R.63).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$150

3145

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/48 647605 (R.63).  
*Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$200

3146

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/48 646455 (R.63).  
*Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$200

3147

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 904676; another  
WA/39 904141 (R.63). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



3148\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 575158/60  
(R.63) a consecutive run of three notes. *Good extremely  
fine or better.* (3)

\$750



3149\*

**Fifty pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) Y 525854 (R.67c). Note  
divided into quarters kept intact by tapes at back, fragile  
edges, poor but rare.

\$900



## WAR RELATED ISSUES



3150\*

**World War II**, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Robinow/Stahl, Hay, 1st March 1941, C 40511 (not in Bulluss). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



3151\*

**World War II**, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Epstein/Stahl, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 22006 (McD p.517). *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



part

3152\*

**Palestine**, 4 Aust. Lt. Anti Aircraft Regt, Officers' Mess chit, five mils (green), ten mils (cream), twenty mils (blue), fifty mils (orange), WW II. *No folds, extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$500

2/4 Aust Lt Anti Aircraft Regt was part of the Ninth Division with service in the Middle East and New Guinea during WWII. Lot includes CAB part article photocopy October 2000 by Tony James.



3153\*

**New Zealand Forces Club**, Venice, WWII, Room Ticket, No. 13035. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3154\*

**New Zealand Forces Club**, Venice, WWII, Meal Card, No. 13036. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3155

**New Zealand**, train or tram ticket, Change of Class, Auckland and Wellington and Back, 3Ap 6 44, punch hole cancelled and crossed; New Zealand Forces Club, ticket No.7026, to be presented on demand; Armed Services Clothing Ration Card WWII, No.159175 full sheet; Military Service Act 1916, Census and Statistics Office, 13.9.1918, advising of placement in Class D of Second Division of the Reserve, addressed to James M. Henderson. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



3156\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, war savings certificate, WWI, ten pounds, P011523, issued at Armadale 5th June 1919, payable 5th June 1924 (WB3). *With pin holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

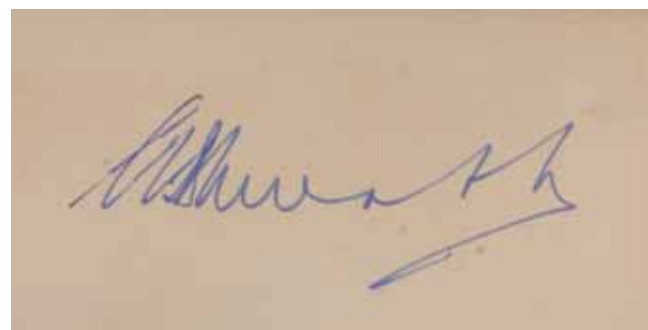
\$2,000

3157

**Commonwealth of Australia**, War Savings Certificates for one pound (2); Keeling Cocos Islands, one tenth rupee, 1902; Hutt River Province, 1970 ten cents to two dollars. (5). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

## SPECIMENS AND SPECIAL NUMBERS



lot 3158



**The Highly Important Commonwealth Bank  
Presentation Set to G.P.N.Watt  
Secretary to the Treasury**



3158\*

**Ten shillings**, one pound, five pounds and ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) specimen note set, serial prefixes, G/85 (R.14) K/97 (R.31), R/85 (R.47) and V/15 (R.60), all numbered 000004, diagonal crossed lines, the first two perforated 'CANCELLED' once at lower centre and the last two twice at lower left and right, a unique set in gilt full leather presentation album inscribed 'GPN Watt Esq' by Commonwealth Bank, signed by GPN Watt. *An outstanding historic set of notes, uncirculated as issued and mounted.* (4)

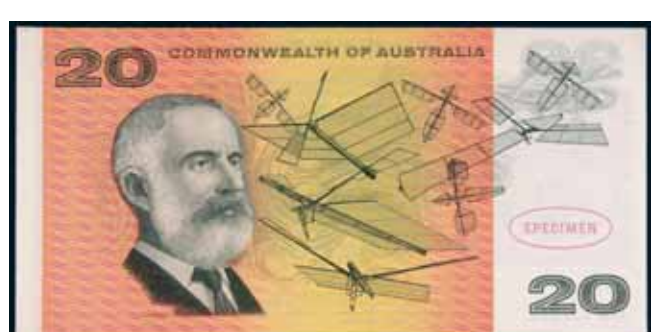
\$350,000

Sold with a typed book 'GPN Watt And his Forebears' 65pp.

Ex IAG Sale 77 (lot 200).



## Sir Roland Wilson's Presentation Set







3160\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 000000 type  
 one specimen note (McD.DS5). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$5,000

3159\*

**Decimal specimen banknotes**, two each representing front and back of notes of the one dollar, Coombs/Wilson AAA 000000; two dollars, Coombs/Wilson FAA 000000; five dollars, Coombs/Randall NAA 000000; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson SAA 000000; twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson XAA 000000, with small oval stamp 'SPECIMEN' in the watermarked area on both sides of notes (R.71SPA, 81SPA, 91SPA, 101SPA, 111SPA). These notes are contained in a special book printed by the Reserve Bank in 1966 and were presented to prominent people and those directly connected with the design and printing of the decimal notes. This book is signed by ten officials associated with the note issue, including Roland Wilson whose presentation book this was purported to be. *Uncirculated*. (10 notes)



3161\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) type three specimen note, No 0066 serials BLG 000000 (McD.DS16). *Uncirculated and rare.*





3162\*

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HBQ 000000 specimen note, type three, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back of note, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No.0162 in red on front of note (McD.DS17). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



3163\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XGY 000000 specimen note, type three, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back of note, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No.0256 in red on front of note (McD.DS20). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



3164\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) specimen polymer commemorative, AA 00 000000 SPECIMEN No.0664 (McD.DS29). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



3165\*

**Five dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) AK/AL 07 000 000 (R.221a) specimen serials, uncut vertical pair from single sheet of forty notes sold for charity. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



3166\*

**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) AD 08 000000 (R.521). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

One of forty from a single sheet presented by the Reserve Bank for charity.



3167\*

**Twenty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) AC 07 000000 (R.421a) specimen, serials 000 000, single note from unique charity sheet of forty. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000





3168\*

**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) BH/CC 09 000000 (R.521c) specimen serials, uncut horizontal pair from single sheet of forty notes sold for charity. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Only three pairs were produced. Sold with Reserve Bank letter dated 16 March 2010.



3169\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/89 1000000 (R.17) one million serial number note. *Vertical paper fold down left, otherwise virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000



3170\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) HI/24 1000000 rare one million number. *Crisp, one centre fold and probably kept like this since issue, a few small tone spots and small crease on top right corner; otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,500

## ERROR NOTES



3171\*

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) KJC 288364 (R.88) missing intaglio print on back. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250

3172

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985), QBQ 814301/5 a consecutive run of OCRB notes with minor wet ink smudging on bottom left corners (R.209a). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$120

3173

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) TPE 264709 (R.307a) printing fade out or obstruction right hand side of front. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3174\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MNU 058885 (R.313) missing simutan printing phase on back. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3175

**Twenty Fifth Anniversary**, 1991, Coombs/Wilson matched set of last prefix pre decimal notes all ending 307, (R.17X, 34bX, 50X and 63X). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

3176

**Triple Anniversary Rare Collector Edition**, 1994, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000592, set number 536 of 800 (McD p541, 20th edition). *In album of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

3177

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 11 109978/87 ten consecutive (McD \$10 GF1). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

3178

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 05 086731, 07 067598, 11 061806 (McD \$10 GF1) (3); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder, LPG 890741 (McD \$2 GF1a); also USA one billion dollars fantasy note. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

3179

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 20 066095, 99 (McD \$10 GF1) (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 CA 93 002807, 13, 27/28 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MQG 997223, 29, 45/ 46 two note standard folder, includes consecutive pair (McD \$10 F/LF2) (4). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$140

3180

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial AA 05 072920/2 consecutive trio, AA 17 072956/9 four consecutive (McD \$10 GF1) (7); also Telecom five dollar (2) and ten dollar (22) phone cards with various themes. *Uncirculated.* (31)

\$120

3181

**Elizabeth II**, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988, Melbourne Coin Fair issue (McD N/R PT2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serials AP 93 004807 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 4807 (McD N/APT3). *The first in folder and cover of issue with certificate, the slipcover and Coin Fair ribbon marked, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$120

3182

**Five shillings**, vignette, 1989 (7), NAA Fair issues with numbers 1236/8 consecutive trio and 3333, mail order issues 4039 and 4045/6 consecutive pair; vignettes of The Landing of Captain James Cook at Botany Bay, 1990 (3), very low issue numbers 0004/6 consecutive trio and as such rare. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3183

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 18 004866 and last paper issue QNX 461649, two note standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 CE 93 002505 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MQF 997158, two note standard folder (McD \$10 F/LF2); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQE 850168 and two dollar coin, 1988 in folder; also five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BH 97 744797 (R.218b). *The last with folds, extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

3184

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 10 004910 and last paper issue QNP 461920, two note standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF2); also five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 03 006123/6 four consecutive (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

3185

**Five dollars**, First and Last folders, Fraser/Cole (1992) three consecutive (McD \$5 F/LF2) (3); Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut vertical pair (McD \$5 U8) XXV 011479/011979, in folder No.1916, also single note with 25th Anniversary imprint XXV 010479; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial AA 10 033303 (McD \$10 GF1); Note Printing in Australia book (2). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120



3186\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) five consecutive notes with the overprint 1 November 1993, the first five notes from the folders serials AB 93 000001/5. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,500

3187

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, red serials AP 93 000195 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number, portfolio number 195 (McD N/APT2), others with black serials AP 93 001569 and AP 93 001571, both with pane of twenty five stamps with matching numbers, portfolio numbers 1569 and 1571 (McD N/APT3) (2), both with stickers, 'Issued at the International Coin and Banknote Fair Sydney, 20-21 November 1993'; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Lawrence Hargrave Centenary, note/stamp set with red serials, portfolio number 0277 (McD N/APT5). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



3188

**First Polymer Issues**, ten dollars, 1993, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 93 000358, portfolio number 358 (McD \$10 PT1); twenty dollars, 1994, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 94 000270, portfolio number 170 (McD \$20 PT3); fifty dollars, 1995, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 95 000488, portfolio number 388 (McD \$50 PT3); one hundred dollars, 1996, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 96 000632, portfolio number 532 (McD \$100 PT3). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$700

3189

**Twenty dollars**, First Polymer Issue, 1994, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 94 000657, portfolio number 557 (McD \$20 PT3). *Uncirculated*.

\$160

3190

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) consecutive pair of last original polymer issues and new recoloured issues, all EA prefixes 500302/3, portfolio numbers 202/3 (McD \$5 PT1). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

3191

**Five**, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans low numbered year folders (1995), same serials AA/95 003368 (McD YF 6, 8, 10) (3); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last folder (McD.F/CF2). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

3192

**Low Numbered Notes**, Premium folder fifty dollars, 1996, red serials, AA 96 000796 (McD DYF15); also Premium folders fifty and one hundred dollars, 1997, matching red serials, AA 97 000404 (McD DYF25, 27) (2), and Deluxe folders fifty and one hundred dollars, 1997, matching black serials, AA 97 001495 (McD DYF26, 28) (2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$500

3193

**Five to one hundred dollars**, Note Printing Australia collection in NPA album with NPA printed interleaves, a complete series of folders from Fraser/Cole five dollars to 2001 five dollars (total issue price close to \$4,000), includes two 1988 ten dollars, one first prefix AA00, 1999 premium (369) and deluxe 1465 low numbered sets. *In official album, all as issued, uncirculated and a rare collection, the first we have offered*. (50)

\$5,000

3194

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut blocks of four (2), QDN, QDP, QDX, QDY, QEQ, QEZ, QER, QFA 000070 consecutive issues, both lots with traffic lights at bottom (McD \$5 U4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial uncut block of four AA 00, 01, 06, 07 164398 (McD \$10 U3); five dollars folder, Fraser/Cole first and last. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$140

3195

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut vertical strips of four, from top right corner of sheet P239, serial AA/18-21 (R.310; McD U4). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

3196

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four MGZ/MHJ 600456 (McD U8) issued NAA Melbourne Fair, July 1991; twenty dollars Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut block of four red serials C, D, E, F 000800 (McD U7). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

3197

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) Uncut Pairs, MGH, J 600206 - MGQ, R 600207 five consecutive, all with plate letters, two with traffic lights at bottom, in consecutive folder numbers 0815/9 (McD \$10 U5) (5); The National Bank of Tasmania Limited, Stanley, 23 May 1890, Tasmanian cheque No.2644 counterstamped for Tasmanian International Coin, Medal & Banknote Fair 11-12 May 1991, in Fair folder number 244/250; Note Printing in Australia book; also a small quantity of mint and used Australian and world stamps and an NRMA car sticker. *The uncut sheets uncirculated, the rest used - MUH*. (7 + stamps)

\$170

3198

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) uncut block of four, red serials A/B/C/D 000128 (McD U4) issued at NAA Melbourne, July 1994. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

3199

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1995) uncut block of four A, B, C, D 000098 red serials, ballot, in folder 0098 (McD \$100 U6); vertical pair E, F 000098 red serials, ballot, in folder 0098 (McD \$100 U2). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$900

3200

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut blocks of eight (2) red serials Hong Kong handover commemorative HK/97 80/9 1006 and 80/9 2386 (McD U19). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

3201

**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2000) uncut block of four AA, AB, AI, AJ 99 010004 red serials (McD \$100 U11), in folder number 0025 of only 200 printed, starting at AA 99 010001. *Uncirculated*.

\$600



## Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

### ANCIENT GOLD COINS

#### GREEK



3299\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.55 g), Byzantion (?) mint, issued c.mid 3rd century B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΣΙ, (cf.S.6813, cf.M.453 [letters appear on tetradrachm], Thompson -). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



3300\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.19 g), Istrus mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΔΙ below arm, ΙΣ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf. S.6813, M.285). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 62 (lot 1829). This gold stater it is believed comes from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of Lysimachos whose staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies bought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. with the Consul Sulla and five legions. Sulla captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C., to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively another view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues by Brutus in the Civil war of 44-42 B.C.



3301\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.28 g), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΘΕΜ below arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.279, SNG Cop.1091). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 71 (lot 4511). See note above.



3302\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.19 g), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, monogram of ΦΔ under arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.269). *Good very fine and virtually as struck.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 62 (lot 1830) and previously from Harlan J. Berk with ticket.





3303\*

**Kings of Bosphoros**, Eupator with Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, electrum stater (A.D. 154-172), (7.72 g) of year 461 = A.D. 164-165, obv. BACIAEWC EVΠATOPOC diademed and draped bust to right, rev. head to left of Marcus Aurelius facing draped bust to right of Lucius Verus with a dot between, AΞY (461) below, (cf.S.5471, Frolova [p.163, Pl.XXVII, 25], MacDonald 471/2). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3304\*

**Ionia**, Miletos, (c.570-550 B.C.), electrum stater, (13.87 g), obv. lion lying to left, head reverted, within rectangular striated border, rev. incuse rectangle between two small squares, within rectangle a fox to left, within squares cross formed pellets at left side and deer head on right side, (S.3439, Weidauer 126 var. [slightly different reverse punches], Trait II pg. 22, 19; BMC Ionia pg. 183, 2 var. [types right], Boston MFA 1882 var. [slightly different reverse punches], SNG Turkey 440. ACNAC Dewing 2287 var. [same], Kraay & Hirmer 591 var. [same]. ACNAC Rosen 577 [similar dies], Babelon I, 17 [pl.i,15], Head, B.V., Principal Coins of the Greeks Pl.I, No.7). *Good fine/very fine and very rare, the obverse was originally struck as the reverse as some of the reverse die is visible on the obverse.*

\$5,000

Ex J.M. Wojtowicz Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3816).

A similar example in our Noble Numismatics Sale No.57, 1-2 April 1998 (lot 729 sold for \$13,200). One of the earliest coins. This coin was struck in Western Turkey in electrum, a naturally occurring alloy of gold and silver. These electrum staters were made at three weight standards known today as the Phokaic, the Euboic and here in this coin the Milesian. The earliest coins have a design on one side and the reverse struck from three crude punches. Early in the sixth century B.C. as the coinage evolved, these reverse punches evolved (as present on this coin), into a design and pattern of one of the

most interesting of ancient coins. The attribution to Miletus is fairly certain as the lion with reverted head remained the type of Miletus for another four centuries. It also shares this weight standard with Lydia. Hill knew of only six specimens of this rare type. An additional group of examples have come onto the market in recent times probably from a small hoard including, it is believed, this example.



3305\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.51 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dot before, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, two dots on exergue line, two dots below exergue line, dotted border, (cf.S.6456, Jenkins Group V No.301 [same dies, dies noted in Jenkins p.100, Pl.12], example in ANS). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 67 (lot 1587).



3306\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.51 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, single exergue line below, dot below line, dotted border, (S.6459, Jenkins 257). *Has been mounted and tooled on reverse field otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,800

## ROMAN



3307\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (6.99 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, rev. circular shrine of Vesta on the Palatine, showing four columns, flanked by two statues on pedestals, statue of Vesta within, VESTA around, (S.2255, RIC 69, Calico 691). *The coin polished good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 96 (lot 4922 frame removed).





3308\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.117-138), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 107, (7.10 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, aegis and cloak on far shoulder, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. oak wreath with S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, in three lines within, (cf.S.3105, cf.RIC 150, C.581). *Very fine and very rare and unpublished bust type for issue.*

\$3,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 4329).



3311\*

**Justin II**, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.52 g), issued 565-567, 3rd officina, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Γ, CONOB in exergue, star in left field, (S.346, DOC 5c, MIBE 1). *Very broad flan, nearly full mint bloom, extremely fine, minor flan flaw on reverse.*

\$750



3309\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Milan (Mediolanum) mint, issued A.D. 408-422 (4.47 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 35c, C.44). *Large flan, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 3422).



3312\*

**Justin II**, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople (Alexandria mint, attribution by Hahn) mint, (4.19 g), issued 565-578, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I [VSTI] NVS PP AVC around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, chi-rho symbol in left field, around VICTORI A AVGGGI, CONOB. in exergue, (S.347A, DOC.-, R.-, Hahn 14, Berk 63). *Off-centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 1944).

The distinctive style of this coin with pellets either side of CONOB and the chi-rho symbol in left field makes the issue very different from the usual Constantinople mint. Hahn has attributed this issue to Alexandria mint. It is not present in any of the major collections including the Dumbarton Oaks Collection. Only this officina I has been noted for this coinage.

## BYZANTINE



3310\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 527-538, Constantinople mint, 4th Officina, (4.15 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing, holding spear and shield, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCA, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.137, DOC 3d, MIB 5, R.442). *Large flan, very fine.*

\$500



3313\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 6th Officina, (3.60 g), obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC Tlb PP AVG around, rev. VICTORI A AVGGS, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC.7e, MIB 11, SB 481). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500





3314\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 610-613, (4.25 g), 5th Officina, obv. facing bust of Heraclius wearing cuirass, chlamys, paludamentum and crown, plume with cross inside, around dN hERACLI VS PP AVC, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUE, (S.731, DOC 3b, BMC 5-7, T.3, R.1279). *Broad flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3170).



3317\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.31 g), Constantinople mint, 7th officina, struck c.654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUZ in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25g, MIB 26). *Light weakness on reverse, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



3315\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina Γ, issued 638-639, (4.42 g), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, A to right, around VICTORIA AVGU Γ, CONOB in exergue, (S.766, DOC 40b, BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$600



3318\*

**Constantine IV**, (668-685), gold solidus, (4.23 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, Officina Δ, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holds spear and shield, around dN C A NUSP, rev. cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTOA VGUH [H like an N], in exergue CONOB, (S.1154, cf.DOC 10g, BMC -, R.-, T.-). *Extremely fine, with mint bloom, and rare variant.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2169).



3316\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 5th officina E, dated RY 12 = 638-639, (4.36 g), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, IB monogram to right, around VICTORIA AVGUE, CONOB in exergue, (S.767, DOC 41e, MIB 48). *Nearly extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$600



3319\*

**Leo III the 'Isaurian' and Constantine V**, (717-741), gold solidus, (4.27 g), Constantinople mint, issued 731-733, obv. facing bust of Leo III with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger (cross potent on globe), and akakia, around dND LEO [ND A]MUL, rev. Constantine V beardless wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger (cross potent on globe) and akakia, around DN CONST ANTINUS M, (S.1504, DOC 4f, BMC 8, T.54, R.1734). *Trace of mint bloom but weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Constantine V is a youth in this issue, the first with his portrait.





3320\*

**Constantine VI**, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797, gold solidus (4.37 g), Constantinople mint, struck 780-c.787, obv. LEONVS SESSON CONSTANTINOSO [NEOS], with crowned and draped figures of Leo IV and Constantine VI seated facing on ornamented throne, cross between, rev. LEON PAP' CONSTANTINOS PATHR, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing a loros, (S.1584 [Leo IV], cf.DOC 2 (Leo IV), F eg 1.B.2). *Extremely fine and very rare, struck from worn dies.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Triton XVII January 6, 2014 (Lot 869, realised US\$1350 + 18%).



3323\*

**Basil I the Macedonian**, Constantine and Eudocia Ingerina (his second wife), (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 882, (4.44 g), obv. Basil facing bust, bearded, wearing loros and crown with cross, in his right hand globus surmounted by patriarchal cross around +BASILIOS AYGYST'b, rev. CONSTANT' SEVDOCIA\* around, facing busts of Constantine on left, holding globus surmounted by cross, Eudocia on right wearing loros and crown with cross and two pinnacles, holding cross sceptre, above between both a cross, (S.1703, DOC 3, BN 2-3, T.5). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 76 (lot 3104).



3321\*

**Nicephorus I**, (802-811) with Stauracius (from 803), gold solidus, (4.49 g), Constantinople mint, issued 803-811, obv. facing bust of Nicephorus I, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around NICI FOROS BASILE', rev. facing bust of Stauracius beardless wearing crown and loros, holding cross on globe, around STAVRA CIS DESPO'X, (S.1604, DOC 2c, BMC 8-10). *Minor flan knock, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Heritage Auctions (lot 21463) with ticket.



3324\*

**Nicephorus III**, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.21 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan crack, graffiti X on reverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3322\*

**Basil I**, the Macedonian, with Constantine, (A.D.867-886), pale gold semissis, Syracuse mint, issued from A.D. 868-879, (1.26 g), obv. bust of Basil facing wearing crown and loros, around bAS ILEIOC, rev. CON STANT around, facing bust of Constantine wearing crown and loros holding globe with cross, (S.1714, R.1859, DOC 14a, BMC 31). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 91 (lot 3389).



3325\*

**Alexius I**, (1081-1118), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Thessalonica mint, post reform issue, 1092-1118 (4.32 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left KE RO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Alexius standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'Manus Dei' legend to left A/ΛE/ΣI/Ω/ ΔEC/ΠIO /T to right T/Ω/ KO/ MN/ N/Ω, (S.1924, Hendy Pl.4, 6-10 and pl.5. 1-4, BMC 1-2, R.2054-5). *Broad flan, very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 91 (lot 3392). The issue is similar to that from Constantinople mint but with no jewellery along the bottom edge of the chlamys to left on the reverse and a variation in the reverse legend.



## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3326

**Celtic**, AE 'Proto-money', as bronze rings of various diameters varying from approximately 18mm to 32mm. issued in the second Celtic Iron Age known as "La Tene", made during the 4th and 5th centuries B.C. Uncleaned, as they came out of the ground. *Fine*. (11)

\$100

These 'Proto-money', ring money were found somewhere along the Danube River. Before the round, filled coins were introduced to the Celts, they used rings of bronze, silver and gold as a means of currency. Some people refer to these as "proto-money", "proto" meaning before.



3327\*

**Spain**, Punic Spain, (c.237-209 B.C.), silver quarter shekel (1.52 g), obv. male head left, dotted border, rev. horse standing right, (S.-, MHC 182 (O123/R160), CNH 66, SNG BM Spain 117). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare*.

\$600

3328

**Spain**, Celti-Iberian coinage, a small group from various cities 2nd-1st century B.C., including Gades (S.46, SNG Cop.18), (cf.S.47, SNG Cop. 16-17); Carteia (S.67, SNG Cop.443), reverse, thunderbolt, (S.-, SNG BM 1708), (S.69, SNG Cop.444-5); Castulo (S.-, SNG Cop.216), (S.-, SNG Cop.222), (S.-, SNG Cop.207); Obulco (S.-, SNG Cop.234-7); Corduba, (S.-, SNG Cop. 462); Roman Colonial issues, Patricia, Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), AE asses, (9.35, 10.02 g), rev. COLONIA PATRICIA in wreath (S.16, SNG Cop.466) (2); another semis, reverse, Apex, simpulum, (S.- SNG Cop.467); similar AE As, Julia Traducta, (9.24 g) reverse, IVLIA TRAD in oak wreath, (S.18, SNG Cop.459-460). *Fair - fine, several rare*. (14)

\$200



lot 3329 (enlarged)

## One of Only Two Known



3329\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Herakleia, (281-278 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.32 g), obv. head of Athena facing three-quarters to right wearing Attic helmet decorated with Scylla, lower right a plant, rev. [HPAKΛHION] to right mostly off the flan, ΕΦΑΝ in right field, Heracles standing facing, with lion's skin over his left arm, he holds his bow and two arrows in his left hand and rests his right hand on club, on the left, an ear of barley with stem and leaf, (cf.S.390; Van Keuren 90 [same dies] = Rasmussen March 10-12, 1970 (lot 216) = A. Hess April 28 1936 [lot 303] from the same dies). *Golden highlights, about as struck, nearly extremely fine/good very fine with the weakness on Herakles head similar to the other known example, this coin of the greatest rarity and the finest of the two known examples*.

\$5,000

Ex Heritage Numismatic Auctions 2003 September 18, Long Beach World Coin Signature Auction (lot 11018).



3330\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Herakleia, (330-280 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.84 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing laureate crested Attic helmet, ornamented with Scylla, K to right, rev. Heracles standing facing, club in hand, holding lion's skin, Nike crowning Herakles, to right [I-HPAKΛHION], to left ΑΛ, Σ to right, (cf.S.391; Work 54a [same dies], SNG ANS 69 [same dies]). *Weakly struck on obverse, otherwise very fine and a very rare type*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 64 (lot 2183).



3331\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.38 g), obv. female head to left with hair bound up behind, rev. corn ear, [M]ΕΤΑΠΙΟ to left, ivy leaf to right, (cf.S.410, Noe 522 [same dies], SNG ANS 389, SNG Cop. 1205, SNG Munich 980). *Very fine and very scarce type*.

\$400





3332\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Kaulonia, silver stater, 460-450 B.C. (Kraay chronology), (7.95 g), obv. Apollo naked walking to right with branch, before him a small stag standing to right, looking back, KAV behind upwards, rev. stag standing to right, (S.462, SNG Cop. 1705 [same dies], Naville XVI [lot 309 from the same dies], Noe 64 [same dies]). *Very fine, weakly struck as are all 4 known examples, very rare.*

\$700

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, 1998 with CNG ticket. Noe notes that this rare series with this die combination is known for four examples and three of these are in public collections.



3333\*

**Sicily**, Himera, (c.530-482 B.C. [Sear], 480/78-470 B.C. [Westermarck]), silver didrachm, (8.46 g), obv. cock with closed wings strutting to left, HIMERA before, rev. crab within circular incuse circular field, (S.718, cf. Westermarck 13-18 [same obverse die. obv.4, rev.-], ACNAC Rosen 55, SNG Fitz 1024). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,200

Only 196 didrachms of all dies were recorded by Westermarck in 1999.



3334\*

**Sicily**, Himera, (420-408 B.C.), AE 17, (hemilitron), (5.29 g), obv. head of nymph Himera to left, wearing sphendone, with necklace and pearls, before six pellets, rev. six pellets in two rows of three all within laurel wreath, (S.1110, Calciati I 35 [p.43-44], SNG Morcom 599, Gabrici 29-35 [p.140], SNG ANS 186-187, BMC 54). *Dark brown patina, irregular edge, good very fine/extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex J.S. Wagner Collection, CNG Triton XII (January 2009) (lot 1259 part) with tickets.



3335\*

**Sicily**, Messana, (450-446 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.55 g), obv. biga of mules driven to right by seated male charioteer, Nike flying above crowning horses, in exergue bay leaf with fruit, rev. MESS EN ION (N letters reversed), hare running to right, olive spray below, (cf. S.847, Caltabiano 357 [obv. die 158, rev. die 148, cf. SNG Fitz. 1069 [same reverse die], 7 coins known from these dies]). *Struck from rusty and worn dies as are all known examples, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Christies Auction Sale, London, November 12, 1985 (lot 23 part).



3336\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.485-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.16 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠ Α Κ Ο Σ Ι Ο Ν around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf. S.913, Boehringer 184 [obv.82/rev.126 same dies]). *Attractive evenly toned, with light tooling on the reverse very fine/ nearly very fine and a rare combination of dies.*

\$800

Noble Numismatics Auction sale 63 (lot 3459). Boehringer note 7 specimens from these dies.



3337\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm. AE 29, (32.16 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left traces of [Σ]ΥΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, Boehringer Finanzpolitik Pl.39, 44, Calciati CNS 62, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Deep green patina, good fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Dionysios I or Dionysios the Elder (c.432 - 367 B.C.), was a Greek tyrant of Syracuse. He conquered several cities in Sicily and southern Italy, opposed Carthage's influence in Sicily and made Syracuse the most powerful of the Western Greek colonies. He was regarded by ancient writers as an example of the worst kind of despot-cruel, suspicious and vindictive.





3338\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE hemilitron, AE 23, (13.05 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around IEYΣ [EΛEYΘEPI]OΣ, rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around [Σ]YPAKO ΣIΩN, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477-488, Calciati 71, Weber 1653). *Dark brown tone, off centred obverse, small flan, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$160



3341\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Philistis wife of Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), silver sixteen litrai, (13.57 g), issued 217-215 B.C., obv. diademed and veiled head of Philistis to left, thyrsus to right behind, rev. quadriga to right driven by Nike with horses walking, above crescent and ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΑ[OΣ], [A] off flan to right, (S.989, SNG ANS 876, Caltabiano [QT XIX] p.169, 175 note the letters)). *Bright, minor cleaning marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex J.M. Wojtowicz Collection.

After a long and distinguished reign marked by moderation and stability, Hieron II was sufficiently assiduous to avoid any imperial aspirations in favour of loyalty to Rome, the prosperity of his people and family. In 218-216, while the Second Punic War was raging in Italy, he provided a powerful counterweight to any Carthaginian ambitions. He not only cooperated at sea with the Republic, but sent a contingent of 1500 troops and money in the form of a newly reformed currency in silver and gold, based on multiples of the traditional Sicilian silver unit of about 0.86 gram, the litra. The most numerous issue of this new coinage was that in the name of his queen, Philistis, with her head shown wearing the royal diadem below a veil that inevitably recalls the portrait of Arsinoë II at Alexandria. Nike as the charioteer of the reverse biga is obviously auspicious of final victory.



3339\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 g), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by three dolphins, with dotted border, trace of NK below, rev. galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, above triskeles, in exergue ΣYPAKOΣIΩN over AN monogram, dotted border, (cf.S.971, BMC 350, SNG Lloyd 1478 (same dies), cf.SNG ANS 637, cf.SNG Lockett 1022). *Uneven rough flan and slightly double struck on reverse, light grey tone, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Peus Auction Sale 404 (lot 2202) with ticket.



3340\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.90 g), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by three dolphins, with dotted border, trace of NK below, rev. galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, above triskeles, in exergue ΣYPAKOΣIΩN over AN monogram, dotted border, (cf. S.971, BMC 350, SNG Lloyd 1478, cf.SNG ANS 637, cf.SNG Lockett 1022). *Light grey tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex J.M. Wojtowicz Collection.



3342\*

**Sicily**, Siculo-Punic, Entella, (c.320-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.70 g), obv. wreathed head of Arethusa to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, 'M' below, straight border, (S.6434, Jenkins SNR 256, [same dies], O79/R210, examples in Glasgow and Paris). *Of roughly executed style, lightly toned, good very fine or better, only six known from these dies.*

\$1,200



3343\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver obol or trihemiobol, (1.01 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. IΣTP[IH] above, sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, Δ below dolphin, (cf.S.1670, cf.SNG BMC 250, cf.Pick 443-453, cf.SNG Stancomb 143, cf.SNG Cop.200). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Et Tu Antiquities with tickets.





3344\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Odessus, Gordian III, with Tranquillina, (A.D. 238-244), AE Pentassarion (11.55 g), obv. confronted busts of Gordian III right, laureate, draped, and cuirassed, and Tranquillina left, draped and wearing stephane around AVT K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC AYΓ CE /TRANKVΛ/ΛEIN, Ares standing left, holding shield and reversed spear, E (mark of value) to left, around ΟΔΗCCEITΩN, (cf.S.3799, AMNG I 2382, Varbanov 4555 [R4]). *Green patination, cut into edge of flan, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



3347\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), Corinth mint, issued c.310 - 290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NO under throne, cornucopiae to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC, (cf.S.6713, Price 691 (p.158, Pl.XXXVIII), BMC 691, M.877, SNG Munich 483-4, Noe, Sicyon No.35). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800



3345\*

**Macedon**, Akanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.21 g), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above swastika, dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1369, SNG ANS 40, AMNG III/2, 35, pl. VII, 13 corr. (symbol on obv.)). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3348\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.30 g), Perga (Perge) mint, year 26, issued 196-195 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, countermarked with anchor on lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, KΣ to left in field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 2940, BMC 2940, M.1242, Mektepini 535-6). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$220

There are a number of posthumous Alexander tetradrachms with similar 'anchor' countermarks, which are thought to have been applied during the time of the Seleukid ruler, Antiochos IV.



3346\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.29 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 342/1-329/8 B.C. (a life-time issue), obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II or jockey), on horseback to right holding palm, aplustre below, and janiform head of Janus below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider 314, [Pl.35, p.102, obv. die D156, rev die R274], Muller 269). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare life-time issue.*

\$1,000

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, USA, December 1997.



3349\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.17 g), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to right in left field ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and spearhead to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1936, BMC 1936a-b, M.-, SNG Cop. 953). *Very fine, off centred reverse, very scarce.*

\$140





3350\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.08 g), probably Magnesia mint, issued c.319-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram to left ΣΕ and under throne ΑΤ, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6730, cf.Price 1970, BMC -, M.-). *Lightly toned, good fine, scarce.*

\$120



3354\*

**Thrace**, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver stater, (9.73 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357, Asyut Hoard 102-108, cf.BMC 24, Kraay 519, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000



3351\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.09 g), Susa mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΛΑ monogram below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6749, Price P208, BMC P208a-c, M.P85). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500



3355\*

**Thrace**, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver stater, (8.51 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357, Asyut Hoard 102-108, cf.BMC 24, Kraay 519, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000



3352\*

**Macedon under Romans**, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, ΣΗΑΡ monogram above, to left TK and to right TME monograms, all within oak wreath, to left TK and to right TME monograms, to hard left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 177 [p.58 14 only noted], Hunter 3 [p.179], SNG Cop. 1314, BMC 7, McClean 749). *Toned, very fine/good very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$450



3356\*

**Thrace**, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.00 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising facing hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, SNG Cop. 1010). *Good fine, very scarce.*

\$300



3353\*

**Thrace**, Kallatis, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver drachm (or octobol) (Sear) (4.99 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right clad in lion skin, rev. ΚΑΛΛΑΤΙ between ear of barley and club on left and bow case on right, monogram M to left, (S.1659, Pick 197 var., cf.SNG Stancomb 62 variant). *Very fine and very rare, monogram unpublished.*

\$400



3357\*

**Thrace**, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.40 g), obv. head of the young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club and lion skin, around ΗΠΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, to left in field a monogram ΗΑΤΡ, (S.1759, BMC 72-73, 67-71, SNG Cop. 1049, 1046-1048). *Slightly bent, otherwise, good fine.*

\$200

Ex Malter Galleries, June 23, 2001 (lot 245) with ticket.





3358\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 g), Magnesia mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking forward), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with lion's head in centre, ΠΥΟΡ monogram in inner left field, race torch with fillets in outer left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 115 [Pl.19], Armenak 853-862). *High relief, of fine style, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Kunker Auction Sale 83 June 17, 2003 (lot 157). This issue is close in style to the beautiful issues from the Pergamon mint struck by the artist who simply signed his coinage "K".



3359\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 g), Pella mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, HP monogram to left, monogram in exergue, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 248 [pl.22, 247 same obverse die]). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex UBS, Switzerland, Auction Sale 57, 15-17 September 2003 (lot 137) with ticket.

3360

**Northern Greece**, silver coins, Thrace, Apollonia Pontica, (450-400 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.75 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to left and A to right, rev. Gorgoneion facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 158); The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachms (2), (2.30, 2.14 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, one with bee in one corner, other with rams head in one corner, (S.1605, McClean 4096, 4114); Euboia, Histiaia, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver obol and tetrobol, (0.68, 1.98 g), obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine leaves, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley with stylis, (cf.S.2495). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$150



3361\*

**Thessaly**, Gyrtion, (late 4th-early 3rd century B.C.), AE dichalkon, (5.35 g), obv. young male head facing three-quarter right, monogram to right, rev. diademed head of nymph Gyrtone to left, [ΓΥΡΤΩΝΙΩΝ] around, (S.-, Rogers 229, fig 104). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$180



3362\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (380-365 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.14 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, wearing ampyx and pendant earring rev. horse grazing to left on ground line, about to roll, plant below, above ΛΑΡΙΣ in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (S.2120, BCD Thessaly II 289 var. [ethnic arrangement]. Herrmann Pl.VI, 11, Peus 280, lot 115 [same obverse die]). *Nearly extremely fine with attractive grey tone and very rare with plant below.*

\$800

Ex BCD Collection with ticket and photos.



3363\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (5.83 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΠΙΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, above across and between figure ΑΠΙΣ, /ΤΟ ΚΛ/Η, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4841 [p.234, Pl.178,11]). *Bright, flan crack, porous field, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200



3364\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.30 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, above across [ΚΕ]Φ ΑΛ[ΟΣ], below ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ[.], (cf.S.2232, BMC 12). *Porous surface, blue and gold patina, short on flan, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$100



3365

**Thessaly**, Koinon of Thessaly, Provincial Imperial Coinage, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14. AE diassarion (8.32 g), Megalokles, strategos, and Arist..., Tamias(?). Obv. Laureate head right, rev. Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear, shield arm, monogram in right field, (cf.S.34, Burre Em. 2, Series 2, RPC I 1428, Rogers 67, BCD Thessaly II 917). *Nearly very fine/fine and rare.*

\$100

3366

**Thessaly**, Koinon of Thessaly, Provincial Imperial Coinage, Domitian, AE 19, assarion, (7.22 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, legend around, rev. draped bust of Domitia, legend around, (S.891, Rogers 88, Burre Emission 1 series 1, RPC 277, BCD Nomos 4, 1407); Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), AE 21, assarion, (4.03 g), Nikomachos Strategos, issued 123-125, obv. laureate and draped bust of Hadrian to right, traces ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΝ ΚΑΙCΑΡΑ ΘΕCΑCΑΛΟΙ around, rev. Athena Itonia standing to right with spear and shield, monogram for Strategos OX NIK OMAXOY around, (S.1127, Rogers 90, Burre Emission 1, BCD Triton xv 952, BMC 77). *Fine - good fine, very scarce. (2)*

\$120



3367\*

**Akarnania**, Anaktoria (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.00 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, omphalos and AN monogram behind head, (cf.S.2248, Calciati 36, BMC 42-45, SNG Cop. 392). *Weakness of strike on reverse with slight surface roughness from cleaning, otherwise fine/very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink & Son with tickets. The omphalos stone at Delphi was regarded as the 'navel' or centre of the earth. A later carved stone is currently displayed at that site. Its representation on this coin as a additional symbol is probably linked to the close proximity of the city Anactorium to Delphi.



3368\*

**Akarnania**, Anaktoria (Colony of Corinth), (c.350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.04 g), obv. Pegasos flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, KAE before, AN monogram and bucranium with fillets behind, (cf.S.2250, Calciati 71, SNG Cop. 293, BMC 49-53 [p.119]). *Bright, Fine/very fine and rare, struck from a rusty obverse die.*

\$300



3369\*

**Akarnania**, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (7.98 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Λ behind head, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 133 [p.428], cf.BMC 97-102, cf.SNG Cop.357). *Fine/nearly very fine and very scarce variant, porous fields from cleaning.*

\$250



3370\*

**Lokris**, Lokris Opuntia, silver stater, (350s B.C.), (11.82 g), obv. Persephone corn wreathed to left, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, advancing right, with sword and shield decorated with a griffin, broken spear and javelin on ground below, around ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩΝ (S.2328, BCD 61, SNG Cop. 43). *Lightly toned, slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J.M. Wojtowicz Collection.



3371\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (12.16 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in incuse circle, with ivy leaf hanging outwards from left handle, across field Θ E either side, (cf.S.2389, BCD 390, Traite 247, [Pl.CC,16], cf.Myron Hoard 222-245 [Pl.B, 26], BMC 74, cf.SNG Cop. 307). *Bright, good very fine and a rare type.*

\$600

Ex CNG with their ticket.



3372\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (382-363 B.C.), silver stater, Arka.. Magistrate, (12.21 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, with two ivy leaves above, across letters AP KA either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14 [in list], BCD 537 [p.100, Triton IX], Head, Boeotia p.64, Weber 3271 [p.309, Pl.123], Traite III, 267 [Pl.CCI, 13], BMC 117-9 [p.81], SNG Delepierre 1299 [Pl.34]), *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500





3373\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.18 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, with letters KA BI either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D1, No.61, BMC 150, McClean 5601, Weber 3279, SNG Cop. 339). *Off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine and a very scarce type.*

\$400



3374\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5013).



3375\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, tight flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



3376\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, tight flan, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$650



3377\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, tight flan, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$650



3378\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600



3379\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$600



3380\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$600





3381\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, very fine.*

\$550



3385\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, some hoard patination, good very fine.*

\$550



3382\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, some hoard patination, good very fine.*

\$550



3386\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, hoard patination, good very fine.*

\$550



3383\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$550



3387\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.07 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500



3384\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$550



3388\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, tight flan, very fine, mark on cheek.*

\$500





3389\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500



3390\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500



3391\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500



3392\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, very fine, cut across face of owl.*

\$300



3393\*

**Attica**, Athens, probably an Egyptian or Eastern copy of the Athenian silver tetradrachm, (15.37 g), 4th century B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘ[E], all in incuse square, (cf.S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.16, 22, cf.SNG Cop.33-40). *Light in weight, possibly a plated issue, otherwise good fine.*

\$160

Ex Spink Australia with their ticket.

3394

**Attica**, Athens, (c.264-267 A.D.), AE 21, (5.19 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. AΘH NA IΩN around, garlanded bucranium with fillet between horns, hanging down at sides, (S.4856, Kroll, Athenian Agora Period VC 401, Sv. Pl. 99, No.26, [same dies]); Egypt, Alexandria, Aurelian and Vabalathus, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, year 2 and 5 = A.D. 271-272, (7.39 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, L B across, around traces of A K Λ ΔOM AYPHAIANOC CEB, rev. LE across, diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus to right, around traces of I A C OVABAAAΛOΘC AΘHNV, (cf.S.4757, BMC 2387, Milne 4336, Koln 3061). *Surface oxidation, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, and scarce for the first coin; second coin fine and rare.* (2)

\$120

Ex Harlan J. Berk, Buy or Bid Sale 160, 13 August 2008, (lot 360) with ticket for first coin second from the Dr Charles E. Weber Collection with his ticket, (acquired 21 December 1958).



3395\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (510-500 B.C.), silver stater, (12.24 g), obv. segmented shell of sea turtle with scalloped shell or segmented carapace known as 'Proto-tortoise' type, with uncertain countermark in centre, rev. 'Rough incuse developed early Union Jack pattern', (cf.S.1849, Asyut Group V 'proto-tortoise with trefoil collar', cf.509-513, Millbank (NN&M No.24) Plate 1, 12, page 25, BMC 3 [p.11], Selinus Hoard Nos. 123-124). *Oblong shape, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$400

The Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C. Much has been written on this early coinage since Samuel Millbank published 'The Coinage of Aegina' in 1924. Since then various numismatic scholars have endeavoured to establish the order of issue and the chronology of this



series, usually by employing data from a relevant hoard. They include W.L. Brown 'Pheidons Alleged Aeginetan Coinage' (NC 1950, pp.177-204); R. Ross Holloway, 'An Archaic Hoard From Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage' in ANS Museum Notes 17 (1971, pp.1-21, (based on his doctoral dissertation [The Elder Turtles of Aegina, 1960, Princeton University]); Price and Waggoner, 'Archaic Greek Silver Coinage, The 'Asyut' Hoard', pp.69-76; Carmen Arnold-Biucchi et al., 'A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus' (ANS Museum Notes 33 pp.14-22). They place this proto-tortoise type between the earliest and later strikings. That they belong to Group 2 is assured by the Union Jack reverses. The chronology is still under review and new hoards when published will all contribute to finally resolving the matter. eg. Colin Kraay in ACGC (p.43-4) places the small skew reverse coinage (Asyut Group VII) to around 500 B.C. in contrast to Asyut dating of 490-475 B.C. Reference can be made also to SNG Delepierre as that publication illustrates 298 staters from Aegina, (known as the Megalopolis Hoard [Paris Cabinet since 1966]). That hoard was buried about 431 B.C.



3399\*

**Peloponnesos**, Arkadia, Pheneos, silver hemidrachm or triobol, mid-late 4th century B.C., BCD suggests 360-350 B.C., (Sear c.365 B.C.), (2.70 g), obv. head of Demeter to left, wreathed with corn, rev. bull standing to right, Π, below, above ΦΕΝΙΚΟΝ. (BCD 1619-1621 [p.385], BMC 15 [p.194, Pl.XXXVI,9], cf.SNG Cop. 273 [Pl.6], Babelon Traite Pl.CCXXV 10, McClean 6994-5 [p.473, Pl.236, 5-6], Sear 2730). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection.



3396\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.34 g), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, dolphin countermarked on obverse, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Grey tone, with golden highlights, well centred flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Ponterio & Associates, New York International Numismatic Convention, Sale 124, January 18-19th, 2003 (lot 389) with ticket.



3400\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (late 330's B.C.), silver stater, (11.74 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΕ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, wreath above, rev. dove flying to left with open wings, N to left below dove's neck, olive branch tied to right, all within olive wreath, (S.2771, BCD 218 [LHS 96], Traite 776 [p.527], BMC 57-58). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$650



3397\*

**Peloponnesos**, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (320's-c.275 B.C.), silver triobol or hemi-drachm, (2.37 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, I absent, rev. naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left monogram AP, to right HP monogram, (cf.S.2687, BCD 1527.2 (p.365), Dengate [MN 13] Group I, Period I, Issue 5, [p.63], Weber 4265, SNG Cop.193 [Pl.4]). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$140

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



3401\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.49 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, pellet above tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 292 [LHS 96], BMC 124). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex UBS Switzerland Auction Sale January 27, 2004 (lot 595 part) with collector's ticket. The Chimaera's presence on the coinage may have ties to the Achaean cult of Bellerophon, slayer of the monster and to the Corinthian coin types derived from this myth, as Corinth was the ancient enemy of Sikyon. The dove on the reverse was probably the animal of Aphrodite, whose worship was important at Sikyon.



3398\*

**Peloponnesos**, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, 320's-c.275 B.C., silver obol, (0.85 g), obv. horned head of young Pan to left, I on right, Rev. AR monogram of solid form with syrinx below, I to left, (BCD 1524 [p.364], BMC 59-61 [p.174], SNG Lockett 2518, cf.S.2688). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection.



3402\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Argos, silver triobol, 480/s - 460's B.C., (3.03 g), obv. forepart of wolf with to left, legs parallel to body, as if the wolf was lying down, seven dots at back of neck, rev. A, cross bar horizontal, in shallow incuse square, in upper part two relatively shallow square incuses in the upper part, one dot below the crossbar, (cf.S.2786, BCD 1015. [p.253, LHS 96], Traite I, 1200 variety, BMC 9 variety [p.136]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's London, 15 December 1988.





3403\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, after 320's-270's B.C. (2.20 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf. Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex BCD Collection and previously from Glendinings December 5, 1984 (Lot 25 part) with his ticket.



3404\*

**Peloponnesos**, Messenia, Messene, silver hemidrachm, late 2nd century B.C. (2.20 g), Obv. head of Zeus to right, with diadem, Rev. ME Σ either side of tripod, all within laurel wreath, (Sear before 146 B.C.), (Grandjean 122b (not listed, p.114, illustrated plate V, obverse die D73, reverse die R102), BCD 731 [p.186], BMC 13-14 (p.110, Pl.XXII,8), McClean 6713-4 (p.444, Pl.229, 5), Sear 2849 (75). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and Peter Morris, London October 1993.



3405\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaia, Pellene, silver triobol or hemidrachm, (c.330's-320's B.C.), (2.42 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, monogram of PE behind head, rev. ΠΕΛ across, within a laurel wreath tied at base, (S.2966, BCD 586-7 (LHS 96), BMC 3 (p.31, Pl.VI, 10), Weber 3977 (p.435, Pl.146 similar dies), McClean 6346 (p.409, Pl.221, 7), Traite 820 (p.551, Pl. CCXXII, 23-24), cf. SNG Delepierre 1968 (Pl.52), SNG Cop. 210 (Pl.4). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and bought from Classical Cash, USA US\$90 +.



3406\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaia, Pellene, silver triobol or hemidrachm, (c.330's-320's B.C.), (2.59 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, Λ below neck [Π]Ε behind head, rev. ΠΕΛ within laurel wreath, with straight leaves tied at bottom, (S.2966, BCD [LHS 96] 587 [same dies], BMC 3 = Traite 820 Pl. CCXXII, 24 [same dies], Weber 3977 [same dies]). *Toned, weak in places good fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection; not in catalogues, acquired from Sotheby's London, 12th May 1983 (lot 238 part).



3407\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaean League, hemidrachm, Megara (Megaris) mint (c.175-168 B.C.), mint mark cithera obv. Zeus head laureate right, rev, wreath with XA monogram, cithera above, across ΘΟ ΚΑ. (cf. S.2989, Benner 10 [p.79], Clerk 124, BCD 27.2, BMC 10, SNG Cop. 265, McClean 6437). *Toned, very fine/nearly very fine, rare.*

\$150



3408\*

**Pontos**, Amisos, (c.125-100 B.C.), Ae 19, (8.14 g), Struck under Mithradates VI, circa 120-111 BC or 110-100, obv. bust of Artemis right, wearing stephane, bow and quiver over shoulder, rev. tripod, AMI ΣΟΥ, (S.3645, SNG Black Sea 1139-40, HGC 7, 240). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$100



3409\*

**Bithynia**, Kalchedon, (c.240-220 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.17 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to right, wreathed in corn, rev. naked Apollo seated to right, on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, before ΔΙ, and behind ME monogram, weak in exergue ΚΑΛΧ, (S.3746, SNG BMC Black Sea 133, BMC 19). *Good fine/fine, some corrosion and chipping, otherwise rare.*

\$240



3410\*

**Bithynia**, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.19 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, ΚΙΑ below, rev. prow of galley to left, magistrate name ΠΙΟΧ ΕΝΟΣ above and below, (cf. S.3757, BMC 11-12, Le Rider, Propontide Hoard 317-333, Weber 4859, SNG Cop. 373). *Porous surface nearly very fine, and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Hollschek Collection from Schulten, Germany, Auction Sale March 27, 1990 (lot 158 part).

Karl Hollschek (1859-1941) formed perhaps the largest collection ever formed by a single individual. The collection totalled over 220,000 coins.





3411\*

**Ionian**, Miletos, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.08 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 476); another, (1.02 grams), (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 483). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins with ticket.

3412

**Ionian**, Island of Samos, (c.408-366 B.C.), AE 13, (2.64 g), obv. head of Hera left, wearing stephane, rev. head of lion facing, (S.4666, SNG Cop 1694, SNG Von Aulock 2296); Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 17, uncertain Macedonian mint, (6.11 g), posthumous issue c.323-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 896, SNG Greece II 395); Macedon, Cassander (319-297 B.C.), AE 19, (4.43 g), obv. Herakles, rev. youth on horse to right, (S.6754). *Poor - good fine, one in collector's packet.* (2)

\$80



3413\*

**Caria**, Caunos (Kaunos), uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.55 g), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.14, [similar dies to obv. 12, rev.11, 2 known, Pl.47], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, cf.No.10 [similar dies], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 7 June 1999 [lot 195 same dies]). *Off centred slightly on the reverse, very dark tone, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare pair of dies.*

\$320

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Kaunos by Konuk. In a detailed argument on the reading of the Carian script on the later issues of similar type to this archaic issue, the dies used on this coin are however very different to those noted by Konuk.



3414\*

**Lydia**, Maeonia, Nero, (A.D. 54 - 68), issue c.65, AE 18, (2.53 g), issue of Magistrate Tiberios Klaudios Menekrates, obv. laureate head to Nero to right, around ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙCΑΡ, rev. Men standing to left with pinecone and staff, around ΜΑΙΟΝΩΝ ΜΕΝΕΚΡΑΤΟΥC, in field, ΕΠΙ ΤΙ ΚΛ, (S.-, RPC 3015, BMC 35, Lindgren 751). *Good fine with dark green patina.*

\$150

RPC note 6 examples, historically important for both town name and the rare magistrate.



3415\*

**Lydia**, Philadelphia, Nero, (A.D. 54 - 68), issued from 54-59, AE 16 (4.15 g), obv. draped bare head bust to right of Nero, around ΝΕΡΩΝ ΣΕΒΑCΤΟC, rev. Hekate standing facing wearing calathos and holding long torches, around ΤΙ ΝΕΙΚΑΝΩΡ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΕΩΝ, (S.-, RPC 3041, BMC -). *Nearly very fine, earthen green patina and very rare.*

\$150

RPC note 4 examples.



3416\*

**Lydia**, Sardis, Nero, (A.D. 54 - 68), issued about A.D. 60, by Magistrate Minidius as strategos, AE 16 (4.77 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙCΑΡ, rev. Herakles laureate head right, with lion skin tied around neck, around ΕΠΙ ΜΙΝΑΙΟΥ ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΩΝ, (S.-, RPC 3002, BMC 120, SNG Cop. 523 [522 corrected]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

RPC note 15 examples.



3417\*

**Phrygia**, Laodiceia, Claudius, (A.D. 41 - 54), issue from 50-54, AE 21 (5.71 g), issue of Antio Polemon, son of Zenon, priest for the fourth time, obv. laureate head to Demos of Laodicea to right, around ΔΗΜΟC ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ, rev. Zeus Laodiceus standing left, holding eagle and staff, around ΕΠΙ ΙΕ Ζ ΗΝΩΝΟC, ΠΟΥ ΥΙ ΤΟ Δ, (S.-, RPC 2914, BMC 75, SNG Cop. 516). *Good very fine with dark brown patina.*

\$150

RPC note 13 examples.



3418\*

**Lycia**, Lycian Dynasts, uncertain ruler but attributed to Khinakha, (c.500-460 B.C.), silver stater, (9.85 g), Xanthos mint?, obv. Pegasos to right on round shield, Lycian "kh" below, rev. triskeles monogram within dotted incuse circle with dot and Lycian monogram, (S.-, cf.SNG Von Aulock 4090 [same obverse die], cf.ACNA C Rosen 719 [attributes it to Khinakha based on an obverse letter "Kh" or "Khin"], Babelon Traite Pl.XCV No.5, cf.SNG Berry 1172 [same obverse die], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 90, lot 405 [same dies]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$320

See note below on the next lot.





3419\*

**Pamphylia**, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.44 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, countermarked anchor on helmet, rev. Nike advancing to left with wreath, to left in field CT below a pomegranate, (S.5436, SNG France -, SNG von Aulock 4792, BMC 50). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500



3420\*

**Cappadocia**, Caesarea-Eusebia, Nero, with Divus Claudius, (A.D. 54-68), silver drachm (3.62 g), struck circa A.D. 64, obv. Laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLA[VD] DIVI CLAVD F C[AESAR AVG GERM], rev. laureate head of Divus Claudius right, around [DIVOS CLAVD AVGV]ST GERMANIC PATER AVG, (S.2057, RPC 3648 [p.557], Sydenham, Caesarea 72). *Portraits extremely fine and very attractive, off centred both sides, toned, with light porosity.*

\$900

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction sale 90, May 23, 2012 (lot 1089).  
RPC list 18 coins struck from 16 obverse dies.



3421\*

**Cappadocia**, Caesarea-Eusebia, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver hemidrachm (1.81 g), struck circa A.D. 63, obv. Laureate head of Nero to right, around [NERO CLAVD] DIVI CLAVD F CAESAR AVG GERMANI, rev. Nike standing to right, foot on globe, inscribing shield set on knee, (S.1950, RPC 3646 [p.556], Sydenham, Caesarea 83, RSC 352). *Strong portrait fully on flan, nicely toned, off centred on reverse, extremely fine and very attractive, very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction sale 90, May 23, 2012 (lot 1088).  
RPC list 19 coins struck from 16 obverse dies.



3422\*

**Cappadocia**, Caesarea-Eusebia, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver hemidrachm (1.67 g), struck circa A.D. 63, obv. Laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD F CAESA[R AVG GERMANI], rev. ARME NIA[C] across flan with Nike advancing to right, with palm and wreath, (S.-, RPC 3644 [p.556], Sydenham, Caesarea 81, RIC 615). *Strong portrait fully on flan, nicely toned, off centred on reverse, surface roughness, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

RPC list 20 coins struck from 17 obverse dies.



3423\*

**Cilicia**, Ninica-Claudiopolis, Maximinus I (235-238), AE 29, (14.16 g), obv. C IVL VII. MAXIMU[VS] CAET (sic), laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maximinus I to right, rev. around COL NINIC, CLAVΔ in exergue, she-wolf standing right under tree, suckling the twins, (cf. S.3548, SNG France -; SNG Levante -; SNG Pfulzer 981 (same dies); CNG E-238, (lot 244 same dies); Kunker 143, lot 624 (same dies)). *Good very fine with attractive earthen green patina, rare and interesting.*

\$200

Ex Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection; Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000 (lot 1138) and with ticket.

An unusual coin combining a portrait of Maximinus I and a blundered obverse legend for Maximus as Caesar. It is seemingly the work of an engraver with little knowledge of Latin in a region where Greek was the lingua franca.



3424\*

**Syria**, Decapolis, Gadara, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 25, (11.25 g), issued year 303 = A.D. 239-240, obv. Gordian III laureate draped bust to right, traces of legend around, rev. galley sailing to right, in three lines ΠΟΜ ΠΙ ΓΑΔΑΡΕ/ΩΝ, in exergue Γ Τ = 303, (S.3781, SNG ANS 1332-8, Spijkerman 93). *Nearly very fine, earthen patina, rare.*

\$100





3425\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trajan (A.D. 98-117), AE hexachalkon (6.43 g), struck at the Rome mint in 98-99 at Rome for usage predominantly in Syria, obv. laureate head right around ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΙC ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC CΕΒ ΓΕΡΜ, rev. veiled and turreted bust of Tyche (city goddess) to right, around ΚΟΙΝΟΝ CΥΠΙΑC, (S.-, McAlee 500 [p.212], Butcher [p.409, Pl.20, 13], BMC 1 [P.103]). *Very fine, dark brown patina with orange earthen highlights, rare.*

\$120

Ex J.S. Wagner Collection with his ticket acquired in 1984, and Triton XII, 6-7 January 2009 (lot 1267).



3426\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius (A.D. 251), billon tetradrachm, (12.01 g), obv. bare headed draped bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around ΕΡΕΝΝ ΕΤΡΟΒ ΜΕ ΚΥ ΔΕΚΙΟC ΚΕCΑΡ, two dots below, rev. eagle standing to right, standing on palm branch, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΟΥCΙΑC, SC in exergue, (S.4282, McAlee 1152b, Prieur 631). *Partially silvered good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Malter Galleries, Auction Sale 72, November 23, 1997 (lot 498), with ticket and packet.



3427\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.36 g), obv. bust right of Trebonianus Gallus, draped and cuirassed, around ΑΥΤΟΚ ΚΓ ΟΥΙΒ ΤΡΕΒ ΓΑΛΛΟC CΕΒ, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, Δ between legs, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, SC in exergue, (S.4349, McAlee 1172d, Prieur 662). *Toned, extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$300



3428\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.48 g), Antioch mint, issued year S.E. 159 = 154/3 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥC, to left in two lines ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΠΟΥ, monogram ΠΙ below throne, (S.7014, HGC 795, SC 1638.2a, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1258, SMA Newell 84, BMC 34). *Toned, off centred, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

3429

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Tryphon, (142-138 B.C.), AE 17 (4.08 g), Antioch mint, obv. bust of Tryphon to right, with diademed, dotted border, rev. spiked Macedonian helmet ornamented with ibex-horn, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥC/ΤΡΥΦΩΝΟC on left and ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟ[ΡΟC] on right, (S.7089, SC 2034e, HGC 9, 1061, SMA p.73 for type and discussion); Thrace, Mesembria, (2nd century B.C.), AE 20, (5.40 g), obv. diademed female head to right, dotted border, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing a spear and holding a shield, ΜΕΤΑΜ [ΒΡ]ΙΑΝΩΝ\* either side, (S.1676, SNG BMC 280-283, BMC 8-10); another AE 24, (7.83 g), obv. diademed female head to right, plain border, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing a spear and holding a shield, helmet to left, ΜΕC/ΤCΑΜ ΒΡΙΑΝΩΝ either side, (S.1677, SNG BMC 284-287, BMC 11-12). *Fine - very fine, first rare, others scarce. (3)*

\$120

First ex J.S.Wagner Collection, CNG Triton XII (January 2009) (lot 1224 part) with tickets; others from Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3171, 3172).



3430\*

**Phoenicia**, Arados, (2nd-1st century B.C., but dated year 167 = 93/92 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.72 g), obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right dotted border, rev. Nike standing to left, holding aphlaston and palm-branch, ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ to right, to left ΖΞΡ (year 167 = 93-92 B.C.), over "aleph" over ΜC, all within laurel wreath, (S.5992, BMC 218, Duyrat 3315). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$450

The study of this series of tetradrachms of Arados by Kromann in essays to Thomsen shows that these civic tetradrachms began in 138/7 B.C., and continued until 44/3 B.C. She records only about 150 examples in her extensive survey.





3431\*

**Phoenicia**, Berytus, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE 23, (14.62 g), obv. bare head to left, traces of legend around, around TI CLAVD CAESAR [AVG GERM IMP], rev. colonist ploughing to right, with yoke of oxen, COL IVL, with [AVG] in exergue, (cf. S. 477, SNG Cop. 93, BMC 72). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



part

3432\*

**Phoenicia**, Berytus, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138) AE 17, (4.52 g), obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. two aquilae with pellet between, COL/BER, all within wreath, (S. 1242, Rouvier 532, BMC 99, SNG Cop. 101); Roman, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.37 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S. 8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another (4.37 g), similar obverse, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVG N, (S. 8617, RIC 86, RSC 121); other issues include AE centenionalis Constantius Gallus (4.68 g), Nicomedia mint, rev. soldier advancing to left, spearing fallen horseman, (S. 4054); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, (2.56 g), rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around traces of P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf. S. 3146, RIC 52, RSC 228a). *Fair - very fine, first coin illustrated.* (5)

\$120



3433\*

**Phoenicia**, Berytus, Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE 28, (17.56 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, rev. Astarte standing facing, holding cruciform sceptre and phylactery, resting foot on prow; to right, column surmounted by Nike, around traces of COL IVL AVG FEL BER, (cf. S. 4264, cf. Sawaya 2317-26, SNG Cop. 128 var., BMC 264-8, AUB 131-5). *Nearly very fine with earthen deposits, scarce.*

\$120



3434\*

**Phoenicia**, Sidon, King Baalshallim II (c. 386-370 B.C.), issued c. 370 in his 16th year, silver tetrashekel, (27.70 g), obv. war galley travelling to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above, cable border around, rev. King of Persia in chariot left with driver, Egyptian attendant or the king of Sidon behind, all within cable circle border, above date = year 16, (cf. S. 5934, cf. Bet 16 [ANSMN 21], cf. BMC 19 [p. 143], cf. SNG Fitz 6046, cf. Betylon 18 [p. 9, Pl. 2, 4]). *Very fine and rare, the type unlisted.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3954).

Several examples of the dated coinage have appeared in recent years all coming from a common find. They are variously dated from years 13 to 16. Year 16 corresponds to the last date of issue of Baalshallim II and this must correspond to the very low 370's (371/370 B.C.). Betylon a recent scholar in this series makes no comment on the dated coinage except for a year 14 (p. 11) the example in BMC 25 (p. 144) which he indicates was the last date. This year 16 obviously changes the chronology and makes it more likely to finish c. 370 B.C. in his 16th year.

3435

**Palestine**, Judaea, First Revolt, (A.D. 66-70), copper prutahs, all year 2 = 67-8 A.D., (1.88, 2.08, 2.86 g), obv. amphora with broad rim and two handles "year two" in Hebrew around, rev. vine leaf on small branch, "the Freedom of Zion" as Hebrew legend around, (S. 5639, AJC 12 [p. 260, Pl. 18], H. 1360, Meshorer 153 [p. 155], Kadman 11, cf. Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 230). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$120



3436\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Vologases III, (A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.02 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. bust to left with pointed beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer enthroned to right, seven line inscription, AT dot below bow, (cf. S. 5831, Sellwood 78.3, Shore 413). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3437\*

**Sasanian King**, Shapur I, (240-270), silver drachm, (3.74 g), obv. bust to right with crown, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain shaft no dots below altar, (cf. Sellwood Plate I, No. 12, cf. Gobl 32, Paruck 79, M. 812). *Very fine and rare, face damaged intentionally.*

\$80





3438\*

**Sasanian King**, Peroz (Firuz) I (A.D.459-484), silver drachm, (3.86 g), year not on coin, VH (Veh Artashir), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, plain edge on obverse, rev. fire altar with attendants star and crescent, (Sellwood 49, Gobl 174). *Very fine, toned and very scarce.*

\$120



3439\*

**Sasanian King**, Khusru I, (A.D. 531-579), silver drachm, (3.96 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, NIHCh Nishapur mint year 48, (Sellwood 54, Gobl 196, M.1043-6). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3440\*

**Sasanian King**, Khusru II (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm, year 10?, VH (Veh Artashir) mint (4.12 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (cf.Sellwood 65, Gobl 212, M.1141). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3441\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I and Cleopatra III, (114-89/8 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.11 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 12 = 106-5 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙ[ΛΕΩΣ], to left LIB above Θ, to right ΠΑ, (cf.S.7938, SNG Cop. 359, Sv.1728). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

The two years represent year 12 of Cleopatra III and year 9 of Ptolemy X.



3442\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I and Cleopatra III, (114-89/8 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.09 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 12 = 106-5 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙ[ΛΕΩΣ], to left LIB above Θ, to right ΠΑ, (cf.S.7938, SNG Cop. 359, Sv.1728); Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 33 hemidrachm, (38.42 g), Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ monogram, (cf.S.7814, Sv.1127, SNG Cop. 202, Pitchfork 50); other ancient coins (5) and modern copies (2). *Poor - very fine.* (9)

\$150



3443\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), copper eighty drachms, (13.32 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left cornucopiae, around traces of ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, to right Π = 80, (S.7955, BMC 4-5, Sv.1871). *Evenly worn as usual, good fine/very good and rare.*

\$600

One of the most famous personalities of history.



3444\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54 - 68), issue 59-60, AE 15, (2.58 g), hemiobol obv. laureate head to Nero to right, in front L S, (year 6), rev. eagle standing right, head left, (S.-, RPC 5261, Dattari 292, Dattari-Savio Pl.10, 292. Geissen 148). *Good very fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$100

RPC note 3 examples.





part

3445\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, AE 15 (c.370-350 B.C.), probably Carthage mint or possibly an uncertain Sicilian mint, (5.96 g), obv. head of male (Triptolemus) to left, wearing wreath of corn ears, rev. horse galloping to right, line border, (S.-, SNG Cop. 95 [Carthage mint dated late 4th early 3rd century B.C.], Visona 2) (illustrated); another (c.241-221 B.C.), AE 27, Carthage mint, (5.85 g), obv. head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn, rev. horse standing right, sun-disk between two uraeus-cobras, below Punic letter H, (cf.S.6505, M.138, SNG Cop. 263-264, cf.Visona 38); similar small size, no symbol but with sun disk, AE 18 (2.77 g), (SNG Cop.-, M.-); another very similar very small AE 12 (1.11 g), (SNG Cop. -); another without sun disk AE 22 (6.93 g), before horse a caduceus, (M.253). (illustrated). *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$150



3446\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (c.350-320 B.C.), AE 17, probably Carthage mint or possibly uncertain Sicilian mint, (4.91 g), obv. palm tree with fruit, line border, rev. horse head to right, line border, (S.6531, SNG Cop. 102-5 [Carthage mint dated late 4th early 3rd century B.C.], M.317 [p.104], Visona 6, MAA 20, cf.Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 64 [lot 2389]). *Brown patina, very fine*.

\$80

3447

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, AE 20 (c.241 B.C.), (7.09 g), Sardinian mint, obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left, rev. plough to left, Punic letter [Z] in field, (S.-, MAA 71, SNG Cop.233-4, M.16). *Nearly fine/good fine, rare*.

\$100



3448\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, AE 20 (c.241 B.C.), (7.09 g), Sardinian mint, obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left, rev. plough to left, Punic letter [Z] in field, (S.-, MAA 71, SNG Cop.233-4, M.16). *Nearly fine/good fine, rare*.

\$100



part

3449\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage and Siculo-Punic, various issues, AE 14 - 21, (c.mid 3rd century B.C.); obv. Tanit head to left, rev. horse head to right, with various symbols; AE 14, no symbol (2.85 g) (SNG Cop.224-5); AE 20, pellet (4.74 g) (SNG Cop. 169); another similar AE 18 (4.37 g); Punic letter P AE 20 (4.70 g) (SNG Cop.161, M.290) (illustrated); Punic letter N AE 21 (4.62 g) (SNG Cop. -, M.292) (illustrated); others similar AE 18 (4.53 g), AE 17 (2.78 g). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (7)

\$150



part

3450\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage and Siculo-Punic, various issues, AE 17 - 21, (c.mid 3rd century B.C.); obv. Tanit head to left, rev. horse head to right, with various symbols; AE 17, O symbol (4.29 g) (SNG Cop.151-2, M.286); another similar with two pellets behind head (third off flan) AE 20 (4.65 g) (SNG Cop.165, M.288)(illustrated); palm tree on right, pellet below AE 20 (4.99 g), (SNG Cop.175, M.305); Spanish mint, late 3rd century, 9 below horse head AE 21 (10.80 g) (SNG Cop.283, M.266a) (illustrated); Sicilian mint, obv. palm tree, rev. Pegasos to left, AE 15 (1.85 g), (SNG Cop.107-8, Visona 15). *Mostly fine - good fine*. (5)

\$150



lot 3451 part



3451\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage and Siculo-Punic, various issues, AE 15 - 16, (c.3rd century B.C.); obv. Tanit left, rev. horse to right with palm behind, various symbols (2.93 g, 2.33 g (illustrated), 2.79 g, 3.82 g, 1.85 g, 2.98 g), (SNG Cop. 109-119 [6]), AE 24 (11.12 g), (SNG Cop.191, M.162) (illustrated). *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$150



part

3452\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (c.late 3rd century B.C.), AE 14-22, obv. head of Tanit to left, rev. horse standing to right looking back (13), AE 22 (6.71 g) (SNG Cop.315 M.216); AE 22 (7.20 g), (SNG Cop.307, M.201); star above horse AE 19 (2), (5.27 g, 6.77 g) (SNG Cop.315-6; M.216) (first illustrated); others (8) AE 14-20 with various symbols (1.85, 2.88, 3.13, 3.23, 3.25, 3.55, 3.86, 5.99 g) (second one illustrated); another with palm tree behind AE 20, (5.86 g), (SNG Cop.324 M.241) (illustrated). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$250



part

3453\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, AE 28, (200-190 B.C.), (17.26 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn and wearing single drop ear ring, rev. horse trotting to right, pellet between back legs below, 9 between front and back legs, (S.6534, SNG Cop. 412, M.247, Visona 62); another AE 28, (18.85 g), similar below horse letter N, (SNG Cop.411, M.245); another from Carthage, AE 22 (241-221 B.C.), (7.53 g), obv. and rev. similar, sun disk with uraei above, crescent letter Y below horse, (SNG Cop.268, M.145, Visona 38), another Sardinian mint, same symbol Y below, AE 15 (3.30 g), but no sun disk above, (cf.SNG Cop.375 but smaller) (illustrated), another similar AE 19, letter M below (SNG Cop.267, M.142), (illustrated). *Nearly fine-good very fine, several scarce.* (5)

\$150

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3454

**Roman Republic**, uncertain monogram probably above AV, (c.194-189 B.C.), AE as, (42.92 g), obv. Janus head I above, rev. prow to right, AV above as monogram, ROMA in exergue, (S.667, Cr.136/2, Syd. 327). *Fine/good, scarce.*

\$100



3455\*

**Ti. Veturius**, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. bust of Mars to right, X and TI VET monogram behind, rev. youth kneeling between two warriors, ROMA above, (S.111, Cr.234/1, Syd.527). *Small flan as usual, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3456\*

**Sex. Pompeius Fostulus**, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X under chin, jug behind, rev. wolf to right suckling twins, [ROMA] below, SEX PO [FESTVLVS] around, (S.112, Cr.235/1a, Syd.461). *Very fine.*

\$120



3457\*

**M. Marcius**, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Roma head right, \* below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga right, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122, Cr.245/1, Syd.500, RSC Marcia 8). *Original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$600

A son of Mn. Marcius, who during his aedileship c.154 B.C., was the first to distribute corn to the people at one per modius. The symbols on the obverse and reverse refer to this event.





3458\*

**M. Opimius**, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* below chin, tripod behind, rev. Apollo in biga to right, M.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130, Cr.254/1, Syd.475, RSC Opimia 16). *Struck slightly off centre on obverse and reverse, otherwise attractively toned with gold and blue highlights, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



3459\*

**Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ear of corn behind, \* before, rev. Victory in biga right, man attacking lion below horses, CN DOM in exergue, ROMA above, (S.137, Cr.261/1, Syd.514, Domitia 14). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3460\*

**Q. Fabius Labeo**, (c.124 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin, LAEBO before, ROMA behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, prow below, Q.FABI in exergue, (S.148, Cr.273/1, Syd.532, RSC Fabia 1). *Lightly toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$100



3461\*

**Cn. Fulvius, Marcus Calidius, and Q. Metellus**, (117-116 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, \* below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN FOLV ligated below, M.CAL. Q.MET ligated in exergue, (cf.S.160, Cr.284/1b, Syd.539a, RSC Fulvia 1). *Grey tone, good fine.*

\$120

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.

3462

**Appius Claudius Pulcher**, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinus, silver denarius (struck c.111-110 B.C.), (3.77 g), Obv. Head of Roma right, Rev. Victory in triga AP.CL. T.MANL.Q.VR in exergue (S.176, Craw.299/1a, Syd.570, Bab. Claudia 2). *Good fine.*

\$50



3463\*

**C. Claudius Pulcher**, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.PVLCHER in exergue, (S.177, Cr.300/1, Syd.569, RSC Claudia 1). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$180

The reverse relates to an ancestral victory over the Istrians and Ligurians in 177 B.C.



3464\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. FL[AMINI] below, and CIL[O] in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1). *Bright, weakness in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3465\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, [R]OMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1). *Toned, minor banker's mark on obverse, very fine.*

\$100



3466\*

**M. Lucilius Rufus**, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, RVF above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.202, Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1). *Hairline scratches on obverse, otherwise bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

The large number of Victory issues at this time are linked to the military activities of C. Marius who defeated the Teutones and Ambrones at Aquae Sextiae in 102 and the Cimbri at Vercellae in 101.





3467\*

**C. Fundanius**, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, R dot behind, rev. Triumphator in walking quadriga to right, Q above, C.FVNDAN in exergue, (S.204, Cr.326/1, Syd.583). *Light tone, good fine.*

\$80

Only 57 obverse dies used according to Crawford.



3468\*

**D. Silanus L.f.**, (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, F behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$180



3469\*

**D. Silanus L.f.**, (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, I behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, [D.]SILANVS L.F. / [R]OMA in exergue, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Toned, slightly off centred otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



3470\*

**L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, arrow behind, dotted border, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRV[GI], CXV below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd. 663, RSC Calpurnia 11). *Attractive light patina, slightly off centred, very fine/good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



3471\*

**Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) with large head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i, 226). *Lightly toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection. See note above.



3472\*

**L. Papius**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, symbol behind (crater), rev. Gryphon prancing to right, bird symbol below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, RSC Papia 1). *Serrated, slightly off centre, toned, reverse scratch, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3473\*

**L. Rutilius Flaccus**, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, visor peaked, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318, Cr.387/1, Syd.780a, RSC. Rutilia 1a). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$100



3474\*

**C. Postumius**, (c.74 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, hunting spear below, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$180

3475

**A. Postumius A.f.Sp.n. Albinus**, (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Diana bust draped to right, bow and quiver on shoulder, bucranium above, rev. togate figure on rock standing before a lighted altar sprinkling sacrificial ox, A. POST A.F.S.N. ALBIN around, (S.296, Cr.372/1, Syd.745, RSC Postumia 7); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (26.98 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae; Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), issued 353-355, AE centenionalis, Lyons mint, (2.22 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, FEL TEMP REPARTIO around, GSLG in exergue, (S.4003, RIC 190). *First coin with serrated edge and solder marks on edge from mounting otherwise fine, second coin poor, last coin very fine.* (3)

\$60





3476\*

**Julius Caesar**, (issued c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.93 g), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, dotted border, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Dark tone, good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$900



3477\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, struck Feb. - March 44 B.C., (4.14 g), obv. CAESAR DICT PERPETVO around Caesar's veiled head to right, rev. P. SEPVLLI[VS MACER] partially off flan around, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield, (S.1414, Cr.480/13, RSC Julius Caesar 39, BMC 4173). *Grey tone, slightly off-centred, scratch on obverse forehead, otherwise very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

This coin shows that Caesar had been named dictator in perpetuity. He was assassinated within two months of its mintage.



3478\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.87 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XX below, (S.1479, Cr.544/36, Syd.1243, C. Mark Antony 57). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



3479\*

**Drusus**, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (9.76 g), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around [DRVSVS] CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG [N], rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTES ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1794, RIC 45, BMC 99, C.2). *Green patina, off centred obverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida with his ticket, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part).



3480\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.61 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Very dark patina with minor unevenness, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida and CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part).



3481\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-50, (19.78 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around [TI CLAVD]IVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, countermarked in incuse rectangular block NCAPR on left, rev. wreath with legend in four lines, traces of EX SC OB CIVES SERVATOS, (S.1850, RIC 96, C.112, BMC 186, C.38). *Countermark very fine, otherwise very good - nearly fine and rare.*

\$200

The countermark of NCAPR [Nero Caesar Augustus PRObavit] occurs of sestertii of emperors from Tiberius to Claudius and is the commonest of all Roman countermarks. The purpose was to review the coinage in circulation and mark such coins as past the test. Mattingly believes this was done during the early years of the reign of Nero, when the senatorial mint was idle.



3482\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (12.34 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.57). *Good very fine with dark green patina under earthen encrustation.*

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 142, 28 June 2006, (Lot 107) with their ticket.



3483

**Claudius**, (41-54 A.D.), a group of AE asses all from a small hoard in need of cleaning and conservation, with the following reverse types, rev. Constantia (S.1857) (2); rev. Libertas (S.1859) (2); rev. Minerva (S.1861) (2). *Fair - nearly fine*. (6)

\$100



3484\*

**Antonia**, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (16.02 g), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simpulum, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92). *Dark patina, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$500



3485\*

**Agrippina Junior**, Augusta, (A.D. 50-59), AE sestertius (26.18 g), Balkan(?) mint, obv. Draped bust to right of Agrippina, around AGRIPPINA AVG GERMANICI F CAESARIS AVG, rev. blank, (S.-, Von Kaenel, "Britannicus, Agrippina Minor, and Nero in Thrakien," SNR 63 (1984), A5, Pl. 24, 29 (same obv. die, also with blank rev.), cf. RIC 103 (Claudius), cf. BMCRE p. 195 note, cf. Classical Numismatic Group E-274, lot 343 and E-280, lot 130 (same obv. die?, also with blank rev.). *Fine, green patina, surfaces a little rough and very rare*.

\$400

Ex CNG Electronic Auction 290 November 7, 2012 (lot 350) and coming from the R. D. Frederick Collection.

Apparently struck at a Balkan mint, to judge from finds in the territory of Moesia-Thrace. The note in RIC raises the possibility that the Agrippina sestertii with the obverse legend AGRIPPINA AVG GERMANICI F CAESARIS AVG were made as presentation pieces for a military unit stationed in the region. BMCRE mentions at least one sestertius from this series with an 'obliterated' reverse. CNG have sold three examples with the 'obliterated' reverse.



lot 3486

3486\*

**Germanicus**, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (11.08 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 215, C.9). *Well centred, attractive light brown patina, good very fine*.

\$500



3487\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. temple of Vesta, VES[TA] above, (S.1946, RIC 62, BMC 104, RSC 335). *Fine and scarce*.

\$240



3488\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued 68 A.D., Rome mint, (3.38 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, rev. without legend, Roman eagle between two standards, (S.1947, RIC 68, BMC 107, RSC 356). *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$650



3489\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 63, (28.33 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Nero bare-headed and cuirassed on prancing horse to right, holding spear, beyond and behind him a mounted soldier prancing to right with vexillum held over right shoulder, DECVR SIO in exergue, S C across, (S.1957, RIC 138, WCN 75). *Brown patina, reverse with minor smoothing in the field, otherwise good very fine, portrait nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition*.

\$1,500

Ex J.Quinn Collection with B.A. Seaby ticket of 1967.

The reverse legend comes from decurro meaning run downwards or charge and is applied to military or equestrian manoeuvres. On this coin Nero is leading a formal cavalry parade probably in the Circus Maximus.





3490\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, issued c.64, Balkan or Lugdunum (Lyons) mint, (26.57 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP PP, rev. arch with quadriga above and two out figures beside quadriga Sol and Augustus and smaller figures at extreme edge of arch, Mars standing in left niche, S C across field, (S.1962, RIC 161, cf.RPC 1758). *Good fine, Tiber patina, and very rare.*

\$750



3491\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, uncertain Thracian mint, issued A.D. 64-68, (24.03 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Nero bare-headed and cuirassed on prancing horse to right, holding spear, to right a soldier standing right with head left, holding shield, DECVRIO in exergue, S C across, (S.-, RIC -; von Kaenel, "Britannicus, Agrippina Minor und Nero in Thrakien," SNR 63 (1984), -; cf.BMCRE 154-155; Cohen -, Kunker Auction 204 (lot 545), CNG Electronic Auction 128 [lot 299, same type]). *Dark brown patina, reverse with weakness, well centred, very fine/ nearly fine, and very rare type.*

\$750

Kunker attributes the mint to Perinthos. The type suggests a Thracian mint.



3492\*

**Vitellius**, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, Tarraco mint, issued May-July 69, (3.30 g), obv. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate head right, rev. CONSENSVS EXERCITVM (sic), Mars wearing cloak and helmet striding left holding spear and aquila with vexillum (cf.S.2190, cf.RIC 23, cf.BMC 84). *Fine and extremely rare.*

\$800

Ex Baldwins, London, Auction Sale 42, 26th September, 2005 (lot 272) coming from Boyd Collection and previously from W.S.Lincoln London stock in January 1904 with his ticket.

This is a pleasing confirmation of BM 84 one of only four examples known. The BM coin comes from C.M. Cracherode who donated it to the BM in 1799.



3493\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72, (2.86 g), obv. [IMP] CAES VESP AVG [P M COS III], laureate head to right, rev. Judaea seated to right behind palm tree and the emperor right in military dress with right foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, no inscription, (S.2278, RIC 363, Brin 31, BMC 510, RSC 645, H.763 [206]). *Short on obverse flan, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

While technically the war was concluded in A.D. 70, a valiant group of Jews led by Eleazer, son of Jair, held out in the Dead Sea fortress of Masada during the time this coin was minted (in 72-3). There, at the fortress which King Herod had built, with its twenty foot high walls and accompanying thirty eight towers, this heroic band fought against Roman armies and the long siege, never capitulating to the Romans. The surviving Jews committed mass suicide.



3494\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Freeman & Sear Mail bid sale 17, December 15, 2009 (lot 198) from the A. Lynn Collection. The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but none of this variety.



3495\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES[AR VESP]ASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but none of this variety.



3496\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (2.97 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to right, curule chair holding sceptre and branch, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2300, RIC 76, RSC 363). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250





3497\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366). *Very fine*.

\$120



3501\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. around COS IIII, Pegasus walking to the right, (S.2637, RIC V238, RSC 47). *Extremely fine with mint bloom and very rare in this condition*.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction SAle 91 (lot 3626). The reverse is copied from a coin of Augustus.



3498\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (10.40 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to left, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII, rev. Spes standing to left, holding flower, (cf.S.2361, RIC 730, BN Paris 721, BMC 703-4). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$400



3502\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, with 48 coins of this variety.



3499\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.51 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, throne with triangular back, (S.2515, RIC -, BMC 61, RSC 313a). *As struck with original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,800



3503\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263). *Toned, very fine*.

\$120



3500\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), AE as, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (9.96 g), obv. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P [COS VIII], laureate head to left, rev. around GENI P R, S C across, Genius of the Roman People standing left sacrificing from patera over lighted altar and holding cornucopiae, (S.2548, RIC 225 [2nd edn] noted Rare). *Green patina, good very fine, with rough edges, rare*.

\$120



3504\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-96, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, altar surmounted by two legionary eagles, (S.2739, BMC p.344 note, RIC 195, RSC 266). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare*.

\$500

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but no examples of this type.





3505\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (10.88 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS II, rev. around PAX AVGVST, Pax standing to left, leaning on column and holding a caduceus and olive-branch, (cf.S.2655, RIC V669, BN Paris 699). *Light brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3506\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (9.98 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS [PER P P], rev. around MONETA [AVGV]STI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.2807, RIC 395, cf.C.332). *Attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine, slightly porous surface and off centred reverse, very scarce in this condition.*

\$250



3507\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98-99, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left holding patera and palm, around PONT MAX TR POT COS II, (S.-, RIC 22, RSC 295). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



3508\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 109, obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GE[R DAC] P M TR P, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and leaning on column, around [COS V P P S] P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3126, RIC 126, RSC 83). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 56, lot 2173.



3509\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO, rev. Virtus standing right holding spear and Parazonium, around PM TRP COS VI P P S P Q R, (cf. S.3148, RIC 353, RSC 272). *Toned, odd shape, otherwise about extremely fine.*

\$250



3510\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate bust, draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3150, RIC 343, RSC 278). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



3511\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 104, (23.72 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, aegis on right shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Pax standing to left with branch and cornucopiae, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.3198, RIC 503, C.406). *Slightly porous, large flan, good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 53 (Lot 2408).



lot 3512



3512\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 107, (24.62 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CA[E]S NERVA[E] TRAIAN]O AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan riding to right thrusting spear at Dacian, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3234, RIC 534, C.503). *Pitting in various surface areas, dark brown patination, otherwise fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3620).



3513\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 125-8, (3.30 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on far shoulder around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around COS III, simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus across field, (S.3483, RIC 198, RSC 454). *Nearly extremely fine and an interesting reverse.*

\$200

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



3514\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued C.134, Rome mint, (1.97 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III, rev. Roma seated left in military dress on cuirass and shield, holding spear and parazonium, globe in exergue, COS III around, (S.-, RIC -, RSC - [Obv. legend type A bust a]). *Porous surface, nearly very fine/very fine of greatest rarity and unpublished with these obverse and reverse legends.*

\$150

An unusual coin with an obverse die issued from 134 and a reverse type used in 128. It is more probable that the coin is a copy made by some contemporary forger as several letters on the obverse are poorly formed and the coin itself is of rather light weight.



3515\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128-132, Rome mint, (2.73 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Victory seated to left holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.3548, RIC 183, RSC 361). *Rough surface, otherwise good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3516\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 134-138, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. PIETAS AVG around, Pietas standing to left both hands raised with altar at feet, (S.3513, RIC 257, RSC 1028). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Demetrios Armounta Collection.



3517\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 121, (20.51 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around PONT MAX TR POT COS III, S C across, Felicitas standing to left, holding branch and long caduceus, (S.3623, RIC 563B, BMC 1153, C.1192). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$650



3518\*

**Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), AE sestertius (28.10 g). Rome mint, struck c.134-138, obv. around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bareheaded and draped bust right, rev. around traces of FELICITAS AVGVSTI, S C in exergue, Hadrian, holding roll, standing right, and Felicitas, holding caduceus, standing left, clasping hands, (S.-, RIC II -, Strack 644, Banti 332. BMCRE 1501 note = E. Gohl. "Contributions au Corpus Numorum Romanorum [Mat riaux du Mus e national hongrois Budapest]," RIN XX (1907) 98). *Hard dark green patina, with some surface roughness on reverse, very fine/fine with a great late portrait of Hadrian, very rare.*

\$700





3519\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 134-138, (23.86 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS PP, rev. around HILARI TAS P R, COS III in exergue, S C across field, Hilaritas standing to left with palm and cornucopiae, children in front and behind, (S.3602, RIC 970, C.817). *Dark colour, nearly very fine and attractive.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 53 (lot 2416) and previously Sale 49 (lot 2196).



3520\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 153-154, (2.79 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing left holding two corn ears and resting left hand on modius set on a prow, (S.4068, BMC 809, RIC 231, RSC 291). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3521\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 158-159, (3.30 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, laureate head to right, rev. TEMPLVM DIV AVG REST around, COS IIII in exergue, octastyle temple of Divus Augustus containing cult statues of Augustus and Livia, (S.4107, RIC 290 var., RSC 804b). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



3522\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (26.80 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS IIII, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding Capricorn and caduceus, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across field, (S.4174, RIC 770, C.363). *Even light brown patina, nearly very fine scarce.*

\$450



3523\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141) silver denarius, issued in 150, (3.02 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AED DIV FAVSTINAE, front view of temple of six columns, low wall before, figure (Faustina) seated within, ornaments on temple, (S.4573, RIC 343, RSC 1). *Toned, irregular edge, very fine and a rare reverse type.*

\$140



3524\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.00 g), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped veiled bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3525\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.09 g), issued A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped veiled bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Ceres standing to left holding long torch and raising right hand, (S.4583, RIC 361, RSC 101a). *Bright, off centred obverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



3526\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 166, (3.28 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P XX IMP IIII COS III, PAX in exergue, Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, (S.4915, BMC 401, RIC 159, RSC 435). *Toned with blue and gold highlights, very fine and scarce.*

\$120





3527\*

**Marcus Aurelius as Caesar**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterlius, issued 145 (27.15 g), obv. bare head right, around AVRELIVS CAES AR AVG PII F COS II, rev. Hilaritas standing left with palm and cornucopiae, HILARI TAS around, (S.4802, RIC 1242a, C.-, BMC 1774). *Dark green patination, surface marks otherwise very fine.*

\$600



3528\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterlius, issue struck at Rome in A.D. Dec. 178 - Spring 179, (22.34 g), obv. M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXXIII, head laureate to right, rev. around FELICITAS AVG IMP VIII [COS III], S C in field, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, (S.1428, RIC 1237, C.185). *Legend weak in places, attractive portrait, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 56 (lot 2187).



3529\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE as, Rome mint, issued 164, (10.17 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM TR P XXXI, rev. Pax standing left holding cornucopiae and setting fire to a pile of arms, (cf.S.4985, RIC 1204, C 363). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3530\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D.175), silver denarius, (3.32 g), issued 161-175, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Juno veiled standing facing head to left, holding short torch and sceptre, peacock at feet, around IVNO REGINAE, (S.5256, BMC 120, RIC 696, RSC 139). *Bright, minor edge crack, round and extremely fine.*

\$150

3531

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 190, (2.00 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT P P, rev. Apollo to right crossed legs, resting on column, around APOL MO[NET P M TR P] XV, across COS VI, (S.5628, RIC 205, RSC 22, BMC 275). *Off centred reverse, good very fine/good fine.*

\$80



3532\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 185, (21.65 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANT ON AVG PIVS BRIT, rev. around [P M TR P X IMP VII COS IIII P P], in exergue [ITALIA], S C across, Italia, turreted, seated left on globe, holding cornucopiae and sceptre, (S.5761, RIC 447, C.267). *Dark brown patina, short on flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400



3533\*

**Didius Julianus**, (A.D. 193), AE sesterlius, issued 193 (a reign of 66 days), Rome mint, (17.17 g), obv. laureate head to right of Didius Julianus, around IMP CAES M DI[D SEV]ER IVLIAN AVG, rev. P M TR P COS, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.6076, RIC 15, C.12). *Even brown patina, weakness in parts of legend, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$800



3534\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 195, (3.03 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around COS II, Aesculapius standing left, feeding snake which coils up around staff at his side, (S.6140, RIC 2, BMC 88, RSC 9). *Toned, areas of weakness on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200





3535\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (3.13 g), obv. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, rev. around LEG XIII GEM M V, in exergue TR P COS, legionary eagle between two standards, (S.6302, RIC 14, RSC 272). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3536

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 196, (2.76 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEV PERT AVG IMP VII, rev. around ARAB ADIAB COS II P P, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and trophy, (cf.S.6265, RIC 64, RSC 50); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. Annona standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae around ANNONA AVG, (S.7857, RIC 133, RSC 23); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, issued 257-8, (3.88 g), Cologne mint, obv. around GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust left, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated at foot of trophy, (S.10224, RIC 18, RSC 308, Hunter 49); Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (4.48 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG Pax standing to left, S-P across, MLXXI in exergue, (S.13640, RIC 118). *Mostly very fine. (4)*

\$120



3537\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver antoninianus, issued 216, Rome mint, (5.14 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, crescent behind shoulders, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Venus enthroned to left, holding sceptre, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7098, RIC 388a [Caracalla] RSC 211). *Large flan extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



3538\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 196-211, Laodicea mint, (3.50 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia enthroned to left, hand on breast other at side, around PVDICITIA, (S.6602, RIC 644, RSC 168). *Deeply toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



3539\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 214, Rome mint, (3.32 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana Lucifera standing left holding a torch, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A, RSC.32). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



3540\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (3.02 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. galley with rowers travelling to left over waves, around ADVENT AVGG, (S.6790, RIC 120, RSC 3). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250



3541\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around weak in places, INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6806, RIC 130a, RSC 97). *Large flan, toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3467) and previously from Dolphin Coins with their ticket.

The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "Celestial goddess". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.



3542\*

**Plautilla**, wife of Caracalla, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.20 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around [P]LAVTILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around PROPAGO IMPERI, (S.7073, BMC 236, RIC 362, RSC 21). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500





3543\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361, RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Uneven flan, lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200



3547\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.84 g), issued 220-222, obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. around SAECVLI FELICITAS, Felicitas standing half left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera and caduceus, star in right field, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45, BMC 79). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3544\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.72 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS II P P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, shield by side, (S.7494, RIC 12, RSC 139). *Struck on a large flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3548\*

**Aquilia Severa (second wife of Elagabalus)**, (A.D. 221), silver denarius, (1.86 g), obv. draped bust of Aquilia Severa to right, around IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia standing to left sacrificing over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in left field, around CONCORDIA, (S.7679, RIC 226, RSC.2, BMC 184). *Light in weight, some mint bloom, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3545\*

**Julia Soaemias**, mother of Elagabalus, (c. A.D.218-222), AE dupondius/as, (11.14 g), Rome mint, issued 220, obv. draped bust to right, [IVLIA SOAE] MIAS AVG, rev. VENVS [CAELES]TIS, Venus enthroned to left, holding apple and sceptre, child at feet in left field, S C in exergue, (S.7729, RIC 408, C.20, BMC 387). *Lightly toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3549\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 222, Rome mint, (3.94 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (cf.S.7891, RIC 19, RSC 22904). *Superb extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



3546\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.67 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$80



3550\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (2.47 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.7896, RIC 27, RSC 236). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$120

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1141 coins of Julia Maesa, with 547 coins of this variety, representing by far the commonest type.





3551\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231-5, Rome mint, (2.47 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, holding corn ears over modius, and an anchor, (cf. S.7927, RIC 252, RSC 508a). *Full flan, with edge weakness, extremely fine, a very scarce type.*

\$150



3555\*

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 223, (2.16 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. VENVS GENETRIX, Venus standing to left with child, holding sceptre, (S.8215, RIC 355, RSC 72). *Toned, good very fine or better.*

\$130



3552\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 230, Rome mint, (2.97 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, emperor standing left foot on helmet, holding globe and reversed spear, (S.7938, RIC 226, RSC 586). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$130



3556\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (18.12 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, with globe at feet, S C across field, (S.8337, RIC 61, C.80). *Dark green patina, good very fine, scarce.*

\$350



3553\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 228, Rome mint, (23.37 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. PM TR P VI COS II PP, Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, S C across, (S.7993, RIC 465, BMC 425, C.320). *Very fine.*

\$300



3557\*

**Balbinus**, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, second emission, issued A.D. 238, (4.36 g), obv. radiate bust of Balbinus to right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around PIETAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands, (S., RIC 12, BMC 74-6, RSC 17). *Toned, extremely fine with trace of mint bloom, rare.*

\$900

Ex Demetrios Armounta Collection with ticket.



3554\*

**Orbiana**, wife of Severus Alexander, (married A.D.225), silver denarius, issue struck at Rome c.225 A.D., (3.29 g), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Toned, unevenly on the reverse, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$600

Pupienus and Balbinus reintroduced the double denarius or antoninianus denomination, which had been discontinued by Elagabalus two decades earlier. Whatever their motives in so doing, this proved to be an act of momentous consequence, for the new coin rapidly drove out of circulation the silver denarius, which had been the mainstay of the currency system for the past 450 years. The issue of antoniniani by both rulers concentrated exclusively on the theme of harmony between the Augusti, an expression of hope rather than a commemoration of the true state of affairs.





3558\*

**Balbinus**, (238 A.D.), silver denarius, (2.71 g), obv. IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre (S.8487, RSC 8, RIC 2, BMC 22). *Good very fine with original hoard patina, rare.*

\$500



3559\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (21.67 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, S C across field, Fides standing to left, holding two standards, (S.8994, RIC 172a, C.59). *Brown patination, nearly very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3560\*

**Philip II as Caesar**, (A.D. 247-249), AE sesterlius, (25.14 grams), obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Philip, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing right holding globe and spear, SC across field, (S.9250, RIC 255a, C.55). *Dark green patina, very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3561\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), AE sesterlius, issued 249, Rome mint, (13.72 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, PAX AVGVSTI around, S C across, (cf.S.9408, RIC 125a, C.93). *Dark green black patination, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$150



3562\*

**Hostilian**, (A.D. 251), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (18.15 g), obv. bare headed bust of Hostilian to right, around the legend C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C, rev. Apollo seated to left, holding a branch and resting elbow on lyre, around PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, around, S C in exergue, (S.9573, RIC 215a, C.31). *Squarish flan, however a fine bust with a delightful dark olive-green patina, as struck, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



3563\*

**Herennius Etruscus as Caesar**, (A.D. 250-251), antoninianus, (3.59 g), obv. radiate bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Herennius Etruscus in military attire standing to left holding baton and transverse spear, (S.9523, RIC 147c, RSC 26). *Struck on a full flan, nearly extremely fine with some mint bloom, scarce.*

\$120

Herennius died in battle against the Goths with his father Trajan Decius. It was the first time a Roman emperor fell in combat with a foreign enemy.



3564\*

**Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (21.74 g), obv. laureate bust of Trebonianus Gallus to right, around most of legend IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, rev. Pietas standing to left, raising both hands, [PI]ETAS AVGG, around, S C across field, (S.9676, RIC 116a, C.86). *Dark green patina, very fine.*

\$150





3565\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sesterius, Rome mint, (15.8 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around [IMP CAE] C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA [AVGG], S C across, (S.9784, RIC 249a, C.21). *Short on flan, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



3566\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.59 g), issued 265-269, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Mars standing to left, resting on shield and spear, MARS VICTOR Around, (S.10959, RIC 312, RSC 191). *Original mint silver surface, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$150



3567\*

**Marius**, (A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Mainz or Trier mint (3.36 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP C M AVR MARIVS AVG, rev. VICT ORI A AVG, Victory advancing to left, (S.11123, RIC 17, C.19). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3568\*

**Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Serdica mint, (3.09 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. IOVI CON SER around, P in exergue, Jupiter presenting globe to emperor, (S.11542, RIC 260); another similar Cyzicus mint (3.21 g), rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe, Γ in right field (S.11566, RIC 360); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE

follis, issued early 313, (5.63 g), Heraclea mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICINIAN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, wreath below, around IOVI CON SER VATORI AVGG, Γ to right, SMHT in exergue, (S.15233, RIC 68); Constantine I, (A.D. 307/310-337), AE follis (3.05 g), Rome mint, struck 312-313, obv. around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, laureate bust to right, rev. SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, legionary eagle between two standards, R P in exergue, (S.16128, RIC 348a.1). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$120



3569\*

**Florian**, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (3.75 g), obv. radiate draped bust of Florian to right, around IMP C MAN FLORIANVS P AVG, rev. around FELICITAS AVG, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, officina Q in exergue, (S.11855, RIC 60, C.18). *Some silvering, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



3570\*

**Probus**, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint (3.77 g), 1st workshop, 9th emission in 281, obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust to left of Probus, holding a spear over shoulder and a shield, around VIRTVS PROBI AVG, rev. Concordia Militum standing to left, holding standard in each hand, around CONC ORD M ILIT, E in left field, in exergue PXXI, (cf.S.11965, RIC 481, p.343 Milchev). *Trace of silvered surface, red and gold patination, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

The E in left field is an abbreviation of Equite and may have been Probus' personal signum, or signet.



3571\*

**Probus**, (A.D. 276-282), base metal antoninianus, Tripolis mint, (3.56 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVVS P F AVG, rev. Probus in military attire holding sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter standing left holding sceptre, around, CLEMENTIA T EMP, in exergue XXI, (cf.S.11959, RIC 927, C.91). *Large flan, extremely fine.*

\$50





3572\*

**Julian of Pannonia**, (A.D. 284-285), Siscia mint, billon antoninianus, (3.52 g), obv. IMP C M AVR IVLIANVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to right, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, S A either side of Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm, XXI in exergue, (S.12431, RIC 5, C.8). *Attractive broad flan, with light weakness on bust and exergue, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 68 (lot 2320).



3575\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Treveri (Trier) mint, struck as Augustus 295-7 A.D., (2.92 g), obv. laureate head to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, Rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing in front of a camp gate over tripod-altar, six turrets on the enclosure, C in exergue, (cf.S.13098, RIC 109b, RSC 622b). *Struck on a full flan, attractive dark tone, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3573\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 296-297, (10.78 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HTE in exergue, (S.14372, RIC 17a). *Trace of silvering, extremely fine with a strong portrait.*

\$140



3576\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Siscia mint struck as Augustus 294-5 A.D., (3.45 g), obv. laureate head to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, Rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over a tripod in front of a camp gate with eight turrets, plain exergue, (S.13098, RIC 43b, RSC 625f). *Struck on a full flan, attractive, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$1,250



3574\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 296-297, (9.05 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HTT in exergue, (S.14372, RIC 17a). *Trace of silvering, good very fine with a strong portrait.*

\$100



3577\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Carthage mint, struck as Augustus c.300 A.D., (3.08 g), obv. laureate head to right, around MAXIMIANVS AVG, Rev. in two lines XC VI, all within laurel wreath, (S.13000 [This Coin illustrated], RIC 15b, RSC 698). *Struck on a large flan, attractive tone, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



3578\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Aquileia mint, issued A.D. 298, (9.79 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right in high relief, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG., rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, modius on head, holding patera over tripod-altar and cornucopiae, AQP in exergue, (S.14360, RIC 27b). *Extremely fine a trace of silvering and scarce.*

\$120





part

3579\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), AE folles, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 305-6 after abdication, (9.19 g), obv. laureate half bust of Maximianus in imperial mantle with olive branch and mappa to right, around D N MAXIMIANO FELICISSIMO SEN AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right, T T in exergue, S F in field, B between, (cf.S.3641, RIC 56b); Crispus, folles, Aquileia mint, (321 A.D.), rev. wreath (illustrated); AE of Constantine I, Constantine II. *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$120



part

3580\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (11.20 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, ANT in exergue, S in right field, (cf.S.3633, RIC 58b); Carus, (A.D. 282-283), Cyzicus mint, antoninianus, rev. Emperor facing Jupiter, (S.12189, RIC 118 var); Constantine, AE folles, (cf.S.3868); Maximinus II (A.D. 309-313), folles, Antioch mint, (S.3799); Licinius I, (A.D.308-324), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued 315-6, (S.3804). *Fine - good very fine, the Maximianus attractive.* (5)

\$120



3581\*

**Galerius Maximian**, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 298-9, (10.35 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue TSA, (S.14370, RIC 20b). *With some silvering, extremely fine/good very fine and rare as such.*

\$160



3582\*

**Galerius Maximian**, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (9.55 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue .TS., Γ in right field, (S.14371, RIC 26b). *With some silvering, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$160



3583\*

**Galerius Valerius Maximinus II**, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued 310, Heraclea mint, (6.42 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINO PF INV AVG, rev. Genius standing facing head left, holding patera and cornucopiae, star to left, around GENIO IMP E RATORIS, HTB in exergue, (S.14846, RIC 49A, C.53). *Dark green attractive patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



3584\*

**Galerius Valerius Maximinus II**, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued 312, Heraclea mint, (4.10 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS PF INV AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing head left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, wreath to left, Δ to right, around IOVI CONSER VATORI AVGG, SMHT in exergue, (S.14877, RIC 69A, C.114). *Silvered with attractive patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



3585\*

**Galerius Valerius Maximinus II**, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued 312, Antioch mint, (5.08 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS PF INV AVG, rev. Genius standing facing head left, modius on head, holding head of Sol and a cornucopiae, around GENIO AVGVSTI, ANT in exergue, (S.14840, RIC 164b). *Silvered with attractive patina, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$100





part

3586\*

**Galeria Valeria**, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued A.D. early - late 309, (6.75 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI V ICTRICI, ANT in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, O Γ in right field, (S.3730, RIC 115); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, Antioch mint, (5.26 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. GENIO AVGVSTI, in field \* left, A I to right, in exergue ANT, Genius standing to left naked except for floating chlamys, holding head of Sol and cornucopiae, (S.3764, RIC 164b); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, Heraclea mint, rev. Genius left, HTA in exergue, (S.14846, RIC VI 32); Maximianus (A.D. 286-305, first reign), AE post-reform radiate fraction, Cyzicus mint, (3.06 g), rev. Emperor and Victory, (S.3639, RIC 16b,A); Constantine, follis; Diocletian, antoninianus, Siscia mint. *Fine - good very fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$120



3587\*

**Galeria Valeria**, second wife of Galerius, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, (5.88 g), issued 308-310, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around, GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. VENERI V ICTRICI, Venus standing to left holding apple, to left Δ, in exergue MKV, (S.14597, RIC 46); Constantius I, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 304-5, Antioch mint, (8.22 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, in exergue ANT, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, Δ in right field, (S.14183, RIC 70a); Maxentius, (A.D. 307-312), AE folles, Ostia mint, issued 309, (7.46 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, AETE RNITAS A VG N, MOSTP in exergue, (S.14974, RIC 14); Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE II, Nicomedia mint, (5.50 g), obv. helmeted bust of Gratian to right holding spear and shield, rev. Emperor standing facing head to right on ship, Victory at helm, wreath in left fields, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, in exergue .SMNA, (cf.S.4139, RIC 20a.2, C.25). *Fine - very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$120



part

3588\*

**Maxentius**, (A.D. 306-308), AE follis, Ostia mint, issued 309, (6.29 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, leaning on sceptre, holding bridled horse with inner arm, AETE RNITAS A VG N, MOSTP in exergue, (S.3776, RIC 14); Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, (6.14 g), issued 361-363, Antioch mint, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue branch ANTΓ branch, (S.4073, RIC 216), (2); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE follis, Antioch mint, rev. Genius, (S.3765, RIC VI 162b); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), antoninianus, Antioch mint, issued 280-1, rev. Probus facing Jupiter, (S.11961, RIC 922). *Fine - very fine, the Maxentius scarce.* (5)

\$120



part

3589\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, Nicomedia mint, (3.38 g), 316-317, obv. Constantine laureate head right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding victory, leaning on sceptre, eagle at feet and holding Victory on globe around IOVI CONSERVATORI, in exergue SMNΓ, (S.15960, RIC VI 69c); Maximianus, folles, Heraclea mint, rev. Genius, (cf.S.3631, RIC VI 17b); Licinius, AE folles, Antioch mint, (cf.S.3804); Constantine I, AE folles, rev. Sol, (cf.S.3868); Constantine I, AE 3, rev. campgate, (S.3878). *Fine - very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$120



3590\*

**Licinius I**, (A.D. 308-324), AE folles, issued 315-6, Antioch mint, (3.50 g), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, eagle at feet, IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG NN, Z in right field, ANT in exergue, (S.15253, RIC 16, Rarity 5 = unique). *Extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$100

Lot includes detailed collectors packet.





3591\*

**Licinius I**, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 317-320, Alexandria mint, (2.73 g), obv. Licinius laureate and draped bust to left holding globe and mappa, around IMP LICINIVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding globe, IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, crescent - A in left and right fields, SMAL in exergue, (cf.S.15248, RIC 23); **Licinius II as Caesar**, (A.D. 317-324), AE follis, issued 317, Heraclea mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate draped bust to left of Licinius II holding sceptre, around D N VAL LICIN LICINVS NOB C, rev. camp gate three turrets, six stone layers, around PROVIDENTIAE CAESS, .MHTA in exergue, (S.15420, RIC 25 Rarity 5 = Unique). *Very fine - extremely fine, the last a very rare variety.* (2)

\$120

Lot includes detailed collectors packets, the first coin from S & S Ancient Coins with their ticket as well.

3592

**Delmatius**, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Constantinople mint issued 335-7, (1.45 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around F L DELMATIVS NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear but only sharing one standard, around GLORIA EXERCITVS, in exergue CONS[II], (S.3932, RIC 153 [R3]); **Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 4, Constantinople mint 335-360, (1.74 g), obv. bare headed bust right, around D N CL IVLIANVS NOB CAES, rev. Julian standing left, holding globe and spear, around SPES REIPUBLICAE, CONSB in exergue, (S.4064, RIC 150); **Barbarous radiate of Tetricus II Sutherland Class B, type II**, (1.99 g), c.late 3rd century A.D., obv. radiate bust right ...RICVS A..., REV. sacrificial Implement of one handled ewer standing left, ..AVG.. (Sutherland ..Roman Britain.. Pl.XI 22-25 similar dies). *First two with earthen patina, otherwise about very fine, the barbarous radiate important and interesting, all scarce.* (3)

\$100



3593\*

**Decentius**, (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, issued at Trier mint in A.D. 352, (5.16 g), obv. bare-headed bust of Decentius, draped and cuirassed to right, around DN DECENTI VS FORT CAES, A behind head, rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAES around, Two Victories facing each other holding wreath between them inscribed VOT/V MVL/X, in exergue TRP, (S.4035, RIC 316). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$150



3594\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Antioch mint, (8.00 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue ANTA with branch either side, (S.4073, RIC 216). *With edge flaw, otherwise extremely fine with even brown colour, scarce.*

\$500



part

3595\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, (8.91 g), issued 361-363, Antioch mint, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue ANTB with branch either side, (cf.S.4072-3, RIC 216); **Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), issued 353-355, AE centenionalis, Antioch mint, (5.18 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N CONSTANTIUS P F AVG, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, FELTEMP REPARTIO around, P to left in field, ANAI in exergue, (S.4003, RIC 191); **Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, (2); **Licinius I**, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 313, Siscia mint; **Maximinus II**, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, Antioch mint. *Fine - good very fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$120



part

3596\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, (8.09 g), issued 361-363, Antioch mint, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue branch ANTΓ branch, (S.4073, RIC 216); **Licinius II as Caesar**, (A.D. 317-324), AE 3, Antioch mint, (2.60 g), rev. Jupiter, (S.3817, RIC 29,Z); **Maximinus II**, (A.D. 310-313), AE follis, Antioch mint, (4.86 g), rev. Sol, (RIC 167B). *Good fine - good very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$100





3597\*

**Valentinian II**, (A.D. 375-392), AE 4, 12mm (1.50 g), Cyzicus mint, 3rd officina, Struck 388-392, obv. D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS REI [PVBLICAE], Victory advancing left, right hand carrying trophy, dragging captive, SMKΓ in exergue, (S.4167, RIC IX 26a3, C.30); Theodosius I, (A.D. 379-395), AE 4, 13mm (1.56 g), Constantinople mint, 1st officina, Struck 388-392, obv. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS REI PVBLICAE, Victory advancing left, right hand carrying trophy, dragging captive, CONSA in exergue, partial chi-rho symbol in left field, (S.4188, RIC IX, 86b1, C.30). *Superb on large flan for issues, good very fine and both rare in this condition.* (2)

\$150



3598\*

**Theodosius I**, (A.D. 379-395), AE 2, issued 383-388, Constantinople mint, (4.29 g), obv. pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right of Theodosius I, around D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing right holding standard and globe, left foot on captive, around VIRTVS E XERCITI, partial chi-rho symbol in left field, in exergue CONSA, (cf.S.4184, RIC 83b.2); another AE 2, Thessalonica mint (5.09 g), obv. helmeted head right with shield and spear, rev. Theodosius standing on galley, Victory at helm, in exergue .TESA, wreath in left field, (S.4182, RIC 44b.3); another AE 2, similar Constantinople mint, (4.72 g), as above, CONA in exergue, (cf.S.4182, RIC 52c.1); Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), AE 2, Constantinople mint, issued A.D. 395-408, obv. laureate draped bust to right, D N ARCADIVS P.F. AVGVSTVS, rev. Emperor right with globe, holding standard, captive at feet, chi-rho left field, VIRTVS E XERCITI, in exergue CONSG, (cf.S.4230, RIC 83c.2). *Mostly very fine, generally scarce.* (4)

\$150

3599

**Aelia Flaccilla**, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE 2, Nicomedia mint, issued A.D. 378-383, (4.82 g), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLAC CILLA AVG, rev. Victory seated right inscribing christogram on shield set on cippus, around SALVS REIPVBLICAE, in exergue SMNΔ, (S.4192, RIC 43, C.6); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247-9, (4.50 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.2551, RIC 27b, RSC 9); other antoninianii issues of Aurelian, Maximianus, and Constantinian era AE including Crispus, Constantius II, Constans, Constantius Gallus, Valentinian I, etc. *Fair - fine, first coin rare and fine.* (17)

\$100



3600\*

**Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), AE 4, 14mm (1.19 g), Heraclea mint, 1st officina, Struck 383, obv. D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. VOT/V in wreath, SMHA in exergue, (S.-. RIC IX 18b1, LRBC 1963). *Superb on large flan for issue, good very fine and rare for this coin.*

\$100



part

3601\*

**Marcian**, (A.D. 450-457) AE nummus 11mm, (0.96 g), Constantinople mint, obv. DN MARCIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Marcian monogram, cross above, all within wreath, CON below, (S.4327, RIC X 545, LRBC 2250) (illustrated); Leo, (A.D. 457-474), AE nummus 10mm (1.13 g), Constantinople Mint, obv. diademed bust to right, rev. Leo monogram in wreath, (S.4342, cf.RIC X 683; cf.LRBC 2263); Zeno, Second reign, (476-491 A.D.), AE nummus 10mm (1.00 g), uncertain mint, obv. diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, large star behind bust, around ZE [NO] retrograde letters, rev. Zeno Monogram type 4, within wreath, (S.4393, RIC 976; LRBC 2279). *Fine - very fine for issue, better than average all with reasonable and clear monograms.* (3)

\$180



3602\*

**Leo I**, (457-474 A.D.), AE 20 (4.03 g), Constantinople mint, obv. around D N LEO P RPET AG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS R PVBLCA, Leo standing right, holding labarum and globe, left foot on captive below, CON in exergue, (S.4339, RIC X 660, MIB 24a, LRBC 2256). *Earth patination, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$120





3603\*

**Leo I**, (457-474 A.D.), AE 20 (3.15 g), Constantinople mint, obv. around D N LEO PE RPET AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS R PVBLCA, Leo standing right, holding labarum and globe, left foot on captive below, CON in exergue, (S.4339, RIC X 661, MIB 24b, cf.LRBC 2257). *Cleaned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$120

3604

**Leo I**, (457-474 A.D.), AE 20 (3.44, 5.01 g), Constantinople mint, obv. around D N LEO P RPET AG or similar, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS R PVBLICA or similar, Leo standing right, holding labarum and globe, left foot on captive below, CON in exergue, (S.4339, RIC X 658-664, MIB 24b, LRBC 2254-7). *Green patination, fine - very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$160



3605\*

**Aelia Verina**, wife of Leo I, as Augusta, (457-474 A.D.), AE 19, (3.09 g), Constantinople mint, obv. around AEL VER INA AVG, Pearl-diademed and draped bust right, rev. around [SALVS] REI PVBLICA[E], Victory seated right, holding shield inscribed with chi-rho on cippus, in exergue [CONE], (S.4345, RIC X 655; LRBC 2253). *Good fine/fair and very rare.*

\$250

3606

**Ancient Greek**, Greek Imperial and Roman coins, all housed on cards and described by Pat Boland, most are AE but includes a plated Roman denarius of T. Carisius and a billon antoninianus of Trebonianus Gallus, noted worn asses of Vespasian, Domitian, Antoninus Pius, Septimius Severus and Severus Alexander, dupondii of Hadrian, Commodus and Julia Domna; late 3rd and 4th century issues (19); Greek AE including Amisus, Aradus, Alexander III, Gades, Lucania (Poseidonia) (2), others (2); Greek Imperial AE include Antioch (2), Roman Egypt (4) including a drachm of Antoninus Pius, rev. Nilus; Cappadocia Caesarea, etc. *Fair; only a few fine.* (47)

\$200

From the collection of Charles Stitz and previously from Roy Sansom c.1965.



lot 3607 part

3607\*

**Ancient Roman**, denarii, including, Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), (3.02 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Vesta standing left holding palladium and sceptre, around AVGV STA, (cf. S.4587, cf.BMC p.62\*, RIC 369, RSC 109); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.96 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36); Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 220), (3.66 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, star in left field, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Some uneven toning and surface encrustation, otherwise nearly fine - nearly very fine, the last coin rare.* (3)

\$140

3608

**Ancient Roman**, silver denarii, a mixed group including Republic, Trajan, Caracalla, Elagabalus, Severus Alexander, antoninianus of Mariniana (S.10070), others as copies in base metal (2). *Mostly poor-fair with either wear of damage.* (8)

\$100

3609

**Ancient Roman**, an interesting lot including Decentius (351-353), Trier mint, AE double decentenionalis, rev. large Christogram, (S.4032); Augustus, (27 B.C.- 14 A.D.), forgery in base metal of denarius, rev. Tarpeia facing buried to waist in arms, (S.1639); others include Diocletian, AE follis Rome mint, (S.12775) (holed); Gallienus, Constantine I (2), Constantius II (2), Constantinopolos Siscia mint, others (2). *Poor-fine.* (11)

\$80

3610

**Ancient AE issues**, Greek, Roman and Byzantine, some modern Islamic, including an Augustus AE As and a Byzantine Cyzicus mint follis. *Some toning, poor - nearly very fine, several scarce.* (18)

\$100

## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3611

**Justin I**, (518-527), AE 13-16, Centenionalis (2.21, 2.48, 2.67 g), all Cherson mint, struck 522-527, obv. diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. Justin standing left, holding long cross and round shield set on ground, around VIC TOR, (S.112B, DOC -; MIBE 77 [Pentanummium]); together with Zeno, second reign, (476-491). Ae 16 (4.56 g), Constantinople mint, obv. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Zeno traces of legend around, rev. emperor standing right, spurning captive with left foot and holding standard and globe, (S.4391A, RIC X 948; LRBC 2277). *Fair - good fine for first three, last only fair; all very scarce.* (4)

\$250



3612

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE 15, pentanummium (1.89, 2.09, 2.27 g), Cherson mint, Struck after AD 537, obv. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. monogram of Cherson, (S.197, DOC 108, MIBE 253, Anokhin 314). *Very good - very fine, one with green patina, rare.* (3)

\$250



3613\*

**Justinian I**, (A.D. 527-565), AE folles 358mm, Nicomedia mint, issued year 19 = 545-6, officina B, (23.55 g), obv. Justinian bust facing, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, cross in right field, rev. M, B below, year X/U/II/II, NIKO in exergue, large flan, (S.201, cf.DOC 119, MIBE 113a [Yr.19 B] = BNP 24). *Even brown patina, large broad flan, very fine and very rare, only known from one published example in Paris.*

\$120

Ex Ron Hansen Collection.



3614\*

**Justin II**, with Sophia, (565-578), AE 22, four Pentanummia or half follis, (5.82 g), Cherson mint, struck 570-578, obv. Justin, holding globus cruciger, and Sophia, holding cruciform scepter, standing facing, both wearing nimbus crown around XEP CONOC, rev. Large Δ; to left Justin standing facing, wearing nimbus crown and holding long staff surmounted by staurogram, cross above, (S.610 (under Maurice), DOC 301 (Maurice), MIBE 161b, BMC 290). *Green patination nearly very fine with some roughness, rare.*

\$500



3615\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (582-602), AE 22, four Pentanummia or half follis, (5.56 g), Cherson mint, struck 570-578, obv. Imperial couple standing facing, cross between heads, both crowned and nimbate, around D N MAV RC PP AVG, rev. Large Δ; to left Theodosius standing facing, wearing nimbus crown and holding long staff, (S.611, DOC -, MIBE 160a-b, T.344-5). *Earthen patination, nearly fine with weakness in places, rare.*

\$500

3616

**Michael III "the Drunkard"**, with Basil I, (842-867), AE 10, average weight 1.06 g), Cherson mint, Struck 866-867, obv. 8M, rev. XR. (S.1699-1700, cf.DOC 15, Anokhin, Khersonesa 343, BN p.536, BMC p.434, T.19-21). *Earthen patina, mostly fine and scarce.* (10)

\$200



3617\*

**Basil I the Macedonian**, (867-886), AE 16, (2.85, 3.40 g), Cherson mint, struck circa 879-886, obv. Large B, rev. Cross crosslet on two steps, dots either side, (S.1719, Anokhin 360-75, DOC 20a). *Fine - very fine, one with green patina, scarce.* (2)

\$300



3618\*

**Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus**, (913-959), AE 17, 2.81 g), Cherson mint, obv. Crowned bust facing of Constantine VII, rev. Large K over W, (S.1771, DOC 29, B.n 8-9, BMC 59, R.1904). *Fine with green active oxidation on the obverse, rare.*

\$100

3619

**Basil II & Constantine VII**, period of (976-1025/8), copper Follis (17.19 g), Anonymous Class A2, Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, cross and pellets in nimbus, traces of +EMMA NOVHA, rev. four-line legend, diamond and lines each side below legend, star symbol (S.1813, DOC III A2.12, R.1918, BMC 18); another (11.37 g), propellor symbol (S.1813, DOC III A2.24, R.1924-5, BMC 11-12); another (10.38 g), cross symbol (S.1813, DOC III A2.32, R.-, BMC -); Romanus IV, period of (1065-1070), copper Follis (6.04 g), Anonymous Class G, Constantinople mint, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with right hand raised hand in benediction and holding scroll, pellet in nimbus, IC XC across, rev. Facing bust of the Virgin Mary with nimbus, to left and right monograms, (S.1867, DOC III G [p.692-4], R.1991-3, BMC 19-25 [Constantine IX]). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Ron Hansen Collection with his tickets.

3620

**Romanus III Argyrus or Romanus IV Diogenes**, (1028-1034 or 1068-1071), AE 21 - 23, (2.88, 4.01 g), Cherson mint, obv. P/W monogram, rev. [Cross crosslet on two steps; pellets flanking], (S.1764 (Romanus I), Anokhin 456 (Romanus IV), DOC 32-33 (Romanus I), BMC 30-31). *Obverse fine, reverse smooth without impression of cross crosslet, both scarce.* (2)

\$150



## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



3621\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Very fine.*

\$600



3622\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Surface marking, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$500



3623\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



3624\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



3625\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Very fine.*

\$450

3626

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Very good.*

\$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



3627\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Minor surface mark on neck, otherwise full mint bloom nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and an excellent type coin.*

\$950

3628

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$400



3629\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$400

### SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



3630\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Obverse and reverse fields with scratches and contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



3631\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Scratching behind neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000





3632\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Evenly worn, very good/nearly fine.*

\$300



3633\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Fine.*

\$300



3634\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Die break between 'D:G' on obverse, scratches in obverse and reverse fields, nearly fine.*

\$300

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3635

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Good.*

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



3636\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Nearly fine.*

\$250

3637

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Very good.*

\$220

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3638

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Very good.*

\$220

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3639

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Fine.*

\$250

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3640

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good.*

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3641

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good.*

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

3642

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 and 1886 Sydney. *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$700

3643

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney and 1877 Sydney. *Nearly very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$700



3644\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3645

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Good fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$650



3646\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450

3647

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$700

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

3648

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$350

3649

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1873-1881 all Melbourne. *In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection case with certificate and booklet, mostly very fine. (9)*

\$2,800



3650  
**Queen Victoria**, 1874, 1876 and 1880 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$1,050

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3651  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878, 1880 and 1881 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$1,050

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



3652\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

3653  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$320



3654\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500



3655\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Partially cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$450

3656  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 and 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

3657  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3658  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3659  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney, 1881 and 1886 Melbourne. *Very good.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3660  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,050

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3661  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$350

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3662  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884, 1886 and 1887 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3663  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

3664  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

3665  
**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly fine.*

\$350

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3666  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1902 and 1908 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

3667  
**Queen Victoria**, 1888, 1890 and 1891 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3668  
**Queen Victoria**, 1888, 1889 Sydney and 1887, 1888, 1889 Melbourne. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,500

3669  
**Queen Victoria**, 1889, 1890 and 1892 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3670  
**Queen Victoria**, 1890, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne. *Good - very good.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3671  
**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Melbourne; George V, 1919 Perth. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$600







3698  
**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*  
 \$370

3699  
**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne, 1931 Perth. *Extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$700

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3700  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Small edge nick on reverse, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$300

3701  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$350

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

3702  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871, 1893 both Sydney. *The first sweated and cleaned, fine; good fine. (2)*  
 \$300

3703  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Very good.*  
 \$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3704  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880, 1897 (2), Sydney. *Very good - fine. (3)*  
 \$500

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3705  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882, 1891 Sydney. *Fine - good fine. (2)*  
 \$350



3706\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.5a). *A little polished, otherwise very fine.*  
 \$300

3707  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*  
 \$220

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3708  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Very good. (2)*  
 \$350

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3709  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Obverse scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$200

3710  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney; Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Good fine. (2)*  
 \$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



3711\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *A little polished, otherwise extremely fine.*  
 \$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 412).



3712\*  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$250

3713  
**Edward VII**, 1907 and 1908 Melbourne. *Very good. (2)*  
 \$350

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3714  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Very good. (3)*  
 \$550

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

3715  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Melbourne. *Brushed, otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$150

3716  
**Edward VII**, 1908 and 1909 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$360

3717  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Good fine.*  
 \$150

3718  
**Edward VII**, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*  
 \$350

3719  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$200



3720	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910 Sydney; <b>George V</b> , 1911 Perth. <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$350
	Ex Bentleigh Collection.	
3721	<b>George V</b> , 1911 Sydney. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$350
	Ex Bentleigh Collection.	
3722	<b>George V</b> , 1911 and 1914 Sydney. <i>Very good; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$400
	Ex Bentleigh Collection.	
3723	<b>George V</b> , 1911 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Good very fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$320
3724	<b>George V</b> , 1912 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$300
3725	<b>George V</b> , 1912 London, 1912 Sydney. <i>Good very fine; uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$320
3726	<b>George V</b> , 1915 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$180
3727	<b>George V</b> , 1915 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$200
	Anzac Commemorative in Bank of Albania pack.	
3728	<b>George V</b> , 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$450

3729*	<b>Earl of Rothes documents</b> , 1440-1609, a collection of Scottish documents mostly on vellum and spanning two centuries, mostly written in Latin and with some details written on the back in Scottish Gaelic, includes; 1) Dated, Last March 1440, with drawn Notary Mark, details in Latin. 2) 11 May 1461 relating to the lands of Fetterairn or Balmain previously chartered to Sir George Leslie of Rothes by the Earl of Ross; with drawn Notary Mark. 3) 8 April 1479 with drawn Notary Mark, details in Latin. 4) 12 February 1487 with drawn Notary Mark, details in Latin. 5) 2 March 1506 Warrant by King James the 4th to William Leslie, brother germane to George Early of Rothes and others within named to take care of the said Earle and prevent his squandering the Estate of Rothes. 6) 19 April 1575 resignation of claim as Sheriff of Fife by Lord Lindsay of the Byres in favour of Earl of Rothes, with two drawn Notary Marks. 7) 20 November 1609 grant of Andrew Earl of Rothes to John Leslie of Kinninoway of the lands of Conraick, Clay Pots, Fishertown. 8) 11 November 1623 being an act in a reduction at the Earl of Rothes instance and Ramsay of Balmain and others for production of all writs relating to the lands of Fethus and Balmain. 9) December 1692-March 17 1693 statement of account for listed purchases bought for the use of the young Lords. 10) 7 June 1702 Burgos Bill of the Burgh of Burntisland for the Earl of Rothes (Burntisland was a former royal burgh in Fife). 11) 21 January 1829 gift of the Sheriffship of Fife to George Earle of Rothes. 12) Undated, unidentified partial document in Latin. 13) Leather document holder with crowned R in left front corner (Rothes??). <i>A rare collection of documents for nobility, the document holder loose around edges in places otherwise fine, the documents mostly very fine.</i> (14)	\$500
-------	---	-------

With research.

## DOCUMENTS

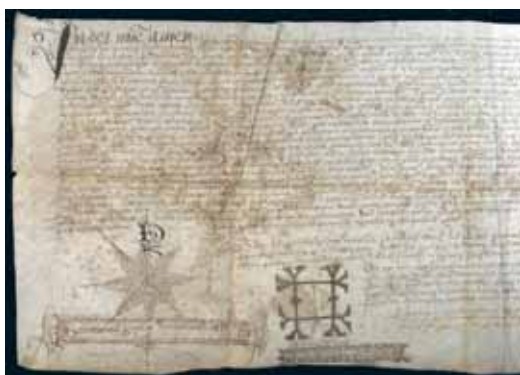


lot 3729 part



3730*	<b>Scotland</b> , 1 September 1595, Sasine (record of ownership) proceeding on a precept of the Chancery for installing Thos Oliphant as heir in Special to Geo Oliphant, his grandfather, written in Latin on vellum and with drawn Notary Mark. <i>Very fine and rare.</i>	\$100
-------	--	-------





3731\*

**Scotland**, 16 February 1601, Sasine (record of ownership) of the lands of Banilro in favour of George Scott, written in Latin on vellum and with two drawn Notary Marks. *Some age spotting, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3732

**Great Britain**, Indenture for lease of a cottage with surrounding grounds and quarry at Bisley, Gloucester by William Workman of Bisley, Gloucester from John Stephens of Stroud, Gloucester, dated 18 February 1735, signed and sealed and with affixed duty stamp. *Age toning, otherwise very fine and a scarce document from reign of King George II.*

\$100



lot 3733 part



part

3733\*

**Butterflies and moths**, 1740, engravings by August Johann Rosel von Rosenhof, 40 coloured plates stuck in a plain page book, first page with engraved plate, Der Insecten Belustigung (The Insect Merriment), Zweyter Theil (German Edition), together with hand written index for Vols 1-3, inside cover with bookplate of John Thomas Stanley Esq of Alderley. *Covers loose, some ageing to paper, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500

John Thomas Stanley, 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley.

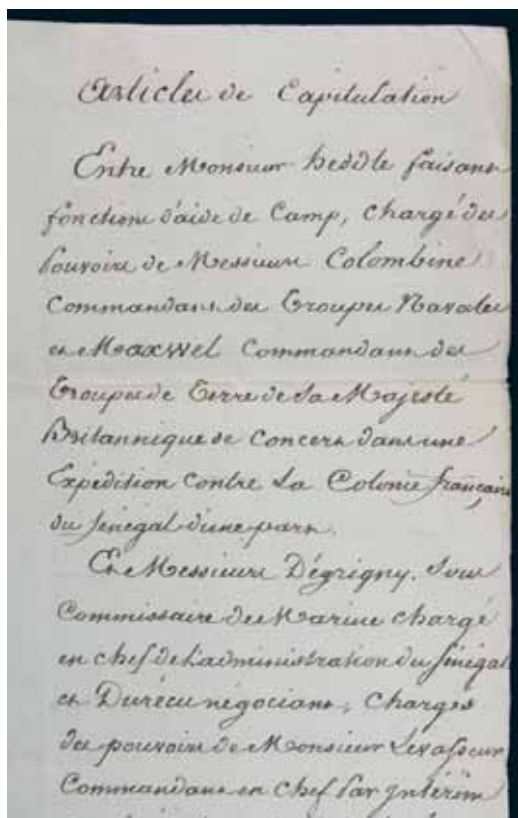
With research.

3734

**Napoleon's wartime letter**, to General Baraguay D'Hilliers, December 19, 1796, an original reproduction tastefully and professionally framed together with photo of Napoleon and English translation of the letter, marked 311/1000 with accompanying folder containing certificate, also numbered 311/1000. *Uncirculated.*

\$100





3735\*

**Original documents for the British occupation of Senegal, 1809, include;**

1. Article of Capitulation, three pages written in French, setting out the nine conditions of surrender by the French, signed personally at 11am, 13 July 1809 by John Huddle (acting as Aide-de-Campe and possessing Full Power from Commodore Columbine, Commanding the Naval, and Major Charles William Maxwell, commanding the Land Forces of His Britannic Majesty, employed in the expedition against the Colony of Senegal, on the one part and M.Degrigny, Commissary of Marine, Administrator in Chief of Senegal, and M.Durecu, Merchant, possessing Full Powers from M.Levasseur, Commandant of Senegal, for the surrender of the Island of St Louis and its Dependencies on the other part; also signed by E H Columbine, commanding the Squadron of His Britannic Majesty, and C W Maxwell, Major of Infantry, Commanding His Britannic Land Forces; and at the end, viewed and ratified by the interim Commander-in-Chief Levallent.

2. Draft of a letter by Capt E.H.Columbine H.M. sloop Derwent off Senegal, July 20th 1809 to The Honourable W W Pole, Admiralty, giving a detailed account of the capture of Senegal, being five foolscap size pages with corrections and various other adjustments and additions to original text, as well as details of the British and French flotillas in the margins and appears to be removed from a journal or log book; written in the hand of and signed by E H Columbine.

3. Proclamation from Commander Columbine and Major Maxwell at Goree to the inhabitants of Senegal, being two handwritten documents, one in French and one in English, both of two pages, advising the inhabitants that the impending Occupation of Senegal is not directed against them but rather to relieve them from the oppression of French control so that their businesses can once again prosper without the heavy tax burdens but also stating that those aiding the French will be treated with all the rigours of war, property confiscated and themselves imprisoned.

*These are important, historic, and rare documents in very fine condition.*

\$500

Together with copies of London Gazette pages 1342-1345, which report on the above documents including an English translation of the Article of Capitulation and the final letter as drafted above by Commodore Columbine is reported under Letters on Service, Admiralty Office, August 26, 1809, in an abbreviated format as follows,

'A letter has been received at this office, from Capt. Columbine, late commander of his Majesty's ship the Solebay, addressed to the Hon. William Wellesley Pole, and dated on board the Derwent sloop, off Senegal, the 20th of July, 1809, giving an account of the surrender of that settlement to his Majesty's arms. Some depredations having been committed on the trade in the neighbourhood of Senegal, by small privateers fitted out there, Captain Columbine, and Major Maxwell, commanding the garrison at Goree, determined to make an attack upon the place, and proceeded against it on the 4th of July, with the Solebay, Derwent sloop, and Tigress gun-vessel, and some merchant and smaller vessels, having on board a detachment of one hundred and sixty men from Goree. The enemy at first appeared disposed to offer some resistance, but the detachment being landed, together with one hundred and twenty seamen and fifty marines, the enemy's force, consisting of one hundred and sixty regulars, and two hundred and forty militia, retreated, and on the 13th a capitulation was signed, by which the Island of St.Louis, and its dependencies, were surrendered to the British forces, the garrison being conveyed to France as prisoners of war, not to serve against his Majesty or his allies, until regularly exchanged. The only loss sustained by the English on this service, has been that of Captain Frederick Parker, of the Derwent, Mr.Francis Atterbury Senley, midshipman of that sloop, and six seamen, drowned in attempting to cross the Bar of Senegal.

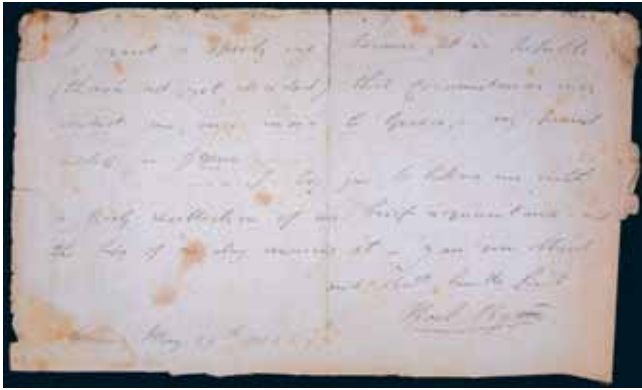
Captain Columbine speaks in high terms of the conduct of the officers and men employed on the occasion. On the 11th of July, the Solebay, in moving up the river, got on shore and was wrecked, all her men and part of the stores were saved.'

3736

**France**, various legal documents, Sale of Successive Rights by Mons. Dulong, lawyer, 1834; Sale document by Pierre Larrogue, 1855; Conciliation document by Jean Lidron and Catherine Bourdelles with Pierre Carrete, 1869; Receipt document with Jean Carrete and others, 1872; Letter of Agreement between Eduard Duran and Jean Carrete, 1898, all with printed and impressed official stamp duty seals. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$50





3737\*

**Lord Byron**, signature on part of a letter written from Genoa and indicating a possible trip to Greece, signature at end as Noel Byron, dated Genoa May 29th 1823. *Foxing, some splits around edges, ink signature clear, fine.*

\$450

George Gordon Byron, 6th Baron Byron, later George Gordon Noel Byron (1788-1824). Byron was an English poet and a leading figure in the romantic movement of his time. He was handsome, athletic, a competent boxer, horseman and excellent swimmer. He was and is widely read and influential in the English speaking world and beyond. Famous not only for his writings but for his life which featured extravagant living, numerous love affairs including rumours of a scandalous incestuous liaison with his half-sister and self imposed exile.

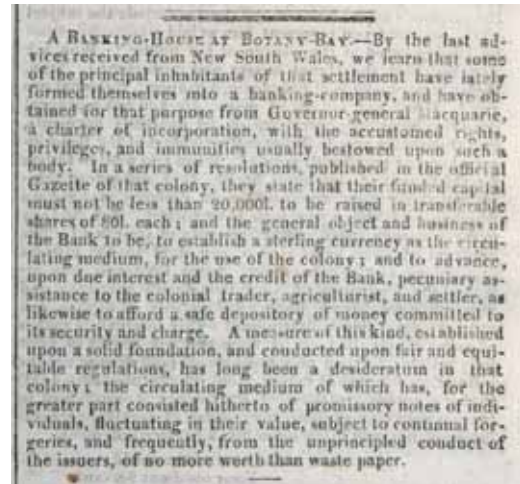
When Byron's mother-in-law, Judith Noel, died in 1822 her will required that he change his surname to Noel in order to inherit half her estate and so he obtained a Royal Warrant to do so. This Royal Warrant also allowed him to subscribe the said surname of Noel before all titles of honour' and from that point he signed himself as Noel Byron. There was some speculation that he did this so that his initials were NB thus mimicing those of his hero Napoleon Bonaparte.

It is significant that in the part letter offered here, Byron mentions that 'though not yet decided that circumstances may conduct me once more to Greece' because within six weeks he left Genoa for Greece to support it in its efforts to gain independence from the Ottoman Empire. While in Greece Byron fell ill on 24 February 1824 and despite a partial recovery in early April he became ill again and it is thought that as a result of poor medical treatment he finally died on 19 April 1824 in Missolonghi.

Since Byron only started signing his name as Noel Byron sometime in 1822 then this style of signature was only used for a relatively short period of about two years and hence must be considered extremely scarce.



lot 3738 part



3738\*

**Banking related:** The Champion and Sunday Review of Politics, Literature and the Arts, No 273, Monday March 20, 1818, price 10d, pp193-208, printed and published by R.D.Richards, No 1 Catherine Street, Strand. On page 195, 'A Banking-House at Botany Bay' 24 lines of text. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Received for auction as a result of pre sale publicity given to the first issue Bank of New South Wales note (Sale 105, lot 2799).

3739

**Colony of Victoria, Miner's Right** issued to be in force until 5 August 1864, No.97. *With folds, punch holes, piece of bottom right corner missing, foxing and staining around edges, otherwise good.*

\$200



3740\*

**Colony of Victoria, Miner's Right** issued to J.H.Abbott, to be in force until 21 August 1865, No.23. *With folds, pin holes, small tear to centre fold line, some foxing, otherwise fine.*

\$250

Joseph Henry Abbott (1830-1904), businessman, politician and civic leader. He arrived in Victoria November 1852 and in 1853 opened a general store in Bendigo. In 1858 Abbott was elected to the Sandhurst Borough Council becoming chairman of the municipality and a Justice of the Peace in 1860. Together with two pages of biographical detail.





3741\*

**Queensland**, Miner's Right, issued to John Wild under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 20 Victoria, No 29, to be in force until June 12th 1869, issued at Wide Bay on June 12th 1868, No.16944, signed by Commissioner H.R.King, blue print on vellum, over stamped '96'. *With quarter folds and four punch holes in centre, some foxing on back, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200



3742\*

**Province of Auckland**, miner's right, District of Hauraki, 25th Sept 1871, printed No.2601 and upright £1:0:0, black print on plain cloth. *Very good and rare.*

\$350

3743

**Victoria Miner's Right**, Ballarat, No.217, 2s/6d, 30 March 1900 - 29 March 1901, to Abraham Greenwood, back marked with Residence Area held by virtue of Miner's Right as March 13/95 Kent Street off Pleasant Street, Ballarat. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Abraham Greenwood born at Heaton, Bradford, Yorkshire, England c1866, migrated to Victoria, Australia and married Sarah Annie Lee in 1888. They had three children and later moved to New South Wales.

3744

**Territory of New South Wales**, Land Grant by Purchase of a Town Lot in the County of St Vincent, Parish of Broulee, to William Hindson and Henry Eldred Hindson of Maitland, 18th March 1841, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor Sir George Gipps. *Some foxing and creasing to edges, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3745

**Colony of Victoria**, Land Grant by Purchase of a Town Lot in the County of Dalhousie, Parish of Pyalong, to Hodson Clarke Peters, 19th September 1854, on vellum, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Governor Sir Charles Hotham. *Some foxing and creasing to edges, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3746

**Colony of Victoria**, Land Grant by Purchase of a Town Lot in the County of Ripon, Parish of Ararat, to Gustave Adolph Rubert, 31st August 1858, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly. *Seal cracked, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3747

**New South Wales five per cent debentures**, Indenture dated 7 April 1860 for settlement of five hundred pounds of aforesaid stock between Mary Ann Brown of Middlesex and Rev. Henry William Watson and Rev. John Rowe, advanced for making some provision for her neice Eleanor Mary Strong, a large handwritten document signed and sealed under wax by the first three parties and with affixed £1.5.- duty and stamped London 8.2.60; also credit note No.28 from National Bank, Bayswater to Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne dated 1 Oct 1866 for £55.11.- to account of John Matthias Spread, on The National Bank watermarked paper, with impressed one penny duty stamp and with black vertical print 'DUPLICATE'. *Very fine. (2)*

\$70

Reverend Henry William Watson was a mathematician and author of a number of mathematics books. He and Francis Galton introduced the Galton-Watson Process in 1875. John Matthias Spread was born at Cork, Ireland in 1841 and died in Narraburra, Temora, NSW on 31 March 1909.

3748

**Alliance Assurance Office**, Sydney Branch, handwritten letter dated 17 June 1865 to The Honourable E.Deas Thomson C.B., Barham, Woolloomooloo, with affixed NSW penny red stamp and postmarked, 'E/Ju 17/1865/Sydney'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Sir Edward Deas Thomson (1800-1879) was a prominent colonial Australian. Born in Edinburgh, Scotland he was later to be appointed Colonial Secretary of NSW and as such the governor's chief advisor and one of the most powerful people in the colony. In 1849 he was a member of Charles Wentworth's select committee to establish Sydney University and was one of the appointed members of the University Senate from 1850 until his death. His contribution to the growth of the colony of NSW and his other achievements are too numerous to record here but a full biography is included with the lot.





3749\*

**Colony of Victoria**, a group of documents, dated 1868 to 1874, relating to The Polynesia Company Limited, Melbourne and Fiji, including share certificate, issued to Samuel Amess of Melbourne, dated 15th Feb 18[69], for twenty £2 shares, black on white, vignette of palm trees and island plants left side; Land Warrant (2), in the name of Samuel Amess, No.s 568 and 569, both for one hundred and sixty acres of land in Fiji; Amended Prospectus, listing J.S. Butters and Samuel Amess as provisional directors of the company; Mortgage, between The Polynesia Company Limited and James S. Butters, dated 5th Feb 1875; Extension of time for payment of mortgage debt and further security, to Samuel Amess, 18th June 1875; Agreement; Conveyances (5), including one between Ralu Golea Tui Cakau and The Polynesia Company Limited; hand drawn coloured maps (2) showing the Company's allotments in Fiji; Form of Application for shares; Alterations to Constitution; letters and receipts (11); most documents are handwritten on vellum. *With foxing to some documents, folds and creases, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (28 items)

\$3,000

The Polynesia Company was formed in 1868 with the object of utilising the vast resources of the Islands of the South Pacific by forming an institution upon principles similar to those adopted by the old East India Company. The operations would include banking, trading and the cultivation of cotton, sugar, coffee and other tropical productions. A charter was signed, by which King Thakombau, with the consent of his Chiefs, in consideration of the Company liquidating a debt due the US Government, and an annuity of 200 pounds per annum to him, ceded 200,000 acres of land to the Company and granted them exclusive banking privileges for 21 years with the right of issuing banknotes for the Islands, and an exemption from all taxation. To encourage early occupation of the Company's lands Free Grants were given to shareholders, with the possibility of also purchasing additional land at 7s 6d per acre.

3750

**Victoria Public Education**, Royal Commission of Enquiry Report, 1878 by Charles H. Pearson, with an impressed seal compliments slip of the Agent-General for Victoria; South Australian School of Mines and Industries manual training booklet, 1893; Report on Brisbane Technical College, 1900-1901; privately circulated memorandum to shareholders in Australian Agricultural Company, December 1852; Australia in Brief 1952 booklet; The Royal Visit 1954 souvenir booklet; catalogue for Australian, New Zealand Communion Tokens and Miscellaneous Series, published 1964 (first edition). *Cover on third report torn and loose, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$40

3751

**Victoria**, Certificate of Conversion, 189[7], for three thousand one hundred and ninety pounds of Victorian Government four percent Stock, inscribed to Harry Emmerton; another, for one thousand and fifty pounds; together with Premier Permanent Building, Land & Investment Association, investor's books (2), one for Mr H. Emmerton, the other for Mr Chas Emmerton, both commencing 30/11/85, and a letter to Mr Harry Emmerton to advise the debt claimed by him in relation to the Premier Permanent Building, Land and Investment Association has been allowed by the Judge in the Supreme Court. *First two items with pen notations, pin holes and light horizontal folds, booklets with loose spines, very fine.* (5)

\$120

3752

**Australasian Pacific Mail Steam Packet Company**, share certificate no. 506 for £20, 12 October 1852, named to Thomas Baring Esq., with impressed seal. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Thomas Baring was a partner in Baring Brothers, based in London and one of the world's oldest merchant banks. He was also at varying times Chairman of Lloyd's, Director of the Bank of England, President of the London Institution and Fellow of the Royal Society. He was also a close associate of Benjamin Disraeli, twice British Prime Minister.



3753\*

**Mariners Register Ticket**, No. 508,2[46], issued in the Port of Glasgow on 20 December 1857, to Thomas Aiton, born in Hamilton, 11 June 1832, blue print. *With folds and creases, staining on back and around edges, fair.*

\$150





3754\*

**Houlder Brothers & Company**, London, third class passengers' contract ticket, issued to Christopher Cecil Hanson, aged 35, to sail on the 'Ellora' leaving London for Melbourne, 20th June 186[82], ticket No.4157, black and red print on blue, scrollwork left side, vignette of Company logo top left, includes details of the quantities of water and provisions to be issued daily to each passenger. *With one small hole and folds consistent with being housed in a wallet or pocket, good fine.*

\$800

3755

**Victoria**, Melbourne Harbour Trust, plans (2), detailing improvements as recommended by Sir John Coode in his report of 17th Feb 1879, the first (90x74cm) a General Plan, Shewing (sic) Harbour Improvements, with Hobsons Bay, Williamstown, Sandridge Flats, Footscray, Melbourne, Emerald Hill, Sandridge, St Kilda; the second (58x125cm) a Detail Plan, Shewing (sic) Proposed Floating Dock and Improvements in the Yarra River, with the Yarra River and surrounds from Sandridge Flats to Swanston Street, detailing proposed sites for wool stores, warehouses, sheds, timber yards, store yard depots, proposed channel and sluice and future rectification of river line. Both plans in black, blue and red print on buff, printed by Thomas Kell, Lith. 40 King Street, Covent Garden. *Heavy folds, some foxing, small and large tears appear on both plans, fair: (2)*

\$100



3756\*

**New South Wales**, Elector's Right no.285786, Residential Qualification, Electoral District of Tenterfield, Division of Tenterfield, to holder William Berkin Baker of Sandy Hill, dated Ninth day of March 1894, stamped on back, 'F.V. / 4-3-1897', and 'F.C.V. / 8-6-1898'. *Fine and scarce.*

\$180



part

3757\*

**Tasmania**, Beer Duty Coupon 1/3 overprinted 1/8 One Keg, One Shilling and Three Pence (1905); City Bank of Sydney 190 - unissued cheque form by W.C.Penfold. *The first (illustrated) and very rare, fine, the second extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

3758

**New Zealand Power of Attorney**, the Hon W.P.Reeves & anor to Harry W.Lee Esq, dated 5th May 1892, three page document with two attachments of two pages each, giving authority to act on behalf of W.P.Reeves & Thomas Maude for the sale of Plymyard Park Estate in England, signed and wax sealed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$100

William Pember Reeves (10 February 1857 - 16 May 1932) was born at Canterbury, New Zealand just three weeks after his parents had arrived from England. Upon completion of his schooling he went on to qualify as a lawyer and journalist being the editor of the Canterbury Times in 1885 and the Lyttelton Times 1889-1891. He was elected to parliament in 1887 and served as Minister of Labour 1891-1896, Minister of Education 1891-1896, Minister of Justice 1891-1892, 1893, 1895-1896 and Commissioner of Stamp Duties 1892-1896. He also had several appointments in London such as Agent-General 1896-1905 and High Commissioner 1905-1908, Director of the London School of Economics 1908-1919 and Chairman of the National Bank of New Zealand 1917-1931. He also was a published author and poet.

3759

**Australia and New Zealand**, six Letters Patent issued to William Edgar Muntz, inventor, late of H.M.Department of Public Works, India, patents relate to Windmills, taps or valves, and processes involving vulcanised rubber, four issued for Australia in 1913, 1914, 1915, 1921 and two for New Zealand in 1914 and 1920. *Full documentation, wax sealed and in original solicitors' Letters Patent completed envelopes, very fine - extremely fine. (lot)*

\$70

W.E.Muntz, an engineer, was born in 1858 at Warwickshire, England and died in 1930, late of the Forest Hotel, Dorridge, Knowle, Warwickshire.



3760

**Receipt for goods**, supplied to Gilnough, Bolton 8/5/1833, signed by William Harrison; London letter dated 31.12.1839 to H.G.Holden; letter dated 31.3.1841 to Mr Sep Herbert, Waterloo House, Hindley St, Adelaide, South Australia; envelope imprinted General Chen Chia-shang, Chinese Air Force, Office of the Commanding General, Taipei, Taiwan, China, postmarked Taipei 31.7.1959, Chinese text written on, addressed to Air Marshall F.R.W.Scherger, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C. *One tear and some foxing on last otherwise fine, the rest good - fine.* (4)

\$80

Septimus Herbert, aged 79, arrived in Adelaide 1839. Frederick Scherger was a senior commander in the RAAF and from 1957 until 1961 he served as Chief of the Air Staff, the highest ranking position in the RAAF. His career started at RMC Duntroon in 1921 graduating in 1924 as the King's Medal winner. About this time he requested secondment to the RAAF, this later being made a permanent transfer of service. He made the first public freefall parachute descent in Australia at Essendon, Victoria in 1926. He had an illustrious military career. RAAF Base Scherger, Australia's northern air base near Weipa, Cape York is named in his honour.

3761

**Victoria**, Report on the proposed Coining of Silver at the Melbourne Branch of the Royal Mint, 1890, 14pps., Miners Rights (2), issued at Walhalla, 30th March 1912, to Joel Fox, and Ballarat, 17th March 1932, to Elizabeth Silvey; New South Wales, Report on Police Department, 1876, 5pp. *Tears to edges on last, folds and creases to second and third items, fine.* (4)

\$120

3762

**Australian memorabilia**, Christmas 1894 The Fitz-Stubbs Musical Album sheet music book (states the only album of music by Australian composers ever produced) printed by W.C.Penfold & Co Lith. Sydney; gun targets by Sil Rohu (late A.I.F.) 110 Bathurst Street, Sydney (2) c1920 - 1940; two copies of State Cycling News Feb 17 and Mar 3, 1954; The Cricket Score Book for Enfield Club in W.S.C.A. competition 1958-1959; university newspapers and newspaper liftouts; other booklets for advertising; Dept of Education Dec 1919 Exam papers for Needlework-Practical and Drafting. *Very good - very fine.* (lot)

\$50

3763

**An accumulation of printed ephemera**, c1860s-c1990s, including Australia, Searches with stamps affixed, assorted share scrip 1906-1990; Colony of Victoria, Warrant Writ, 1865 (2); cheques, receipts, letters; also Great Britain, Portugal, Hungary, USA. *Fair - good very fine.* (100s)

\$200



lot 3764 part

3764\*

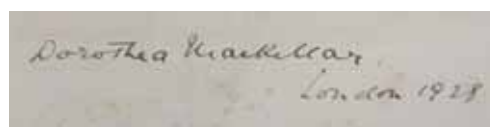
**Australian memorabilia**, an assortment of documents and booklets, some items include The Liberal Three - Gould, Millen, Oakes postcard 1913 (unused); Sweet Bros Ltd, King St, Newtown staff reference partially written with graphic letterhead of factory, 1926; The Story of Hartley and its Historic Court-house, 1937 (reprinted 2000); Prospectors Guide to Lightning Ridge; Beenleigh Some Rum Stories; Cadbury's Puzzle: Get the Ring Off advertising game; various other items. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$50

3765

**Victoria**, Debentures (2), City of Malvern, Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways, 1919, £100, with £3 interest coupons attached. *All coupons intact, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3766\*

**Dorothea Mackellar memorabilia**, book titled Gerard's Herball, The Essence thereof distilled by Marcus Woodward from the Edition of TH. Johnson, 1636, printed at London, 1927, 303pp, inside front cover with bookplate of Dorothea Mackellar, and opposite page signed personally, 'Dorothea Mackellar, London 1928'. *Cloth hard cover, no dust jacket, some foxing on front and back cover pages, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Dorothea Mackellar (born Isobel Marion Dorothea Mackellar in Sydney in 1885) was a poet and fiction writer. She is renowned for her quintessential Australian poem, My Country, written at age 19 while homesick living in England and which includes the classic lines, 'I love a sunburnt country/A land of sweeping plains,/Of ragged mountains ranges,/Of droughts and flooding rains'.



3767

**Public Library Museum & Art Gallery of South Australia**, letter of thanks to Lady Ernest Waterlow, 2 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7. England, for the presentation of three examples of the late Sir Ernest Waterlow's artwork, one of which is *The Mill*, Essex, handwritten in calligraphy style in red and black ink, signed by B.S.Roach as President and Malcolm McRae as Acting General Secretary, under glass in a gilt frame (approx 420x336mm). *Small 300mm section of frame damaged, a few light foxing spots on the letter and some age fading of some red ink, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Sir Ernest Albert Waterlow RA 24 May 1850 - 25 October 1919 was an English landscape painter. One of his paintings is in the Tate art gallery, England. With copy of newspaper report dated 17 December 1932 detailing the story about how these artworks came to be donated.

3768

**Commonwealth of Australia**, award certificate (340x415mm) named to Wm. Newman whose loaf, containing Australian Sultan, gained Second Prize in the Australian Class at the Leeds & District 7th Annual Bread & Confectionery Competitions & Exhibition, October, 1935, vignettes at sides featuring Australian rural production and ship loading, with a border of fruits and beehives. *Some silverfish damage, mostly on the top right corner on the plain outer border, small water stain area at bottom right corner, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

3769

**The Argus and Australasian Coronation Souvenir**, (460x340mm), May 24, 1937, pictorial publication of the Royal Family and the coronation, 40pp, in B&W and colour, with two supplement pages featuring the Royal Family (GVI) in B&W and King George VI in coronation robes in colour. *A few small edge splits on front cover and some ageing, inside in excellent condition, overall very fine.*

\$50

3770

**The Associated Financial Corporation**, debentures for £100 each, consecutive numbers 2497/8, named to Henry Khan, dated 11 November 1902 (2); Indenture for assigning a share in the estate of George Humphrys, formerly of Leak, Staffordshire, between his grandson Arthur Henry Bacon Humphrys and Bertram Murray, both of Sydney, dated 8 January 1912, with all relevant seals and duty stamps impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

3771

**Great Cobar Limited**, share warrant 00663 for one share no.44289, 4 June 1907, with dividend coupons 2-20 still attached, in English and French; Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, certificate F842 for fifty contributing shares, 5 March 1915; Broken Hill South Limited, certificate 11018 for one hundred shares, 13 July 1923; another, identical but certificate 11020; North Broken Hill Mining Company, certificate M2952 for fifty shares, 8 September 1911. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$70

3772

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, book of all authorised signatories, 40pp, Jan 1937; a similar book for Bank of New South Wales, 12pp, July 1 1937; other correspondence from various Australian banks re travellers cheques and signatories 1939-1951 (5); NRMA Touring Grounds around Sydney book with maps, directions and attractions, c1940s-1950s. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$40

3773

**Burbanks Mining and Investment Trust**, certificate 575 for five hundred shares, 11 April 1929; The Commonwealth Oil Corporation Limited, certificate 1077 for fifty preferred ordinary shares, 25 June 1907; another, certificate 1822 for one hundred and ten deferred ordinary shares, 27 February 1908; another certificate 3748 for one hundred preferred ordinary shares, 10 December 1919; another, certificate 432 for twelve pounds ten shillings of 6 per cent non-cumulative income debenture stock, 16 December 1919; Gold Mines of Kalgoorlie Limited, option certificate 1100 for one hundred shares, 20 February 1935; Loddon Valley Goldfields (1907) Limited, certificate 655 for one hundred shares, 19 December 1907; The New Cornish Gold Mines, second debenture for £2, 16 September 1910 (mine at Daylesford, Castlemaine District, Victoria, wound up in 1921); The Smelting and Refining Company of Australia (1901) Limited, certificate A0333 for four shares, 19 November 1902; The Whim Well Copper Mines Limited, share warrant 6063 for ten shares numbered 36680/89, 3 March 1911, in English and French, with dividend coupons 5-20 still attached. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (10)

\$100

3774

**F.H.Faulding & Co**, Perth, advertising and promotional items of 1930s (?) period for Duckworth & Co drinks such as Ginger Beer, Lemonade, Ginger Ale, Lime Juice and Soda, Kola and others. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

3775

**New South Wales Stock**, £3.10s per Ct, 1924, issued 26 May 1904; another 5 3/4% Inscribed Stock 1922-32 issued 1 February 1928; another 6 1/2% Inscribed Stock 1930-40, issued 1 February 1928; another 4% Stock, 1942-62, issued 1 February 1928; Queensland Stock £3.10s per Cent (1st January 1945) issued 12 October 1922; Victorian Government Inscribed Stock 4 per cent Loan 1884, undated issue, repayable 1 October 1919 (2, one blue paper the other pink paper); Queensland £4.10s per Cent Stock 1920-25, issued 13 August 1920; The National Bank of Australasia Limited, Melbourne, February 1967, English currency traveller's cheques for £2, 5, 10, 20 and 50, with diagonal imprint of SPECIMEN, in presentation folder. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8+folder of 5)

\$50



3776

**World documents**, Commonwealth of Australia Series 27 Australian Savings Bond, twenty dollars, issued 30 December 1983 with all interest coupons intact; Banco De Castilla, Madrid, stock certificate numbers 18148 and 18158 for five hundred pesetas each, 1 December 1880, with interest coupons 59-80 intact; USA cheques, all featuring vignettes, Banking House of R.S.Battles, Girard, Pa, April 21, 1890, signed by R.S.Battles; The Canajoharie National Bank, Canajoharie, N.Y., Dec 23, 1893, signed H.G.Perry; The First National Bank of Harrisonburg, Harrisonburg, Va, May 21, 1873, signed Winfield Siggell, affixed two cents Internal Revenue stamp; State of South Dakota, County Warrant of Lawrence County, Deadwood, Nov 7, 1903; Travelers (sic) Insurance Company, City Bank of Hartford, Hartford, Conn., November 9, 1865, signed Rodney Dennis. *All cheques except last punch hole or X-cut cancelled, fine - very fine.* (8)

\$100

R.S.Battles, a lawyer, organized the bank in 1859 under the name of Battles & Webster. The latter retired in 1876 and Mr. Battles conducted the business alone until his death in 1904. He was also secretary and treasurer of the Girard Wrench Manufacturing Company of Girard for a number of years and the owner of the Climax Manufacturing Company of Corry, Pa. He was highly esteemed by his fellow townsmen and was one of the most prominent business men in north-western Pennsylvania. Rodney Dennis was Chief Secretary of the Travelers (sic) Insurance Company. He was also President of the Connecticut Humane Society.

3777

**India**, cheques by a variety of issuers on various banks, 1920s-1980s, some include Alwar State Treasury; Government of Jodhpur; Central Bank of India, China Bazaar; Punjab National Bank, Sambalpur (Orissa); National Bank of India, Madras; Mercantile Bank Limited, New Delhi; State Bank of India, Kanpur City; The Bank of Rajasthan, Alwar; The Bank of Baroda, Tripolia Bazar (sic) Branch, Jaipur; Allahabad Bank, Kanpur; The Benares State Bank, Kanpur; The Bank of Bikaner, Ahmedabad over stamped Kanpur; United Commercial Bank, Sikar; Gondal Durbar, The Khajanchi; Hindustan Mercantile Bank, Kanpur; Syndicate Bank, Meerut (U.P.); Rastriya Banijya Bank, Kathmandu; various other issued and unissued cheques. *Fine - very fine.* (36)

\$100

3778

**USA**, Wells Fargo & Co, San Francisco, Second of Exchange No.1418 to the Union Bank of London, dated Dec 18, 1868, for £6 sterling payable to Thomas Burbury (sic) (Burberry), affixed US Internal Revenue two cents stamp. *Two small splits at bottom edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$50

Thomas Burberry (27 August 1835 - 4 April 1926) was the founder in 1856 of Burberry, one of the United Kingdom's largest branded clothing businesses. He is also known as the inventor of gabardine.

3779

**USA cheques**, various banks and States, many over one hundred years old such as Banking House of R.S.Battles, Girard, Pa. from 1890s and The Bullion and Exchange Bank, Carson City, Nev from 1890s. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (1,530)

\$900

3780

**Coca Cola and Pepsi Cola cheques**, a good assortment of issues of various divisions and locations from 1920s - 1970s. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (58)

\$200

3781

**World cheques**, including travellers cheques, used and unused, mostly twentieth century, some interesting banks such as unused forms for Deutsche Palastina-Bank, Agence de Nablus and another for Deutsche Orientbank, Konstantinopel. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (800)

\$400

3782

**Australian 'funny money'**, a wide selection, including political, advertising, store, food vouchers, discount and gift vouchers, stage money, comic, numismatic, demonstration money, includes a few foreign items. *Mostly uncirculated.* (73)

\$90

3783

**Petrol coupons**, 1939 to 'B' series, one to five gallons, various issues from NSW, Victoria, Queensland, Western Australia and Tasmania, includes Great Britain, one unit, April 1950. *Very good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$70

3784

**NSW Government Tramways**, racecourse tickets, Circular Quay, Railway and Newton Rd Junction to Randwick Racecourse and return, 2/- (type with large 'A'); Newcastle Racecourse to Newcastle or Plattsburg, 9d; Dept of Govt Transport, City to Racecourse and return (Randwick?). *Very good - good fine, all rare types.* (3)

\$90

3785

**NSW Government Tramways**, set of sixteen tickets consisting of 3d (three different colours), 4d (five different), 5d (three different), 6d and 7d (two different), 8d. *All different with various sections, depots and colours, mostly fine - extremely fine, a rare set.* (16)

\$100



part

3786\*

**NSW Government Tramways and Dept. of Government Transport**, tickets, Circular Quay or Railway to Agricultural, Cricket or Sports Ground and return, consisting of 6d, 1/3 (child), 1/6, 2/6 (pink) and 2/6 (red). *Fine - very fine, a rare set.* (5)

\$170





3787\*

**George's River Bridge**, NSW, toll tickets, sixpence 'D' black print (3404); another sixpence, 'F' red print (88713). *Fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

3788

**Dept of Government Transport NSW**, and Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Co Ltd, bus and ferry combined tickets from various suburbs including Curl Curl, Balgowlah, Brookvale to Circular Quay 3d, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6 (two types) all with low serial numbers. *Extremely fine, a rare set.* (6)

\$70

3789

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, souvenir tickets, 1d (child), 2d (child), 4d (adult), 8d, issued for the 'Harbour Bridge Celebrations, 1932-1982'. *A rare set, mostly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3790

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, toll tickets, third issue (wide tickets with narrow colour bands), set of six, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, 2/-. *Scarce set, mostly fine.* (7)

\$80

3791

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, toll tickets, fourth issue (narrow tickets with narrow colour bands), set of four, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-. *Scarce, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$60

3792

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, NSW Government Tramways, 1d, 4d, 7d, 8d and 9d tickets (all with red 'S' - Sunday surcharge). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$60

3793

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, NSW Government Tramways, set of seven tickets all with red 'S' (Sunday surcharge), 1d, 4d, 7d, 8d (green bars), 8d (orange bars), 9d. *Scarce, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$70

3794

**The Sir Ross Smith Flight**, 1919, official souvenir book of his historic flight from England to Australia, published in 1920 by Union Theatres, first page signed in ink at top, Margaret Swann, Elizabeth Farmhouse, together with cuttings of Sydney Morning Herald report on the flight. *Some foxing, 1919 penned on cover, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$70

Not only is this book scarce, it is the personal copy of Margaret Swann who lived with her family in Elizabeth Farm, the oldest building in Australia. Her father purchased the farm from the estate of General Edward Macarthur (Governor and Mrs Elizabeth Macquarie's son) in 1904 and the family remained in it until 1968. Margaret Swann and her family, with their appreciation of history, led to the preservation of Elizabeth Farm which is now an historic museum.

With research

3795

**Sir Charles Kingsford Smith collection**, includes small piece (41x9mm) of his aircraft, Southern Cross, used in the Trans-Pacific and -Tasman flights, in an envelope marked, 'From: Major Ian Vickery to Capt Ken Taylor (17th Bn)'; the following books - Story of "Southern Cross" Trans-Pacific Flight 1928 by C.E.Kingsford-Smith and C.T.P.Ulm, 1928 first edition, pp228; My Flying Life prepared under supervision and from diaries and papers of the late Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, 1937 first edition, pp284 + 31; Charles Kingsford Smith, Smithy, The World's Greatest Aviator by Pedr Davis, 1977, this edition 1988, 157pp + index, with foreword by Nancy-Bird Walton and personalised by her and with her signature; large coloured postcard of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith and Charles Ulm from an oil on canvas by William Dargie; 45 RPM record, The Immortal Southern Cross by Jonnie Russell, 1991 and on flip side, Solo Woman; large photograph by Chas H.Butterworth of the De Havilland "Canberra" c1930 which was used in the search for Smithy when his flight disappeared over the Andaman Sea in 1935; newspaper cuttings of obituaries for Lady Kingsford-Smith and also Rollo Kingsford-Smith, nephew of Smithy. *The first two books with foxing, overall fine - very fine.* (8)

\$200

Major Ian Vickery, AAMC, was killed in action 27Nov1942 in Papua. Nancy-Bird Walton (nee Nancy Bird) was a pioneering Australian aviator who was given flying lessons by Charles Kingsford Smith and knew him personally. She was the founder and later patron of the Australian Women Pilots' Association. She was declared a National Treasure by the Australian government in 1997.

See lot 3796 for another book personalised by her.

3796

**Aviation books**, These are Facts, The Autobiography of Air Marshall Sir Richard Williams KBE, CB, DSO, published by Australian War Memorial 1977, pp428; The Greatest Air Race, England - Australia 1919, by Nelson Eustis, 1969 first edition, pp188; The Aviators by William Joy, 1983 first edition, pp211, personalised and signed by Nancy-Bird (Walton); The Zeppelin Fighters by Arch Whitehouse, 1966 first edition, pp290. *Foxing on edges, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$40

See lot 3795 for another Nancy-Bird (Walton) personalised book.

3797

**WWI silk postcards**, all from serving AIF soldiers, types include 'Merry Christmas', 'A Happy Christmas', 'Christmas Greetings', 'To my dearest Darling', 'Sacred Alliance', others feature a pouch with flap for including small message card, includes 'To My Dear Brother' with card 'Greetings from France', 'Best Kiss' with card 'I am thinking of You', 'Greetings From France' with card 'Remember', others with no message in pouch, 'Stop, No Going Pass', 'With Fondest Love'. *The title on the last missing coloured silk, some foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (10)

\$50



3798

**War related postcards**, World War I, British (27) various types including With Love to the Girl I Left Behind, Good Luck and Safe Return, Absent - Yet Nearer, At Duty's Call, Kewpie card/Young man why are'nt you in Khaki?; British Navy (7) features Lord Jellicoe (2 types), and ships HMS Apollo, Ranger, Speedy and others, also a cigarette card for HMS Commonwealth crest; French (9); World War II, British Air Force No 1 S.F.T.S. (Service Flying Training School), US Battleship 'Vermont' and one postcard photo of unidentified aircraft carrier, a combination of used, some by serving soldiers, and unused. *One damaged, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (47)

\$150

3799

**Wartime postcards**, sent by Australian soldier E.G.Sneesby to his family at Mayfield in Newcastle, NSW, issues from France and England and includes silk embroidered cards (22). *Some with light foxing otherwise fine - very fine.* (37)

\$200

Eric George Sneesby, age 22, grocery packer, born at Dungog, NSW; Enl.21Jul1915; Emb.09Nov1915; MID for conspicuous service to RQMS E.G.Sneesby, 30 Bn (LG 27/12/1918); RTA 05Jul1919; Disch.15Jan1920; Dec'd 1931.

3800

**German New Guinea postcards**, two for Austral-Japan-Linie, all feature New Guinea native scenes, two cards unused. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$80

3801

**Cyclorama of War**, open-out catalogue post WWI; large official photograph of an Australian fighter pilot sitting and chatting beside his aircraft with his ground mechanic who is wearing a captured Italian's jacket, taken at Bardia WWII; large photograph of a Westland Wapiti aircraft picking up a message at 180mph; On Active Service envelope stamped by Field Censor and postmark of Field Post Office 27 Oc 1916, to Miss Violet-Norris of Chatswood; postcards, The FE8, or Farman Experimental No.8 by Tuck, Camp de Mailly featuring a blimp balloon, a French card with multiple signatures front and back, upended bi-plane in a paddock (unused), all 1920s-1930s; two envelopes dated 1881 with NSW penny red stamps, both addressed to Miss R.Beckingham, one c/o dressmaker at Glebe, the other at historic Athlone Place, Sydney (Ultimo); various French postcards, WWII sweetheart card, War 1914-16 damaged historic building, Palais de l'Elysee at Paris, Ypres in flames, Rezonville par aime Morot, Salon 1904 - E.Cheperon-"Murat" (1906) with handwritten message in French to Mademoiselle Marie Gore at Calais. *The first with tears and edge damage, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (14)

\$50

Rachel Beckingham was born in 1862 at Glebe and married Thomas Cooke in 1882 at Sydney.

3802

**Sport's cards**, mostly Australian ARL and NRL but also noted issues for USA National Basketball League including Michael Jordan, Fleer Ultra in case with Accugrade ASA sportscard authentication, as well a quantity of issues for Desert Storm and Dick Tracy. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (1,700)

\$100

3803

**Carte Des Isles Britanniques**, map of the British Isles with the kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland divided into provinces and counties, with supplement for the Orkney and Shetland Islands, by Robert De Vaugondy after Thomas Kitchin printed by C.F.Delamarch, undated (1800s), in colour, approx 53x71cm with 1.5x2.5cm borders. *Foxing and two tears of 2cm on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

3804

**Views of Ireland**, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Youghall Abbey (The Residence of Sir Walter Raleigh); Interior of Cashell Abbey; Interior of Holy-Cross Abbey, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *With some foxing around borders, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3805

**Views of Ireland**, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Augustinian Abbey, Adare (with the Castle of the Fitzgeralds and the Franciscan Abbey); Glenariff; Clifden Castle (Connemara), all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *With some foxing around borders, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3806

**Views of Ireland**, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), the first two by W.H.Bartlett, the last by W.Hogarth, includes Phoul A Phuca; The Giants Causeway (from above); The Industrious 'Prentice Favourite, and Entrusted by his Master from the book Industry and Idleness, all probably printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *With foxing around borders, particularly on last, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3807

**Views of Ireland**, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Ancient Crofs, Clonmacnoise; Dephi Lodge (Connemara); Taking a Stag, near Derrycunihy Cascade, Killarney, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some faint foxing around border, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3808

**Views of Ireland**, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes The Giants Causeway (from above); Gougauna Barra; Castle Howard Vale of Ovoca, all probably printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some faint foxing on back and on borders, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3809

**War Savings Certificate WWII**, one pound, BA 025643 27 April 1942 (WD1a); military related postcards (10); Christmas 1941 card for 2/5 Field Regiment R.A.A., A.I.F.; OHMS envelope with four Army Signals postmarks 1941; Commonwealth Savings Bank pay envelope with War Effort message; promissory notes payable at Commercial Bank of Australia, Katoomba, 1961 (5); cheque for Commercial Bank of Australia, Katoomba, 1961 (6); cheque for Bank of Australasia, Wagga Wagga, 1923; cigarette card album of the Famous Film Stars series by W.D. & H.O.Wills (96 cards with duplication), various other loose cards, includes Heroic Deeds of the Great War series (7), War Medals series on silk cards (26) and various others (14). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (169)

\$50



part

3811\*

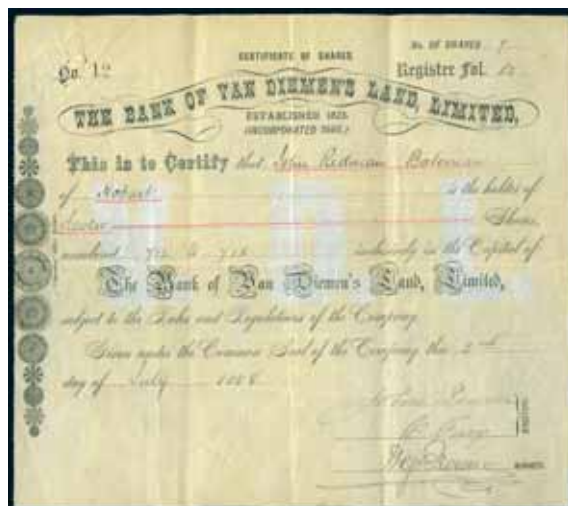
**Banking**, The City of Melbourne Bank Limited, 189[3 in word], seventy six £5 shares, black on buff; together with Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, passbook in the name of J M Holloway Esq, first entry dated 1857, last entry 1862. *First item with light horizontal folds, second with foxing to cover, good very fine.* (2)

\$140

The City of Melbourne Bank commenced business in 1873, was suspended in the financial crisis 17th May 1893, re-opened 19th June but closed 7th August 1895.

The Bank of Australasia opened its Melbourne branch in August 1838.

## SHARE SCRIP



3810\*

**Banking**, The Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Limited, [2nd July] 188[8], seven shares, No.12, black on pale yellow, embossed seal, imprint 'Mercury' Office, Hobart. *With pin holes, folds, good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Incorporated on 1st December 1880 the Bank of Van Diemen's Land Limited closed on 3rd August 1891.



3812\*

**Banking**, The Colonial Bank of Australasia Limited, 189[3], two hundred and twenty ordinary shares, black print, scrollwork with company coat of arms left side. *With pin holes, vertical folds, very fine.*

\$120

Established in 1856 the Colonial Bank of Australasia suspended business on 6 May 1893 and re-opened in July 1893. On 25 November 1918 the bank went into liquidation with its accounts, branches and agencies being transferred to the National Australia Bank.





3813\*

**Banking**, The Mercantile Bank of Australia Limited, 18[88], one hundred and fifty shares, black print, scrollwork and company logo left side. *With pin holes, folds, some foxing to edges, good fine.*

\$120

Originally the Australian Economic Bank, formed in Melbourne in 1877 before being re-registered in 1885 as the Mercantile Bank of Australia Limited. It suspended payment on 5 March 1892 due to heavy losses.



part

3815\*

**Banking**, Real Estate Bank Limited, overprinted in red 'The Real Estate Mortgage & Deposit Bank Limited', Melbourne, 18[90], two hundred and forty £5 shares, black print and scrollwork left side; together with receipt for £5, from Mr H.W.Tompkins, 7th August 189[6], being 'in purchase of our claim against Joseph Britton in respect to 11 Promissory Notes drawn by the Australian Alliance Investment Company and endorsed by him', signed by the Liquidator of the Real Estate Mortgage and Deposit Bank Limited, and the eleven Promissory Notes, all dated Melbourne, 189[1], totalling £13,879 and made payable to S.G. King & J.Britten (6) and The Real Estate Mortgage & Deposit Bank Limited (5), duty stamps affixed to all. *With pin holes and creases, otherwise fine - to good very fine.* (13)

\$200

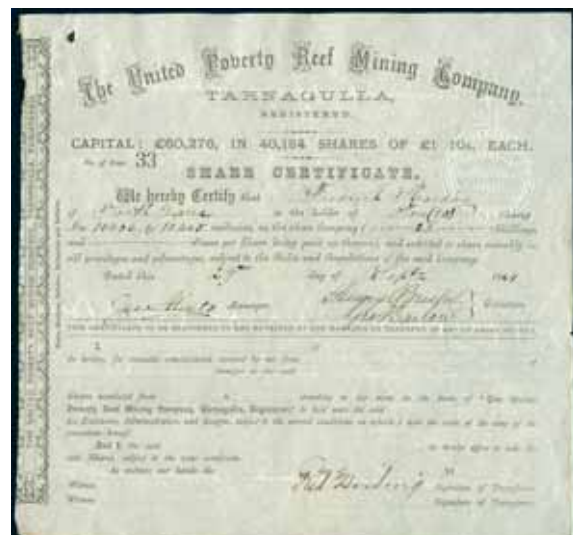


part

3814\*

**Banking**, Land Mortgage Bank of Victoria Limited, 18[90], eleven £5 shares, black print and scrollwork left side, overprinted 'New Issue 1890' in red top left; together with Colony of Victoria, Land Conveyance, handwritten on vellum, between the Land Mortgage Bank of Victoria Limited and Mr John Schubert of Kilmore, of land in the Parish of Moranding, County of Dalhousie, sealed and dated 24th July 1876, with Queen Victoria 10/-, 2/-, 1/-, 6d and 4d statute stamps affixed. *First item with two pin holes and light folds, second with some foxing, stamps on second item fiscally cancelled, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$200



3817\*

**Australia mining**, United Poverty Reef, Tarnagulla, Victoria, 18[69], ten £1.10s shares, black print. *With pin holes, light folds, very fine.*

\$120





part

3818\*

**Australia mining**, United Ajax Gold, Campbell's Creek, 188[1], fifty 10s shares, black and red print; Surprise Gold, Redbank, Victoria, 1[899], one hundred £1 shares, blue on white and blue, scrollwork left side; Tina Dyke Gold, Pheasant Creek, Kinglake Vic, 19[02], two hundred and fifty £1 shares, black print, Coat of Arms top centre, with company seal stamped in blue. *With pin holes, folds, very fine.* (3)

\$150

3819

**Australia mining**, Wyniford River Tin, Blue Tier, North East Coast Tasmania, 188[1 in word], one hundred £1 shares, black print, scrollwork left side; Wilcot Freehold Quartz, Malmesbury, 188[4], one thousand 10/- shares, brown on buff within border, scrollwork left side; Yendon Gold, Moorabool River, Victoria, 189[1], one hundred 10/- shares, black print, scrollwork left side, company seal in pink, brokers stamp top right. *With pin holes and light folds, extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

3820

**Australia mining**, South Midas Gold, Ballarat, 18[89], fifty 5/- shares, blue print, scrollwork left side; Mount Drysdale Gold, Cobar, New South Wales, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown on buff, scrollwork left side; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 189[9], five £6 shares, black print, scrollwork left side, with brokers stamp top right. *With pin holes, two rust spots on last certificate, light folds, very fine.* (3)

\$150



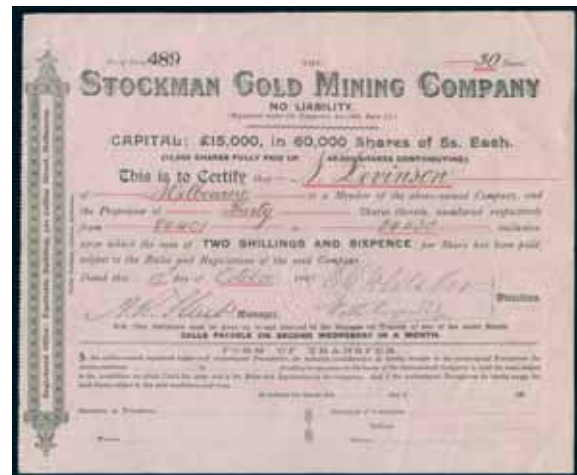
part

3821\*

**Australia mining**, Victoria and Albert Gold, Whroo, near Rushworth, 188[9], five hundred 10/- shares, black and blue within border; Walhalla Deep Lead Gold, Moondarra, 188[9], thirty £1 shares, black on buff, receipt attached;

Victor's North Gold, Woods Point, 189[01], one hundred 5s shares, aqua on buff within border, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red. *First with 2x10mm tears to top edge and pin holes, second with pin holes, all with light folds, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

3822\*

**Australia mining**, South Queen's Birthday Gold, 189[0], fifty 10/- shares, black print within border, with broker's stamp and bank stamp; South Star Company, Sebastopol, 189[6], twenty £2.10.0 shares, black print, scrollwork left side, company stamp in blue, with broker's stamp top right; Stockman Gold, 189[9], thirty 5s shares, black on pink, scrollwork left side. *With pin holes and light folds, some foxing to edges, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

3823

**Australia Mining**, Russells Reef Consols Gold, Lauriston, Victoria, 18[90], one hundred 10/- shares, brown print, vignette of mining scene top centre; Tingha Consolidated Tin, Tingha, New South Wales, 190[6], one hundred 10/- shares, black print, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully paid up / Preferential' in blue; North Australian Exploration, 191[2], one £10 share, blue on buff, scrollwork left side; Radium Hill Company, 19[13], one £10 share, mauve print, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Contributing' in red; Oxide Creek Limited, Mount Oxide, Queensland, 191[3], black on buff, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, Queensland, 191[5], one hundred 10s shares, blue print, scrollwork left side; Tingha Tin, Tingha, N.S.W., 192[4], one hundred £1 shares, blue print, scrollwork left side; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, New South Wales, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, blue print; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, Northern Territory, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, brown on grey, scrollwork left side; Great Boulder Mining, 19[35 typed], Adelaide Register, one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; Consolidated Gold Areas, 19[39 typed], one hundred 4/- shares, burgundy print and border; New Butlers Tin, Torington, N.S.W., 194[0], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green; Mountain View Gold, 19[49 typed], one hundred 4/- shares, black and gold on buff, scrollwork left side; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51 typed], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on yellow; Shaw River Alluvials, [5/8/55 typed], one hundred 5/- shares, burgundy print. *Some with pin holes and light folds, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$150



3824

**Australia mining**, Great Crown Criss Gold, Rushworth, 18[90], one hundred 10/- shares, black on pink, overprinted 'Paid Up' in red, company seal in blue; Cassilis Gold, Cassilis, Gippsland, 190[5], fifty 10/- shares, red on buff, scrollwork left side; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold Dredging, Ovens Valley, Harrierville, 190[7], one £20 share, brown print, scrollwork left side; Long Tunnel Gold, Walhalla, 191[4], one hundred 10s shares, grey print, scrollwork left side; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 191[6], fifty £1 shares, brown print, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Wymah Wolfram, 191[7], £5 debenture, blue on buff, scrollwork left side; Ballarat East Development, 1934[5], one £10 share, blue print, overprinted 'Contributing' in red; Pacific Gold, 1935, one £10 share, black on yellow, scrollwork left side; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 193[5], one hundred 4/- shares, black on aqua; Dailys Hill Alluvials, 193[5], one £5 share, black on grey, overprinted 'Vendor's Share Fully Paid' in red; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, Victoria, 193[6], one £5 share, blue on aqua, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Misima Limited, 193[6], one £10 share, brown on brown; Bendigo Mines, 19[37], one hundred 15/- shares, brown on buff, scrollwork left side; Milano Gold, 1939, one £10 share, brown on green; Morning Star (C.M.A.) Mines, 1955, one hundred 4/- shares, brown on yellow, scrollwork left side; Mount Isa Mines, Canberra Register, 1966, one hundred 50c shares, black on pink; Chrome Alluvials, 19[87], one hundred £1 shares, black on grey, overprinted 'Ordinary' in red, company seal in blue. *Some with pin holes, light folds, very fine.* (17)

\$170

3825

**Australia mining**, Silver Success, Mount Dundas, 189[1], one hundred £1 shares, brown print, scrollwork left side; Round Hill Silver, 189[2], sixty £5 shares, black print, scrollwork left side; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 190[5], five £6 shares, black print, scrollwork left side. *With pin holes, light folds, two rusts spots on last certificate, good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

3826\*

**Australia mining**, Shenandoah Gold, New Chum and Belle Vue Reefs, Sandhurst, 189[5], fifty £3 shares, black print; Rokewood Norman Gold, 189[6], one hundred 10/- shares, blackprint, with broker's stamp top right; South Pride and Stringer Creek Gold, Yackandandah, 189[6], one hundred 5/- shares, blue on pink. *With pin holes, light folds, very fine.* (3)

\$150

3827

**Australia mining**, Mount Drysdale Gold, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown on buff, scrollwork left side; Tingha Consolidated Tin, Tingha, New South Wales, 190[6], one hundred 10/- shares, black print, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid up/Preferential' in blue; North Australian Exploration, 191[2], one £10 share, blue on buff, scrollwork left side; Oxide Creek Limited, Mount Oxide, Queensland, 191[3], one hundred 5/- shares, black on buff, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Radium Hill Company, 19[13], one £10 share, mauve print, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Contributing' in red; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, Queensland, 191[4], one hundred 10s shares, blue print, scrollwork left side; Tingha Tin, Tingha, N.S.W., 192[1], ten £1 shares, blue on buff, scrollwork left side; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, New South Wales, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, blue print; Silver Mountain Mining, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, brown on blue within border, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Georgetown Gold, Queensland, 1934, one hundred 10/- shares, grey on grey; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 19[35], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; Consolidated Gold Areas, 19[39], one hundred 4/- shares, red on buff within ornate border; New Butlers Tin, 194[0], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green; Mountain View Gold, 19[49], one hundred 4/- shares, gold and black on grey within border, scrollwork left side; Shaw River Alluvials, 5/8/55, one hundred 5/- shares, red on pink; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on yellow; Australasian Mining Corporation, 1968, one hundred 20c shares, black on blue. *Some with pin holes, light folds, fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$170



part

3828\*

**Australia mining**, Who Can Tell Gold, Eaglehawk, Bendigo, 189[6], one hundred 5s shares, blue print, scrollwork left side, with three broker's stamps; Watson's Reward Gold, Donnelly's Creek, Gippsland, 189[6], one hundred 5/- shares, blue on blue and buff, scrollwork left side; Walhalla & Toomboon United Gold, Aberfeldy District, Gippsland, 188[7], one hundred 2/6 shares, black on buff, company seal in red. *First with pin holes and two rust spots, all with light folds, fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



3829

**Australia mining.** Glenfine Extended Gold, Pitfield Plains, 189[7], one hundred 5s shares, green and red within border, with five broker's stamps; Horn Island Gold, 1900, £2 debenture, black print within border; Federal Convention Gold Reefs, 190[2], fifty 10s shares, black on aqua with border; Standard Quarries, 191[1], one hundred £1 shares, blue on blue with border, overprinted 'Ordinary' in red; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 191[6], fifty £1 shares, brown print, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Tower Hill Consolidated, 192[3], fifty £1 shares, black on pink; Preston Quarries, 192[9], fifty £1 shares, black on cream, scrollwork left side; Gold Mines Development, 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 19[33], one hundred 10s shares, blue print, scrollwork left side; Westralian Gold Development, 193[4], one £5 share, black on green, scrollwork left side; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 193[6], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on grey, scrollwork left side; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, Victoria, 193[5], one hundred 20/- shares, blue on brown; East Reefs Consolidated, 1935, one £10 share, black on pink, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Illabarook Alluvial Mines, 19[37], one hundred 10/- shares, black on aqua; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1938, one hundred 5/- shares, grey on buff (2); Evanston Gold, 1947, one hundred 4/- shares, blue on grey with border; Whippet Consolidated, 19[51], one hundred 1/- shares, black on cream. *Most with pin holes, light folds, very fine.* (18)

\$180



part

3830\*

**Victoria.** The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited, one £300 share, issued to Adalbert Kruge of Melbourne, signed by Henry Henty and Frederick Lamb as Directors, dated 3rd January 1866 (date written in words); together with certificate of transfer, from Adalbert Kruge to James Graham of Melbourne, dated 10th May, 186[6]; and Memorandum and Articles of Association of 'The Melbourne Patent Stearine Candle Company Limited', twenty pages printed on vellum, signed by the twelve subscribers including Henry Henty, Herbert James Henty, Adalbert Kruge, James Graham, Frederick Lamb, dated 27th November 1865. *First and second items with pin holes and creases, third with vertical centre fold and some foxing to front and back cover, otherwise very fine and rare.* (3)

\$600

According to the Memorandum of Association the objects of the Company were (II.1) To carry on in any of the Australasian Colonies the business of candle and soap manufacturing and (II.2) To purchase the premises known as 'The Flemington Candle Works' at Flemington, owned by Adalbert Kruge and Godfrey William Praagst, together with the machinery and stock in trade and the patent right invention and process of Godfrey William Praagst relating to the manufacture of stearine and sperm candles... (IV) The capital of the Company was eighteen thousand pounds divided into sixty shares of three hundred pounds each. In the listing of subscribers a total of 31 shares had been taken by 27th November 1865.



part

3831\*

**Victoria.** Storage & Contracting Company Limited, Melbourne, 18[88 in words], one hundred and ninety £1 shares, black print, scrollwork left side, vignette of horse and dray top centre; another, overprinted Latrobe Bond and Free Stores Limited, 1[9 overprinted in word][49 handwritten in words], for one hundred £1 shares. *First with two pin holes, second with pencil annotations in top margin, both with light folds, very fine.* (2)

\$140

3832

**Sundry.** Victoria Brewing Malting & Distilling Co Ltd, 188[8], fifty £2 shares, black print, scrollwork left side, vignette of Queen Victoria centre top and centre left side; Melbourne Co-operative Brewery, 19[61], one hundred 10/- shares, black on green; Carlton Brewery Limited, 1970 new issue, Melbourne register, one hundred and sixty \$1 shares, black print; ANZ (2), London register, 05/08/93 & 12/02/94, black on blue and white. *First two with tears to edges along fold lines, all with pin or punch holes and folds, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

3833

**Sundry.** Yea Dairy Company, 189[2], ten 10s shares, black on grey, scrollwork left side, overwritten 'paid up' in red; Colonel North Mines & Railway Company, Zeehan, Tasmania, [1901], one hundred 10/- shares, black print, scrollwork left side, vignette of railway engine centre top; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser, 191[1], one £10 share, black on buff, scrollwork left side; Western District Steamship Company, 19[12], twelve thousand four hundred and ninety seven £1 shares, issued to Howard Smith Company Limited of Melbourne, black print, scrollwork left side, perforated 'cancelled' twice across signature field; Edithvale Boat Club, 1918, £1 debenture, black print. *With pin holes and light folds, good very fine.* (5)

\$150



3834

**Sundry**, William Dawson Company, Ballarat, 191[1], one £1 share, black print, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up' in red; Woods-Little Stone Dresser limited (2), 191[1], one £5 share, red and black on pink; Marshall Shoe Company, 19[18], fifty 7/- shares, black print with border; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, 19[20], £10 debenture, blue print; Union Tablet Company, 19[23], £10 first mortgage debenture, blue on aqua; Internal Combustion Fuel Company, 19[22], one hundred £1 shares, black print; Yates & Co (Australia), Boot and Shoe Manufacturer, 192[4], five hundred £1 shares, black print, overprinted 'Ordinary' in red; Timor Petroleum, Timor, 192[8], fifty five £1 shares, black on buff; Perkins & Co Limited, 19[28], two hundred 15/- shares, blue print; Tasmanite Shale Oil, 192[8], one hundred £1 shares, blue on aqua and cream; Roma Oil, 19[30], thirty £1 shares, black print; South Australian Oil Corporation, 19[31], one hundred 2/- shares, brown on buff; N.Z. Perpetual Forests, 19[33], nine hundred and seventy six £1 shares, blue and orange on cream, overprinted 'Contributing Shares' in orange; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, black on grey; Oil Search Limited, 195[9], one hundred 5/- shares, black on green; Cox Brothers (Australia), 1963, two hundred 5/- shares, blue and red on grey; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 19[65], one hundred shares, black on grey; Exoil, 7-3-69, one hundred 50c shares, black print. *With pin or punch holes, light folds, fine - very fine.* (18)

\$180

3835

**Tasmania**, Tasmanian Government, Debenture for £100, No.898, Hobart Town, 31st October 1867, Coat of Arms top centre, blue print and ornate border with 'Paid' over stamped twice in red in signature fields; Treasury Bill, for £1,000, No.589, Hobart, 8th December, 1892, black print, over stamped 'Paid' in signature field, with one pound and five shillings embossed duty stamps top left; Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for \$20, 14th February, 1966, 5-%, repayable 15th November, 1987, orange, 270x143mm. *With folds, pin holes, staining on second, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

3836

**World**, China, Country Club, Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai, 1901, debenture for one hundred taels Shanghai sycee, blue and red print, blue border; Ceylon, Ceylon Company of Pearl Fishers Limited, 190[7], one hundred 1/- deferred shares, red print and scrollwork at left; South Africa, Victory Diamonds Limited, 19[19], Johannesburg, one hundred 1/- shares, green on grey, scrollwork left side. *With spike or pin holes, light folds and creases, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



3837\*

**Spain**, Fomento Agrícola de Mallorca, Palma, 1896, tercera emision, 25 pesetas, black on buff, ornate border top and left side, vignette of Conte de Montenegro within oval frame top left, with coupons attached some over stamped 'pagado'. *With folds, some foxing, two small holes along centre vertical fold line, fine.*

\$100

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3838

**(Ancient coinage)**, Allen, D.F., The Coins of the Ancient Celts, Edinburgh, 1980; Head, Barclay V., Historia Numorum A Manual of Greek Numismatics, Chicago, 1967 reprint; Mack, R.P., The Coinage of Ancient Britain, London, 1975; Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values, 2nd edition, London, 1974; 4th edition, London, 1988; Seaby, H.A., Roman Silver Coins, Vols I, II, III and IV, London, 1978, 1979, 1969, 1971; Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964. *With general wear, good.* (10)

\$100

3839

**Altheim**, Franz and Stiehl, Ruth; Porphyrios und Empedokles, Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1954, 73pps, 6 plates. *Hard cover with leather title, fine.*

\$40



3840

**Andrews**, Arthur., Australasian Tokens and Coins, (1921), 1965 reprint; Mira, W.J.D., & Noble, W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, A Pictorial Record of Known Surviving Specimens, Sydney 1988, a joint publication of the Australian Numismatic Society and the Mint & Barracks Museum, a division of the Museum of Applied Arts & Sciences, Sydney; Hunt Deacon, J., The "Ingots" and "Assay Office Pieces" of South Australia, Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, nd. c.1954, iv + 70 pp., 4 plates; Heyde, Gilbert Christoph, Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Renniks, Unley, South Australia, 1967 First edition, 92pp, illustrated throughout, card covers; Harper, Noel, Tasmanian Passes, Checks and Club Tokens, Hobart, 1985, 78pps.; Mira, Dr. W.J., Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829 and An Index of Currency References in The Sydney Gazette 1803-1811, 1981, 206pps; McNeice, Roger V., Coins and Tokens of Tasmania 1803-1910, 1969, 112 pps. *Mostly fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3841

**Andrews**, Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, reprint, Sydney, 1965; Carlisle, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788; Sydney, 1983, signed by author; Crellin, Andrew, The Coinage of Colonial Australia Governor King's Proclamation of 1800, Kogarah, 2004. *Good.* (3)

\$100

3842

**Antiques and Collectables**, selection of useful references including The Authentic Alan Carter Antiques and Collectables Price Guide 2006 Aust. edn.; Hartink, A.E., Complete Encyclopedia of Knives; Ivanov, Hrdlickova & Gregorova, Complete Encyclopedia of Fossils; Chapman, Leo., Diamonds in Australia, The Fields and the Prospectors; The Illustrated History Encyclopedia Great Civilizations of the East; Andacht, Sandra., Collector's Value Guide to Oriental Decorative Arts, 1997; antique Trader Oriental Antiques & Art, 2003 (Krause Publications); Auction Sale of Chinese Ceramics etc, Beijing, 14 April 2007; Spink, Chinese Jade exhibition catalogue June 1998. *Fine or better some as new.* (9)

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Library.

3843

**Askew**, Gilbert, Coinage of Roman Britain, London, 1951; North, J.J., English Hammered Coins, Vol I, Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III, London, 1980; Ryan, V.J.E., Plates; Sotheby & Co, Zurich, Collection of Ancient and Later Coins, The Collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Part II Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection, April 1973; Vente Publique 66, Greek and Roman Sale Catalogue, Basle, Oct 1984; De Saulcy, F., Essai de Classification des Monnaies Autonomes de L'Espagne, reprint; Almanzar Al, and Seppa, Dale, Medals of Ecuador, 1972. *Used.* (7)

\$100

3844

**Auction catalogues**, on Ancient Coins and Antiquities, including The New York Sale, The Prospero Collection, (Spectacular Ancient Greek Coins), Jan 4, 2012 (642 lots, every coin illustrated with enlargements); Artemide Aste auction catalogues, sales 35, 36, 37 and 38 issues 2012-2013 and Antiquities I Auction December 8, 2012; Coins and Antiquities, London Auction sales (11) catalogues issued from December 2010 to February 2014. *Mostly as new.* (17)

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Library.

3845

**Australian and World coin**, banknote, token and phonecard publications, including McDonald, Greg, Australian Coins & Banknotes (8) with some duplication; Renniks Guides (5); World Polymer Banknotes 2005/2006; Raymond, D., Coins and the Story They Tell; Australian and New Zealand Communion Tokens, 1964; Price Gude to Autographs; Christie's Sale Catalogue of Ancient Coins, Oct 1985; The Numismatist and Coin Monthly magazines. *Used.* (47)

\$100

3846

**Australiana**, books on the 19th century coinage of Australia and New Zealand, includes Mira/Noble, Holey Dollars; Andrews, Australasian Tokens & Coins, 1965 reprint (2); Heyde, Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand; Mira, Coinage & Currency in NSW 1788-1829; Mira, Holey Dollars of NSW Their Fate; Hunt Deacon, The 'Ingots' and 'Assay Office Pieces' of South Australia; Mira, Dump Classification; McNeice, Coins & Tokens of Tasmania; McNeice Tokens of Tasmania Part I check pieces, passes etc.; together with assorted auctions, lists and magazines from M.R.Roberts, I.S.Wright, Australian Coin Review, Jaggard Coins, B.A. Seaby Ltd., James R. Lawson, MCC, World Coins. *Very good - fine.* (approx 40)

\$80

3847

**(History, mostly on Ancient history)**, Beazley, Michael., The World Atlas of Archaeology 1988; Time-Life, What Life Was Like at the Dawn of Democracy, 1997; Stanley, Steven, M., Earth and Life through Time, 2nd edn., 1989; Reader, John, Man on Earth, a Celebration of Mankind; Grun, Bernard, The Timetables of History, 1982 edn.; Argolida, Archaeological Sites and Museums (in the Argolis); Bradley, Pamela., Ancient Greece Using Evidence; Cotterell, Arthur ed., The Penguin Encyclopedia of Classical Civilizations; Barret, Andre., Greece Observed, 1986. *Mostly fine.* (8)

\$80

3848

**Books and booklets**, on world coins, medals and tokens, including, Bruce, Colin R., Unusual World Coins, 2005; Menard, Michele, Coins of the Modern Olympic Games, Vol I, 1991; Joslin, E.C., British Orders, Decorations and Medals, London, 1972; Pridmore, F., Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786-1951; New Zealand Coin and Banknote Catalogues (6); Australian and New Zealand, Communion Tokens; Vernon's Guide to Orders, Medals and Decorations, 2000; Vice, David, Coinage of British West Africa and St Helena, 1684-1958; as well as books on Arabic Coins; Maldives Island Money; Canadian Colonial Tokens; US coins (3); Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines; Hong Kong; Japan; Mexico; Ancient Greek. *Used.* (35)

\$100



3849

**(Banknotes)**, Beresiner, Yasha, A Collectors Guide to Paper Money, 1977; Indonesian Paper Money Catalogue 1782-1996; Kraus Publications, World Paper Money, 15th Edition; Nicholson, Alan, Australian Banknote Catalogues (2) 1977 & 1979; Peake, Harold, Australian Accidental & More Banknotes, 1994 (3); Token Publishing, Banknote Yearbook, 2001; Vort-Ronald, Michael P., Australian Banknotes, 1979 (2) (hard and soft bound editions); Banks of Issue in Australia, 1982 (2); Australian Decimal Banknotes, 1985; Australian Banknote Pedigrees, Kadina, 2005; World Polymer Notes, 2005/2006. *Used - new*. (16)

\$100

3850

**Bruce**, Colin R., Deyell, John S., et al, The Standard guide to South Asian coins and paper money since 1556 AD, 1st Edn. 1981, 608 pps; Rhodes, N.G., & Gabrisch, K and Valdetaro, C., The Coinage of Nepal from the earliest times until 1911, RNS Special Pub. No.21, 1989, 249 pps, 51 plates; Walsh, E.H., The Coinage of Nepal, 1973 reprint edition of 1908 original, 91pps, 7 plates; Puddester, Robert P. Medals of British India with rarity and valuations, Volume I, Commemorative and Historical Medals 1750 to 1947, Cambridge, 2002, 544pp., The new revised standard work on British historical and commemorative medals, lists over 1200 medals with 500 illustrations; Scholten, C., The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948, Amsterdam, 1953, 176 pps, 20 plates; Mitchiner, Michael, The Origins of Indian coinage, 1973, London, Hawkins Publications, 174 pp., 9 plates, and illustrated throughout; Lapa, Frank A., Kandy Kings of Ceylon 1055-1295, 1968, 44pps; Catalogue of the Coins of Nepal, 1963 reprint, 39pps. *Mostly fine*. (7)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3851

**Carlisle**, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals & Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983, 310 pps.; Mira, Dr. W.J.D., From Cowrie to Kina, 1986, Spink (Aust), 332pps, illust. throughout with dust jacket; Skinner, Dion H., Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Values, 25th anniversary edition, Burnside, 1989, hard cover, 354 + i-vi pp, illustrated; Myatt, Bill and Hanley, Tom, Australian Coins, Notes & Medals, revised, Netley, 1980, hard cover, 256pps., illustrated; Lampard, William H., Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Tokens, Banknotes, NZNJ Number 60, Wellington 1981, 84pp, soft cover as issued; Morel, Leon G., A Catalogue of Medals Medalets Medallions of New Zealand 1865-1940, No.392/400, 1976 edn., 54pps.; Geoff K. Gray, Heyde Auction Sale part IV, 7 December 1974 with P/R; other minor publications (3). *Mostly fine*. (10)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3852

**Carlisle**, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals & Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983, signed first edition, with medal inserts, number 70/150, 310 pps.; Carlisle, L.J., Australian Bicentenary Medals, 1788-1988, 79pps.; McNeice, Roger., Tasmanian Commemorative Medals and Medallions 1853-1990; Coins and Tokens of Tasmania, 72pps, Copy No.215.; The Australian Nugget, First Proof Issue 1986; Journal of the Numismatic Association of Australia, Volume I (July 1985); 5 (October 1990); Journal of the Australian Numismatic Society 1985, 1990; Australian Numismatist 1988, 1989, 1990. *Mostly fine*. (11)

\$80

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3853

**(British Colonial)**, Chalmers, Robert, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, Colchester, 1972 reprint; Clarke, Robert L., The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania, San Clemente, 1971; Wright L.V.W., Colonial and Commonwealth Coins, London, 1959. *Some wear to cover of second book, dust jackets with tears on first and last book, otherwise good*. (3)

\$100

3854

**(British Coins)**, Dalton, R., The Silver Token Coinage 1811-12, London, 1968 reprint; Mack, R.P., Coinage of Ancient Britain, London, 1975; Remick, J., James, S., Dowle, A., and Finn, P., Guidebook and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins, 1971; Seaby, H.A., and Raynor, P.A., English Silver Coinage from 1649, London, 1974; Seaby's, Coin and Medal Bulletin, 1979; Coins and Tokens of Ireland, 1970; Coins and Tokens of Scotland, 1972; Coins of England and the United Kingdom, (3) 1978, 1980 & 1995; Spink, Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum, 1970; Coins of England and the United Kingdom (3) 1998, 2005 & 2011; Coins of Ireland and the Islands, Pre-decimal issues, 2003. *Used - near new*. (15)

\$100

3855

**Carlisle**, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983. *Near new*.

\$40

3856

**(Grogan, Henry Thomas)**, Original edition of the J.Schulman catalogue of the collection of Henry Thomas Grogan, Monnaies emis par ou Les Colonies des Etats Europeens, ...Foreign Colonial Coins, Sale 23 February 1914, 2280 lots, 18 plates, 140pps., with prices realised list, inserted and hardbound. *Fine and very rare original edition of this most important auction sale*.

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library. Most important for Portuguese India & Ceylon and Dutch East Indies. This is the catalogue that is used as a reference for the series.



3857

**(Ancient coinage)**, Head, Barclay V., *Historia Numorum A Manual of Greek Numismatics*, Chicago, 1965 reprint; Plant, Richard, *Greek Coin Types and Their Identification*, London, 1979; Sear, David R., *Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values*, London, 1991 reprint; *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*, London, 1974 and 1987 editions; *Greek Coins and Their Values*, Vol 1 Europe, London, 1978 edition; Vol 2 Asia & Africa, London, 1979 edition; Smith, William, *Classical Dictionary*, London, 1972 reprint; Whitting, P.D., *Byzantine Coins*, New York, 1973. *Some wear, good.* (9)

\$100

3858

**Kann, E.**, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium)*, reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476 pps., 224 plates; Kann, Eduard, *The currencies of China, an investigation of silver and gold transactions affecting China, with a section on copper*, original 1926 edition, 539 + xlviii pps. with several plates; Eduard Kann *Collection Coins of China and Japanese Coins ...*, Public Auction Sale June 18-20, 1971, Los Angeles by Schulman Coin & Mint with separate volume of plates; Spink & Son (Australia), *Catalogue of Modern Coins of China*, Auction Sale 2 November 1978, Sydney (together with newspaper clipping about the sale. *Mostly fair - fine, some toning, particularly on the last item.* (4)

\$200

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3859

**Le Pois, Antoine**; *Descovers Svr les Medalles et Gravevres Antiques, Principalement Romaines. Plus, Vne Exposition Particuliere de Quelques Planches Ou Tables Estans sur la Fin de Ce Liure, Esquelles Sont Monstrees Diuerses Medalles & Graueures Antiques, Rares & Exquises*, Paris 1579, published by Par Mamert Patisson Imprimeur du Roy, au logis de Robert Estienne, 147 + 7 pps., 19 plates of coins, and other plates. *Old leather binding with gilt frame on covers and title, minor edge toning and some holes in title pages area, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300

3860

**Lockhart, James Haldane Stewart, Sir**, *The Stewart Lockhart collection of Chinese copper coins*, Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1915, Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch. Extra Volume no. 1, 2 + 1 + xv + 36 pp., 174 plates of illustrations, 31 1/2 cm, soft cover; Burger, Werner, *Ch'ing Cash Until 1735*, Mei Ya Publications, Taipei, Taiwan, 1976, 126pp., illustrated throughout plus numerous large fold out plates and other illustrations, quarto, hardbound; Ting Fu-Pao, Dr., *A Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins*; Rose, F.M., *Chopmarks*, Dallas, 1987; Bowker, Howard Franklin, *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East*, NN&M No.101, 1943, 144pp.; Wieger, Dr.L., *Chinese Characters, Their origin, etymology, history, classification and signification*, reprint of 1927 edn. in 1965, 820pp. *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library. Burger's book is now out of print, being a most extensive and important study on this period of Ch'ing dynasty cash, originally a doctoral dissertation to the University of Munich. The author has observed minute variations in the general cash issues and from the original Chinese sources was able to establish a chronology on a yearly basis for all the mints for the Chinese rulers from 1616-1735. The second study completing the issues of cash to 1910 was never published.

3861

**McDonald, Greg**, *Rigby's Australian Coin and Banknote Guide*, 1984; *Australian Coin and Banknote Market Guide*, 1987; *Collecting & Investing in Australian Coins & Banknotes*, 1990; Hunt Deacon, J., *The Ingots and Assay Office Pieces of South Australia Melbourne*; *Australian Coin & Banknotes*, Editions 1-20 (missing 8th); Myatt, Bill and Hanley, Tom, *Australian Coins, Notes & Medals*, 1980; Renniks, *Australian Coin & Banknotes Values*, assorted editions (11); NAA Journals Nos 4 & 5. *Used - new.* (38)

\$100

3862

**Millies, H.C.**, *Recherches Sur Les Monnaies Des Indigenes De L'archipel Indien Et De La Peninsule Malaie*, La Haye, 1871, 201 pps., 26 plates, original edition hard bound, gilt spine and leather binding. *Some toning on end pages, otherwise about fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3863

**Mitchiner, Michael**, *The History and Coinage of South East Asia until the Fifteenth Century*, London, 1998 256 pps., illustrated throughout; Wicks, Robert S., *Money, Markets, and Trade in Early Southeast Asia: The Development of Indigenous Monetary Systems to AD 1400 (Studies on Southeast Asia)*, 1992, 354 pp.; Robinson, M. and Shaw, L.A., *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*, 1980, 160 pp., illust.; Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule III, Cornelius C., *Japanese Coinage*, 1972, 151 pp., illust.; Guehler, Le May Ramsden & Kneedler, Harding, *Siamese Coins and Tokens*, 1977, 389pp incl. pl. I-XX; Le May, Reginald, *The Coinage of Siam Vol IX*, 1961, from *The Siam Society Journal*, reprint 1975, 126 pps., 32 plates; Ramsden, H.A., *Siamese Porcelain and other Tokens*. reprint of 1911 copy, 37pps, 20 plates; Niyogi, Roma., *Money of the People, A Survey of some Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Tokens of India*, Calcutta, Indian Museum, 1989, 93 + xi pp., 20 plates; Remmelts, A.A., *Chinese Charms and Amulets*, Amsterdam, 1968, 90pps, illustrated throughout; Cresswell, Oliver D., *Early Coinage of South East Asia*, 1974, 46 pp., 10 plates; Novak, John A., *A working Aid ... Annamese Coins*, 115 pps, illust. throughout. *Mostly fine.* (11)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3864

**Mitchiner, Michael**, *Indian Tokens: Popular Religious & Secular Art from the ancient period to the present day*; Hawkins Publications 1998, 240 pp., illustrated throughout; Yu, Liuliang et al, *Zhong Guo Hua Qian (Chinese Amulet coins)*, 1992, 61 pps., 510 plates; Brotman, Irwin, F., *A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India*, signed copy No.606/1000, 1970, Los Angeles, 208 pps, illustrated throughout; Remmelts, A.A., *Chinese Charms and Amulets*, Amsterdam, 1968, 90pps, illustrated throughout; Petit, Karl, *Amulets & Talismans...Orient*, Cabinet des Medailles, Bruxelles, 88 pps, illust.; Ramsden, H.A., *Corean Coin Charms and Amulets*, 41 pps, illus. reprint of 1910 pub. in 1963; Niyogi, Roma., *Money of the People, A Survey of some Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Tokens of India*, Calcutta, Indian Museum, 1989, 93 + xi pp., 20 plates. *Mostly fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.



3865

**Mitchiner**, Michael, *Oriental Coins and their values, The World of Islam*, London, 1977 511 pps., illustrated throughout. *Fine, light paper toning on end pages, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Ken O'Brien Library. The standard work on this series.

3866

**Mitchiner**, Michael., *Oriental Coins and their Values, Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies, AD 600-1979*, 1979, 640 pps, 4750 coins illustrated throughout, produced by Hawkins Publications, and distributed by B.A. Seaby; **Mitchiner**, Michael., *Oriental Coins and their Values, The Ancient and Classical World, 600 B.C. - AD 650*, 1978, 760 pps, 5500 coins illustrated throughout, produced by Hawkins Publications, and distributed by B.A. Seaby. *Fine, spine damaged and toning on end pages of the first volume, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Ken O'Brien Library. Both very important and out of print.

3867

**Pere**, Nuri. *Osmanlilarda madeni paralar... = (Coins of the Ottoman Empire...based on the collection of Mohammedan coins in the Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi, Istanbul*, 1968, x + 310 pps., 88 + 7 plates; **Olcer**, Cuneyt, *Nakish Osmanli Mangirlari, The Ornamental Copper Coinage of the Ottoman Empire*, 188 + 16pp, 8 plates, diagrams etc; **Krause**, Chester L., **Mishler**, Clifford and **Bruce**, Colin R., *Standard Catalog of World Coins, DeLuxe Library Edition*, 1985 (2 vols). *Fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3868

**Plant**, Richard, *Arabic Coins and how to read them*, Seaby, 1973, 148 pps; **Plant**, Richard J., *Greek, Semitic, Asiatic Coins and How to Read Them*, New York, 1979, 257 pps.; **Codrington**, O., *A Manual of Musalman Numismatics*, 239 pp.; **Album**, Stephen., *Marsden's Numismatic Orientalia Illustrata*, 318 pp., illustrated throughout; **Valentine**, W.H., *Copper Coins of India Parts I and II*, reprint as one volume of original of 1914 published in 1971, 266 pp, illustrated throughout; **Valentine**, W.H., *Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States*, Spink & Son, 1911, reprint edition 1969, 203 pp., illustrations on about 80 plates as line drawings; **Mitchener**, Michael, *The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan*, 148pp plus plate pages, London, 1973; **Mitchiner**, Michael., *The Early Coinage of Central Asia*, 1973, 77 + 14 pps, 14 plates, Hawkins, London, 1973; **Hamidi**, H., *A Catalog of Modern Coins of Afganistan, Kabul*, 1967; **Album**, Stephen, *A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins*, 1993; **Mira**, W.J.D., *Tokens of Zichron Jacob*, 1990, 20pp. *Mostly fine.* (11)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3869

**(British Commonwealth)**, **Pridmore**, F., *The British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 1, European Territories*, London, 1960 reprint; *Part 3, West Indies*, London, 1965; *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4 India, Vol 1: East India Company Presidency Series*; London, 1975; *Vol 2: Uniform Coinage*, London, 1980. *With some wear, good.* (4)

\$100

3870

**Pridmore**, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2 Asian Territories*, London, 1962, signed copy by author, 337 pps., spine removed; **Pridmore**, F., *Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786-1951*, 1968, 271pps, 12 plates; **Singh**, Saran., *The Encyclopaedia of the Coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei, 1400-1967*, 2nd edition 1996, Kuala Lumpur, 603 + xx pp., illustrated throughout, together with a *Price Guide* (revised 1997) 24pp. *First damaged and fair, others fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3871

**Pridmore**, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, India, Volume I : East India Company Presidency Series c.1642-1835*, London, Spink & Son, 1975, 274 pps, with dust jacket; another part 4, *Vol 2: Uniform Coinage East India Company 1835-58 Imperial Period 1858-1947*, London, 1980. *Fine, scarce and important.* (2)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3872

**Quiggin**, A. Hingston. *A survey of primitive money : the beginnings of currency*, introduction by A.C. Haddon, 1970 reprint, 344 pp, 32 plates, 3 maps; **Price**, Martin., *Coins An Illustrated Survey 650BC to the Present Day*, London, 1980, 320 pps., 1509 illustrations; **Cribb**, Joe, **Cook**, Barrie & **Carradice**, Ian, *The Coin Atlas*, 1990, 337 pps., illustrated throughout; **Sweeny**, James O., *A Numismatic History of the Birmingham Mint*, 1981, 245 pps., illust.; **Durst**, Sanford J., *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals*, 1980, New York, 117pp, hardbound. *Fine, most with dust jacket.* (5)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3873

**Renniks**, Pitt, Alan B., *Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Values*, 23rd edition, 2009; another 20th edition; **Krause**, *Standard Catalog of World Coins 1801-1900* (3rd edition); **Krause**, Pick, Albert., *Standard Catalog World Paper Money* 8th edition general issues; **Seaby** *Coins of England ..*, 20th edition; **Sassone**, 1982 edition (catalog of Italian stamps), 831 pp. *Last fair, others fine.* (6)

\$50

Ex Robert Rossini Library.



3874

**Schjoth**, Frederick, Chinese Currency, Rev. and ed. by Virgil Hancock with price supplement, 1965 (based on original book Currency of the Far East, 1928), 99 + xviii pp., 146 plates, and illustrated throughout, this edition now rare and a much sought after reference work; Lockhart, James Haldane Stewart, Sir, The Stewart Lockhart collection of Chinese Copper Coins, reprint by Quarterman Publications in 1975 of the Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1915, Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch publication, xv +36 + 62 pp., 174 plates of illustrations, with price guide at back; Coole, Arthur Bradden., Coins in China's History, illustrated throughout as a reprint and expanded of the 1936 edition, 1965, Mission, Kansas, viii + 189 pp.; A History of Chinese Currency (16th-20th century), Hong Kong 1983, 220pps illustrated throughout; Cresswell, O.D., Chinese Cash, 1971; Ma Tak Wo, Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 305pps illust. throughout; Coins of Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank publication; Mandel, Edgar J., Cast Coinage of Korea, 1972, 160 pp., illustrated throughout; Novak, John A., A Working Aid... Annamese Coins, 115 pps., illustrated throughout. *Mostly fine, several with toning.* (9)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3875

**Scott**, Captain Robert F., CVO, RN, The Voyage of the 'Discovery', with illustrations and maps, Macmillan and Co, Limited, London, 1905, Volume I (410pp) and Volume II (387pp), first editions intended for circulation only in India and the British Colonies, blue cloth bound with gilt lettering, no dust jackets, irregularly cut pages, these frayed particularly on Vol II. *Some foxing, mostly on outer edges, otherwise very good - fine and scarce.* (2)

\$80

3876

**Sear**, David R., Greek Coins and their Values, Volumes I and II (Europe, Asia and North Africa); Seaby, Bath and London, 2008, 2006 reprints of 1978 and 1979 editions; Jenkins, G.K., Ancient Greek Coins, Seaby, second revised edition, London, 1990, 182 pages, 439 illustrations some in colour. *As new.* (3)

\$100

Ex Robert Rossini Library.

3877

**Spalding**, Philip, The World of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara, 1973, signed by author. *Some wear to top and bottom of spine, otherwise good condition.*

\$500

3878

**Spink Auctions Australia**, Auction Sales 1979-1986 Nos. 3, 4 (2), 5, 6, 8, 9, 17, 18, 20; Renniks, Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide, editions 4, 6, 9 (2), 11, 12 (2), 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 24; Renniks Australian Circulated Currency Values 1st edn; Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Values 25th edition; Renniks Australian Coins and Decimal Notes 1982, 1985 edns; Renniks New Zealand Coinage Guide 1966 edition; Renniks Australian & New Zealand Token Values 1st edition 2012; Renniks Gold Coin Values; Greg McDonald, Pocketbook Guide to Australian Coins and Banknotes, 7th edn., 9th edn., 16th edn., Rigby's Australian Coin and Banknote Guide, 1983; Buy and Sell Australian Coins and Banknotes For Pleasure and Profit; Myatt & Hanley, Australian Coins, Notes & Medals; another revised edn.; Stamp Factory Dubbo Collect Australian Coins and Banknotes; Clark, Catalog of Modern Australian... Coins 1962; Seven Seas Guide to Australian Coins (E. Robinson); A. Kingston and others Australian Coin Chart, editions 1 (2), 2, 3, 4, 5; Standard Australian Coin Chart edn. 6, 7, 8. *Mostly very good - fine.* (lot)

\$100

3879

**Spink & Son's** Numismatic Circular, December 1892-November 1893, hardbound into one volume. *Condition good.*

\$100

3880

**The Sydney Gazette**, and New South Wales Advertiser, Vol 1, Mar 5, 1803 to February 26, 1804, facsimile reproduction 1964, hardcover, together with newspaper article about the book; Old Times, Vol 1, No.2, Sydney, May 1903, an illustrated history of early days, p89-160, hardcover; Pen Points of Old Sydney and Historic New South Wales, by Albert N. Clarke, 1951 first edition, 43pp, signed by author; The Early History of the Sydney Municipal Council by Charles H. Bertie, 1911 reprinted 1969, 72pp. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

3881

**Tomlinson**, G.W., Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963, Melbourne 1963, 143pp, illustrated throughout; Nicholson, Alan, Australian Banknote Catalogue, Melbourne, 1977, another 1979, both soft cover, 87 & 151pp, illustrated; Lampard, William H., Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Tokens, Banknotes, NZNJ Number 60, Wellington 1981, 84pp, soft cover as issued. *Mostly fine.* (4)

\$80

3882

**Williams**, R.D., Medals to Australia, Malvern, 1990 3rd edition, 96pps; Oldham, Geoffrey P. and Delahunt, Brett, Orders, Decorations and Medals awarded to New Zealanders..., 1991, Auckland, 117pps; Fearon, Daniel., Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals 1558 to the present day, Exeter, 1984, 192 pps.; I.S.Wright, Numismatic Bulletin 1990, 128 pps, illustrated throughout; Schulman, Jacques, B.V., Coins and Medals auction catalogue No.271, The Centenary Auction Sale, 17-21 November 1981, 3717 lots, 260 pps, 105 plates, hard covers; 2/16 Infantry Battalion Battle Honours May 1994 booklet. *Fine.* (6)

\$40

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.



3883

**(World Coin Books)**, Smith, A.M., Encyclopedia of Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Philadelphia, 1886, 512 pps., about 255 plates; Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 5th edn. 1980; Krause, Chester L., Mishler, Clifford and Bruce, Colin R., Deluxe ANA Centennial edition, Standard Catalog of World Coins, DeLuxe Library Edition, 1991 (2 vols); Krause, Chester L. and Mishler, Clifford, Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1601-1700, 1152 pps.; Daniel, Howard A. The catalog and guidebook of Southeast Asian coins and currency. Vol. I. France, 1978, 140 pps., illustrated throughout; (Devenport, John S.) Draskovic, Frank and Rubinfeld, Stuart (Colin R. Bruce II editor), World Crowns and Talers 1484-1968, Monterey Park CA., 1982, First edition, 560pp., with Valuations; other volumes by Yeoman, Craig and J.W.Scott's 1910 edition (poor condition). *Mostly fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3884

**World Numismatic Books**, including Seaby, Roman Silver Coins Volume 1 (1978 edn); Siamese Coins and Tokens, Le May et al, (1977); Milne, Sutherland and Thompson, Coin Collecting; Yeoman, red guide book US coins 1998 (51 st edn); Amstell, Another Period in Coin Collecting, English Coins Charles I to Edward III; Charlton, Canada, 1970; Bowers, High Profits from Rare Coin Investment; Edge, Coins and all about them a numismatic quiz; Reinfeld, How to Build a Coin Collection; Durst, Contemporary World Gold Coins; Seaby, British Copper Coins Part II tokens; Seaby Coins of England 16 edn.; Raymond, D., Coins and the story they tell; Reid, Gold Museum, Ballarat; Reinfeld, Treasury of the World's Coins; Reinfeld, Cat. of the World's Most Popular Coins; Yeoman, World Coins, 4th ed.; Hill, Collecting Coins, etc. *Mostly fine.* (lot)

\$50

3885

**World Numismatic and other books**, Jones, Mark., The Art of the Medal, 1979; Hobson, Burton., Historic Gold Coins of the World, 1971; Doty, Richard G., Money of the World, 1978; Sutherland, C.H.V., Gold its Beauty, Power and Allure 1969 3rd edn.; Pedrick, Gale & Stroud, Jean., Honest Penny, 1970; Hewat, Tim, Joining the Gold Rush, 1995; Blakemore, Kenneth, The Book of Gold, 1971; Porteous, John, Coins in History, 1969; O'Shaughnessy, Peter., Rebellion in Wicklow, 1998; Silver, Lynette Ramsay., Australia's Irish Rebellion, The Battle of Vinegar Hill, 2002. *Mostly fine.* (10)

\$50



---

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

---

## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### BRITISH SINGLES



3886\*

**Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, - clasp - Talavera. Francis Humphase, 3rd Dragoon Guards. Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Francis Humphase, age 18, born in County of Stafford, England; Enl. 1793 in 3rd (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Dragoons and served in Capt George Brice's Coy for 21 years but in consequence of a reduction in the Regiment was discharged in August 1814.

With copies of regimental roll and statement of discharge.



lot 3887

3887

**Waterloo Medal 1815**, with original suspension clip and ring. \*\* Thomas Darken . 2nd Batt. 95th Reg. Foot. \*\*. Engraved. *Worn and with heavy contact marks on edge, suspender repaired, otherwise very good.*

\$2,500

Enlisted and recorded as Thomas Darkins but shown on medal roll as Thos Darken.

Thomas Darkins, blacksmith, age 19, born at Marlin, Norfolk, England; Enl. 27 Mar 1813; served with 2/95th Regt, Rifle Brigade, 23rd and 63rd Regts including Waterloo, Portugal (18 months), New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land (5 years) and East Indies (1 year 299 days); Disch. 31 Dec 1835.

With copy of service records and medal roll page.



3888\*

**China War Medal 1842**. Arthur Vyner, Lieut H.M.S. Pylades. Impressed, with original ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,850

Vyner (Commander, 1843). Arthur Vyner entered the Navy 8 Jan 1829, passed his examination in 1835, and while serving as Mate in the 'BLENHEIM' 72, Capt Sir Humphrey Fleming Senhouse, on the coast of China, was blown up and severely wounded by the springing of one of the enemy's mines in the attack upon Chuenpee 7 Jan 1841 (Vide Gaz. 1841, pp. 1163, 1221). Being recommended for his conduct on that occasion, he was promoted, 6 May following, to the rank of Lieutenant, and appointed, 28 of the same month, to the 'WELLESLEY' 72, Commodore Sir Jas. John Gordon Bremer. After he left that ship he joined, in Aug 1841 and Nov 1842 the 'PYLADES' 18, Capt Louis Symonds Tindal, and 'CORNWALLIS' 72, bearing the flag of Sir Wm. Parker, both on the East India station, where he was nominated, 6 May, 1843, Acting-Commander of the 'WOLF'. In her (his promotion being confirmed 28 Aug. ensuing) he continued until Dec 1844. He has since been on half pay. Extract from 'A Naval Biographical Dictionary' by William R. O'Byrne, Esq, John Murray, Albemarle Street, London, publisher to the Admiralty, 1849.





3889\*

**Crimea Medal 1854**, - clasp - Azoff. Unnamed. *Some scuffing and contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



3891\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869**, undated reverse. 3235. Driv: R. Cawthorne. 1/4. R.A. Engraved. *Court mounted, hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$500



3890\*

**New Zealand Medal 1863-1864**. 733 E Dooley, 40th Regt. Impressed. *Edge knock at 5 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

Ex Spink (London) March 1993, Glendinnings (London) February 1997 and Noble Numismatics Sale 80 lot 2096.

Private Dooley arrived in New Zealand with the contingent which left from Melbourne in 1863, serving with the British 40th Regiment of Foot in the New Zealand Maori Wars. He served in the Te Awamutu and Waikato theatres from 1863-1864 and was under fire during the engagements at Rangiriri and Orakau. It is believed that he left New Zealand in 1864, subsequently being awarded the New Zealand Medal dated 1863-1864 (medal roll WO100/18).

With research.

The New Zealand Medal roll confirms that Robert Cawthorne served in New Zealand from 1864 to the end of the war (1866). A margin note confirms he was discharged on 31 May 1869. It can be concluded that this recipient likely took his discharge in Australia as there are no subsequent records held in New Zealand concerning him. Coincidentally, the 1/4 Royal Artillery served in Australia during this period and Cawthorne may well have enlisted in Melbourne for the war too. He does not appear on Ranfury's Roll nor is there any probate held at National Archives or indeed any mention in the Cyclopedia of New Zealand. This very strongly suggests therefore that his medal was sent to him in Australia. This is certainly an interesting medal with a good scope for research and worth seeking his papers.

The Royal Artillery was vital in New Zealand during the Waikato Campaign and Cawthorne would have served at Gate Pa and Te Ranga near Tauranga on the East Coast. On 27 and 28 April 1864 General Cameron moved his force to Pukereia Hill about 1,200 yards from the enemy position at Gate Pa. The force comprised a Naval Brigade from the Esk, Miranda and Falcon; elements of the Royal Artillery, 43rd and 68th Regiments; and a movable column of 181 officers and men drawn from the 12th, 14th, 40th and 65th Regiments making 1,695 officers and men in all. On the evening of 28 April, in order to cut off the Maori's possible line of retreat, Cameron dispatched the 68th Regiment, under Colonel Greer, to occupy the narrow neck of land between two swamps, in the rear of the Pa. At daybreak on 29 April Cameron began shelling the Pa and by 4pm had opened a breach in the defence works. He mounted a strong assault through this breach, but his men were repulsed with heavy losses. As it was too late in the day to consider a further attack, Cameron decided to renew the engagement the following morning. During the night however, small parties of Maoris taking their wounded with them, slipped through Colonel Greer's lines to safety. British casualties in the engagement were 111 killed and wounded, while the Maoris lost 25 killed and an unknown number wounded. The significance of the Gate Pa engagement was that it was the scene of the strongest artillery barrage mounted during the Maori Wars.

With copy of service roll page.



## Served 5 Years in NSW and Van Diemen's Land



3892\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869**, undated reverse. 913. Andr. Duncan, 99th Regt. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Confirmed on medal roll entitlement dated 1869 as, 'New Zealand/date not shown/Wounded/Discharged'.

The 99th Regt of Foot (The Lankarshire Regt) 1841-1857, arrived at Sydney in February 1843 and then to Van Diemen's Land. In August 1844 it returned to Sydney and in May 1845 two companies were sent to New Zealand where they took part in the assault on 1 July 1845 against Ohaiani Pah with 14 men killed and 4 officers and 27 men wounded. The detachment was also present at the assault and capture of Ruapekapeka on 10 February 1846. Reinforcements were sent from Sydney and the detachment engaged the rebels many times before returning to Sydney in August 1847.

With research.



3893\*

**South Africa Medal 1879**, - clasp - 1877-8. 11786. Sapper, J.Griffiths. R.E. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

John Griffiths, painter, age 21, born at Birmingham, County of Warwickshire; Enl.19Sep1872 in Royal Engineers as Sapper; served at St Helena 14May1875-12Jan1876, Cape of Good Hope 13Jan1876-01Apr1882, engaged in the Kaffir War of 1877-78 with 7th Coy; awarded medal with clasp 1877-78 (only 28 medals to Royal Engineers with this clasp); Disch.16May1882.

With Attestation papers including service record and medal roll.



3894\*

**Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908**, in bronze. Cook Poonasaumy 2.0. Mad. S & M. Engraved in running script. *Good very fine.*

\$100



## KIA at Battle of Colenso



3898

**Singles:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4734 Pte W.Brittle, Scot:Rifles on first medal, 273 Pte R.Horley. Rifle Brigade on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

3899

**Singles:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 929 Pte J.Edmonds, 2:R.Scots Fus. on first medal, 6201 Pte W.Kershaw. Rifle Brigade. on last medal. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, many contact marks on last medal, fine - good very fine.*

\$110

Together with miniature for second medal.

3895\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse), - clasp - Relief of Ladysmith. 3751 Pte T.Prosser Devon:Regt. Impressed. *Small edge bump, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

Pte T.Prosser KIA 15Dec1899 at the Battle of Colenso.

3896

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - clasp - Transvaal.** 65 Tpr H.Yarnold Imp Lt Horse. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$170



3900\*

**Queen's Mediterranean Medal 1899.** 4929 Pte E.Wilkins, W.York:Regt. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$250

3901

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5843 Pte A.Solley E.Kent Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3897\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, in bronze. Syce Pirau Ditta 15th Bl Ltrs. Engraved in running script. *Very fine.*

\$130





3902\*  
**Ashanti Medal 1901.** 797 Pte Magomero. 2nd C.Africa Regt. *Fine.*  
 \$200



3904\*  
**Tibet Medal 1905,** in bronze. Cooly Setu Bhutia S & T Corps. Engraved in running script. *Toned extremely fine.*  
 \$100



3903\*  
**Tibet Medal 1905,** in silver. 4316 Sepoy Wabawa Singh 19th Punjaabis. Engraved in running script. *Good very fine.*  
 \$280

3905  
**Natal Rebellion Medal 1907,** - clasp - 1906. Pte: G.P.Stier, Natal Rangers. *Possibly renamed with some impressed and some engraved letters, otherwise extremely fine.*  
 \$100



3906\*  
**Africa General Service Medal, (EVIR),** - clasp - Somaliland 1902-04. H.Edwards. Sto. H.M.S.Highflyer. *Impressed. Extremely fine.*  
 \$150



## MC to Canadian in RFA



3907\*

**Military Cross (GRI).** Capt. A.H.Bentley. R.F.A./L.G./1.1.19. Engraved. *In case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$850

MC: Supplement to LG 1/1/1919, p23 to Lt (Acting Capt) Albert William Bentley RFA, Spec. Res. Attd 91st Bde, RGA.

MID: Fifth Supplement to LG 14/12/1917, p13072, in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of 7th November 1917 to 2nd Lieut (Acting Capt) A.W.Bentley, RFA.

Albert William Bentley, born 09Aug1893 at Ailsa Craig, Ontario, father Maj D.B.Bentley, OC Base Depot Canadian Medical Stores, Southampton; Canada, educated at University of Toronto in faculty of Arts and History, capable horseman; Enl. 18Nov1915; previous military service as Lieut in 6th Battery Canadian Field Artillery up to 19Apr1915 and prior to that with 27 Regt; at time of enlistment with Canadian Government in Dominion Forestry Branch, Dept of Interior; 28Jul1917 appt to HQs as Adjutant and Temp Lt; 03Aug1917 Acting Capt (Adjutant); 17Aug1918 granted leave to Ontario, Canada; 16Nov1918 returned to 48 (a) Bde and resumed duties of Adjutant; demobilised 30Jun1919; relinquished commission Army Order 101 of 1920, 1st April 1920; granted rank of Captain 03Jun1920.

With research.



3908\*

**Distinguished Conduct Medal,** (GVR type 1).37911 Bmbr: J.W.Crompton. 71/Bty. R.F.A. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

DCM: Supplement to LG 16/1/1915, p570.

Citation: For gallant conduct on 21st October in remaining in attendance on a mortally wounded comrade under shell fire. He was wounded an hour later whilst on duty in the observing station.

With copy of Gazette page.

## KIA holding the line in Belgium

3909

**1914 Star,** - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914. 6943 Pte W.Stevens. 1/Hamps. R. Impressed. *Ribbon tatty, clasp not fitted, very fine.*

\$100

William Stevens, born in the Parish of St Luke's Southampton; Enlisted at Southampton while residing at Old Portswood, Hants. KIA 07Nov1914 when 'A' Coy of the 1st Bn were holding the line in the Ploegsteert Area in Belgium. The 1st Bn which entered France 23Aug1914 as part of 11th Bde, 4 Div had been heavily engaged with the enemy in this area and were suffering casualties. Pte Stevens has no known grave and is commemorated on the Ploegsteert Memorial.

3910

**Singles:** 1914-15 Star. 25275 Gnr: A.J.A.Fellows. R.F.A.; Victory Medal 1914-19 (5) to S-7472 Pte. J.Ferguson. A&S Highrs.; 2558 Tpr. S.R.McHugh. R.H.Gds.; 10133 Pte. E.J.Smith. E. Kent R.; K.9996 W.Stearn. L.Sto. R.N.; 211956. 1.A.M. A.C.Wilson. R.A.F.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Unnamed. All named medals impressed. *Seven single medals, one Victory Medal missing ribbon, fine - very fine.*

\$100

Together with miniature for first medal.

3911

**British War Medal 1914-18 in bronze.** 24761 Pte. K.T.Kharadi. S.A.N.L.C. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80





3912\*  
**Africa General Service Medal 1902-56**, (GVR), - clasp - Somaliland 1920. 307 Pte Yalabi, Depot:Coy. 1/K.A.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3913  
**India General Service Medal (1910-1935)**, - clasp - Waziristan 1921-24. Cook Feroze 2-1 P.R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

3914\*  
**Singles:** Victoria Cross marked Copy; 1939-45 Star; 1939-45 Star, - clasp - Battle of Britain; Atlantic Star, - clasp - Air Crew Europe; Air Crew Europe Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star. All unnamed. *Eight single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

3915

**Singles:** 1939-45 Star; 1939-45 Star, - clasp - Battle of Britain (loose from ribbon); Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (2). All unnamed. *Five single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$70

3916

**General Service Medal 1918-62**, (3) includes GVR coinage head, clasp S.Persia. 6946 Spr. Venugopal. Madras S. & M.; clasp Iraq. 3521 Sepoy Lachhman Singh. 52-Sikhs.; GVIR Fid:Def, clasp Malaya. MYA/18108472 Pte. Sukir Bin Haji Sirat RASC. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, fine - very fine.*

\$120

3917

**General Service Medal 1918-62**, (3) includes GVIR Indiae Imp. - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. 877309 Sjt. G.Hunter. R.A.; ERII Br:Omn. - clasp - Malaya. 23344153 Pte. W.Cranston. R.A.V.C.; ERII Dei Gratia, - clasp - Malaya. 23428688 Pte. B.Howarth. Loyals.; General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24386573 Gnr M H A Brown RA. All medals impressed. *Four single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200



3918\*

**Africa General Service Medal 1902-56**, (ERII), - clasp - Kenya. X3996 Wdr. Kipkemo A Sesat. Impressed. *Contact marks and hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3919

**General Service Medal 1962-2007**, - clasp - Borneo. 21140308 L/Cpl Dal Bahadur Rai 2/7 GR. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3920

**Singles:** Imperial Service Medal (GVIR Indiae:Imp). Ernest John Satterly.; Cadet Forces Medal (ERII Dei Gratia). T.Wilkinson.; Voluntary Medical Service Medal with two bars. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the second with heavy contact marks, fine, the rest good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$90

ISM: LG 14/1/1941 to Ernest John Satterly, Postmaster, Exeter.





3921\*

**Meritorious Service Medal**, (GVR type 1). 574165 Sjt F.Pharo. R.E. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

MSM: Supplement to LG 22/9/1919, p11774, to 574165 Sjt Pharo, F. (Farnham)

Frank Pharo, born c1877 at Farnham, Surrey, England; served in Hampshire Regt and Royal Engineers.

With research.

3922

**Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (GVR) 1920-1930. S/Sgt E.E.Blane I.U.L. Attd. A.F.I. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100



3923\*

**Volunteer Long Service Medal**, (EVIIR) (A), 1007 Sgt J.Chamberlain 5th Lanc R.G.A.V. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$110

3924

**Singles:** Efficiency Decoration GVI (GRI) with Territorial suspension brooch bar. 1946 on reverse bottom edge.; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). 265080 Pte D.A.Ramsay. 6-Black Watch.; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). 124 Cpl T.Sanders. 8/R.War.R. First medal engraved, last two impressed. *Three single medals, very fine - extremely fine*.

\$190

3925

**Singles:** Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with India suspension. Sjt. L.M.Irving. S.I. Ry.Bn. A.F.I.; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Militia suspension. 2313333 Sigm. A.Roocroft R.Signals.; Efficiency Medal (GVR) with New Zealand suspension. Unnamed.; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Territorial suspension. 2085659. Gnr. E.Wilson. R.A. All named medals impressed. *Four single medals, very fine - good very fine*.

\$250

3926

**Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (EIIR Dei Gratia). Const. Karen R.W. Johnston. Impressed. *In case of issue by The Birmingham Mint, uncirculated*.

\$50

3927

**Singles:** Coronation Medal 1902; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. All medals unnamed. *Four single medals, fine - extremely fine*.

\$150

3928

**Coronation Medal**, (GVR) 22 June 1911. *Very fine*.

\$100

3929

**Miniature medals:** Military Medal (GVIR); QSA 1899 and KSA 1902; WWI Trio; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star (2); Pacific Star; Burma Star (2); Italy Star; France & Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45 (3); War Medal 1939-45 (3); Naval General Service Medal 1915-62; General Service Medal 1962; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Atlantic Medal 1982; Army LS&GC Medal (GVIR); Air Force LS&GC Medal (ERII); Meritorious Service Medal Commonwealth of Australia (EIIR) Kaisir-I-Hind Medal 1911; Coronation Medal 1937; Jubilee Medal 1977. *Mostly extremely fine*. (31)

\$100

3930

**Miniature medals**, clasps and ribbons, WWI-c1970, including 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Police Distinguished Service Medal (EIIR); clasps - Mine Sweeping; Palestine 1936-39; 1945-48; S.E.Asia; Near East; Korea; also WWI Princess Mary Christmas tin, 1914. *Some miniatures are later copies, very good - extremely fine*. (140)

\$140

3931

**Miniature medals**, WWI, 1914 Star; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18 (5); Victory Medal 1914-19 (2); Army Long Service Good Conduct Medal (GVR); Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). *Fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$100



## BRITISH GROUPS



3932\*

**Pair:** Crimea Medal 1856, - three clasps - Alma, Sebastopol, Balaklava; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855 (Sardinian issue). W.Pyatt. 79th Regt. On first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal impressed. *The first with edge bumps, otherwise good very fine, the last fine.*

\$650

William Pyatt/Pyott confirmed on medal roll for services in Crimea.

With copy of 79th Cameron Highlanders' medal roll and considerable research on this regiment.



3933\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, - clasp - The Nile 1884-85; Khedive's Star 1882. Revd O.A.W.O'Neill. Chaplain on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal engraved. *Ribbons very faded, swing mounted but pin missing, contact marks on first medal, fine - good very fine.*

\$600



3934\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882-89 (undated reverse), - clasp - Gemaizah 1888; Khedive's Star undated. 2059. Pte J.Murphy. 2/K.O.Sco:Bord: on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

John Murphy, a mason, age 18, born at Sunderland, County Durham (in 1881 census listed as a 13 year old errand boy); Enl.03Sep1886 in Kings Own Scottish Borderers at Newcastle-on-Tyne; previous service with Durham Artillery Volunteers militia unit; Emb.19Jul1888 for Egypt; 03Dec1888 to East Sudan and participated in the Gemaizah Campaign on 20Dec1888; on unit roll as awarded Egypt Medal with Gemaizah clasp; served in East Indies from 1890 until 1894; 01Apr1894 transferred to Army Reserve; Disch.02Sep1898.

With copy of Attestation papers including service records, medal roll and other research.

3935

**Pair:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (trophy of arms type) (this medal appears to have a cast or badly damaged reverse or be an Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with poorly altered reverse); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (3rd reverse type), - three clasps - Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1900 (last 0 changed). 4535 Bgl S:Braddock. 1st Durham L.I. on first medal, 45.35 Bgl S.Braddock 1st Durham. L.I. on last medal. Both impressed and engraved, renamed. *Poor - very fine.*

\$50





3936\*

**Pair:** East and West Africa Medal 1892, - clasp - Benin River 1894; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (QVR 1877-1901 type). H.Wiffin, Pte. R.M., H.M.S.Phoebé on first medal, H.H.Wiffin. Pte No 3442 Chat. R.M.L.I. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Henry Harry Wiffin, labourer, born 17 Apr 1864 at London; Enl. 17 Dec 1882; landed with Naval Brigade in operations against King of Benin, British East Africa; landed at Lambert's Bay, Cape Colony with Naval Brigade during Boer War; received medals on following dates - 26 May 1895 LS & GC Medal; 28 Mar 1896 Ashanti Medal with Benin River clasp.

Together with original vellum service document (with some damage), CD and photocopies of same and photocopy of British Treaty with Itsekiri of Benin River, August 2, 1894.



lot 3937

3937\*

**Pair:** India Medal 1895-1902, - three clasps - Relief of Chitral 1895, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 3050 Sergt. H.Ireland. 2nd Bn. K.O.S.Borders. on first medal, 3050 Q.M.Sjt. H.Ireland. K.O.S.B. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons damaged, fine - very fine.*

\$500



3938\*

**Group of Four:** China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. W.G.Horne. Pte. R.M. H.M.S.Pique. on first medal, PO. 10225. Pte. W.G.Horne. R.M.L.I. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$500

Walter George Horne, platelayer, born 04 Sep 1879 at St Clair, Reading, England; Enl. 02 Mar 1899 in Royal Navy; served on various ships including HMS Orlando, Pique, Prince of Wales, Achilles, Jupiter, Minotaur and others; he was with HMS Pique during the China War (Boxer Rebellion). A total of 289 China Medals without clasp awarded to crew of HMS Pique; Disch. 01 Jul 1916; appeared on the Ship's Company's Defaulter's Book on numerous occasions. With copies of service record, various Defaulter's Book entries, discharge document and extensive research and two photos of HMS Pique.



3939\*

**Group of Ten:** 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae:Imp) with Territorial suspender and additional efficient service bar. 7534 Dmr. P.S.Warder.G.Gds on first three medals, fourth to ninth medals unnamed as issued, 2646155 Gnr. P.S.Warder. R.A. on last medal. All named medals impressed. *The first three medals with heavy and numerous contact marks, the last with obverse staining, all but two medals lacquered, overall good - good very fine.*

\$300

Percy Stanley Warder, born 1892 at Marylebone, England; Enl. 1910 in Coldstream Guards and posted to duty at Farnborough Barracks as drummer in 2nd Bn; ops in France and Flanders from 12 Aug 1914.

With research.



## AFC Group to a Legendary South African Aviator Died in Aircraft Crash with Famous General Dan Pienaar



part

3940\*

**Family Group:** Father. Group of Nine: Air Force Cross (GRI) with horizontal striped ribbon; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Africa Service Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1935 with Imperial crown attachment. First medal unnamed, Pte J.D. Mail 4th Infantry on second medal, Lieut. J.D. Mail. R.A.F. on third and fourth medals, 103125 J.D. Mail on fifth to eighth medals, last medal unnamed. Son. War Medal 1939-45. 99001 D.D. Mail. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - uncirculated.*

\$5,000

Together with South Africa Memorial Plaque WWII with inscription, 'Died of Wounds - World War/1939/1945/103125 Capt. J.D. Mail/S.A.A.F./Aan Gevegsponde Gesterf - Wereldoorlog', also corresponding Memorial brooch/lapel badge, reverse impressed 9796; original WWI Mention in Despatch certificate; John Pinches case for AFC; fitted case for J.D. Mail's other four medals to 1935; book, General Dan Pienaar His Life and His Battles by Eric Rosenthal, 1943, pp210 (with details of plane crash that killed him and Captain Mail and others on pp194/197; book, Fields of Air, Triumphs, tragedies and mysteries of civil aviation in Southern Africa by James Byron, 2001, pp308 (with details of Capt Mail on pp16/17 with his photo).

AFC: Supplement to LG 10/10/1919, p12527 to Flying Officer James Douglas Mail, also 01Apr1918, AF List Nov1919 as Flg Off (Observer)

MID (WWI): Supplement to LG 12/1/1920, p510, to Lt J.D. Mail, RAF, mentioned in a Despatch from General Sir E.H.B. Allenby GCB, GCMG dated 5th March 1919 for gallant and distinguished services in the Field.

MID (WWII): A record of service from SA Defence Force dated February 1993 shows that Captain J.D. Mail was Mentioned in Despatches twice.



James Douglas Mail: born 10Jul1892 at Estcourt, Natal; educated at Estcourt Government School; father ran a grocery business under the name of Mail and Trotter.

WWI: Enl.1914 serving with South African Field Telegraph Corps; 1915-16 in ops with East African Expeditionary Force as despatch rider; 1916 transfer to Royal Flying Corps and later to Royal Air Force serving as Captain flying on ops in the Middle East; one newspaper article states that he was twice shot down; MID 1919; Disch.Feb.1919.

Post WWI: In 1919 James Mail formed Aerial Stunts in Durban. In 1920 he formed and operated Natal Aviation Syndicate with DH6B, known as the 'Baby Tank', that was purchased from obsolete war stores and restored in a backyard in Bulawayo. He served in the RAF Reserve Aug1927-Jul1931. In 1928 he joined the Aircraft Operating Company and carried out the 60,000 square miles aerial survey of Northern Rhodesia, mainly on the Zambesi mostly with a DH9. He formed 'Mail's Aerial Service - Bulawayo and flew Cirrus Moth 'Sir Charles' on A.O.C. Special Tour in Northern Rhodesia and also ran the first inter-city aerial mail service between Bulawayo and Salisbury. On 12Mar1930 he was admitted as a member of The Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators of the British Empire. In 1931 James joined Imperial Airways and flew Argosy aircraft on London-Paris run. Also as British Air Transport he flew Puss Moth G-ABIU from Croydon to Bulawayo taking about 8 days for the trip. This aircraft operated on charter work in Rhodesia and South Africa and in March 1932 was re-registered as ZS-ADO under the banner of Douglas Mail Air Transport. He was also Service Manager of D.H.Saker & Co in Johannesburg. In 1937 he was appointed Chief Pilot of African Flying Services at Grand Central Aerodrome where he instructed on Tiger Moths, Buckers, Dragon Rapides, Wacos, and Fairchild's. He flew the DH twin-engine Rapide aircraft for Kerr's record breaking parachute jump on 01Dec1937 from 22,395 feet. This jump had been organised to raise money to help a paralysed man regain his health. Then in 1939 in a Dragon Rapide he carried out the first aerial crop spraying against bagworm infestation of wattle in the Cedera plantations outside Pietermaritzburg.

WWII: Enl.17Jun1940 in SAAF and flew Envoys, Valencias, Audaxs, Ansons, Fairey Battles, Marylands, Lodestars, Oxfords, Venturas and others, mainly on transport flights; 19Dec1942 Killed in Flying Accident.

The official report on Mail's service file reads - Lockheed No. K248 (B) SAAF (C) 215 degrees 8 mls from Kisumu aerodrome Kenya, night 0510 hours crashed in Lake Victoria presumed totally destroyed, later amended to all crew and passengers killed when the aircraft exploded and crashed into Kavirondo Gulf, Lake Victoria.

The soldiers and civilians who had come to see the plane depart from Kisumu were shattered when shortly after take-off the plane suddenly plunged downward and to their disbelief there was a mighty splash into the lake. Those on board included Major General Dan Pienaar CB, CBE, DSO and Bar, regarded as the greatest South African soldier of WWII. The pilot was Captain J.D. Mail who was 51 years old and had logged a massive 15,000 flying hours. The other passengers were Colonel Frederick Thereon, Lt-Colonels E.V. Frykberg and E.L. Mackenzie both of the First Division, Major J.W.A. Bull Chief Press Officer for the South African Army in Egypt, Major F. Rawlins, Captain P. Cloete, Lieutenant W.B. Lloyd, Air Sergeant C.B. Flusk, Sergeant A.F. Weldon and Air Corporal L.B. Lafayette. General Pienaar was returning to a heroes reception from commanding the First South African Brigade at El Alamein. Following the crash, an American correspondent report in the Chicago Tribune stated, 'British and Allied forces of every rank to-day mourned the loss of Major-General Dan Pienaar, acknowledged by all the military here as one of the best fighting leaders the British have found in this war.'



General Pienaar, whose death had caused sorrow and deep emotion throughout South Africa equal to that when President Kruger passed away, was given a State Funeral at Roberts Heights and the whole country plunged into mourning. It was decided that as Pienaar was a 'soldier's soldier' he would wish his staff and crew of his last flight to be accorded the same honour as himself and so the twelve who died were laid to rest in a row with equal honour from General to Air Corporal. At Thaba Tshwane (Old No. 1) Military Cemetery, Gauteng, South Africa in grave 8 just a few feet from the General he served so well rests Captain J.D. Mail AFC, the aircraft commander.

One tribute to Captain James Douglas 'Duggie' Mail AFC under the heading 'A Pal to All' reads, 'Your flying courage has inspired thousands. You have written a chapter in aviation history which will never be forgotten. The old crowd, who had the privilege of knowing you salute you as the one and only Duggie Mail, straight forward, trustworthy, and above all, a pal to all. I have just saluted your remains, Duggie, old man, en route for the Rand. This time you were a passenger; someone else was up in the "office" having the worries and "flaps" over the latest reports of the weather and "muck" you had mastered for thirty odd years. You have earned your rest... Until then happy landings, pal.'

Son: Denys Douglas Mail, mechanic, born 23Jan1921 at Pietermaritzburg, Natal; served from 01Aug1940 - 11Sep1945 with SAAF with 5 Wing Op HQs; Entitled to Italy Star, War Medal 1939-45, Africa Service Medal 1939-45.

With research, photos and documents.

### DSO for Gallantry



3941\*

**DSO Group of Five:** Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Territorial Decoration (GVR). First medal unnamed, Capt.R.M.Horsfield. R.F.A. on second medal, Major R.M.Horsfield. on third and fourth medals, last medal unnamed. All named medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$2,750

Together with Army Orders printed in colour on board for Immediate Awards by General Sir H.S. Rawlinson, Bart., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Commanding Fourth Army.

DSO: Supplement to LG 26/9/1917, p9968 (details LG 9/1/1918, p563).

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Amidst intense hostile shelling and exploding ammunition, he went to his battery and cut away the camouflage which had been set on fire by enemy shell fire. But for his gallantry and determination to stay the progress of the fire, the whole battery would undoubtedly have been put out of action.

MID: LG 14/12/1917 and Fifth Supplement to LG 21/5/1918, p5981.

TD: LG 15/7/1919 to Major (Acting Lt Colonel) Richard M.Horsfield DSO.

Richard Marshall Horsfield, born 03Apr1881 in Leeds, England; attended Leeds Grammar School then Leeds University; commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant in 1st West Riding Regt RGA Vols 18Jun1902; promoted to Lieutenant 30Jul1904; to 1st West Riding Bde, RFA (Territorial Forces) 01Apr1908; promoted to Captain 20Mar1912; Emb 14Apr1915 for France with his unit; promoted to Major 01Jun1916; 26Sep1917 immediate award of DSO; to command 178 Bde 09Nov1918; promoted to Lieutenant Colonel 21Nov1918; to command 245 Bde (Germany) 15Mar1919; relinquished commission 09Nov1919; resigned commission 02Dec1922 and granted the rank of Lt-Colonel; died 06Oct1940 at age 59.

With research including full service records.



3942\*

**Group of Five:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1 swivelling suspender; Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR type 1 swivelling suspender). 27980 C.S.Mjr. A.Henderson. R.E. on first medal, 27980 W.O.Cl.2. A.Henderson. R.E. on second and third medals, 27980 Sjt. A.Henderson. R.E. on fourth medal, WR-125472 C.S.Mjr: A.Henderson. R.E. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Glue stain on Victory Medal ribbon, display mounted with no suspension bar, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$450

MSM: Supplement to LG 17/1/1919, p977 in recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders, to WR/125472 Coy./S.M. A.Henderson, 112th Rly Coy (Plymouth).

MID: Fifth Supplement to LG 17/5/1918, p5985 to 27980 CSM A.Henderson.

Together with various London Gazette pages and medal index card confirming service number change.



3943\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M2-047044 Pte J.Menzies. M.T.A.S.C., M2-047044 Pte J.Menzies. A.S.C. on other medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted to cardboard, very fine.*

\$300

Note: M.T.A.S.C. (Motor Transport Army Service Corps).

MM: Second Supplement to LG 11/6/1918, p7012.

With copy of Gazette pages.



## KIA at Gallipoli

3944

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2831 Pte H.Dean Manch R. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Together with Memorial plaque named to Harold Dean.  
Harold Dean. KIA 07Aug1915 Gallipoli. Memorial - Helles.  
With two photocopy pages of memorial details.



3945\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Lieut. W.A.L.Kerridge, W.Rid.R on first medal, Lieut. W.A.L.Kerridge on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$250

MID: Second Supplement to LG 2/1/1917, p230 'for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty' to Temp Lt. W.A.L.Kerridge, West Riding Regt.

Post war Lt Kerridge relinquished his commission on account of ill health contracted on active service (Gassing) and later in 1921 was to be Captain with precedence as from 15Feb1920 for service with and to command Gresham's School Contingent, Jun Div, Officer's Training Corps. He resigned his commission as Capt (H.Bt.Maj) on 31Dec1945.

Together with numerous London Gazette pages relating to this officer's career and the MID as well as medal index card.

## KIA at Gallipoli

3946

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3245 Pte R.M.Rowan 1st Co of Lond Y. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Together with Memorial plaque named to Roy Melville Rowan, birth certificate and copy of casualty details.

Roy Melville Rowan; KIA 21Aug1915 at Gallipoli; Memorial - Panel 19 Helles Memorial.

## WWII Naval POW of Japanese

3947

**Group of Seven:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953. MID. H.G.Goddard R.N.R. on first and second medals. First two medals impressed, remaining medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Together with identity tag and some research.

Harold Gordon Goddard, Midshipman R.N.R.; POW of the Japanese in WWII.

3948

**Trio:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19. 518362 Spr. D. Peel. R.E. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3949

**Trio:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) Regular Army bar. 341901 Spr C.E.Cole R.E. on first and second medals, 1855340 Spr C.E.Cole R.E. on last medal.; Single medal: 1914 Star. 19868 Gnr W.H.Dodd R.F.A. All medals impressed. *Trio and a single medal, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

3950

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3-4240 Pte. W.N.McLeish. R.Highrs. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, ribbons dirty, good very fine.*

\$150

Together with; Framed print (175x300mm) in colour of 42nd 'The Black Watch' R.H. soldier in traditional dress with unit battle honours around (some foxing); The Royal Highlanders Black Watch hat badge; postcards for Black Watch (4 different, two of these unused), The Veteran's Song No 1 and No 3; cigarette card for 42nd Highlanders; silk card for Black Watch (frayed at sides); card for NSW Branch of The Black Watch Association; small red cap feather.





3951\*

**Group of Six:** General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - Palestine; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID. T/56387. Cpl. E.Jordan. R.A.S.C. on first medal, the last five medals unnamed. The named medal impressed. *Swing mounted, Very fine.*

\$200

MID: Supplement to LG 9/1/1945, p329, in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in Italy to Lt (temp Capt) E.Jordan (168963).

CSM Edward Jordan (168963) promoted to Lieutenant 3Feb1941, Supplement to LG 18/3/1941, p1585; GSM roll, T/56387 B/CQMS E.Jordan, entitlement dated 10/2/1940 in the field.

Together with London Gazette pages and GSM medal roll entry.

3952

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 1st Army; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Fid:Def) with Territorial suspender. The first five medals unnamed, 925029 Bdr. M.H.F. Bowden. R.A. on last medal. The named medal impressed. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$180

MID: Supplement to LG 21/9/1943, p4223 in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in North Africa, to 925029 Bdr. M.H.F.Bowden.

Melville Henry Bowden, trade joiner, born 16Mar1918 at Bath; Enl.1939.

Together with London Gazette pages, handwritten notes from Pay Book, original medal issue note confirming five WWII awards and emblems.



3953

**Group of four:** British Empire Medal (GVIR with GRI cypher); 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 351171. Flt.Sgt. Douglas Pointing. RAF. On first medal, other medals unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. *Display court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

BEM: Supplement to LG 1/1/1942 Technical Training Command - Flight Sergeant Douglas Charles Pointing. RAF Station, Blackpool. Flight Sergeant Pointing is the senior NCO in the clothing stores and is responsible for the organisation and administration of all equipment assistants on the station. He is imbued with a high sense of duty and discipline, in consequence of which he possesses a flair for dealing with airmen personnel. By his diligence and organising abilities he has proved a great asset to the equipment branch, maintaining a high state of efficiency and inculcating into his juniors zeal and keenness.

With copies of Gazette entry and citation.

### Trio to POW at Stalag 357

3954

**Trio:** 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Territorial suspender. First two medals unnamed, 4539110 Gnr. J.Dalby. R.A. on last medal. Named medal impressed. *A few light scratches on reverse of last medal, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

L/Bdr J.Dalby was a prisoner of war, POW no.35871 at Stalag No 357, Oerbke, near Fallingb.ostel.

With copy of relevant pages from Prisoners of War British Army 1939-1945 showing entry for J.Dalby.

### Trio to POW at Stalag 20A

3955

**Trio:** 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Territorial suspender. First two medals unnamed, 862944 Gnr. E.R.Scopes. R.A. on last medal. Named medal impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Gnr E.R.Scopes was a prisoner of war, POW no.15946 at Stalag 20A, Thorn Podgorz. When in early January 1945 the Russian troops advanced from the East, the prisoners of Stalag 20A were marched out into Germany, through a Polish winter, sleeping in the open and eating pig swill to survive. Many men died during this march and the survivors were finally liberated by the Americans, far into Germany.

With copy of relevant page from Prisoners of War British Army 1939-1945 showing entry for E.R.Scopes and other research.

### Trio to POW at Stalag 4C

3956

**Trio:** 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Fid:Dei) with Territorial suspender. First two medals unnamed, 4336375 Gnr. T.W.Hill. R.A. on last medal. Named medal impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Gnr T.W.Hill was a prisoner of war, POW no.250801 at Stalag 4C, Wistriz bei Teplitz.

With copy of relevant page from Prisoners of War British Army 1939-1945 showing entry for T.W.Hill.





3957\*

**Group of Seven:** Gulf Medal 1992, - clasp - 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991; General Service Medal 1962 (ERIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Northern Ireland; Nato Medal, - clasp - Former Yugoslavia; United Nations Force in Cyprus Medal (UNFICYP); Golden Jubilee Medal 2002; Saudi Arabian Medal for the Liberation of Kuwait 1991; Kuwaiti Liberation Medal 4th Grade 1991. 24856474 Gnr D A Hamilton RA on first two medals, other medals unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$500

Daron Adrian Hamilton, born 06Mar1971 and enlisted on 13Dec1988 at Huddersfield. His certificate of service states that he served 14 years with 5th Regt RA, 22nd Regt RA and 26th Regt RA. He deployed on operations and exercises around the world and in particular Cyprus, Northern Ireland, Germany and Yugoslavia. In total he served for 15 years and 110 days. LBDR Hamilton was trained as an Air Missile system operator and as a driver. During his career he also passed the following courses, RA - Leadership Course (BDR), Helicopter Rigger/Marshaller (RM), RA - Driver (Advanced), All Arms Storeman Basic, Unit Ammunition Storeman, AFV Recognition Instructors, Canoeing ACU Proficiency. He held the following qualifications, Gunner Command Systems - Air Defence Level 3, Rigger Marshaller, Unit Ammunition Storeman, Authorised Representative, Surface to Air Missile (Rapier Field Standard B), Dog Handler (Unspecified), J S Senior Kayak Instructor (Sea).

His Army service reference states that LBDR Hamilton had a varied career and had risen to the numerous challenges placed before him and shown excellent adaptability in mastering all. He was a popular member of the Regiment and was a loss to the Army.

With service records, references, certificates and Artillery unit photo.

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3958\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse). 101 Pte G.Betts, QnsInd:M.R. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$1,250

George Betts, railway engine cleaner; invalided from Bloemfontein aboard transport Australasian arriving at Brisbane 26Nov1900; Disch.03Dec1900.

3959

**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA.** 2878 Pte. G.W.Clarke. 53-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with Volunteered for Active Service, Medically Unfit badge, numbered on reverse, 21842; League of Health Movement is Life badge in silvered bronze and black enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Rita Clarke/Life Member/No.398'.

George Wetzel Clarke, storeman, age 18, born at Camperdown, Sydney, NSW; previous service with 29 Bn cadets; Enl.12Jun1916 at RAS Showground Sydney; Emb.25Oct1916; KIA 26Sep1917; commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

3960

**British War medal 1914-18.** 846 Pte R.W.A.Cooper 26Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ronald Wallace Archibald. Enl 13Apr1915 Claremont Tasmania, RTA 21Mar1919.

3961

**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA.** 3236 Pte J.Phillips, 28 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Polished, very fine.*

\$100

John Phillips, stonemason, age 22 born Merthyr Tydfil, Wales; Enl.10Aug1915 at Blackboy Hill, Western Australia; Disemb.16Feb1916 at Alexandria; 29Apr1917 Court Martial, charge - Conduct to the prejudice of good order of military discipline: Wounding himself by discharging his rifle whilst on Ration Fatigue. Found guilty and sentenced to 90 days confinement; KIA 20Sep1917 at Ypres, Belgium; commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

With research.

3962

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 76301 WO 2 N.M.White H-Qrs A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Norman Melville White; Enl.24Aug1918 Melbourne; RTA 12Mar1920.

3963

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1508 Spr B.Wyatt Rly Unit A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Benjamin Wyatt; Enl.22Jan1917 Claremont, Tasmania; RTA 01Nov1917.

3964

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 529 Cpl A.Mc Campbell A.F.C. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Alan McNeil Campbell; Enl.27Mar1916 Vic; RTA 19Dec1918.

## WIA at Gallipoli, KIA in France

3965

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 1602 T-WO2 S.Griffith. 25Bn. A.I.F. Impressed as Griffiths but with S officially removed.; Victoria Cross replica medal; Jubilee Medal 1977 miniature. *The ribbon attachment cross pin at the top of the suspender bar of the first medal is missing, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine, three single medals.*

\$100

Sydney Griffith, age 24, butcher, born at Barcaldine, Qld; Enl.15May1915; twice wounded, 08Oct1915 at Gallipoli and 28Jun1916 in France; KIA 17Jul1918 in France; buried in field near Villers Bretonneux and later reburied in Crucifix Corner, British Cemetery near Villers Bretonneux.



3966

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 3406 Pte E.C.Anthes 6 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Edward Charles Anthes; Enl.03May1917 NSW; RTA 09Jul1919.

3967

**Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915 (NZ),** issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to R.N.Booth. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

Reginald Nathaniel Booth, carpenter, age 33, born at Larbert, NSW; Enl.30Mar1915 (nominal roll shows 15May1915) No.RN205 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train; rank on enlistment was AB Driver; previous service of 6 years in Merchant Navy as AB, Stoker and Engine Room Hand; Emb.04Jun1915 with rank of Driver, 5 Field Coy Engineers; RTA 31Aug1916 as a Sapper; Disch.15Nov1916 as Medically Unfit with Nephritis; died 01Apr1918 at age 36 from effects of service and is buried at Taabinga Cemetery, Queensland.

With research including full service records.

**Served with AN&MEF then AIF  
MC Leading an Assault Party near Armentieres**



lot 3968

3968\*

**Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915 (NZ),** issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to H.L.Bruce. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$500

Herbert Leslie Bruce, architect, of Canberra; to German New Guinea as 2nd Lieut AN&MEF, Emb.18Aug1914; promoted Liuet 01Jan1915; RTA Jan1915; Enl.22Mar1915 in 17Bn, AIF; Emb.12May1915; arrived at Gallipoli 20Aug1915; 28Oct1915 promoted to Capt and transferred to 18Bn; to Adjutant Nov1915; 20Dec1915 evacuated Gallipoli with last party of 5th Bde; to France Mar1916; entered trenches at Armentieres 11Apr1916; CO of Assault Party on night of 26Jun1916 and awarded MC; in attack on Pozieres and then trench warfare and minor operations on the Somme and at Ypres where he also commanded a raid; WIA 22Feb1917 at Somme; 9Apr1917 promoted to Major; RTA 16Jan1919; appointment terminated 24Apr1919.

MC: LG 25/8/1916, p8468, posn 1; CAG No.176 30/11/1916, p3236, posn 23.

Citation: 'For conspicuous gallantry when leading a raid on the enemy's trenches. About thirty of the enemy were killed, and four prisoners taken. By his dash and fine leading he overcame all resistance.'

Recommendation: 'For his gallant leading of the Assault in a successful raid on the enemy's trenches South of Armentieres on the night of 26/27th June 1916, in which about 30 of the enemy were killed by the Raiding Party and four prisoners taken. The Assault Party had to force their way through the enemy's wire and when they reached the trench they were beaten back by the Germans who met them with rifle fire and bayonets. Captain Bruce rallied his party and again led them at the trench which they successfully entered. He shot the Germans with his revolver and by his dashing and cool leadership carried the enterprise through successfully.'

With extensive research including photo image and CD of AN&MEF in Rabaul with listing of personnel including Capt H.L.Bruce.

3969

**Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915,** issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to E.C.Moseley. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$350

Edward Charles Moseley, storeman, age 28, born at Hobart, Tasmania Enl.14Apr1915 at Liverpool, NSW in 13 Infy Bn; Emb.14Jun1915 from Sydney; to Lewis Gun Section 02Apr1916; to Corporal 21Aug1917; to Sergeant 15Jul1918; gassed Jul1918 at Hamel and requested to be discharged; RTA 16Jun1919; Disch.08Dec1919.

With unit photo, full service records and CDs containing the same records.

3970

**Singles:** 1939-45 Star VX54392 H.M.Rogers; Defence Medal 1939-45 NX5420 S.H.Young; NX6796 L.Noach; V507989 D.V.Voolacott; War Medal 1939-45 N1064462; TX5662 J.E.Bassett; VX10739 W.J.Wilde; VX135266 A.W.Parker; VX135296 J.K.Smout; J.K.Edwards R.A.N.V.R.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45 NX96943 F.Mariner; VX24438 C.Paxman; WX13126 L.F.Windsor. Medals impressed, no ribbons. *Thirteen single medals, fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

3971

**1939-45 Star.** Unnamed and without ribbons. *Four single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100





3978

**War Medal 1939-45.** WR.1742 E.A.Burnside. Impressed. Also unidentified badge (57x45mm) featuring monogram VI in centre of an 8-pointed star within wreath and the whole ensigned by crown. *Pin securing clip missing on badge otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$50

Elizabeth Anne Burnside, born 10Feb1923 at Katanning, WA; Enl.22Sep1943 in WRANS, home port Fremantle; Disch.08Jan1946 as Ldg Driver, HMAS Leeuwin.

3972\*

**1939-45 Star.** *Production samples, two single medals, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Amor archives, showing two stages in production of suspension ring.



3979\*

**Meritorious Service Medal,** (GVR type 1).3675 Cpl - T.R.S. Mjr: - E T. Bourke. Aust:Re-Inf: Camp. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$500

MSM: LG 18/1/1919, p1020, posn 28; CAG 3/6/1919, p940, posn 104.

Recommendation: During the German advance in the Northern Sector in March/April last this W.O. was of the greatest assistance to the C.O., in the very complicated and strenuous work of removing the Corps Reinforcement Camp his duties frequently took him into heavily shelled areas. In the three subsequent moves of these Headquarters the advanced parties have been in his charge and the work has always been well done. In addition to consistent excellent work as R.S.M., he has shown much initiative, energy and enthusiasm in detecting and arresting illegal absentees, often remaining out late at night to attain his object.

Edward Thomas Bourke, secretary & accountant, age 19, born at Spring Mount, Creswick, Victoria; Enl.14Jul1915 at Melbourne; previous service with Senior Cadets, CMF and Militia as Sgt; 01Sep1915 to B Coy 1st Depot Bn as QMSgt; 29Nov1915 to Light Horse (Seymour); Disch.07Dec1915 as Medically Unfit; Re-enl. and Emb.29Dec1915; RTA 11May1919; Disch.19Aug1919.

With research.

3973\*

**Air Crew Europe Star.** *An unfinished example, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Amor archives

3974

**Singles:** Atlantic Star VX64513 B.W.Kennedy; France and Germany Star (collector's item); assorted clasps (13) including North Africa 1942-43 (3); Pacific (3); 8th Army (3); WWII Female Relative badge with single star (2), AF7303, 43650. *First two medals engraved, very good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$120

3975

**Atlantic Star.** *Demonstration sample, very fine.*

\$50

Ex Amor archives.

3976

**Italy Star.** *Fifteen single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

3977

**Singles:** Defence Medal 1939-45 (4); War Medal 1939-45 (4). All unnamed and without ribbons. *Eight single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100





3980\*  
**Meritorious Service Medal**, Commonwealth of Australia (EIIR). 4411026 A.Cartoon. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2292).

MSM: CAG No.G22 7/6/1977, p33.

WOII Alexander Cartoon, born 17Mar1925 at Glasgow, Scotland; Vietnam Service with 2nd Advanced Ordnance Depot 17Sep - 29Nov1969 and 106 Field Workshop 30Nov1969 - 29Jun1970; awarded LS&GC Medal CAG No.73 27/8/1070, p5853.



3981\*  
**Jubilee Medal 1897**. Trp. Sexton. N.S.W.Lancers. Engraved. *Ribbon damaged, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

There were 33 Lancers in the 1897 Jubilee Contingent, 4 officers and 29 other ranks. Trp P.Sexton was one of two from the Lismore Half Squadron.

## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3982\*  
**Soudan Pair**: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 52, Pte A.Lippiatt, N.S.W. Infy on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$4,000

Together with Lord Mayor's Soudan medal in silver, reverse inscribed, 'A.J.Lippiatt'; ; NSW Volunteer Infantry marksman badge 1886; NSW Military Forces buttons (8, 3 large, 3 medium, 2 small).

Pte Arthur Jacob Lippiatt, fitter, age 25, married; Enl.18Feb1885; Emb.03Mar1885 on SS Iberia; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab; also recorded as Lippnatt.

3983  
**Soudan Expedition Contingent**, New South Wales Legislative Council, 1885, original document printed 19 March 1885, 11pp, minutes, telegrams, list of officers and other relevant information as tabled at the Legislative Council. *Very fine.*

\$100

3984  
**The Echo newspaper**, special illustrated number of, To Commemorate The Departure of the New South Wales Troops for the Soudan, Tuesday, March 3, 1885, 8pp. *Tattered around edges and fold hole in centre, very good and scarce.*

\$100



3985

**General Gordon photo**, in antique picture frame, (approx 140x130mm), in design of British coat of arms, c1890s, in bronze, in the centre a period photo of General Gordon, marked below, 'Great Soldier and Philanthropist, Born Jan., 1833. Died heroically in Khartoum Jan., 1885'. *Very fine.*

\$50

3986

**Soudan Centenary 1885-1985**, commemorative covers, three different, one no.203 of 2,500 with postmark Suakin 29 Mar 1985 and Aust. F.P.O. 4 -3 Mar 1985, this signed on front by Brigadier D.M.M.Francis OBE, Commander 2nd Military District (NSW), another one no.318 of 1,500 with postmark Paddington N.S.W. 2021 25 Feb 1985 Victoria Barracks and Relief NSW 9-A13Feb86, this signed on the back by His Excellency Sir James Rowland KBE, DFC, AFC, Governor of New South Wales and Honorary Colonel of The Royal New South Wales Regiment; also Soldiers of the Queen War in the Soudan by Ralph Sutton, 1985, 321pp, inside with postage stamp from the Soudan commemorative issue and postmarked 25 Feb 1985, book signed by author; Soudan Centenary medals, 1985 (2, one gilt, one bronze) in packs of issue. *Some toning on the top and bottom edge of book dust jacket, otherwise extremely fine, the covers fine used as issued, the medals uncirculated.* (6)

\$80



3987\*

**Statue of General Gordon**, (Gordon of Khartoum) wearing Egyptian uniform in white with orange fez cap (stands approx 44cm), no maker's name but Staffordshire, c1860s (see Pugh, pl.119, fig.339, pg. C309). *Several paint chips need touching up, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

This statue type has been advertised for sale recently in USA for US\$750.



3988\*

**Group of Five:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony; King's South Africa Medal 1902, two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3721. Pte. P.Penfold. A.O.C. on first medal, 3721 Corpl: P.Penfold. A.O.C. on second medal, 667 L/ Cpl P.Penfold. 2/Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 667 W.O. (2). P.Penfold 2/Bn. A.I.F. on fourth medal, 667 WO.2 P.Penfold. 2 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Ribbons frayed and first two medals with contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Together with King's Silver War badge with reverse numbered A67655; Returned from Active Service badge WWI (AIF) with reverse numbered 102722 (very worn condition); Female Relative's badge WWII with number AF20039 on reverse.

Percy Penfold, fitter, born at Sandhurst, Berkshire County, England, served in Boer War with Army Ordnance Corps; WWI, Enl.27Aug1914 at age 36 and to 2nd Bn; Emb.18Oct1914; L/Cpl 11Nov1914; Cpl 02May1915 at Gallipoli; Sgt 07May1915; CSM 22Jun1915 at Anzac; CQMS 14Feb1916; 16Feb1916 to 54 Bn; WOII 17Jul1916; placed on Syphilis Register 08Sep1917, contracted at Salisbury, given all clear 30Oct1917; WIA 24Apr1918 gassing at France; RTA 03Dec1918; Disch.28Mar1919.

## WIA at Gallipoli

3989

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4502 Pte J.Roberts. 20th Hussars on first medal, 1818 Pte J.Roberts. 1/Bn. A.I.F. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, second medal loose from bar, ribbons worn, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

Together with Returned from Active Service badge (AIF WWI).

John Roberts, drainer, age 34, born at Manchester, England; Enl.29Dec1914 at Liverpool, NSW in 1 Bn; previous service with 20th Hussars of 7 years, 5 years in Reserves; Emb.10Apr1915 but deserted ship at Fremantle; Emb. (second time) 26Apr1915; 26May1915 joined battalion at Gallipoli; WIA 6-9Aug1915 at Gallipoli; 15Nov1916 admitted to hospital at Etaples with deformed feet; RTA 20Jul1917; Disch.21Aug1917 as Medically Unfit.

With research.



3990

**Group of Nine:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal 1941. 2044 L-Cpl S.Hull 6 Lond R. on first medal, 2044 Pte S.Hull 6 Lond R on second and third medals, NX18604 S.Tull on WWII medals, all medals impressed, Tobruk Siege Medal engraved on reverse S.Tull. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$550

Sidney Tull, born Birmingham UK; WWII ENL.29May1940 Riverstone NSW; Disch.29Nov1945.

With single page WWII service record.

### MM for Pozieres to Medical Corps



3991\*

**Group of Six:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Imperial Service Medal (GVIR Fid:Def); Service Medal of the Order of St John.208 Pte D.Ross 1/F.A.Aust: A.M.C. on first medal, 208 Pte D.Ross 1 F.Amb. A.I.F. on second to fourth medals, Donald Ross on fifth medal, Amb. Offr. D.Ross N.S.W. Dst. Australia. S.J.A.B.O. 1925. The first five medals impressed, the last engraved. *Display court mounted, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000

MM: Fifth Supplement No.29827, LG 16/11/1916; CAG No.62, 19/4/1917.

Recommendation: 'At Pozieres, France, on the early morning of the 19th August 1916, while carrying wounded from the RMO of the 6th Battalion, Pte Ross and his squad were repeatedly buried by shell explosions, despite this and the fact that some of his stretcher squad were severely shaken, Pte Ross continued to organise and lead stretcher bearers in the collection of wounded.'

ISM: In recognition of meritorious services rendered - letter from Central Chancery dated 19 July 1949.

Ross Donald, hospital attendant, age 30, born at Taralga, NSW; Enl.01Sep1914; Emb.19Oct1914; 04Oct1916 awarded MM in the Field (France); RTA 23Oct1918 per 'D31' Special 1914 Leave from the King; Disch.22Feb1919.

With research including original letter for award of MM.



3992\*

**Family Group:** Husband. Group of Five: Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (type 2); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935. First medal unnamed, 2086 Cpl J.A.Whittle 1/F.A.Bde A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut. J.A.Whittle. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, last medal unnamed.; Wife. British Empire Medal GVI (GRI). Annie May Mrs. Whittle. All named medals impressed. *Both lots swing mounted, very fine.*

\$1,250

MBE: Supplement to LG10/6/1954, p3297 to James Arnold Whittle, Esq. of Lower Mitcham, South Australia, for service to blinded ex-servicemen.

BEM: Fifth Supplement to LG 28/12/1945, p167 to Mrs Annie May Whittle for service to the Forces in South Australia.

James Arnold Whittle, clerk, age 19, born at Bowden, Adelaide, South Australia; currently serving with 34 Batt AFA; Enl.19Aug1914 at Morphettville, South Australia; Emb.20Oct1914; to Sgt 26Jan1915; to 2nd Lt in the Field 15Aug1916; to Lt 02Feb1917; RTA 22Jul1917 with Trench Feet; Appt terminated 22Mar1918; 22Mar1919 returned to original unit 34Batt AFA.

With copies of Gazette pages.

3993

**Group of Five:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1379 Pte T.G.Powell 2/Rmt Unit A.I.F. on first three medals, 30503 T.G.Powell on last two. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with miniature medals, Returned from Active Service badge, General Service badge.

Thomas Gordon Powell; Enl.20Sep1915 in Longford Tasmania; RTA 29Apr1916.



**Awards to OIC Light Horse Machine Gun Squadron  
MC for Battle of Magdhaba  
MID for Battle of Rafa**



3994\*

**Military Cross Group of Four to Light Horse:** Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Lieut. R. Davis 1st L.H.M.G. Sqdn. A.I.F. on first medal, 51 Pte R. Davis 1/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on second medal, T/Captain R. Davis. A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal engraved, the rest impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$10,000

Together with MC case of issue.

MC: LG 3/3/1917, p2198, posn 3; CAG 25/7/1917, p1544, posn 53.

Recommendation: 'A. & N.Z. Mounted Division Desert Column, Magdhaba 23/12/1916. For displaying conspicuous dash and enterprise in the handling of his Machine Guns and assisting the advance of troops on to the enemy trenches. His guns did excellent work and the gun he personally handled was put out of action just before the fall of the last position.'

MID: Supplement No.30169 to LG 6/7/1917, p6773, posn 88; CAG No.174 of 11/10/1917, p2664, posn 92 for mention in a despatch from General Sir Archibald Murray GCMC, KCB Commander-in-Chief of Egyptian Expeditionary Force for conspicuous services rendered by Lt R.Davis MC, 1st Light Horse Brigade, Machine Gun Squadron.

Recommendation: 'A. & N.Z. Mounted Division Desert Column, Rafa 9/1/1917. This officer did exceptionally good work with his 2 guns covering my advance so completely that I was able to advance with a minimum of loss.' Recommended by Lt-Col C.H. Granville DSO, CO 1st LH Regt.

The Battles of Magdhaba on 23 December 1916 and Rafa on 9 January 1917 were attacks on vital outposts of the Turks on the Palestine border which had to be cleared before the allies could make a serious advance into Palestine.

Roy Davis, farmer, age 21, born at Murrumbateman, Yass, NSW; Enl. 19Aug1914 in 1 LHR; previous service with 2nd Infy Bn and 11 LHR; Emb. 20Oct1914; to Corporal 01Jan1916; to Sergeant 05Jun1916; to be 2/Lieutenant 28Jul1916; 20Nov1916 qualified as 1st Class Machine Gun Instructor at Zeitoun; to Lieutenant 21Dec1916; 19Jan1917 awarded MC in the Field; 01Mar1917 MID; 19/20Apr1917 WIA, GSW right foot; RTA 30Jan1918 for leave; returns from Australia 07Jun1918; to T/Capt 14Apr1919; RTA 28Jul1919; 11Nov1919 appointment terminated.

With research.



### DCM at Quinn's Post, Gallipoli



3995\*

**DCM Group of Four for Gallipoli:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 712 Sjt:W.A.Cross. 13/Aust:Inf:Bn: N.S.W. on first medal, 712 Pte W.A.Cross 13/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 712 Sjt W.A.Cross. 13/Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 712 Sgt. W.A.Cross 13 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$15,000

DCM: LG 5/8/1915, p7683, posn 1; CAG 28/10/1915, p2737, posn 65.

Recommendation: 'On the morning of 9th May, 1915, at Monash Valley, Sergeant Cross was one of about forty officers and men who charged a Turkish trench immediately in front of Quinn's Post. Only about 12 reached their objective. The leader of the charge, Captain Townsend was wounded. Seeing that it was impossible for such a small party to hold the advanced position Sergeant Cross started back to our trenches with Captain Townsend, and when half way back, the wounded officer was killed. Sergeant Cross, then went back to the small force at the Turkish trench, knowing all the time, that it was only a matter of minutes before the whole party would have to retire. The occasion referred to therein is not the first time on which conspicuous bravery has been shown by Sergeant Cross.'

William Alfred Cross, clerk in Holy Orders, age 38, born at Addington, New Zealand; Enl.07Sep1914 at Rosebery Park Racecourse Camp, NSW; previous service 3 years in Naval Artillery Volunteers; Emb.22Dec1914; Corporal 02Oct1914; L/Sergeant 26Dec1914; Sergeant 11Jun1915; awarded DCM at Gallipoli 15Jun1915; RTA 02Sep1915 as Sergeant of the Guard escort with venereal cases; Disch.08Jun1916 as medically Unfit as result of service at Gallipoli; at request of Premier's Office to State Recruiting Commission to assist with recruitment.

See lot 979 Berlin Olympics and rowing memorabilia to his son W.G.Cross.

With research.



## MM to Tasmanian near Hell-Fire Corner at Ypres



3996\*

**Group of Four with MM for Ypres:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3367 Gnr: J.R.Daniels. 112/By:Aust:FA. on first medal, 3367 Dvr. J.R.Daniels. 3/FA.Bde. A.I.F. on second medal, 3367 Dvr. J.R.Daniels. 3 F.A.B. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons faded, medals toned, fine - very fine.*

\$3,000

Together with colourful Honourable Discharge scroll; 12th Army Bde Aust FA 112th Bty original recommendation for award of MM; Returned from Active Service badge (Army), reverse numbered 114180; Rising Sun hat and collar pair of badges; FA brass title; two buttons.

MM: LG 12/12/1917, p13025, posn 3; CAG 2/5/1918, p1033, posn 82.

Recommendation: On the night of the 18/19th Sept, 1917, between the hours of 10.30 and 11 p.m. on the Menin Road about 500 yds East of Ypres near Hell-Fire Corner. Lieut. Willison was in charge of a party of ammunition wagons. At this point the column came under heavy shell fire. Driver Daniels immediately helped to unhook the horses showing great coolness. As soon as all were clear Lt Willison ordered all men to take cover and mounted his horse to go after the teams. The horse was immediately shot under him. Gunner Daniels ran along to the assistance of Lt Willison who had been stunned by the fall. He succeeded in getting the Officer clear of the shelling. The action of this soldier was an example to all ranks and no doubt saved many casualties that may have happened in the column.

Joseph Roy Daniels, labourer, age 19, born at Rhyndaston, Monmouth, Tasmania; Enl.06Oct1914; Emb.22Dec1914; 30Nov1915 awarded 28 days detention in Cairo for improper conduct and insolence; 26Jan - 07Feb1916 Appendicitis while at Cairo; 31Oct1917 awarded Military Medal, Belgium; served with DAC, 112th Howitzer Bty and then 9th Bty 3rd FAB; RTA 09Dec1918; Disch.28Mar1919.

With research.

## MM for Conspicuous Gallantry at Zonnebeke



3997\*

**Group of Four with MM for Zonnebeke:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1644 Cpl A.W.Marum. 22/Aust: Inf: on first medal, 1644 Cpl A.W.Marum. 22 Bn. A.I.F. on second and fourth medal, 1644 Pte A.W.Marum. 22/Bn. A.I.F. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Hairlines on first two medals, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$3,500

Together with two tribute fobs. The first, a cross in 15ct **gold** (7.3g) with soldier standing with rifle in a central disc, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/No 1644/Corpl A.W.Marum. M.M./22nd Battalion/ANZAC/By His Kergunyah Friends/on his return from the Great War/1919'. The second, handmade in 15ct **gold** (6.8g) with central shield with monogram initials, 'AWM', reverse inscribed, 'From/Tawonga Residents/To/Cpl. A.W.Marum/A.I.F./1919'.

MM: Fourth Supplement No.30476 to LG 11/1/1918, p846, posn 75; CAG No.76, 23/5/1918, p1124, posn 96.

Recommendation: 'For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At Zonnebeke on 4/10/17 this man was in the leading wave of assault. The enemy was encountered in strength immediately after jumping off owing to our having anticipated his attack.

This man at once emplaced his gun and opened heavy fire breaking their formations and enabling our lines to advance without check. His action undoubtedly facilitated the advance and caused the enemy considerable losses. On reaching his objective he showed great self-reliance in selecting a position where he could pursue the enemy by fire and again inflicted casualties on parties who were retiring.

Later, when the men were physically exhausted, he continued on duty without rest and set a splendid example to all with whom he came in contact.'

Austin Walter 'Wally' Marum, labourer, age 30, born at Yackandandah, Victoria; prior to enlistment had been working on his uncle's farm at Tawonga where there is a Marum Lane and Marum Court in Tawonga South named after the family; Enl.11Feb1915 at Seymour, Victoria; proceeded to join MEF, Gallipoli 30Aug1915; 02Oct1915 Admitted to 6th Field Ambulance at ANZAC suffering dysentery; 25Oct1916 evacuated to 1st Aust Gen Hosp at Heliopolis, dangerously ill; invalided to Australia 03Jan1916; Emb21Mar1916 for Middle East; appt'd Temp L/Cpl 16Aug1917, L/Cpl 14Oct1917; awarded MM 14Oct1917; appt'd Cpl 30Dec1917; 31Dec1917 to 6 Training Bn in the field and passed Lewis Gun training; WIA 17Jul1918 Gassed; WIA 03Oct1918 GSW right eye and head; RTA 03May1919; Disch.20Aug1919; post war worked for many years with the State Electricity Commission on the Kiewa Hydro Scheme and then at the fuel distribution shed at Bogong Village. There is a certificate awarded to Wally on display at the Bandiana Military Museum. Wally never drove a car and when his cousin asked why, he replied, 'I walked all over France during the war, I'm sure I can manage without a car now.'

With research.



### Trio to Son of Albury Pioneer Family



3998

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8566 Gnr. H.P.Dallinger. 17F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on first medal, 5866 A-Bdr H.P.Dallinger 1 F.A.B. A.I.F. on last two medals. Note the transposition of first two numbers on the first medal, incorrectly stamped 8566. All medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with two tribute fobs. The first, in 9ct **gold** (6.4g) with soldier in front of rising sun and with shield below, this inscribed with monogram initials, 'HPD', reverse inscribed, 'A.R.C./To/H.P.Dallinger/1919'. The second, also in 9ct **gold** (8.4g), similar design to previous but with Artillery colour patch in enamel in the centre, reverse inscribed, 'To/H.P.Dallinger/from Relatives/on his return from/The/Great War/1919'; also aluminium dog tag and two Artillery colour patches.

Henry Phillip Dallinger, plumber, age 27, born at Albury, NSW; Enl.10Sep1915 at Albury; Emb.09Nov1915; 07Dec1915 joined 1st FAB Suez Rd Camp; 21Mar1916 departed Alexandria for France; to Acting Bombardier 09Feb1917; RTA 06Jun1919; Disch.29Jul1919.

The original pioneering Conrad Dallinger came to Australia in the mid 1800s to escape the hostilities of the Prussian War. After arriving in Sydney he purchased a bullock dray and after the long, slow overland journey he finally took up land at Mungabareena, just outside what was then the village of Albury. This was later to become the site of the Albury aerodrome. Just prior to WWI the back paddocks of the Dallinger's property were made available to the military authorities as a training area.

Together with research and various newspaper articles and cuttings relating to the Dallinger family.

3999

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2/Lieut W.J.Galbraith 23 B/N A.I.F. on first medal, Capt W.J.Galbraith A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

Walter James Galbraith; Enl.24Mar1915 Geelong VIC; Disch.07Apr1919; mentioned in regimental history 'Forward Undeterred'.

With two pages of research.

4000

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9560 Gnr E.V.Harris 2 DAC A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Together with miniature medals.

Eric Vernon Harris; Enl.01Sep1915 in Launceston Tasmania; RTA 12May1918.

4001

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2172 Pte J.C.Hitchen. 24/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

John Charles Hitchen, labourer, age 24, born at Melbourne, Victoria; Enl.06Jul1915 in 4th Reinforcements, 24 Bn; Emb.27Sep1915; suffered trench feet 25Nov1916; fined for AWL three times; RTA 03Jul1919; Disch.06Jan1920 as Medically Unfit (Trench Feet).

### Group to Officer POW at Changi



4002\*

**Group of Six for WWI and II to officer POW at Changi:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Lieut. C.H.Collis. A.I.F. on first two medals, NX76342 C.H.Collis on last four medals. All medals impressed. *Privately pin mounted as worn, good very fine.*

\$1,500



Captain C.H.Collis and his son Peter

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A11431; medalet, Good Luck to Australian Bushmums Corps, 1900, in gilt, with suspension bar and original ribbon; WWII unit colour patch.

Cyril Humphrey Collis, warehouseman, age 20, born at Kew, Victoria; Enl.11Feb1916; previously attended and passed Officer's Training School No.3, 1915-16 while with Melbourne University Rifles; Emb.03Jun1916 with A Coy 37Bn; served on operations in France and Flanders including Messines, Ypres, Polygon Wood, Passchendaele and the Somme; appt'd 2nd Lt 17Jun1917 and Lt 06May1917; RTA 18Oct1919; appt terminated 20Jan1920 and to Reserve of Officers 3rd MD; Reserve of Officers 2nd MD 01Jun1925; Lt in Australian Signals Corps (Militia) 20Sep1939; Temp Captain 01Feb1940 at 'G' Branch HQs 1st Div; to Intelligence Corps 31May1940 attached to Eastern Command Security Section; Staff Officer Intelligence 1st Div 28Jun1941; Enl.20Aug1941 in AIF at Sydney; to Sea Transport Staff 22Aug1941; Emb.10Jan1942 for Singapore as Draft Conducting Officer (Ship's Staff); MIA Singapore 16Feb1942; reported POW at Malayan Camp (Changi) 05Jan1943; reported POW Changi 11Dec1943; found alive and well at Changi 04Sep1945 by Allied Forces; deplaned Darwin for discharge 14Sep1945.



Cyril was one of the first POWs to return from Changi when eight Catalina flying boats touched down at Rose Bay in Sydney Harbour. His son Peter was there to meet him but did not recognise him because when Cyril left Australia he was 14 stone and on return from Changi he was 7 stone. His first son, Robert served in WWII in the RAAF and was killed in an aircraft accident on 07Jul1943 in England. His second son, Peter, served as an Army Dispatch Rider.

With photos and comprehensive research.

### MM for Conspicuous Gallantry near Villers Brettoneux



4003\*

**Group of Five:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; NSW Volunteer Fire Brigade Long Service Medal; NSW Railway Ambulance Corps Examination Medal (Passed 1915). 2193 Cpl - L.Sjt - D.Woodbine. 30/Inf:Bn:A.I.F. on first medal, 2193 L-Sjt D Woodbine 30 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals, D.Woodbine - 1939 on fourth medal, D.Woodbine on last medal. First three medals impressed, last two medals engraved. *Display court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Together with award of Military Medal congratulatory card from and signed personally by General H. Rawlinson; original Mention in Despatches certificate; award of MID congratulatory card from Maj Gen J. Talbot Hobbs.

MM: LG 24/1/1919, p1254, posn 53; CAG 23/5/1919, p897, posn 150.

Recommendation: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the operations of the 8/9th August 1918 near Villers Brettoneux. This NCO is part of the Army Medical Corps Detail with the Battalion. On the 8th August the enemy were shelling Battalion Headquarters very heavily, when one shell wounded four officers and eight men including the M.O. of the

Battalion. Sergt Woodbine at once, together with L/Cpl Faulks, set to work under fire and dressed the wounded and supervised the evacuation to A.D.S. His exceptional devotion to duty on this occasion was responsible for the saving of the lives of several of the wounded who otherwise would have bled to death. During the whole operation he was well forward with the Battalion and he was responsible for the quick attention to many of the badly wounded men.'

MID: LG 28/12/1917, p13568, posn 115; CAG 18/4/1918, p845, posn 93 in Sir Douglas Haig's despatch of 7Nov1917 for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty in the Field during the period 26/2/1917 to 20/9/1917.

Recommendation: 'This man has served with his unit during the period February to September 1917, near Le Transloy and at Bapaume and Beaumetz. At the former place this man was untiring in his efforts for the comfort of the sick and wounded. Day and night he assisted the R.M.O. in attending to sick and often in dressing wounded under fire where no shelter could be obtained. On every occasion he went into the line this man worked hard all day and nearly the whole of the night, and came under notice by reason of the fact that his work saved a large number of evacuations of sick. No man in the Battalion has set a finer example of devotion to duty.'

Donald Woodbine, horse driver, age 24, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.14Sep1915 in 30Bn; Emb.16Feb1916; 16May1916 to 8Fd Amb later attached to 30Bn; WIA 26Apr1918 gassed; RTA 22Nov1919; Disch.11Apr1920.

### MM for Charging an Enemy Post East of Peronne



4004\*

**Trio:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5539 Pte G.A.Adams. 22/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 5539 Pte G.A.Adams 22 Bn A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Ribbons poor; otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

MM: LG 3/7/1919, p8355, posn 1; CAG 17/10/1919, p1530, posn 33.

Recommendation: For conspicuous courage and devotion to duty during the attack near Estrees, East of Peronne, on 3.10.18. As this man's platoon advanced to the attack it was met by heavy resistance from an enemy strong post directly in front. Pte Adams immediately rushed ahead with his bayonet and entered the post, killing two Germans, and assisting in the capture of seven others. He then signalled to the remainder of the section to advance, and held his prisoners until their arrival. His dashing action in charging this post single-handed undoubtedly saved heavy losses in the platoon.

George Arthur Adams, sleeper cutter, age 27, born at Rosedale, Victoria; Enl.21Feb1916 at Neerim South, Victoria; Emb.25Sep1916; awarded MM 03Jul1919; RTA 09Oct1919; Disch.25Nov1919.

With research.



## MM to Tasmanian in Raiding Party East of Ypres



4005\*

**Trio:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4816 Pte W.C.Burr. 12/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 4816 Pte W.C.Burr 12Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$3,500

MM: LG 28/1/1918, p1402, posn 44; CAG 27/6/1918, p1389, posn 47.

Recommendation: During operations near Hooze east of Ypres, Pte Burr was a member of a raiding party on Celtic Wood on night of 6/7th Oct., 1917. He showed great gallantry and fearlessness in the face of the enemy. On entering the wood he was confronted by a Machine Gun and as the gunner was placing a belt in the gun to fire at him Pte Burr rushed the gun, shot the gunner and captured the Machine Gun.

William Charles Burr, farm labourer, age 20, born at Beaconsfield, Tasmania; Enl.10Oct1915 at Claremont, Tasmania; Emb.18Feb1916; MM 20Nov1917; WIA 04May1918, GSW thigh, France; RTA 23Oct1919; Disch.19Jan1920. With research.

## Awarded Croix-de-Guerre, Recommended for MM



4006\*

**Trio:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Belgium Croix de Guerre 1914-18. 4287 Pte E. O'Connor. 1 Bn. A.I.F. on first two medals, last medal unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Court mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with silver pendant (34x32mm) in design of elaborately carved and voided star with centrepiece of a St Edward's crown, hallmarked for Birmingham 1894, maker's mark 'J.W.T.' (J.W.Tiptaft & Son Ltd).

Edward O'Connor, storekeeper, age 21, born at Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW; Enl.30Aug1915 at Warwick Farm; Emb.20Dec1916 with 13-23 Reinforcements to 1Bn; 16Feb1916 trf to 54Bn; 16Feb1918 awarded Belgium Croix de Guerre; WIA 16May1918 gassed; RTA 07Apr1919; Disch.17Jun1919 as Medically Unfit.

Croix de Guerre: LG 12/7/1918, p8190, posn 73; CAG 27/11/1918, p2262, posn 60.

Recommended for MM: 'Pte Edward O'Connor is a Battalion Headquarters runner. During the period 23rd to 24th Sept., whilst the 54th Battalion was in the 'Hooze' (sic) Hooze Area and subsequently from the 26th to 28th September when the Battalion occupied the position in Glencorse Wood and Nooneboschen Area Pte O'Connor displayed bravery and devotion to duty of the highest order. On the 23rd September he was severely shaken by a shell which burst in Chateau Wood, causing a tree to fall on him, notwithstanding this he refused to be evacuated.

On the 26th September when the enemy heavily shelled the Glencorse Wood Area, and the Menin Road, Pte O'Connor three times took despatches from Battalion Headquarters in Glencorse Wood to Brigade Headquarters. His cheery demeanour under the most trying circumstances, and his high courage were remarked on by all whom came into contact with him.'

With research.



## Groups to Brothers, 2 WIA and DOW, One at Gallipoli



part

4007\*

### Family Group with two DOW, one at Gallipoli:

#### WWI:

Brother 1. Trio: Meritorious Service Medal (GVR uniformed bust); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4970 Sjt: R.T.Willoughby. 57/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 4970 Sjt R.T.Willoughby. 57 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 4970 Sgt. R.T.Willoughby 57 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal.

Brother 2. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 343 Pte T.Willoughby. 1/Bn. A.I.F. on all medals.

Brother 3. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23/651 Rflm. W.Willoughby. N.Z.E.F. on all medals.

#### WWII:

Son 1 of R.T.Willoughby. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - PNG. 118721 K.C.E.Willoughby on all medals.

Son 2 of R.T.Willoughby. Defence Medal 1939-45. 117207 T.A.Willoughby. All medals impressed except the ASM 1945-1975 which is pantograph engraved.

*Good fine - good very fine, four groups and a single.*

\$5,000

Together with,

1. King's Silver War badge, reverse number A51626.
2. WWI Returned from Active Service A.I.F. badge, reverse numbered 102170.
3. Returned Soldier tribute fob, in 9ct **gold** (3.8 g), obverse inscribed, 'Returned Soldier', reverse inscribed, 'Sgt. T.Willoughby/M.S.M./Presented by/Ovens Vale Friends/7/1/19', in original case. This fob was presented to R.T.Willoughby who was commonly known as Tom, hence the inscription T.Willoughby.
4. WWII Nearest Female Relative badges (2) one with two stars with reverse numbered AF 8425 and one with one star with reverse numbered AF 33198.
5. Manchester Regiment hat badge with pin suspension added and British Army General Service button made into bar brooch. The Manchester

Regiment badge and the button bar brooch were given to Margaret Rosina Wood, born in Bristol, England (married R.T.Willoughby in 1921) by an officer of the Manchester Regiment during WWI and she kept them for the rest of her life. It is believed that the officer died in the war.

6. LAC rank badge in bronze.

7. Official case for Australian Service Medal 1945-1975.

8. Medalet for Centenary of Victoria 1934/Centenary of Melbourne 1935, in silvered bronze, with original ribbon.

9. Various photos including of graves, military documents, service records, a most comprehensive family history; noted War Savings Certificates Voluntary Worker badge no 15782 with letter of issue to Mrs M.R.Willoughby, wife of R.T.Willoughby, also noted various papers and photos for 22301 Gunner James Walter Dundas Gale, 7th Field Artillery Brigade, AIF, KIA at Polygon Wood (son of Mrs A.M.Willoughby).

MSM: LG 17/6/1918 to Sergeant R.T.Willoughby in recognition of valuable service rendered with the Forces in France.

Recommendation: During the period 22 September 1917 to 25 February 1918 this NCO has shown exceptional resource and devotion to duty. As intelligence NCO of the Battalion he has constantly performed most dangerous duties in patrol and observation work, showing a disregard of danger which has been a splendid example to the men with whom he came in contact. His work has been of the greatest value to the Battalion and is worthy of recognition. Recommended by H.E. 'Pompey' Elliot Brig. General Commanding 15th Infantry Brigade.



William, Tom and John Willoughby

Richard Thomas 'Tom' Willoughby, farmer, age 28, born at Ovens Vale, Victoria; Enl.227Oct1915 at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.07Mar1916; to L/Cpl 29Jul1916; to No 1 Sniping School 30Sep1917; to Sgt 20Oct1917; WIA 26Apr1918 GSW to head; awarded MSM 17Jun1918; RTA 27Dec1918; Disch.01Mar1919 Medically Unfit; Died 13May1944 as a consequence of war injuries, buried in Old Section of Wodonga Cemetery.

Thomas Willoughby, farmer, age 20, born Myrtleford, Victoria; WIA at Quinn's Post, Gallipoli 20May1915 GSW head; DOW on board hospital ship 'Galeka' and buried at sea 21May1915; commemorated at Lone Pine Memorial Panel.

William Willoughby, labourer, age 31, born at Victoria; served in Myrtleford Light Horse Militia prior to WWI; Enl.29May1915 in 3rd New Zealand (Rifle) Brigade; Disemb. Suez 15Nov1915; WIA 29Mar1917 buttocks and lower extremities; DOW 07Apr1917; buried Trois-Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerck, France; in a NZ Government issued prayer book bearing the handwritten details of William Willoughby, he has written a short note on the inside cover that reads, 'I am going to fight for my life. I am not going to be drowned or taken prisoner if I can help it. Signed and dated Jan 21st 1916'.

Kenneth Charles Ernest Willoughby, Victorian Railway's messenger, born 14Sep1924 at Wodonga, Victoria; Enl.21Sep1942 in RAAF; Disch.09May1946 ex No 100 Sqn.

Thomas Albert Willoughby, born 03Mar1922 at Wodonga, Victoria; Enl.10Aug1942; Disch.19Mar1946 ex 1 Central Recovery Depot.

With masses of research as mentioned above.



4008

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 246 Cpl C.F.Cross 4/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Charles Frederick Cross; Enl.24Aug1914 Broadmeadows VIC; WIA 29Aug1918 GSW buttocks France; RTA 17Apr1920; Disch.19Jul1920.

Together with forty four pages of service record.

4009

**Pair to Bendigo enlistment WIA:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2200 Pte G.Leach. 38 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$350

George Leach, farmer, age 19, born at Beechworth, Victoria; Enl.21Mar1916 at Bendigo; Emb.25Sep1916; joined 38Bn in France 25Mar1917; WIA 28May1917, GSW right shoulder and leg; invalided to Australia 11Dec1918; Disch.09Mar1919. Post war George worked as a water inspector for the State Rivers & Water Supply Commission for three years and later as a watchman at Bradford Cotton Mills, Kangaroo Flat, Victoria. He passed away in an aged care home in Bendigo in October, 1985.

With research and photos.

4010

**Pair to Danish born WIA:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3422 Pte H.C.E.Miller. 53 Bn. A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Together with Rising Sun collar badge; Signaller qualification badges, one in enamelled bronze, the other bronze; Seaforth titles (for Seaforth Highlanders); riband bar; French 69th Infantry Regiment shooting competition prize medal in bronze (69mm) of company officers, reverse inscribed, 'Au Solat de 1re Clse MARCHAND/1st Baton 2eme Comptn', at the top of the medal is an erasure and crude inscription, 'Souvenir De/FESMY', and at the bottom similarly erased and inscribed, 'France'. This medal was taken by Henry from the body of a dead German soldier who had obviously souvenired it off a French soldier at sometime. The French soldier was 10905 Pte Hippolyte Marchand born at St Leger on 12Nov1871 and died 27Feb1915 at Chatellerault.

Henry Charles Emil 'Dusty' Miller, farmer, age 21, born at Zealand, Copenhagen, Denmark; Enl.28Dec1916 at Wagga Wagga, NSW; Emb.24Jan1917; Court Martial for desertion in England 26Nov1917, Not Guilty but guilty of AWOL; to France and joined 53Bn in the field 13Jan1918; WIA 15Apr1918 GSW thigh; attended 5th Div Signal School from 20Sep1918; rejoined 53Bn in the field 21Oct1918; on leave to Scandinavia 26May - 25Jun1919; 02Jul1919 married Lillias Ross Saunders at the Church of St Leonards, Wandsworth, England; RTA 12Nov1919; Disch.20Dec1919.

Together with research, family photos, Court Martial proceedings, Soldier's Pay Book, Discharge Certificate.

4011

**British War Medal 1914-18;** Victory Medal 1914-19. 2861 Pte. G.H.Polglase. 36-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with matching miniature medals.

George Henry Polglase, labourer, age 33, born at Ultimo, Sydney, NSW; Enl.14Nov1916 at Showground Camp, Sydney; Emb.25Nov1916; WIA 23Jul1918 GSW left hand, France; RTA 31Mar1919; Disch.06Jul1919.

4012

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 21025 Dvr H.J.Russell W'Less Sqd A.I.F. *Both medals impressed, good very fine.*

\$600

Henry John Russell; Enl.16Oct 1916 Sydney NSW; RTA 22Mar1919.

4013

**Pair to WIA three times:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1749 Pte H.Whitten. 60 Bn. A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550

Together with dog tags pair in fibrous compound and Australia title in brass.

Harry Whitten, miner, age 21, born at Buninyong, Victoria; Enl.06Aug1915 at Ballarat, Victoria; Disch.08Dec1915 due to ankle deformity as a result of falling 25 feet (8 metres) out of a tree in 1912; Re-enlisted 13Jan1916 at Ballarat; Emb 04May1916; WIA 12May1917 GSW left side and shoulder; WIA 10Oct1917 GSW left arm; WIA 05Jul1918 Shell Shock; RTA 15Dec1918; Disch.15Feb1919; post war Harry and his wife Lillian had a 40 acre vineyard in Woorinen near Swan Hill. For many years Harry's medals were on display at the Swan Hill Military Museum.

Together with research, photos and medal boxes.

4014

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18.58954 Pte E.Howard. 34 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, E.Howard. Australia. 2916. on last medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with silver full hunter gent's pocket watch by Waltham, white dial with Roman numerals, black hands, seconds subdial, dial with hairline cracks and glass missing; large photo of the Tramways Sailors and Soldiers Association parade of personnel, Sydney.

Ernest Howard, steward, age 24, born at Plymouth in England; Enl. 20May1918 at Sydney and to Holsworthy camp; Emb.17Jul1918 with 10th NSW General Reinforcement Group; RTA 05Sep1919; Disch.20Sep1919. Did not qualify for Victory Medal 1914-19. No details of service with Mercantile Marine but researcher's notes indicate that these records are frequently incomplete and it is likely that he served with the British Merchant Navy prior to joining the AIF in Sydney, probably as a steward.

With research and photos.

## Group to Notable Albury Snooker Champion

4015

**Family Group:** Father. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6780 Pte A.L.G.Osbourne. 1 Bn. A.I.F. on both medals.; Son. Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V325947 F.C.Osbourne on both medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine, two pairs.*

\$300

Alfred Lindsay Gordon Osbourne, steward, age 22, born at Albury, NSW; Enl.06Jun1916 in 1Bn at Cootamundra; previous service two years in Senior Cadets; Emb.08Nov1916; WIA 16Apr1918 GSW right arm, at Armentieres in France; RTA 19Feb1919; Disch.18May1919 as Medically Unfit.

Frederick Charles Osbourne, leasholder Mechanics Institute, age 27, born at Albury, NSW; Enl.13Mar1941; Disch.03Apr1946 ex AACs. At the time of enlisting, Fred was the licensee of the theatre and billiard room at 530 Dean St, Albury. Fred was a champion snooker player winning many trophies and the Commercial Club in Albury for many years had a Fred Osbourne Memorial Tournament. The 1988 Fred Osbourne Memorial Classic Snooker Tournament was recognised as an official Bicentennial event.

Together with extensive research, photos and a programme book for the 1990 Fred Osbourne Memorial Invitation Snooker Classic 3rd to 5th August 1990.



**WWII - RAN, Malaya - 1 RAR, Vietnam - AATTV  
US Silver Star for Conspicuous Gallantry in Action**



4016\*

**Group of Twelve:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; 1939-45 War Medal; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (EIIR) 1918-62, - clasp - Malaya; Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-73; Defence Force Service Medal 1982; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) with Australia suspension; US Silver Star; Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Gold Star; Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Silver Star; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. PM7477 J E Barker on first four medals, 3/6292 on fifth - eighth and last medals, remaining medals unnamed as issued. *Court mounted as worn, extremely fine.*

\$15,000

Together with US Presidential Unit Citation for services with 5th Special Forces Group; US Meritorious Unit Citation; Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation; Infantry Combat badge; original citation and award documents for US Silver Star; wall plaque from AATTV detailing his two tours of duty in Vietnam 1965-66 and 1968-69; presentation shield with crossed USA and Republic of Vietnam flags at top and other crests and a plaque at the base inscribed, 'John (Oopy) Barker / WO2 AATTV / PF/PF Advisor HVSS / Jan 1971 - Jun 1971 / From All of Us at Hoa / Vang, Good Luck Always'; original patrol maps and patrol details prepared by WO Barker after a number of contacts with the Vietcong; large collection of original slides and black and white photos covering service in Malaya and Vietnam; copy of service record with RAN; copy of service record with Australian Army.

US Silver Star: Certificate dated 28th February 1973 to WO John E. Barker, 36292, Australian Military Forces for Gallantry in Action in the Republic of Vietnam on 29 April 1969.

Citation: WOII John E. Barker, AATTV. 'Warrant Officer Barker distinguished himself by gallantry in action on 29 April 1969 while serving as the heavy weapons advisor to the 5th Battalion, 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, Army of the Republic of Vietnam. On this date the 5th Battalion was attacking a heavily defended bunker complex. After a flame tank had been employed, Warrant Officer Barker spotted several enemy soldiers running forward from their burning bunker. Pointing out the enemy to a machine gun squad leader, but getting no response, Warrant Officer Barker seized a machine gun and led the machine gun section forward to a suitable firing position. By his initiative and exemplary leadership, Warrant Officer Barker personally accounted for two North Vietnamese Army killed in action.

Shortly after this action, two gun tanks were brought up to engage the enemy at a closer range. During this action an American advisor was seriously wounded. Warrant Officer Barker made a quick estimate of the situation and moved by himself, under intense enemy fire, to treat the wounded advisor. Upon seeing the seriousness of the wound, he called for assistance and helped carry the wounded advisor across 75 meters of open terrain under heavy enemy fire to a position from where the wounded advisor was medically evacuated. Warrant Officer Barker's quick thinking, initiative and personal disregard for his own safety was a major factor in saving the wounded advisor's life, and contributed significantly to the success of the operation. Warrant Officer Barker's conspicuous gallantry in action was in keeping with the highest traditions of the Royal Australian Army and reflects great credit upon himself and the military service.'

The Military Training Advisors Order of Merit and Scroll of Honor awarded on 6 April 1969 to Warrant Officer John E. Barker, WO236292, Australian Army, in recognition of outstanding performance of duty from 7 March 1969 to 6 April 1969.



## MC Group for El Alamein



WOII John Barker with Republic of Vietnam Soldier

Citation: 'While attached to Advisory Team Five, Military Assistance Command, Vietnam, Warrant Officer John E. Barker, WO236292, Australian Army, distinguished himself by outstanding service. While attached to this advisory team WO Barker was assigned as an advisor to 5/2 Battalion that was undergoing training at the Dong Da National Training Center. Throughout this period, he demonstrated initiative, dedication and a comprehensive knowledge of the duties of his position. The myriad missions assigned to him were accomplished with sustained thoroughness in all respects regardless of the long hours involved. Do (sic) (Due) to WO Barker's fine abilities, the training procedures throughout this period reflected the highest possible standards. His understanding of the problems encountered by the soldiers of his battalion and his discretion when dealing with superior officers reflect great credit upon himself, the Joint Military Assistance Command and the Australian Army.'



John Barker, 1 RAR Tracker Dog Platoon with Spear

John Edward Barker, baker's apprentice, born 16May1926 at North Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria; WWII: Enl.13Jun1944 at Melbourne into RAN; rated Asst Cook 29Sep1944, Cook 13Jun1945; Demob.13Nov1946; Re-Enl.15Jan1947 for 9 years; On HMAS Warramunga when she went up the Yangtze River in 1949 to take out Australian Embassy officials with HMS Amythyst ultimately relieving her of duty there. Applied for Naval General Service Medal with Yangtze clasp but advised that this was only awarded to personnel on RN ships not RAN; A/Ldg Cook 17Nov1953, Ldg Cook 17Nov1954; Disch.14Jun1956. Australian Army: Enl.24Mar1958; service in Malaya operating with 1 RAR (Dog Patrol); Vietnam service with AATTV - Tour 1 20Oct1965-18Apr1966; Tour 2 19Aug1968-13Aug1969; Tour 3 14Jan1971-26Oct1971.

With various documents, photos, certificates as detailed above.



4017\*

**Military Cross Group of Eight for El Alamein:** Military Cross (GRI) GVIR issue; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR) with Australia bar. 1942 on bottom arm of first medal, second and third medals unnamed as issued, VX14442 G.Stewart on fourth to eighth medals, Lt.Col. G.Stewart. C.M.F. on last medal. The first and last medals engraved, the other named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, some tie downs need replacing, otherwise very fine.*

\$10,000

MC: Supplement to London Gazette 22/9/1942, p4155, posn 12, to Lieutenant Gordon Stewart for great coolness, courage, enterprise and skill 21/7/1942.

Citation: 'On 21 July 1942, during the operations of an Australian Infantry Brigade, Lieutenant Stewart was acting as Forward Observation Officer with an Australian Infantry Battalion. He showed great coolness and courage under fire. By his enterprise and skill he was continually in a position to support the Battalion. Several times during the day he engaged armoured fighting vehicles which threatened our troops and on two occasions broke up potential counter attacks. His disregard for his own safety and the dash he showed throughout the attack contributed in no small measure to the successful artillery support of this operation.'

ED: CAG No.47 29/8/1957, p2588 to 3/114012 Lt-Col Gordon Stewart MC, R.Aust.Aty. (Fld. Branch).

Gordon Stewart, age 24, library assistant, born at Armadale, Victoria; Enl.28Feb1934 in Militia as 442291 Gnr 2 Med Bde RAA; Bdr 01Jul1935; L/Sgt 10May1937; Sgt 01Sep1939; Disch.31May1940; AIF Enl.07May1940 at Caulfield, Victoria; Lieutenant 05Oct1940; T/Captain 12Feb1941; Emb.27Dec1940 for Middle East; 22Nov1941 AIF (ME) School of Artillery; 08Oct1942 MC; RTA 28Feb1943; Emb.31Jul1943 for Pacific campaign; Captain 12Feb1944; 08Mar1945 to RAAF School of Army Co-op Cse; Emb.06May1945 for New Guinea and British North Borneo; RTA 15Oct1945; Disch.08Nov1945 ex 2/12 Fd Regt; 09Nov1945 to Reserve of Officers; 1950-52 2 Battery Commander (Major) P Battery 10 Fd Regt; 1955-58(?) CO (Lt-Col) 10 Fed Regt; Died 22Aug1981.

Gordon Stewart was given the nickname of 'Black Sam', also 'Sam' by the members of his unit because in Africa as a young man he had black hair and darkish skin. They regarded him as a tough, cool character.

In the Battle of El Alamein, there was a series of attacks mounted along the whole Ninth Division front. 'Sam' Stewart was FOO (Forward Observation Officer) for the 2/32 Battalion whose objective was to capture Trig 22 on Makh Ridge, better known to the unit as Cairn Ridge. The whole division had suffered heavy casualties during the July battles and this day, July 22, was referred to as 'That desperate day'. Lance-Bombardier George Steele, FOO assistant to Lieutenant Stewart stated, 'I was 'ack' to many good FOOs but Sam Stewart was as good as any I ever saw. He would go anywhere and, the rougher it was, the more he appeared to enjoy it. We were together a lot, his devil-may-care attitude scared the daylight out of me but I had a great affection and respect for him.'

Gordon 'Sam' Stewart's life came to a horrendous end in the early hours of 22 August 1981 when he was murdered in his Nepean Highway home at Mentone, Victoria by a young man in his twenties wielding an axe.

With research.





4018\*

**Group of Seven:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae. Imp) with Australia suspender.VX2193 M.J.Hills on first six medals, . VX2193. S/Sgt. M.J.Hills. A.M.F. on last medal. First six medals impressed, the last engraved. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$600

Maxwell James Mills, motor driver, age 26, born at Colac, Victoria; Enl.20Nov1939 at South Melbourne in AASC, 6th Div; Emb.11Jan1940; appt'd L/Cpl 17Feb1940; service in Palestine; Emb.31Mar1941 for Greece; confirmed rank of Cpl 02Jul1941; promoted A/Sgt 10Aug1941; confirmed rank of Sgt 13Jan1942; Disembarked 07Aug1942 at Melbourne; Emb.30Nov1942 for New Guinea; promoted Staff Sgt 11Jan1943; Emb.21Sep1943 from Milne Bay for Cairns; evacuated to 2/4 Aust Gen Hosp with malaria; Emb.24Nov1944 to Aitape; Emb.18Aug1945 from Wewak to Cairns; Disch.26Sep1945. With research.

## WWII Group to POW at Stalag 18A



4019\*

**Group of Seven to POW:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Greece, Commemorative Medal of the War of 1940-41 (Army) Type II; Greece, Commemorative Medal of the War of 1941-45 (Army) Type II. VX11618 R.McFarlane on first five medals, last two medals unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$850

Royce McFarlane (alias William Royce Forbes), rubber worker, age 23, born at Carlton, Victoria; Enl.13Mar1940 under the name of William Royce Forbes, his father's name was William Charles Forbes; 18Mar1940 to 18th Infy Trg Bn; 02Apr1940 to 2/6 Bn; Emb.14Apr1940 for Middle East; 20Aug1940 to Aust HQs Palestine Guard Gaza; officially changed name to Royce McFarlane on 26Nov1940, his mother's name was Florence McFarlane; 09Apr1941 to Greece with 2/6 Bn; MIA 02Jun1941 in Greece; reported POW at Stalag XVIII A (18A) Wolfsberg, Carinthia (southernmost Austrian state of land in the Eastern Alps) (no date); recovered by Allies in Western Europe 22May1945 and repatriated to UK 01Jun1945; RTA 08Sep1945; Disch.29Oct1945.

Royce McFarlane reported that his medals and Discharge Certificate were lost when his suitcase was stolen at South Fremantle, Western Australia in 1956. New medals were issued through Central Army Records Office in 1960.

With research including certificates for awarding of Greek medals.



4020\*

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First four medals unnamed, 20341. D.O.J.Buchanan on last two medals. Named medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$350

PO Teleg (Ty) David Oliver John Buchanan, born 16Feb1916 at Prahran, Victoria; Enl.04Sep1934, home port is Melbourne, Victoria; Disch.24Jul1946 ex HMAS Rushcutter; sea service in HMA Ships - Sydney (18Mar-08Dec1936), Vendetta (09Dec1936-01Jun1938), Adelaide (01Apr-03May1939), Perth (19May1939-20Apr1940), Orara (21Apr-28Jun1940), Nizam (30Dec1940-26Jan1941), Napier (27Jan-22Aug1941), Stuart (23Aug-25Oct1941).

With research.



4021\*

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, - clasp - Bomb & Mine Clearance 1945-53. L.J.Sadler 21201. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted with bracket for inserting in jacket pocket, contact marks on last three medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Petty Officer Lloyd James Sadler, born 07Aug1919 at Geelong West, Victoria; Enl.01Sep1936, Home Port Melbourne; Disch.08Aug1949 ex HMAS Lonsdale. Medals claimed c1960s.



## Medical Corps Doctor Killed at El Alamein



4022\*

**Group of Six to doctor killed at El Alamein:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege 1941 Medal. QX6407 J.H.Samuels on first five medals, J.Samuels QX6407 on last medal. First five medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Display court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Australian Army Medical Corps collar badge; Medical Corps armband; a selection of Middle Eastern coins, 1924-1940, from Lebanon (3), Palestine (2), Syria (2).

John Harris Samuels, medical doctor, age 25, born at Sydney into a Jewish family; Enl.25Jul1940 in CMF as Q185332, Captain, AAMC; to 2nd AIF ; 26Aug1940 as QX6407 Captain, AAMC and posted to 8 Aust Special Hospital; Emb.14Sep1940 to Palestine; visited Jerusalem November 1940; 11Jun1941 to 2/3 Aust Anti-tank Regt; at Siege of Tobruk in 2nd half of 1941; to Syria in Dec1941 for ten days; 08Aug1942 to 2/15 Infy Bn as RMO; at Battle of El Alamein; KIA on second day of battle, 25Oct1942 due to shrapnel wound which severed his aorta. The shrapnel was from a German 88mm shell that exploded just outside the RAP. At the time, Captain Samuels was operating on QX12691 Pte W.C. Pickup, B Coy, 2/15 Aust Inf Bn, who also had a chest wound and who subsequently also died. Capt Samuels and Pte Pickup are buried next to each other in El Alamein War Cemetery.

John Samuel's parents, of Lang Road, Centennial Park, Sydney, were hotel keepers and in the 1920s operated The Shakespeare Hotel, King Street, Newtown. In the late 1940s they also operated The Plaza Hotel in Sydney. John attended Newtown North Public School and later Sydney High School where he was a fine scholar, a prefect and top athlete. He then entered The University of Sydney graduating in 1938. Following graduation he was resident medical officer at the Royal Women's Hospital, Paddington, Sydney then The General Hospital, Townsville, Queensland and finally the Mater Hospital, Brisbane, Queensland.



Captain Samuels' grave at El Alamein War Cemetery

Apparently Captain Samuels confided in the unit chaplain that he had a premonition that he would not survive the Battle of El Alamein but he remained at his post doing his duty until he was killed. His aunt, Mrs R. Gardiner established a scholarship in his memory at the Faculty of Medicine, Hebrew University of Jerusalem in 1945 and it was awarded annually until 1958. His name is recorded on the Roll of Honour located in the Great Hall of Sydney High School. His photo and service are also recorded in Australian Jewry's Book of Honour WWII. In this record it states, 'Captain Samuel's death moved General Blamey, Commander-in-Chief of the Australian Military Forces, to write this letter to his parents: The death in action of one so young as your son is a sad blow to all who knew him. Captain Samuels showed great character and courage and his fine qualities were admired by his Commanding Officer and brother officers, and endeared him to his men. His noble sacrifice and fine example will make his memory a sad though proud one. My deepest sympathy is extended to you in your sorrow.'

Together with research including various photos, correspondence, school records, university records and other documents.

4023

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45.VX41302 R.A.J.Johnson. The second medal engraved, the rest impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with four dog tags, two in aluminium and two in fibrous compound, also various military documents and photos. Robert Allan Joseph Johnson, truck driver, age 26, born at Melbourne, Victoria; Enl.09Jun1940 at Swan Hill, Victoria; Emb.03May1941 for Middle East; RTA 25Mar1942; 06May1942 married Elizabeth Sarah Johnson at St Paul's Cathedral, Bendigo; Emb16Jul1943 for Port Moresby, New Guinea; RTA21Jan1944 arriving at Townsville; classified as unfit for operational service 15May1945; 13Aug1945 joined 120 Aust Gen Transport Coy; Disch.18Oct1945. Post war most of Robert's employment was with the Bendigo Ordnance factory.

With research.



### DFC to Path Finder (2 Tours)



4024\*

**Group of Six to Path Finder:** Distinguished Flying Cross (GRIV); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star, - clasp - France & Germany; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1945 on first medal, 410159 J.Humphrey on all other medals. First medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$7,500

Together with Path Finder Badge and advice for Award of Path Finder Force Badge.

DFC: LG 23/3/1945, p1598, posn 13; CAG 12/4/1945, p855, posn 13.

Citation: 'Flight Lieutenant Humphrey has completed numerous operations against the enemy, in the course of which he has invariably displayed the utmost fortitude, courage, and devotion to duty.'

James Humphrey, born 10Oct1921 at Prahran, Victoria; Enl.05Dec1941 at Melbourne, Victoria in RAAF; Emb. Melbourne for Canada for training then to UK; commissioned Jun1944; served with RAF Sqns 7 and 582, both Path Finder squadrons, and 215; qualified for Path Finder Badge 02Aug1944 as Pilot Officer; served two tours of duty with a Path Finder squadron; awarded DFC March 1945; DFC presented by Governor General of Australia at Parliament House, Melbourne on 16Mar1949; Disch.29Jun1946 ex 21 Operational Training Unit.

With research.



**AFC Group to CO RAAF BASE Darwin  
During 1st Japanese Air Raid**



4025\*

**Group of Five:** Air Force Cross (GRI) GVR type 1 issue; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal with 1942 on bottom arm, second and third medals unnamed as issued, 260096 S De B Griffith on last two medals. The first medal engraved, the other named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, the first medal tie down needs replacing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Together with RAAF officer's hat badge (KC); RAAF Airman's hat badge (KC); unused embroidered blazer badges for No. 22 City of Sydney Squadron (KC) (2); Returned from Active Service badge (KC), No.AF118206; sew-on riband for first three medals; other loose ribbons for all medals; case for AFC.

AFC: LG 1/1/1942, p42, posn 4; announced in Australia New Year's Honour List by Governor-General Lord Gowrie.

Citation: This officer has shown outstanding merit and devotion to duty during his period of command of 22 Squadron... outstanding good example...in undertaking flying duties in all conditions...entirely responsible for building up his unit...into a squadron that was capable of undertaking any function within its role...His long service as an officer has been constantly good and in accordance with the best traditions of the Service.

Sturt de Burgh Griffith, was born 15Aug 1905 at Manly, Sydney, NSW, the son of a patent attorney and member of the Legislative Assembly. He attended school at Sydney Church of England Grammar School (Shore) and later graduated from the University of Sydney as a Bachelor of Engineering in 1928. While at school he was in the senior cadets and then the Militia. In December 1925 he joined the Citizen Air Force (CAF) and graduated with a distinguished pass in his pilot training at Point Cook, Victoria. He was commissioned in April 1926 and attached to No.3 Sqn at Richmond Air Force Base, NSW. He went to Canberra in 1927 to participate in the opening of parliament house ceremonies.

On 1 August 1928 he flew a De Havilland A1-25 to Sydney Harbour with Paramount Cinema photographer E 'Buddy' Cremer on board with the intention of photographing the arrival of four RAF Southampton Supermarine flying boats. At about 2pm while flying above the harbour at 1,000 feet the plane hovered with a stalled engine and suddenly dropped from the sky. Pilot Griffith was able to partially level it out before crashing into the water opposite Bradley's Head. He received cuts to his face and hands from hitting the windscreen and fortunately his passenger was shaken but unharmed. Within ten minutes a Naval launch from Garden Island rescued them and then Griffith and Commander A.V. Heriot of Garden Island supervised salvage of the aircraft.

Griffith transferred to the CAF Reserve in 1934 with the rank of Flight Lieutenant and following the outbreak of World War II he was mobilized for full-time service in the RAAF in September 1939. He was CO of No.22 Sqn at Richmond in 1940-41 before being posted to Canberra where he commanded the RAAF Station and the School of Army Co-operation which trained air officers supporting ground troops. This school later was renamed School of Air Support and then School of Land/Air Warfare. He was promoted to Temporary Wing Commander in October 1941 and awarded the Air Force Cross in the 1942 New Year's Honours.

In January 1942 he was posted as commander of RAAF Station Darwin taking office less than three weeks before the first Japanese air raid on 19 February. Following the raids accusations of incompetence were made against him resulting in a commission of inquiry into events of the day. Sir Charles Lowe found that some of the blame for the events must rest with Griffith and basically said Griffith was incompetent and lacking in leadership. However, Air Vice Marshall W.D. Bostock came to his defence. Unfortunately, Griffith's actions in some part had been caused by a cumbersome command structure which had constrained his authority. Though it was thought his decisions were reasonable under the circumstances, he never held another operational command.

He took command of No.7 Sqn at Bairnsdale, Victoria in April 1942 and in June was posted to No.5 Maintenance Group, Sydney and promoted to Temporary Group Captain in December 1943. In the same month he took command of No.1 Aircraft Depot, Laverton, Victoria. In October 1945 he transferred back to the reserve force and resumed his civilian occupation of patent and trademark attorney and consultant engineer. He was a Councillor (1932-51) and President (1947-48) of the Patent & Trade Mark Attorneys of Australia.

Sturt de Burgh Griffith was appointed motoring correspondent for The Sydney Morning Herald in 1950 and compilations of his articles appeared annually for some years from 1959. His reports were of such a high standard and so well regarded that they could 'make or break' a new model. He also published several books on small cars. His employment with the Herald continued until December 1976. He died on 14 December 1979 at Concord Repatriation General Hospital.

With research.



## WIA by Sword in Close Combat with Japanese Colonel

4026

**Group of Five to WIA:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The second medal unnamed, VX32441 J.W.Kerr on all other medals. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

Together with aluminium ID disc; WWII Victory Medalet 1945.

John William Kerr, farmer and wool grazier, age 32, born at Oaklands, NSW; Enl.06Jul1940 at Royal Park, Victoria; various training within Australia, sick, and special leave; Emb 10Mar1942 for Middle East; Disemb.24Mar1942 Ceylon; Emb.12Jul1942 from Ceylon to Melbourne; Emb.13Oct1942 for New Guinea; 02Feb1943 WIA sword wound to forearm; RTA 23Sep1943 ex Milne Bay; 20Jan1944 Evac. to 115AGH with sword wound; Disch.17Feb1944.

In the book, Nothing over us : the story of the 2/6th Australian Infantry Battalion by David Hay, p273, is written, 'The wireless wouldn't work. Bruce Howe was our signaller, but he couldn't contact anybody. And so finally they sent old Jack Kerr from Company headquarters out with a message...It was just before nightfall and we were bedding down. There was a waterfall nearby, and everyone filled their water bottles from it. My section had nearly finished - I was the last one. As I was filling my bottle I heard a jabbering noise, I looked up and here were two Japs coming, within a stone's throw of me. I flattened out in the mud. They came along. They spotted the footprints, but they didn't see me. The rest of the section also saw them but they let them go through. They had been ordered not to fire so that we wouldn't give our positions away. Later, shots were heard. What had happened was that Jack Kerr had run into these fellows. One of the Japs (he was a Colonel) had fired at Jack from his revolver which then jammed. The Jap pulled out his sword. Jack of course had his rifle, and let him have it. But while he was taking aim the Jap had cut him across the right arm with his sword. Jack continued on down the track for as long as he could. He was bleeding profusely...but eventually he was sent to hospital in Wau.'

With research.



lot 4027 part

## POW Died Working on Burma-Siam Railway

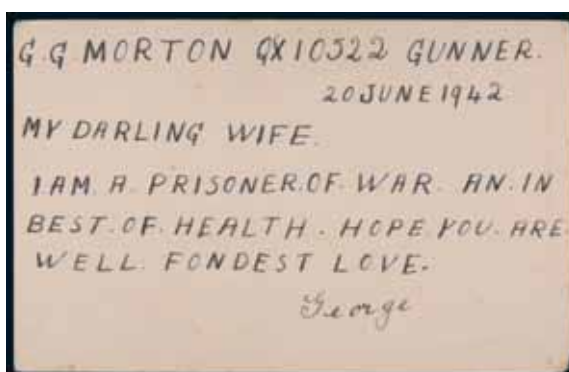


4027\*

**Group of Five to POW:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX10522 G.G.Morton on all medals. Impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$1,750

Together with POW postcard; souvenir photo of Malaya 1940 issue ten dollars featuring photos of George Morton and his wife; Parker gent's wristwatch, 1940s vintage, in excellent condition. This was given to George Morton by his wife when he left for overseas service. When it became obvious that Singapore would fall he posted the watch from the Singapore Post Office back to his wife in Queensland.



Gunner George Gladstone Morton, labourer, age 33, born at Sale, Victoria; Enl.18Jun1940 at Maryborough, Queensland; to Singapore 18Feb1941; TOS 2/10 Field Regt 03Feb1942; missing 16Feb1942; reported POW and interred at Thailand Camp; entrained with H Force 08May1943; died 27Jun1943 of Cholera while POW working on Burma-Siam railway construction. Over a nine day period from 26Jun to 04Jul1943 72 men died of cholera (see The Japanese Thrust by Lionel Wigmore, p543); buried at Kanchanaburi War Cemetery Thailand in collective grave 1, P.37-52.

With research, photos.



4028

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V1590 R.A.B.Small. First three medals unnamed, last medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ross Alexander Berkley Small, born 03May1894 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.17Jul1940 at Caulfield, Victoria; Disch.03Jun1948 ex 39 Bn as Sergeant.

4029

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX3743 N.A.McLeod on second to fourth medals. First medal unnamed, second to fourth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Norman Alexander McLeod; Enl.14Nov1919 Yarraville VIC; RTA 13Dec1940; Disch.18Jan1944.

Together with eight photocopy pages of service record.

4030

**Trio:** Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. N252300 A.Humphreys. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Pte Albert Humphreys, born 29Sep1904 at St Peters; Enl.06Jan1942; Disch.21Dec1945 ex 19 AAA Bty.

4031

**Groups and singles:** Trio: 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 32661 A E A Warne on all medals.; Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NF391034 D.Chapman on both medals.; Singles: War Medal 1939-45. NX164817 T.Arrivoli.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. N72085 G.Hein. All medals impressed. *A trio, a pair and two singles, the pair swing mounted, overall very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with matching miniatures for the pair.

Sgt Alfred Ernest Albert Warne, born 26Nov1908 at Tomerong, NSW; Enl.23Jul1940; Disch.29Oct1945 ex Care & Maint Unit, Evans Head.

Sgt Dorothy Chapman, born 11Jun1914 at Waverley, NSW; Enl.25Mar1942; Disch.21Jun1946 ex AWAS.

Sgt Theodore Arrivoli, born 13Jun1922 at Salina, Italy; Enl.25Oct1943; Disch.13Nov1945 ex Sigs 2 Aust Cps.

WOII Gustav Hein, born 17Nov1891 at Aberdeen, Scotland; Enl.19Apr1940; Disch.21Jan1944 ex 1 Aust Water Trans Gp RAE.



lot 4032 part



**DCM for Outstanding Leadership and Gallantry  
in Vietnam - Served 3 Tours**



4032\*

**Group of Eight:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (EIIR); Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - three clasps - Malaya, Malaysia, Vietnam; General Service Medal (EIIR) 1918-62, - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1962, - two clasps - Borneo, Malaya Peninsula; Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-73; Defence Force Long Service Medal 1982 with one clasp; National Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. 15229 R D Allan on all medals. *Court mounted as worn, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$25,000

Together with original letters of congratulations for award of DCM; letter of invitation to Investiture and Investiture Admission Pass to Government House for 11 April 1969 named to Sergeant R.D.Allan, D.C.M., R.Aust.Inf; DCM presentation photo with NSW Governor General Sir Roden Cutler; photos from Australian War Memorial of Sgt Allan in action with his platoon; copy of service record with Australian Army.

DCM: LG 10/12/1968, p13226, posn 8; CAG 29/8/1968, p4841, pos 12.

Citation: 'Sergeant Ronald David Allan enlisted in the Australian Regular Army on 28 May 1959. After service in Malaya during the Emergency and Borneo during the confrontation he joined 7th Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment on 29 September 1965 and arrived in South Vietnam with the Battalion in April 1967. On 27 November 1967 during Operation Forrest, D Company attacked a fortified enemy base camp which was occupied by the Chau Duc District Company. During the close combat that followed Sergeant Allan, the Platoon Sergeant of 12 Platoon, gained the initiative over the enemy and with a small party of men seized an enemy occupied bunker from which the Viet Cong were engaging elements of 10 Platoon.

When the company was re-organising the enemy counter attacked using rockets. Seeing the heavy enemy fire had caused casualties in his platoon, Sergeant Allan rushed forward without regard to his personal safety and began dragging the wounded into the comparative safety of a captured bunker. There is little doubt that without Sergeant Allan's brave actions the mortality rate during this action would have been much higher as the casualties in the open would have been exposed to friendly artillery and mortars. Sergeant Allan assumed command of the platoon when his Platoon Commander was wounded.

On 29 January 1968 during Operation Coburg, D Company contacted the Viet Cong C238 Battalion which was concentrating in a prepared defensive position. During the two and a half hour battle that followed Sergeant Allan frequently displayed outstanding bravery. While the platoon was pinned down by small arms fire, mortars and grenades, Sergeant Allan crawled through the enemy fire into a position where, by observation he could assist with the direction of artillery and armed helicopter strikes. As a result 20mm cannon fire was brought in to within 30 metres of Sergeant Allan's position and caused heavy enemy casualties.

Over many operations Sergeant Allan has displayed outstanding leadership qualities and gallantry. He has continuously been an excellent leader. Dependable in all situations, calm and daring in emergencies, he has been an inspiration to his platoon and Company and all who have served with him.'

Ronald David Allan, born 27Aug1937 at Townsville, Qld; CMF 04Jul1957-27May1959 with 11 NS Trg Bn; ARA Enl.28May1959 in RAInfy Corps; served Malaya 05Feb1964-05Apr1964 and 03Sep1964-24Oct1964; joined RAR 29Sep1965; served three tours in Vietnam with 7RAR - 08Apr1967-26Apr1968; 10Feb1970-06Mar1970; 19Mar1970-25Feb1971; Disch.28May1979; died 2012.

With various documents and photos as detailed above.





4033\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp 1960-. 2785765 J.M.Doyle. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$500

Gunner John Manuel Doyle, born 05Apr1946 at Kempsey, NSW; national service with 12 Field Regt, RAA, 04Mar1968 - 19Dec1968.



4034\*

**Pair:** Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal 1881-1901 type II; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal. Corpl. J.Leishman, Mounted Rifles on first medal, No. 1 S.Q.M. S.J.Leishman, 10th A.L.H.Regd on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Ribbon on first medal damaged, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

## OTHER BRITISH COMMONWEALTH



4035\*

**Canadian Memorial Cross, (GRI) 1919.** 123570 Pte. G.H.Harris. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

George Henry Harris enlisted in 70th Bn (C.E.F.) at Sarnia, Ontario on 20Sep1915. previous service with Territorials; KIA 01Mar1917 whilst serving with 73Bn Canadian Infantry (Quebec Reg) aged 26; commemorated at the Vimy Memorial, France.

With research.

4036

**Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45;** Defence Medal 1939-45 (Canadian issue in silver); War Medal 1939-45 (Canadian issue in silver). All unnamed. *Three single medals, extremely fine.*

\$70

4037

**Fiji,** British War Medal 1914-18 in bronze. 47 Pte S.Nasau Fiji L.C.Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200



4038\*

**New Zealand Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10/2521 Pte. E.F.Bee. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Ribbons tatty, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medal 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to E.F.Bee, in case of issue with NZ certificate. Edward Francis Bee; father F. Bee, Gloucestershire, England; enlistment address, Palmerston North, New Zealand; Emb;14Aug1915 with 6th Reinforcements Wellington Infantry Bn; arrived at Suez 19Sep1915.

With research.



## Trio to WIA and DOW



4039\*

**New Zealand Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23/116 Cpl. L.H.M.Davis. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Small area of verdigris on first medal, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with NZ Rifle Brigade hat badge and metal title. Lingard Howell Montgomery Davis, railway porter, born 2Apr1891; Enl.28May1915; Emb.09Oct1915; WIA 20Jun1917 GSW abdomen; DOW 20Jun1917 at age 26; buried at Trois Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerck, French Flanders.

With research.

4040

**New Zealand Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4/103A Spr. J.W.Hamilton. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

## WIA at Gallipoli and Invalided to New Zealand



4041\*

**New Zealand Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8/1399 Pte. J.T.Heron N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

John Thomas Heron, clerk, born 09Dec1887 at Worcester, England; NOK brother, George Heron, Naval Ordnance Dept, Malta; member of Cairo Rifle Club; an English resident of Egypt employed by an English firm in Cairo and was attested at Zeitoun Camp, Egypt 05Feb1915, into Otago Infy Bn; WIA in first two weeks after landing at Gallipoli and invalided to NZ on SS Willochra with severe arm wound; Disemb.15Jul1915; Disch.18Feb1916 as Medically Unfit; joined Home Service of NZ Military Forces, served until 1920 and discharged at own request; died at South Brisbane, Australia 17Oct1936; buried in Toowong Cemetery.

With research.

4042

**New Zealand Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9/953 Pte. N.McArthur. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Neil McArthur, born 18Jul1879; Enl.24Dec1914 with Otago M.R.; Emb.17Apr1915; to 2nd Otago Infy Regt 29Jul1916; detached to 2 Coy NZ Machine Gun Corps 28Sep1917; four times AWOL; 24Feb1917 charged with falling out of line and discharging firearm without cause; served in Egypt 1914-15, Balkans/Gallipoli 1915, Western Europe 1916-17; WIA 04Oct1917, shrapnel to left shoulder, at Passchendaele; RTNZ 23Apr1918; died of Influenza 24Sep1918 and buried at Riverton Cemetery.

With research.

4043

**New Zealand Singles:** Victory Medal 1914-19. 6/2529 Pte. E.Ashworth. N.Z.E.F. Impressed.; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45 (2). Unnamed. *Three single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$60

Edgar Ashworth, farm labourer, born 10Apr1885 at Lancashire, England; Enl.20Apr1915; Emb.14Aug1915 with Canterbury Infy Bn; RTNZ 17Mar1916; Disch.21May1916 Medically Unfit.





4044\*

**New Zealand Pair:** Korea Medal 1950-53; UN Korea Medal 1950-54. 203915 Gnr T.M.Reweti Davis on first medal, 203915 Gnr. T.M.Reweti-Davis on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with matching miniatures.

Vendor's note advised that Gnr Reweti-Davis served with RNZA. This not confirmed.

4045

**New Zealand Defence Medal 2011**, - clasp - C.M.T. 824517 Sig DG Humphries RNZSIGS. Pantographed. In case of issue with matching miniature medal. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



4046\*

**South Africa**, Anglo-Boer War Medal 1920. Burg. A.J.Luther. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

With copy of medal roll page confirming award to Burger Andries Jacobus Luther, Rustenburg.



4047\*

**Africa Service Medal 1939-45.** 141720 E.C.Beeten. Impressed.; South African Medal for War Service 1939-45.; Southern Rhodesia War Service Medal 1939-45. The last two medals unnamed. *Three single medals, the last scarce, extremely fine.*

\$200

## OTHER COUNTRIES

4048

**Brunei**, Rebellion Medal, December 1962, in silver. *Ribbon damaged, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50



4049\*

**Germany**, WWI Iron Cross First Class, pin back, WS (Wagner & Sohn, Berlin) incuse on bottom arm, of high quality manufacture. *In official case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150





4050\*

**Germany**, WWI Group of Five: Iron Cross 2nd Class WWI; Brunswick War Merit Cross 2nd Class with 'Probationer's Badge' (for minimum two years front line service) 1914-18; Bavaria Order of Military Merit 4th Class with swords; Cross of Honour Combattant 1914-18; Bavaria Jubilee Medal for the Army 1905. *Angular mounting with medals in right to left order as 'Frankenspange', enamel chip on the third medal, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

Together with matching riband bar with all attachments and in correct left to right order as worn on uniform. The Frankenspange was meant to be worn on civilian attire for formal occasions and the medals as Frankenspange were mounted in reverse order to show that the wearer was no longer in active service.

4051

**Germany**, WWI, Iron Cross 1914 second class, Wound Badge; WWII, Iron Cross second class, Wound Badges (2), War Merit Medal; USA Purple Heart. *First medal with some rust, fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

4052

**Germany**, WWI Kyffhauserbund War Veteran Medal; Patriotic medals in iron for making gold donation for war effort, 1916 (2). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

4053

**Germany**, Third Reich, Iron Cross 1st Class, maker's No.L15 stamped on pin; Gold Mother's Cross; Eastern Front Medal 1941-42 (2). *The first with much loss of black paint, the second with enamel chips, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

4054

**Japan**, China Incident War Medal 1937-45. *With part of case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$50

4055

**Thailand**, Order of the White Elephant, Member; Silver Medal of the Order of the White Elephant. *Some enamel chipped and missing from first medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4056

**Thailand**, Order of the Crown, Fourth Class breast badge in silver; gilt and enamel; Medal of the Order of the Crown; Rama VI Medal in bronze. *Small toning area on first medal and small amount of verdigris on last medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

4057

**World medals**, Greece, Commemorative Medal for Greek-Bulgaria War 1913, no suspender on ribbon; Swiss Confederation, Commemorative Medal of the City of Sierre to its soldiers mobilised 1939-45 in bronze, no ribbon; USA, WWII Victory Medal 1941-1945, Vietnam Service Medal 1965-73, no ribbon or suspension ring. *Very fine - extremely fine, the second scarce.* (4)

\$50

Together with USA riband bars, one with two ribbons and the other for three.

4058

**World medals**, Inter-Allied Victory Medals WWI, issues for Belgium by Paul Dubois; Italy by F.M.Lorioli & Castelli-Milano; USA by Fraser. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

## MILITARIA

4059

**Assorted medals**, miniatures, riband bars, shoulder titles, buttons, silk cigarette cards, WWI-1962, including France 1914-15 commemorative medal; Great Britain, 1914-19 Victory Medal (rim scored); War Medal 1939-45 49662 R.A. J.McPherson; 149801 H.L.Peck; 159081 H.L.Rogers; General Service Medal (1955-62) unnamed; South Vietnam Campaign Medal (engraved 'Collectors item'); together with 39th Infantry Battalion (Hawthorn Regiment) Military Ball entry ticket Hawthorn Town Hall 12th May 1932. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 120)

\$150

4060

**Great Britain**, assorted medal ribbons in cut lengths, for King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902; India General Service Medal 1908-35; General Service Medal 1962; Territorial Force Service Medal. *Very fine - uncirculated.*

\$100

4061

**Great Britain**, WWI, medal ribbon in part rolls or cut lengths, for 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

4062

**Great Britain/Australia**, WWII, assorted medal ribbons in part rolls and cut lengths, for 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; France and Germany Star; War medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



4063

**Great Britain/Australia**, assorted medal ribbons in part rolls and cut lengths, for Korea Medal; United Nations Service Medal Korea (UNSM); Vietnam Medal; Australia Cadet Forces Medal. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$150



4064\*

**2nd Training Brigade A.I.F Fovant prize medal**, Anzac Day 1918, in silver (24mm), by Phillips.Aldershot, reverse inscribed, '8 Oar Race/1st/Lt R.H.Thompson', hallmarked for Birmingham 1917. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

During WWI the 2nd Training Brigade was stationed at Fovant in Wiltshire which was home to a vast military camp. To keep morale high, competitions and sporting events were staged between units. One of these was held on Anzac Day 1918. To this day there exists at the campsite large ground carvings of badges including the Rising Sun and a map of Australia, twelve carvings in total all cared for by the Fovant Badges Society.

Richard Harold Thompson, age 21, wheelwright, was born at Tamworth, NSW; Enl.25.9.15 with previous service in 12 Inf Bn and 8LH; appt Cpl 16Feb1916, 2/Lt 17Jan1917 and Lt 28Jul1917; seconded to 11 Training Bn 13Jul1917; seconded to 9 Training Bn 07Nov1917; 13May1918 to France; WIA 26May1918 and again 29Aug1918; RTA 27Jun1919; appt terminated 13Aug1919.



4065\*

**Goldfish Club**, embroidered badge. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

The Goldfish Club was formed in England in 1942 by Robbie Robertson, chief draughtsman of P.B.Cow & Co, one of the world's largest manufacturers of air/sea rescue equipment. It had the approval of the British Ministry of Defence. Membership was open to airmen of the RAF and its allies and was made retrospective to anyone who 'ditched into the drink' and who owed their life to the services of the collapsible rubber dinghy. Eligibility was later altered to include those who were afloat in Mae West life jackets instead of dinghies.



part

4066\*

**Royal Australian Navy**, Midshipman shoulder boards and patches (2 sets, one hard, one soft) (8 pieces); gold thread Australia shoulder titles (4); RAN buttons in gilt (20, twelve large, eight medium); Engineering category officer's metal badge; gilt belt buckle; RAN enamel and gilt lapel badge (KC); Department of Defence Message Notebook, Sep 2001 (unused); also HMS Achilles lapel badge in sterling silver and HMS Repulse sweetheart brooch in enamel, gilt and nacre. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (38)

\$100

4067

**Australia**, WWII-c1960, assorted badges, shoulder titles, epaulettes, hat badge c1960, Royal Australian Regiment Tank Corps; miniature Efficiency Decoration; New Zealand. *Good - very fine.* (77)

\$200

4068

**Australia**, cloth shoulder titles, epaulettes, Naval rating badges, RAAF 1960 Officer's bullion cap badge; pennant HMAS Albatross. *Fair - very fine.* (41)

\$100

4069

**Army badges**, Board of Agriculture Land Worker (KC), Jewish Chaplains (KC), Australian Army Catering Corps (2, KC and QC), Australian Staff Corps (KC), Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Polish Army officer's cap badge, Australia titles in blackened bronze (2), AAMWS titles in blackened bronze (2) (Scarce); various buttons (17) noted 1795 pattern Royal Artillery (3) and pre 1800 cavalry issue also braided 9 (2) and one damaged crown only. *Poor - extremely fine.* (31)

\$100

4070

**Australia**, Special Air Service includes SAS badge pins in enamel (2, one large, one small), another in gold braid embroidered and another colour embroidered, SAS blazer badge in gold braid embroidered, parachute wings (4, standard [1] and mess dress types [3] in gold braid embroidered), SAS hat badge in anodised, SAS titles in anodised (4), SAS uniform buttons (4), SAS Association enamel pin by Angel Agencies, Perth, WA; Army parachute wing (2, one embroidered, one an enamel pin); parachute pin by Stokes, unofficial pin upon becoming parachute qualified at Williamstown, pre 1984; unidentified parachute wings in bronze. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$100



4071

**10th Australian Infantry Regiment**, 10/AIR, 1900-1912, shoulder title pair in brass; 2nd Infantry Battalion, 2 and INF, 1912-18, shoulder title pair in bronze; 13th Infantry Battalion, (The Macquarie Regiment), 1953-60, hat badge in silvered and gilt bronze; 2nd Infantry Division shoulder patch, c1950s; Royal Military College Duntroon woven shoulder title; buttons for NSW Military Forces (8, small [2], medium [4], large [2]), Royal Australian Artillery (EVIIR) and Australian Commonwealth Forces (EVIIR) (4, medium [2], large [2]); Capstan cigarette card for Commonwealth Forces (Australian bugler). *Fine - very fine.* (20)

\$80

4072

**Australian Army badges**, Royal Australian Army Service Corps hat badges (4), lapel badges (2); Royal Australian Corps of Transport hat badge; Royal Australian Army Ordnance Corps hat and one collar badge; Royal Australian Engineers hat badges (3), lapel badge (KC); Royal Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers hat badges (3), collar badge and embroidered shoulder titles (2), all badges QC except one indicated and all in metal except one RAASC. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$60

4073

**Army qualification badges**, Lewis Gunner, Signaller, Qualified Instructor, Bandsman (3, silver and bronze [2]), swordsman in brass also Warrant Officer's crowns, various in bullion and bronze, Major's gorgets and RAN Chef's (?) badge. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$60

4074

**Artillery badges**, Royal Artillery (4, in two types, two with KC), collar badges (2), Royal Australian Artillery (RAA) collar badge (KC), Artillery Sergeant badge in bronze, pin back; GA (Garrison Artillery) title in brass; Royal Australian Artillery buttons (KC) (3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$50



lot 4075 part



part

4075\*

**3rd NSWMR**, unofficial badge worn during Boer War, cut out of brass, with pin back fitting; NSW Military Forces button (2, one large, one small); patriotic tally with sewn on patch featuring wounded soldier with rifle, above 'Good Luck to The Imperial Bushmen' and below 'The Absent Minded Beggar'; envelope with three NSW penny red stamps affixed, addressed to Trooper C.F. Simpson 563, A Company, 2nd Regt N.S.Wales Mounted Rifles, C/- Colonel Lassetter Field Forces, South Africa, posted 1902, diagonally across top left corner, 'Base Cape Town' and on reverse postmarks for Army Post Office Pretoria and Army P.O.54 S.Africa. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

4076

**Army hat badges**, Australian Camel Corps (WWI) casting marked on back 'Silver', modern issue; Great Britain, V Force (WWII) (modern issue), 19th P.W.O. Hussars in white metal 1898-1902, 19th (Alexandra P.W.O) Hussars in white metal 1902-1909. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50



part

4077\*

**33rd Infantry Battalion**, (The New England Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge and collar badge pair in blackened bronze. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



4078\*

**2nd Australian Infantry Regiment**, 1900-12 hat badge (52mm) and cap badge (45mm) both in brass (Cossum 74), the second rare. *Top lug missing, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$200





4079\*

**3rd Regiment NSW Volunteer Infantry**, c1890s, pouch badge in white metal (30mm) (Grebert p26), also NSW Volunteer Rifle Corps button by D.Jones & Co, 1860-1878. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$250



4080\*

**New South Wales Volunteer Artillery**, 1860-1873, busby plume holder in white metal (84mm) (Grebert P.129). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4081\*

**4th Regiment NSW Volunteer Infantry**, c1890s, pill box cap badge in white metal (30mm) (Grebert p28 similar variety). *Lugs damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



4082\*

**2nd Australian Infantry Regiment**, 1900-12, cap badge (45mm) in brass (Cossum 74), rare. *Good very fine.*

\$200

4083

**Australia**, WWI, Nearest Female Relative badge (AIF) WW1 with one bar, reverse impressed 85887 and bar impressed 122457, by Stokes & Sons Melb; WWII, Female Relative badges (3), N26408 by G&E Rodd 1944, A143374 by Angus & Coote 1942 and A279943 by Amor Sydney; Rising Sun collar badges (KC) (2); Vietnam War riband bar of Vietnam Medal and South Vietnam Campaign Medal with 1960- clasp; RSL badge, three figure type; Aust Legion of Ex-Servicemen & Women badge; Sailor's & Soldier's Assoc of Victoria badge (KC). *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$60

4084

**Australia**, Women of Australia AIF badge, no bar, reverse numbered 174956; Nearest Female Relative's badge, bar with one star, reverse numbered A30525; Anzac sweetheart badge in bronze with Rising Sun and emu below and New Zealand fern leaf surround (KC) (pin missing); Northmead School Cadet Unit collar badge pair; 2/5 Bn Assn badge (QC); 3 Bn Kokoda Trail 1942 modern lapel badge; National Servicemen's 55th National Anniversary Reunion Central Coast 2006. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$60

4085

**New South Wales Military Forces**, pre federation other ranks original leather belt with brass union clasp style buckle. *Belt stiff with age and buckle design worn in centre, otherwise fine.*

\$100

4086

**Great Britain**, The Queen's Regiment stable belt; The Welch Regiment Cardiff Castle Museum shoulder patch; The Welch Regiment uniform buttons, large (4), small (6); The Welch Regiment flag (material loss mainly around edge); The Royal Regiment of Wales 500 Years of Service commemorative medal, 1989, in polished bronze (44mm). *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$50

4087

**British army helmet**, with helmet spike and metal headband, this with small rose at front and exploding bombs in wreath at sides for attaching neck chain, possibly Royal Fusiliers, missing helmet plate. *Exterior with white repaint, otherwise very fine.*

\$100





4088\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, M-35 Waffen - SS ET64 helmet with a C.A.Pocher applied decal, liner size 56, liner, pins and chin strap intact. *Some surface oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



4089\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, M42 DAK helmet with Army decals, liner and strap intact. *Light oxidation, good very fine.*

\$150



4090\*

**USA**, WWII Army M1 front seam combat helmet with netting, chin strap and liner intact. *Surface oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

4091

**New Zealand Police**, hats (5) includes blue wide brim trooper's hat, blue cap, blue helmets (2) and white helmet, all with badges (QC) except one blue and one white helmet; NZP helmet badges (2, one KC and one QC), cap badge; N.Z.Police embroidered shoulder titles (2); New Zealand Police plaque of metal badge on timber and with plate below inscribed, 'Constable A.R.Henderson/C591/8.9.88 - 4.5.96'; also New Zealand Fire Service badge (QC) and area badges for Auckland, Dunedin Met., and Stokes Valley. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100



4092\*

**Naval boat plates**, HMAS Arunta (1) with older and bearded aboriginal kneeling to left and pointing the bone, rope pattern border and ensigned by naval crown (approx 175x130mm), made of bronze, c1945 - 1952; another unidentified features clipper ship head on with circular rope pattern border (165mm), made of leaden bronze, 1918-63. *With all or most paint missing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Boat plates are a smaller version of ship's plates and are fitted to the bows, port and starboard, of the ship's boats. The Arunta, a tribal class destroyer, is named for the Arunta (or Arrerente) aboriginal tribe. This design using an older aboriginal was never officially approved but was worn by the ship and its boats. A modified version of this design but with a younger aboriginal replaced it in 1952.

4093

**War Office wall plaque**, in timber and enamel paint; book, The War Office by Hampden Gordon, 1935 first edition, 358pp, inside front cover with signature, 'W.J.V.Windeyer'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Major General Sir William John Victor Windeyer KBE, CB, DSO and Bar, PC, QC (28 July 1900 - 23 November 1987), also MID (3 times) was an Australian judge, soldier and educator and Justice of the High Court of Australia. During his military career spanning over 35 years he held various commands including Sydney University Scouts, 2/48 Aust Infy Bn, 20 Aust Infy Bn and 2 Aust Div. Windeyer Chambers at 225 Macquarie Street, Sydney is named in his honour.



4094

**Corps and unit wall plaques**, in timber and enamel paint for Royal Engineers, London Scottish, Seaforth Highlanders; also sterling silver cigarette case, machine turned with Royal Engineers crest engraved on front, hallmarked for Birmingham, 1939, inside lid scratched at top with Nov 1939 and below engraved '318 Coy R.E./Sandy/From' and below this seven engraved signatures; badge for The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers (5th Foot); Royal Highland Fusiliers lapel pin. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100



4095\*

**Royal Engineers**, (KC) sweetheart brooch (22x19mm) in 15ct gold (4g), with enamel and decorated with fifteen small diamonds. *In a case by Sibyl Dunlop Ltd, jewellers and silversmiths, London, case with foxing, brooch extremely fine.*

\$150



4096\*

**VII Rajput Regiment**, (KC), sweetheart brooch in enamel and 9ct gold (7.4g). *Pin needs minor repair to opening clasp, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

The 7th Rajput Regiment was an infantry regiment of the British Indian Army formed in 1922.

4097

**Germany**, WWI, pin backed brooch, silver gilt and enamel (26mm) with Naval flag. *Very fine.*

\$200



lot 4098

4098\*

**Trench art**, WWI brass 75mm shell casings (approx 350mm high), set of two made into vases, one with design, '1914 Roulers, the other with '1918 Dixmude'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

Roulers and Dixmude, French words for Roeselare and Diksmude, Belgian cities in the Flemish province of West Flanders. Both cities suffered badly from artillery shelling during the war and by war's end two-thirds of Roeselare had been destroyed and Diksmude had been reduced to rubble.



4099\*

**Germany**, WWI, trench art bracelet, in copper with gold (15ct, 5g) and miniature silver blackened Iron Cross 1914. *Very fine.* (2)

\$350



part

4100\*

**Gurkha small kukri**, with two smaller kukri all in a special commemorative scabbard with fitments for 5 Gorkha Rifles (Frontier Force) Centenary 22 May 1958; another small kukri in scabbard; three Gurka unit badges, one for Army Medical Corps and the other two unidentified. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

The 5 Gorkha (spelling variety for Gurkha) Rifles was originally formed as an infantry regiment of the Indian Army comprising Gurkha soldiers of Nepalese origin. From 1921 it was known as 5 Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force) and changed to the current name from 1950.





4101\*

**Dagger**, with hand made guard and carved timber handle with flat metal butt, 30cm with 20cm blade, in suede and leather scabbard. *Blade lacquered to prevent rusting, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



4102\*

**Obsidian blade dagger**, 33cm with 11cm blade, carved timber handle features standing native with long, horse-like face. *Damage to one leg and the butt end, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



part

4103\*

**Germany**, Imperial colonial uniform buttons in brass, Officer Colonial troops model 1895; Colonial Administration troops/officials; colonial enlisted ranks model 1910; Kaiserliche Marine (Imperial Navy) NCOs and ratings (3, 2 large, 1 small). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

4104

**Third Reich**, Close Combat Clasp with steel centre square plate insert intact, reverse markings, at left 'FEC.W.E./PEEKHAUS/BERLIN' and at right 'AUSF./A.G.M.O.K./GABLONZ' (approx 15mm end of suspension pin missing); Army EM belt buckle (1940) with some light rust but 90% of combat green paint intact; sports vest eagle patch, unused. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

4105

**Germany**, Third Reich, Wound badge, pressed in brass; U-Boat badge (copy); Geheime Staatspolizei (German Secret Police - Gestapo) M/10/88, inspection tag Nr 24327 Auschwitz Zentral Inspektion, in brass. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



4106\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, SA Sports badge, 3rd Class in bronzed iron, number stamped 667898, maker's name, Berg & Nolte A.G. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

4107

**Germany**, Third Reich, Hitler Youth small flag (19x30cm); woven cloth badges for SS Panzer EM/NCO, Army breast eagle (3, gold on black, silver on black, white on green); embroidered badge for Luftwaffe pilot. *Some possibly reproductions, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

4108

**Germany**, Nazi Party buttonhole membership badge, back marked MM/42; Red Cross badge, back marked Ges.Gesich, red enamel missing from cross; RAD (Reichsarbeitsdienst 'Reich Labour Service') cap badge, back marked for maker AdB (Ad. Baumeister) with LDO number 37; also British WWII Telegraphist metal qualification badge with metal backing plate. *The RAD badge missing fine pins, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$110





4109\*

**Germany**, VFV Patriotic Women's Association (for care of war wounded), Red Cross war service badge 1914 by A.Stubbe, Berlin; Red Cross bar badge, by H.Jurgens, Brschwg, reverse impressed 47 and inscribed 'V.Fr.V./V.Braunschweig'; German Empire Red Cross brooch of Imperial eagle decorated bar with red cross suspended below. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Vaterlandische Frauenverein (VFV) was established in Prussia in 1866. It was the womens' branch of the German Red Cross.

4110

**Germany**, Waffen SS ring type 1, in silvered bronze and enamel, central design of Runic SS on black background and at side on the shank is the SS motto, 'Meine Ehre' at left and 'Heist Treue' at right (My Honour is Loyalty); U-boat Kriegsmarine ring in cupro nickel, cast around shank is 'Wir Fahren Gegen Engelland' (We Drive (or in this case Sail) Against England), both appear to be reproductions. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

4111

**Germany**, Third Reich reproductions, DRK enlisted man's sawtooth dagger; Hitler Youth dagger (2, one with enamelled symbol on handle and the other without enamel); SS pocket knives (2). *Very fine.* (5)

\$120

4112

**The Camp Illustrated Weekly**, German newspapers for POWs, issue nos 68, 113, 153, 158, 164, 170 for the period 26 October 1941 - 31 October 1943. *The last issue torn at sides and with edge loss otherwise fine.* (6)

\$100

The Camp was printed weekly in Berlin. It was written in English and given to Allied POWs.

4113

**Japan**, WWII, Imperial Navy, Petty Officer's metal hat badge, another, a Petty Officer's rank badge patch; Imperial Navy Landing Forces (Marines) metal and embroidered shoulder patch; Imperial Navy enlisted cap band; 3/9 with four characters below (translates as Qing Shui Rong Song), unidentified patch. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100



4114\*

**Japan**, Imperial Navy Flying Academy graduation badge, Imperial Year 2603 (1943). *Graffiti marks on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



4115\*

**Poland**, Academy in France badge in oxidised silvered, '1939.BRETANIA.1940' (49.5mm), screwback marked 'F.M.LORIOLI/MILANO BRONZETTI25'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

4116

**Poland**, Pogrom 1 III/1945 bronze screw back badge; also 'Ersuli Bene Merito de Ecclesia' Medal of Ladislaus Rubin. *Pin on back of badge repaired, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50



4117\*

**USA**, pilot's wings badge in silver, reverse marked for maker, 'Wallace Bishop, Brisbane'. *Very fine.*

\$100



4118

**USA**, metal dog tag impressed 'Olie E Cooper/20400806 T42 A/Lucy R Cooper/Holtland Tenn P'; two vials of Claustro-Thermal Catgut Sutures, U.S.P., medium chronic - Type C, in excess of 54 inches, by Davis & Geck, Brooklyn, New York, sutures with attached needle in liquid inside glass tube. *The tag very fine, the vials extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

All these items found at Guadalcanal, the island where Americans battled Japanese forces in WWII. These vials were probably made pre 1941 because in that year nylon was introduced by the manufacturers in place of catgut.

4119

**Britain's toy soldiers**, set No.2092, Parachute at slope arms with officer, postwar; set No.110 Devonshire Regiment at the trail, Wolseley helmet, prewar. *Both sets unboxed, one soldier with bayonet missing in first set, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$250

4120

**Heroes of the Victoria Cross**, performed by British Soldiers, 1854-1884, facsimile folder with twelve coloured embossed cards; postcards (62), WWI, includes Plane of Attack Zeebrugge, Sites of the WWI damage to Ypres, Military equipment used during the war. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (74)

\$100

4121

**Britain's toy soldiers**, set No.69, Pipers of the Scots Guards (7); set No.75 (9126), Scots Guards slope arms officer and piper (7), this set prior 1933. *Both sets unboxed, one figure in each set damaged, good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$170



4122\*

**Admission ticket**, 'Visit of Special Service Squadron to New South Wales, April 1924. Admit one/to Special Inspection, H.M.S. "Hood," /Saturday, 19th April, 1924. Steamer leaves No.8 Wharf (Lane Cove Jetty), Circular Quay, at 9.45 a.m. sharp.' *Very fine.*

\$50

HMS Hood in company with HMS Repulse and the Light Cruiser Squadron visited Australia in 1923/24. Known as 'The Empire Cruise' or 'World Cruise', it was known by the crews as 'The Booze Cruise'. HMS Hood was sunk by the German ship Bismark on 24 May 1941 in The Battle of the Denmark Strait. The Bismark was sunk on 27 May 1941. The ticket was used by H.A. Judd when she took a group of school children to visit the 'Squadron'.

4123

**Signed Naval portrait**, framed (33x26cm) b&w portrait of Admiral of the Fleet Roger John Brownlow Keyes RN in full naval uniform and with his signature. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$50

Admiral of the Fleet Roger John Brownlow Keyes, 1st Baron Keyes, Bt GCB KCVO CMG DSO (4 October 1872 - 26 December 1945) was a noted British admiral, with an active service life that started with 19th-century patrols off the coast of Africa against Arab slavers to the Allied landings in Leyte in World War II. He was regarded throughout the British Empire as one of the great military heroes of his day.

4124

**Australian War Memorial (AWM)**, Canberra, coloured metal photo (approx 95x130mm) for wall hanging, hanging pin missing; postcard size coloured photo of AWM, newly constructed in early 1940s with gravel road and dirt areas opposite instead of grass; wide shot B&W photo of a proposed AWM (approx 125x370mm) with a feature similar to the Menin Gate at the entrance instead of the finished building with two pylons, written on reverse of photo, 'The proposed War Museum at Canberra', c1930s; Wills's cigarettes (1) and McNiven's sweets (4) cards featuring RAN ships. *One corner torn off last AWM photo and a diagonal crease not affecting building, otherwise fine - very fine.* (8)

\$50

## BOOKS ON ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

4125

**Australian Awards Vietnam**, 1962 to 1991, compiled by Ross Sutton, 1992, 127pp; By Skill & Valour, Honours and Awards to the Royal Australian Navy for the First and Second World Wars, by James J. Atkinson, 1986, 243pp; RAAF Gallantry Awards 1939-1945 War by Leonard Barton, 1992, pp85; Medals to Australia with valuations, by R.D. Williams, 1983 (64pp), 1990 (96pp), 2000 (174pp & XVI plate pages), the last signed by the author to Michael Maton; Australians Awarded by Clive Johnson, 2008 First Edition, 359pp; Order of Australia 1975-1993, edited by Frederick Kirkland OAM, JP and Warwick G. Cary JP, 1993 First Edition, 781pp; Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded to New Zealanders, an illustrated guide for collectors, by Geoffrey P. Oldham and Brett Delahunt, 1991, 116pp. *The second and third with pen markings inside, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

4126

**Companions of Honour**, by Peter Galloway, 2002, 575pp; Royal Service, Volume I, by Peter Galloway, David Stanley and Stanley Martin, 1996, 363pp; Royal Orders, The Honours and the Honoured, by Hugo Vickers, 1994, 192pp. *The first two as new, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

4127

**Dragons Can Be Defeated**, a Complete Record of the George Medal's Progress from 1940 to 1983 by Major (ret'd) D.V. Henderson GM, 1982, 120pp; The Register of the George Cross by This England Books, 1981, 151pp; For Valour The Air VCs by Chaz Bowyer, 1985, 548pp; Victoria Cross Bibliography by John Mulholland & Alan Jordan, 1999, 217pp. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4128

**Honour Those Mentioned**, during WWII, The Navies (328pp), The Armies Volume I (A-K) (628pp), Volume II (L-Z) (644pp), The Air Forces (472pp), all by Michael Maton, published 2010-2012, four volumes listing Mentions in Despatches to the British and Dominion armed forces, current RRP £75 each. *All as new, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$160

4129

**Military medal books**, Campaign Stars and Commemorative Medals Instituted For The 1939-45 War by Command of the Army Council, 1948, reprinted Australia, 70pp; Pamphlet on Military Honours and Awards 1953, reprinted and modified for Australia 1958, 26pp; Medals to Australians by M.Downey, 1971, 39pp; Mottoes and Inscriptions on Orders and Decorations by New South Wales Military Historical Society, 12pp; A Guide to Wearing Insignia, Canberra 1986, 9pp; Campaign and Operational Medals Awarded to the Australian Defence Force, 1999, 32pp; Long Service and Other Non-Operational Medals Awarded to the Australian Defence Force, 2002, 32pp; Statutes of The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, 1970, 29pp & 7pl; The National Honours & Awards of Australia by Michael Maton, 1995, 168pp. *Very fine.* (9)

\$50

4130

**Police Gallantry**, 1909-1978, by J. Peter Farmery, 1995, 252pp; British Gallantry Awards by P.E. Abbott and J.M.A. Tamplin, 1981, 316pp, inside cover marked Michael Maton, from his library. *The last with foxing on outer edge and dust jacket with tears, the first as new, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

4131

**Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal**, 1855-1909 by P.E.Abbott, 1975, 88pp, another for 1914-1920 by R.W. Walker, 1981, 219pp; The Distinguished Service Medal 1914-1920, by W.H.Fevyer, 1982, 121pp; British Battles & Medals by Major L.L. Gordon edited by E.C. Joslin, A.R. Litherland, B.T. Simpkin, 6th edition, 1988, 299pp. *The second and last with usual usage, very fine, the other two extremely fine.* (4)

\$130

4132

**Seedie's Roll of Naval Honours & Awards**, 1939-1959 revised edition, 1959, by Ripley Registers, 838pp; British Polar Exploration and Research, a Historical and Medallic Record with Biographies 1818-1999, by Lt-Col Neville W. Poulson and Rear Adml J.A.L. Myres CB, 729pp. *Both as new, the second with small tear at back top edge of dust jacket, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$170

4133

**South African War Honours and Awards**, 1899-1902, the Officers and Men of the British Army and Navy Mentioned in Despatches compiled from official sources, 1971, 132pp + 8, inside front page signed, 'D.B.Rendell, Colonel, Rheindahlen, 10/8/71' and with sticker of Brigadier D.B. Rendell CBE, MC; The Medals Decorations & Orders of the Great War 1914-1918, second revised edition by Alec A. Purves, 1989, 191pp; Orders, Medals and Decorations of Britain and Europe by Paul Hieronymussen, 1975, 256pp; Ribbons & Medals by Captain H. Taprell Dorling DSO, RN, 1960, 296; Collecting Medals and Decorations by Alec Purves, 1983, 237pp; European Orders and Decorations to 1945 by Peter Duckers, 2008, 112pp; Honours and Awards Indian Army 1914-1921 by J.B. Hayward & Son, from original 1931 roll of honour, 302pp. *The last with foxing, the first with pencil notations in margin, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50

Brigadier D B Rendell CBE MC, late of the Middlesex Regiment, founder member of the Parachute Regiment (2 Para 1942-1945) and Provost Marshal (Army) died on 22 September 2010. Rheindahlen was a military base, (Joint Headquarters), in M nchengladbach, North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany active from 1954 to 2013. It functioned as the main headquarters for British forces in Germany.

4134

**The Distinguished Service Cross**, 1901-1938 by W.H.Fevyer, 1991, 92pp, softcover; The Distinguished Service Medal 1939-1946 by W.H. Fevyer, 1981, 163pp; The Medals Decorations & Orders of World War II 1939-1945 by Alec A. Purves, 1986, 162pp; Spink's Catalogue of British and associated Orders, Decorations and Medals with valuations by E.C. Joslin, 1983, 191pp; Ribbons and Medals by H. Taprell Dorling edited and revised by Alec A. Purves, 1983, 320pp, inside cover marked Michael Maton, from his library. *The second last with some foxing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

4135

**The Most Noble Order of the Garter**, 650 Years, by Peter J. Begent & Hubert Chessshyre, 1999, 469pp; The Order of St Michael and St George by Peter Galloway, 2000, 424pp; The Order of the British Empire by Peter Galloway, 1996, 188pp; Spink's Standard Catalogue of British Orders and associated Decorations & Medals with valuations by A.R. Litherland and B.T. Simpkin, 1990, 222pp. *The first three as new, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

## STAMPS



4136\*

**New South Wales**, Sydney view, Plate II, 2d greyish deep blue (SG 25). *Fine used with four full margins.*

\$60

Ex Rodney A. Perry Auction Galleries, September 1980 (lot 419).





4137\*

**New South Wales**, complete set of postage stamps of New South Wales as presented to all federal and state members of parliament to commemorate Federation in 1901, and variously cancelled as CTO to one pound but lacking the 12 1/2d overprint, the New South Wales set (on the original presentation sheet that has been divided into two parts) does not include Postage Dues. *Lot includes a used 9d (SG 330), Fine used.* (17)

\$100

Ex Rodney A. Perry Auction Galleries, September 1980 (lot 453).



4138\*

**Australia**, Kookaburra, 6d claret, 1914 (SG 19). *Trace of hinge, fine mint.*

\$60

Ex Rodney A. Perry Auction Galleries, September 1980 (lot 236).



4139\*

**Australia**, cover fixed with 1d carmine-red die II, dated Sydney Dec 24 Noon, 1914, perf 14 1/4 x 14; to Ashfield. *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$200

4140

**Australia**, collection housed in three clip-lock Seven Seas Albums from 1913-1997, missing all scarce issues to 1966, thereafter mostly complete. *Mostly used for period to 1980 with only a few MUH, after this mostly MUH.* (100s)

\$200



part

4141\*

**Australia**, collection of pre-decimal housed in Chinese album, no kangaroos or KGV but includes commems, noted 1932 bridge 5/- well centred with trace of hinge, others include K/Smith set including air 2d and 6d OS, 1/- Lyre bird both OS and normal, 6d 1914 kooka, Melbourne Cent. set, MacArthur set of 5; Anzac pair, Silver Jubilee, simplified robes set, pound with toned back, arms set to two pounds, similar for navigators, many later issues in blocks of 4; decimal issues from 1966 - 1975, mostly as singles, noted Xmas 1971 pane of 25 stamps. *Mostly MUH or lightly hinged several issues with toning.* (100s)

\$450

4142

**Australia**, pre-decimal and decimal collection 1913-1982 in Seven Seas album, noted a few kangaroos including 4d, 5d 1st wmk., OS o/p on 6d kangaroo both wmk., KGV mixed with gaps most OS o/p except 2d and 5d, includes 3d M/S MUH, and 6d kooka 1914, 1/- Lyre bird incl. OS, 5/- bridge mint, 1/- Vic, 9d MacArthur, 1/- Anzac, 2/- jubilee, 1/- SA, 9d NSW, robes both papers (used thick pound), arms complete, navigators to two pounds, appears complete for decimal includes paintings to \$10, Xmas 1971 a full pane of 25 stamps and a block of 7. *Mostly mint for pre-decimal also some are MUH, but MUH for decimal, a very few of these mint, a very few used.* (100s)

\$500

4143

**Australia**, decimal collection 1966-1984 in Seven Seas album, appears complete includes paintings to \$10, Xmas 1971 a full pane of 25 stamps and a block of 7, also includes AAT from 1957-1982. *Mostly MUH a very few mint.* (100s)

\$200

4144

**Australia**, decimal collection housed in Seven Seas Stamps album 1966 - 1984, noted Xmas pane of 7, and 25, painting issues to \$10. *Appears about complete a very few used issues, some issues toned otherwise MUH.* (100s)

\$200

4145

**Australia**, collection housed in Chinese stock book, mostly decimal but incomplete with issues from 1966-1990 (a few pre-decimal), mostly singles with paintings and gardens to \$10 also 7 booklets. *Mostly MUH.* (several 100)

\$80



- 4146  
**Australia**, decimal collection housed in Chinese stock book with issues from 1975-1988, mostly as singles M/S or blocks as issued and booklets (6), also includes Xmas 1971 pane of 25 stamps with toning on back and a few pre-decimal imprint blocks. *Mostly MUH a few used.* (several 100)  
\$80
- 4147  
**Australia**, sheets and part sheets MUH decimal in unfolded mint sheet stamp stock book includes 200 x \$4 Roberts, much AAT (total FV \$1732) in addition sheets and part sheets from Nauru, Pitcairn Islands. *MUH.* (100s)  
\$750
- 4148  
**Australia**, spring back album of Hagner sheets of MUH decimal (FV \$334), together with P.O. packs (30), and albums of FDC and loose FDC (approx. 250) and a \$10 1988 banknote commem., \$10 first and last paper and polymer issue in pack of issue a one pound note and a few medalets. *MUH and used.* (100s)  
\$200
- 4149  
**Australia**, blocks and mint MUH (FV \$71) and a few pre-decimal; post office packs c.1970s-1980s to \$10 Roberts, including AAT (112) all housed in a large tin. *MUH.* (100s)  
\$100
- 4150  
**Australia**, decimal c.1980-1990s in large blocks or strips, stored in plastic sheets within green folder includes Christmas Island, AAT, (FV \$211). *MUH.* (100s)  
\$100
- 4151  
**Australia**, two stockbooks of mostly used stamps; silk cigarette cards by W.D. & H.Wills of Arms of the British Empire (23); post cards (12) mainly pre 1920 Australia and British, also a small pencil drawing of a nude female signed and dated 1910 and a WWII air mail letter card from a RAAF Sergeant to his brother in Cairns. *Used; silk cards mostly very fine.* (lot)  
\$50
- 4152  
**Australian Gold Medallists**, Sydney 2000 Olympics album complete with 16 miniature sheets (2 sets); Don Bradman mini sheet, first day of issue cover and maximum cards set of two, all Vale 'The Don' 1908-2001 (2 of each); Australian Legends - Slim Dusty miniature sheet 2001 (2); Sydney Roosters miniature sheets, 2002 (2) and another in folder, 2003; Soccer in Australia stamps and miniature sheet in folder, 2006; also Great Britain, Diana Princess of Wales tribute first day cover 1998 and stamp strips (2). *Used - MUH.* (19)  
\$120
- 4153  
**Australia**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, stamp album of Australian Gold Medallists (18 sheetlets, FV \$81) together with loose 45c Para Olympics (FV \$20.70); album of sheetlets, Olympic Logo, sports, Celebrate 2000, Soccer (FV \$21.21 and some pre-decimal), together with world Olympic stamp collection mostly MUH, some used; Australia's Olympic History Official poster collection album (issued by The Advertiser); Official 1998 AFL Footy Album (team photos); another folder of sheetlets for 2002 Winter Olympics (FV \$9); 7c Xmas 1971 block of 7; other sheetlets, Australian Legends, women in Parliament 50th; Hewitt; Ecounter 2002; The Seekers (FV \$33); total FV \$165. *Mostly MUH.* (lot)  
\$50
- 4154  
**Australia**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Australian Gold Medallists stamp album with complete set of stamp sheetlets, also various other modern issue sets (FV \$43.85), these include two sets of Year of the Lifesaver hologram issues. *MUH.* (lot)  
\$50
- 4155  
**Australia**, Post Office packs, c.1980- early 1990s, noted \$20 Glover painting pack, others etc. *MUH.* (105)  
\$100
- 4156  
**Australia**, Post Office Packs (54) much duplication of 1979 selected issues; 1988 Australia Post year book; a small album of MUH decimal approx FV \$40; 1927 Canberra booklets (2, one with 15 other with 3 stamps heavily toned, and (3) photo albums of FDC and several post office packs. *MUH, used.* (100s)  
\$100
- 4157  
**Australia**, assorted P.O. packs (18) mostly early 1980's; 1988 First Fleet packs (5); 2002 Namatjira booklet and pack; FDC Australia c.1980's (approx 230+); FDC Great Britain c.late 1970's-2001 (approx 200); together with albums (4) including annual world collections on themes (Birds, Flowers, French Africa, Art, Olympics Poland and Xmas), others with used stamps (a few hundred). *MUH and used.* (100s)  
\$50
- 4158  
**Australia**, FDC, c.1980s-early 1990s, together with other Post Office products. *Used.* (100s)  
\$40
- 4159  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year books, 1981 (2), 1988, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1997. *MUH.* (8 sets)  
\$120
- 4160  
**Australia**, Australia Post year books 1981, 1982, 1983, 2002, 2003, Post Office packs with much duplication (57); Australian MUH stamps (approx. \$300+); the lot also includes selections of Pitcairn Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Islands, AAT, Great Britain P.O. packs (11), a few FDC and an extensive range of aerogrammes (100s), airletters and a few letter cards, 1981 Royal Wedding set in small album. *MUH and used.* (100s)  
\$250
- 4161  
**Australia**, Australia Post year books, Deluxe editions 1981, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2008; Australian Bicentennial collection in folder 1788-1988 (3). *MUH.* (20 books etc)  
\$350



4162

**Australia**, Australia Post year books (6) 1981-1986; Australian Bi-Centennial Collection various folders (8); assorted special books with stamps sets from the Post Office including Stage & Screen; Anzac Tradition; Home Front; Antarctic; Golden Days of Radio; Literary Legends; In Focus; The Colonial Collection; Links and Australian Impressionists. *MUH.* (lot)

\$120

4163

**Australia and world**, stamps in various albums mostly Chinese stock books (4) with a minor selection of state issues and a few world pickings, also includes MUH Australia decimal (\$100), 1988 Heritage books with stamps (3), P.O. packs c.1980 (35), partial wedding set and 9 humorous postcards. *MUH and used.* (100s)

\$100



part

4164\*

**China**, on leaves and Hagner sheet, includes German Post Offices in China, used 1898 series 1 mark, 2 mark, 3 mark, 5 mark this toned (illustrated) (SG 31-35b), Foo Chow half cent blue, one cent green both toned; mint but mostly used China issues from 1898 (48), noted \$1 red SG 131 mint, etc. also a group from Canton overprinted on Indo-China issues (13), similar overprinted China on Indo-China (7) etc. *Mint and used.* (83)

\$100



4165\*

**German New Guinea**, first definitive set overprinted Deutsch - Neu - Guinea, three pfennig - fifty pfennig, 1897. *Mint.* (6)

\$100

4166

**German New Guinea**, first definitive set overprinted Deutsch - Neu - Guinea, three pfennig - fifty pfennig and extra three pfennig on paper, 1897. *Fine used.* (7)

\$50



part

4167\*

**German New Guinea**, second definitive set, three pfennig - five mark, 1901. *The five mark without gum, otherwise mint.* (13)

\$300



part

4168\*

**New Guinea**, 1932 airmail set to pound, (SG 190-203). *Mint - MUH.* (16)

\$100

Ex Rodney A. Perry Auction Galleries, September 1980 (lot 616).

4169

**Australia**, Papua and New Guinea first official air mail flight covers, 1934 per Faith in Australia by C.T.P.Ulm, one cover cancelled 'Ship Mail Room Melbourne'. *Used.* (4)

\$120

4170

**Great Britain**, 1840 one penny black (S.G.No.1), red cross cancel, nice colour, four margins (S.G. catalogue L275). *Used.*

\$80





4171\*

**Great Britain**, cover from London to Samuel Jackson, Penrith NSW Feb 12, 1876, fixed with 9d pair die 4 pale straw AK-BK joined pair, via Brindisi (SG 111 [cat 425 for single stamp on cover]); together with cover from Northwich to Gloucester Oc 3, 72 (October 3, 1872) using on verso a The River Weaver Navigation envelope, fixed with 1d red D-K plate number 138, (SG 44). *Used covers, very good.* (2)

\$100

4172

**Great Britain**, Coronation Elizabeth R 1953, QANTAS Coronation Day Air Mail Flight covers, England to Australia, Norfolk Island to England, Ceylon to England, unused cover, and Elizabeth II, 21st April 1953 First Day of Issue envelope postmarked Tempe Park, NSW, Aust. *Used, a couple with foxing on edge.* (5)

\$50

4173

**Great Britain and British Commonwealth**, Royalty theme, small collections in special albums, 1973 Royal Wedding, 1972 Silver Wedding anniversary, 1977 Silver Jubilee; Olymics Mint stamp collection by Stanley Gibbons; assorted Australian FDC and unused pre-stamped covers in albums, Stamps of the World magazine in folder; stationary sets, pre-stamped postcards, stamp collector cards. *MUH, unused, used.* (lot)

\$50



4174\*

**Iraq**, British Occupation, strip of seven of one anna over twenty paras red all with variety lacking bar in H of British, issued at Basra, 24 Oct (19)21. *Very rare variety, on piece on back of the original envelope.*

\$70

4175

**New Zealand**, collection of decimals mostly as commems from 1967 - 1988, noted \$2 geyser both types, Govt. Life Insurance, M/S, healths etc; Papua New Guinea similar decimal lot from 1968 - 1990; AAT sets from 1957 - 1987, pre-decimal as blocks of 4; these all in Chinese stock books; Australian states on old leaves (approx 50); OS perf on 1d kangaroos used (2) etc.; Australian decimal FDC (approx. 40), old stamp album and quantities of used Australian in plastic packets, pre-stamped postcards, booklets, old catalogues (2). *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$80



part

4176\*

**New Zealand**, \$1.50 M/S of 25th Anniversary landing on the moon without hologram, (not published in Campbell Paterson), very rare, together with M/S with hologram, (SG 1818, ACS 1171). *MUH.* (2 M/S, 20 stamps)

\$200



4177

**Pacific Islands**, covers mostly OHMS without stamp usage but cancelled as official paid mail, all c. 1970s, from Fiji (2), Rarotonga, Bairik, Gilbert Islands, Tonga and Solomon Islands, Norfolk Island, several with registration and mostly with additional Air Mail cancellation. *Mostly fine.* (7)

\$50



part

4178\*

**Transvaal**, covers (from Transvaal) as letters to captured Boers at St. Helena Deadwood Camp (POW camp), checked mostly by censors to various recipients all c. 1901-2 all fixed with Transvaal stamps overprinted VRI and ERI, except two with British Bechuanaland six pence to Sir Robert Herbert KCB Colonial Office, London from Mafeking March 11, 1890; another letter from M. Beg (Sultan of Turkey, minister) to Sir Robert Herbert, Colonial Office, London from Constantinople November 1888. *Used.* (7)

\$400

Ex Estate of the late Colonel Drury.

4179

**Vatican City**, collection of issues in Minkus Vatican City stamp album, noted 1929 arms and Pius XI set (appear MUH); 1929 Special Delivery set; 1.25 lire used (SG 29); SG 136 (toned), 1950 Papal Guard, 1951 Beatification and Dogma sets, 1953 Assisi and St. Bernard, 1954 End of Marian Year, and a range of issues mostly mounted on Hagners and nearly complete from 1957-1975. *Many MUH, some mint and scattered used throughout.* (100s)

\$80

4180

**World**, a two volume collection housed in black loose leaf albums, includes many pickings A - Z, collection assembled c. 1954, noted Cape of Good Hope triangle 4d blue full margins, Great Britain used QV 2/6 (2), 5/- (2); EVII 2/6 (2), QV 6d SG 100 etc. *Mostly used, a few mint.* (100s)

\$100



part

4181

**World**, a large accumulation of assorted albums (4), boxes and envelopes of used on and off paper, noted 1/- NSW Consumtives Home Commem., GB 1925 Exhibition set as pairs with toning mint, etc; Albums of Australian stamps including Australian State issues (7); lot also includes covers 1931 Official Air Mail England - Australia, Australia - UK May 1931 fixed with K/Ford Smith set and 1/- Kangaroo (illustrated), other covers etc. *Mint and Used.* (100s)

\$120

4182

**World**, accumulation of assorted issues in various old albums (8), including Lincoln Stamp album c. 1900, Strand Postage Stamp 9th edn c. 1914, Rowland Hill Postage Stamp Album c. 1890 (damaged), Stanley Gibbons? c. 1900 stamp album, Victory Stamp Album c. 1935, World Wide Stamp Collectors Albums (3) c. 1950. All contain pickings and many pre 1920 issues. *Mostly used.* (100s)

\$120

4183

**World**, a collection stored in spring back albums (5) from A - Z, with pickings and sets collected in period 1940s to 1980s, includes many colourful issues from unpopular countries, noted also pound 1948 wedding 25th anniversary used and Fiji KGV set to 5/- mint. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$100



## WORLD GOLD COINS



4184\*  
**Albania**, Zog I, one hundred franga ari, 1927R (KM.11a.3).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



4185\*  
**Brazil**, Peter II, twenty thousand reis, 1951 (KM.461).  
*Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4186\*  
**Brazil**, Peter II, twenty thousand reis, 1867 (KM.468). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

4187  
**British Virgin Islands**, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

4188  
**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1978 (KM.122). *In case of issue with certificate 190767, FDC.*

\$650



4189\*  
**China**, K'uping, fantasy half tael or five mace in gold (1907) (27.92g), milled edge, Tientsin Mint (cfKann 154). *FDC and very rare.*

\$10,000

This and the next purported to be ex Spink London about 1973.



4190\*  
**China**, Sinkiang fantasy half tael (or five mace) in gold (27.8g) plain edge, dragon reverse as previous, otherwise cfKann B107. *FDC and very rare.*

\$10,000



4191\*  
**China**, Republic, General Hsu Shi-chang, pavillon dollar in gold (34.2g), struck from copy dies as a fantasy pattern with milled edge (cfKann 1570a) no legend on the lower reverse. *FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000





4192\*

**China**, Yuan Shih-kai, medallion gold fantasy dollar, not dated (1916), (41.76 g), signed L.Giorgi, plain edge, obv. military bust facing of Yuan Shih-kai with plumed cap and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, with sun above a fleet of junks, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM. Pn-, Kann -). *Brilliant, as struck, uncirculated and very rare but not contemporary.*

\$10,000



4193\*

**China**, Republic, Chang Tso Lin (1875-1928) fantasy pattern fifty dollars in gold, (1926) plain edge (17.6g). *Red copper colour, FDC and very rare.*

\$8,000

4194

**Cook Islands**, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Return of Captain James Cook from Second Pacific Voyage (KM.13). *On card of issue, no case, FDC.*

\$350

4195

**Cook Islands**, 25th Anniversary of Accession of Elizabeth II, 1977 numismatic first day covers, one for gold proof one hundred dollars (KM.19) and the other for silver proof twenty five dollars (KM.18). *In folders of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$360



4196\*

**Denmark**, Christian X, twenty kroner, 1913 (KM.817.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



4197\*

**Equatorial Guinea**, proof two hundred and fifty pesetas, 1970 (KM.20.1). *FDC.*

\$200



4198\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, forty francs, 1811A (KM.696.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$600



4199\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, forty francs, 1811A (KM.696.1). *Edge bumps, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



4200\*

**Germany**, Baden, Friedrich I, ten mark, 1893G (KM.267). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



4201\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Otto, ten mark, 1901D (KM.994). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4202\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1873E (KM.501). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3195).





4203\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich III, twenty mark, 1888 (KM.515). *Uncirculated*.

\$500



4204\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1911A (KM.521). *Uncirculated*.

\$400



4205\*

**Germany**, Württemberg, Karl I, ten mark, 1877F (KM.624). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



4206\*

**Germany**, Württemberg, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1897F (KM.634). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



4207\*

**Germany**, Württemberg, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1900F (KM.634). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



4208\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1975 (Royal Visit) (KM.38). *FDC*.

\$800



part

4209\*

**Hong Kong**, Chinese gold collection, rings and pendants relative to the Robert Hotung family, includes, signet ring (2.2g) with Fu Gui characters (very rich); wedding band (4.3g), inside marked Zu Jin (full gold); small round pendant (2.1g) with double happy characters for marriage, reverse marked, respectfully presented by 'Si Tu' with a promise not to be lazy; medium round pendant (3.3g) with Fu character (good fortune or happiness), reverse a tiger; small water droplet shape (2.8g) with modern style Shou character (long life used for older birthday occasions), reverse marked, 22 October 'bing jia nian' (too old year) and a Chinese proverb meaning to have longevity of life; large water droplet shape (5.7g) with older style Shou character (long life as above), reverse marked to remember 'Qi Yi' 1862-1952 (90th birthday), total combined weight (20.4g). *Very fine - extremely fine and a unique collection associated with the most important Hong Kong person*. (6)

\$1,500

Sir Robert Hotung KBE, 1862 - 1956 was a famous Hong Kong businessman and philanthropist. The son of a westerner and a Han Chinese woman of Shenzhen heritage, he was educated at Queen's College, graduating in 1878. With his bilingual skills, business acumen and dedication to hard work he became Head Compradore of Jardine, Matheson and Company until his retirement in 1889. He was the wealthiest person in Hong Kong and through his wife he funded many charities and was on several boards. He founded The Chinese Club in response to the colonial policy of excluding those who were not British or white from joining the exclusive Hong Kong Club. At the time in Hong Kong there was a policy in place under The Peak Reservation Ordinance that prevented Chinese from residing on The Peak however, because of his standing and wealth, this was waived for Robert Hotung and thus he became the first Chinese person to be allowed to live on The Peak. Sir Robert also financed different revolutions including the Xinhai Revolution led by Dr Sun Yat Sen which led to the establishment of the Republic of China.



4210\*

**Indonesia**, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold half tahlil (tael) (17.29g), obv. Makara fish to left in plain field, rev. seal with central letter and around circular running script in Devanagari?, (Mitchiner [South East Asia] -). *Good very fine, the largest known gold coin from Indonesia, unpublished and of extreme rarity*.

\$10,000





4211\*

**Indonesia**, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.28 g), obv. Devanagari 'Ta', rev. two rectangular incuses with pellet in lower part of each, another similar ten rattis (1.22 g) and another similar for five rattis (0.67 g), (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3, 729). *Very fine, the fractions very rare.* (3)

\$500



4212\*

**Indonesia**, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.1150-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.38 g), obv. irregular criss-cross pattern, from the surface when coin was struck, (like letter S), rev. irregularly rectangular double incuse, (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 732). *Very fine.*

\$500



4213\*

**Iran**, Shah Pahlavi, pahlavi, MS2537 (1978) (KM.1200). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



4214\*

**Italy**, Napoli (Regno), Ferdinando IV, First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799, gold six (6) Ducati (8.83 g), Napoli (Naples) mint, Cesare Coppola mintmaster, Giovanni Russo trial master, and Bernardo Perger chief engraver, dated 1774; obv. armoured and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece, B P below bust, rev. crowned coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders, all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (denomination) flanking wreath ends, (KM. CNI XX 95, Pannuti-Riccio 22, MIR 357/5, Friedberg 849). *Very fine, adjustment marks on reverse and rare.*

\$950

Ex Archer M.Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1585).



4215\*

**Italy**, Venice, Ludovico Manin (1789-1797), gold zecchino, (3.35 g), obv. S.M.VENETI LVDO MANIN, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, DVX in field, rev. Christ standing within stars, around .SIT.T.XPE.DAT.QTV REGIS.ISTE.DUCAT, (cfFriedberg 1445, KM.c.140, Paolucci p.131) a good Levantine imitation (see Ives & Grierson, NNM 128 (1954) pLXIII No.6). *Good very fine.*

\$220



4216\*

**Italy**, Kingdom of Napoleon, forty lire, 1810M (Milan) (KM.12). *Good very fine.*

\$700



4217\*

**Italy**, Victor Emmanuel II, twenty lire, 1863T (KM.10.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300



4218\*

**Italy**, Umberto I, twenty lire 1882 (KM.21). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3208).



4219\*

**Italy**, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882 R (KM.21). *Uncirculated.*

\$300





part

4220\*

**Italy**, Vatican City, Pope Pius XI, nine coin set, including gold one hundred lire, 1930 (KM.MS3). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (9)

\$2,500



part

4221\*

**Italy**, Vatican City, Pope Pius XII, nine coin set, including gold one hundred lire, 1941 (KM.MS25). *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,750



4222\*

**Japan**, Yoshihito, twenty yen, Taisho yr 6 (1917) (KM.Y40.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



4223\*

**Liechtenstein**, Franz Joseph II, ten franken, 1946 (KM.Y13). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



4224\*

**Malaysia**, mint one hundred ringgit, 1971 (KM.11). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



4225\*

**Monaco**, Albert I, Prince, one hundred francs, 1891 (KM.105). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,400



4226\*

**Mongolia**, proof two thousand tugrik, 2003, set of two, Year of the Goat (KM.-). *With gold certificate 0720, FDC.* (2)

\$800

4227

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, ducat, 1800 (KM.7.2). *With a slight buckle, very fine.*

\$300



4228\*

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4229\*

**Panama**, proof one hundred and fifty balboas in platinum, 1976 (KM.43). *FDC.*

\$500





4230\*

**Panama**, proof five hundred balboas, 1975 (KM.42). *Nearly FDC/FDC.*

\$1,400



4231\*

**Peru**, forty soles, 1951 (KM.230). *Surface marks on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

Only 5,292 minted for this date.



4232\*

**Peru**, one hundred soles, 1959 (KM.231). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,250



4233\*

**Philippines**, Ferdinand Marcos, proof one thousand piso, 1975 (KM.213). *FDC.*

\$470



part

4234\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900-1903 (KM.Y62). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$800



4235\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$360

Minted under St Petersburg mintmaster Felix Zaleman.

4236

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64). *Good very fine.*

\$360

Minted under St Petersburg mintmaster Elikum Babayantz.



4237\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1901 (KM.Y64). *Extremely fine.*

\$360

4238

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1902 (KM.Y64). *Good very fine.*

\$360





4239\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1903 (KM.Y64). *Extremely fine.*

\$360



4240\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y65.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



4241\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y65.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$550



4242\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y65.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550

4243

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y65.1). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,100



4244\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Good very fine.*

\$300



4245\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond 1898 (KM.10.2). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

4246

**South Africa**, George V, sovereigns, 1929, 1932 (S.4005). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$600

4247

**South Africa**, George V, small head, sovereign, 1931, Pretoria (SA mintmark) (KM.A22). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

4248

**South Africa**, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1980 (KM.73). *In South African Gold Coin Exchange case with certificate no 43562, point value 104, FDC.*

\$1,250



4249\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1982 (KM.73). *In plush case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,250



4250\*

**Spain**, Ferdinand VI, half escudo, 1759 Madrid (KM.378). *Good very fine.*

\$300



4251\*

**Turkey**, Abdul Aziz (A.H.1277-1293, A.D. 1861-1876), five hundred piastres 1277/13 A.H. (KM.698). *Minor edge knocks, extremely fine.*

\$1,600





4252\*  
**United Arab Emirates**, proof five hundred riyals (1976) (KM.12). *FDC*.  
 \$700

4253  
**USA**, gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head. *Nearly very fine*.  
 \$100



4254\*  
**USA**, gold dollar, 1856, type III Indian head. *Slight bend, otherwise very fine*.  
 \$150



4255\*  
**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1903, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine*.  
 \$250



4256\*  
**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated*.  
 \$350



4257\*  
**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine*.  
 \$200



4258\*  
**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1912, Indian head. *Extremely fine*.  
 \$350



4259\*  
**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1903S, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine*.  
 \$400



4260\*  
**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St.Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated*.  
 \$1,400



4261\*  
**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1925, St.Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated*.  
 \$1,400

4262  
**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala, 1976 (KM.21) US Bicentennial; 1977 (KM.27) Lindbergh Flight. *FDC*. (2)  
 \$1,050

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

4263  
**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala, 1976 (KM.21) US Bicentennial; 1978 (KM.27) Trans Pacific Flight - Kingsford Smith. *FDC*. (2)  
 \$1,050

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4264\*

**Austria**, Archduke Ferdinand (1564-1595), silver thaler, not dated, Hall mint, (28.31 g), obv. crowned half length figure of emperor to right, around FERDINANDVS D G ARCHIDVX AVSTRIAE, rev. crowned arms in order chain, around DVX BVRGVNDIE COMES TIROLIS, (D.8097). *Attractive, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400



4266\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, Max Gandolph von Kuenburg (1668-1687), silver thaler 1674, (28.29 g), obv. Madonna and child over arms, legend around, MAX GAND G AR EP SAL SE AP L, etc., rev. standing figure of St. Rudbert, date at end of legend, around S RVDBERTVS EPS SALISBURG, (D.3508, KM. 190). *Light golden patina around legends, extremely fine or better, very scarce.*

\$500



4267\*

**Austria**, (Holy Roman Empire), Franz II, silver Convention thaler, 1806A (KM.2159, Davenport 4). *Fine and a very scarce type.*

\$150

4265\*

**Austria**, Leopold I (1657-1705), silver thaler, 1701, (28.82 g), Hall mint, obv. LEOPOLDVS: D:G: ROM: IMP: SE: A:G: H: B: REX:, laureate narrow bust to right, rev. :ARCHID: AVST: DVX: BV: COM: TYR: 17 01, crowned arms, within order chain, (D.3245, KM.1303.4). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$500

4268

**Austria**, ten kreuzer, 1863 (KM.2204), twenty kreuzer, 1869 (KM.2212), one florin, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1881 (KM.2222) (4), one corona, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1899, 1908 (KM.2804 [4], 2808) (5). *In 2x2 holders in coin page, mostly fine.* (11)

\$70

4269

**Austria**, c1660-1916, assorted denominations, including three, six, fifteen, twenty and thirty kreuzer; florin, 1858A, 1859A, 1860A, 1861A (KM.2219) (KM.2807); 1875-1880, 1882, 1883, 1885-1891 (KM.2222); five corona, 1900 (KM.2807), ND (1908) restrike (KM.2809). *In a brown album, fair - extremely fine.* (300)

\$350





4270\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, silver florin 1861A, (KM.2219). *Proof-like, nearly FDC.*

\$50

4271

**Austria**, Maria Theresa, silver thalers, 19th century restrike as used in the Middle East, 1780X (KM.T1). *Very fine.*

\$50

4272

**Azores**, one hundred escudos, 1980 Arms, 1986 Regional Autonomy, 1991 Autereio de Quental, 1995 Azorean Autonomy (KM.44-47) (4); Madeira Islands, one hundred escudos, 1981 Autonomy of Madeira (KM.5); Portugal, one hundred escudos, 1989 (3, Discovery of Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores) (KM.646-648) (3). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$60

4273

**Barbados**, halfpenny, 1792 (KM.Tn9); penny (KM.Tn10). *Penny with some corrosion, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

4274\*

**Belgium**, A. Baron, Brussels, 1871; Large; 1kg bread token; Bavaro Brasserie 15, France, soliciting token, Paris 32 Rue Blandel; Dance tokens (3 different); France, Moneron token for deux solo, 1791; Germany, dance token, Beer token, Hamburg token 2 mark, 1978. *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$80

4275

**Belgium**, Albert I, twenty francs, 1932 (KM.101.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50

4276

**Bermuda**, crowns, Charles and Diana Royal Wedding; Bermuda, 1981 (KM.28) (12); Falkland Islands, 1981 (KM.16) (25); Gibraltar, 1981 (KM.14) (24); Mauritius, 1981 (KM.46) (24); Tristan de Cunha, 1981 (KM.4) (39). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (124)

\$250



4277\*

**Bolivia**, Spanish America, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, revalued at seven and a half reales, Potosi mint, countermarked with a circular crown over F with dots either side of F, (20.18 g), undated but probably of late 1640s early 1650s, assayer uncertain, obv. crowned arms, double struck, 8 to right, rev. arms of Leon and Castille, (KM.C19.17 [countermarked on KM.C19b], CC Type 99, cf. Calberto 1035 for countermark). *Large flan, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400



4278\*

**Bosnia**, Stefan Tomas, Ostojic, (1443-1461), silver grosh (1.63 g), obv. S GREGORIUS NAZAZENUS, St. Gregory standing, holding long cross; d in right field, rev. DNS TOMAS REX BOSNE, crowned helmet above arms of crown over T, R T in fields, (Rengjeo 1052; Jovanovic 1, p.157). *Nearly very fine and toned.*

\$120

Stefan Tomas was the second last king of an independent Bosnia; with its end in 1463 the area became a part of the Ottoman hegemony.

4279

**Brazil**, Joao (John), Prince Regent (1799-1818), 960 reis 1816 (KM.307). *Mount removed from edge, cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$80

4280

**Brazil**, Pedro II (1831-1889), Reform coinage, silver 2000 reis 1889, (KM.485); Peru, silver one sol, 1895 TF (KM.196.26); Wales, Anglesey, copper penny, 1787 (D&H 29). *Mostly very fine.* (3)

\$100



4281\*

**British North Borneo**, The Cowie Harbour Coal Company Limited, Silimpopon, token for twenty five cents in red vulcanite. *Unrecorded, fine and very rare.*

\$200

See similar item in Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2366) sold for \$440.





4282\*

**British West Africa**, George V, two shillings, 1917H (KM.13). *Mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100

4283

**Canada**, miscellaneous tokens, 1816-1857, in Whitman SBS album, penny size (13), halfpenny size (22), Bouquet sous (8), Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia cents, Australia, Great Britain and European medalets (22). *Fair - extremely fine.* (67)

\$300

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



lot 4284 part

4284\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, type set, 1858-1952 and Newfoundland, type set, 1865-1947, in two Whitman SBS albums, includes a 1948 dollar and red uncirculated cent, 1918. *Very good - uncirculated.* (68)

\$1,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

4285\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, type set, 1858-1967, in press-in album, includes 1947 maple leaf dollar. *Good - uncirculated.* (71)

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection



part

4286\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - George V, large cents, 1858-1920 (three sets). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (144)

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

4287\*

**Canada**, George V - Elizabeth II, 1920-1967 small cents and nickels, and some miscellaneous USA, in seven Whitman SBS albums, includes red and brown uncirculated 1925 and red 1948 cents, also extremely fine 1926 far 6 nickel. *The 1925 nickel in good fine, others very good - uncirculated.* (approx 340)

\$400

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





4288\*

**Canada**, George V, one cent, 1924. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare, a key date.*

\$150



part

4289\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1858-1981, five cents, dimes, twenty cents and quarters in five Whitman SBS albums, missing five cents, 1875H, 1885, 1889, twenty five cents 1875H and 1889, includes USA Washington quarters. *Fair - uncirculated.* (320)

\$750

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



part

4290\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, fifty cents, 1892 (KM.5, 6) (2), George V, ten cents, 1932 (KM.23a); Nova Scotia, halfpenny, 1832 (KM.1). *The second last with mint bloom, fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



part

4291\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, half dollars or fifty cents, 1870-1977, missing 1871H, 1888, 1890H, 1894, includes 1947 Maple leaf and 1946 hoof in 6 of date. *In two Whitman SBS albums, fair - uncirculated.* (81)

\$1,000

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



4292\*

**Canada**, George V, fifty cents, 1918. *Toning around design both sides, attractive uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900





part

4293\*

**Canada**, George V - Elizabeth II, 1935-1978, dollars. *In two Whitman SBS albums, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, 1947 pointed 7 is uncirculated.* (63)

\$1,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4294

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1982, 1983, 1984 Toronto Sesquicentenary, 1984 Jacques Cartier (KM.133, 138, 140, 141) (4); proof-like, 1971, 1972 (KM.79, 76.1) (2); specimen one dollar, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 (KM.83, 88a, 97, 106, 118, 121, 124, 128) (8); mint one dollar, 1979 (KM.120.1). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$140

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4295

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1983 (KM.138); mint one dollar, 1978 (KM.121), 1981 (KM.130), 1995 (18) (KM.259), 1996 (KM.274) (4), 1997 (KM.282) (5), also Confederation Medal 1967. *In plastic cases, uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$350

4296

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1962-1985. *In three Whitman SBS mint set albums, uncirculated.* (24)

\$100

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4297

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof-like sets, 1959, 1967 (2), 1981 (KM.PL10, 18A [2], 33) (4); specimen sets, 1981 (2), 1984 (KM.SS67 [2], 70) (3); mint one dollar, 1981 (2), 1984 (KM.130 [2], 141) (3); mint fifty cents, 1968-1986 (KM.75.1 [9], 75.2, 75.3 [9]) (19); mint confederation 1867-1967 silver medal. *The 1967 cases marked, otherwise uncirculated.* (30)

\$80

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4298

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof-like set, 1967 (KM.PL18B) missing gold twenty dollars. *With black cases, silver coins toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (9)

\$170



part

4299\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, small cents to half dollars, in seven press-in albums, the half dollars from 1937 onwards, includes two twenty cents, 1858. *Very good - uncirculated.* (631)

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson collection.

4300

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, one cent (57), 1920-1972; ten cents (68), 1901-1972, 1982; also mint set, 1980; world mint sets (11), including Turkey, 1979 (2), South Africa, 1966, Spain, 1980. *All in green plastic coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (190)

\$250

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4301

**Canada**, George V - Elizabeth II, five cents, 1920 (KM.22a); ten cents, 1939-68 (KM. 34 [9], 43 [2], 51 [14], 72 [2]) (27); twenty five cents, 1942-68 (KM.35 [5], 44 [3], 52 [9], 62 [7], 62a [4], 68 [3]) (31); fifty cents, 1941-67 (KM.36, 53, 56 [3], 69) (6); one dollar, 1957 (KM.54), ASW 8.35oz. *Good - extremely fine.* (66)

\$170

4302

**Canada**, silver coins mostly Elizabeth II, ten cents (5), twenty five cents (2), fifty cents (2), one dollar, 1953, 1962 (KM.54) (2) and commemorative issue, 1958 British Columbia Centenary (KM.55); Newfoundland, ten cents, 1941C (KM.20). *Good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$60

4303

**Ceylon**, Coffee estate tokens, Ceylon Company Limited, St. Sebastian Mills, value B; Carey Strachan & Co, Colombo, value 1 (1873) (Pr.14); J.M.Robertson, Colombo, 4 1/2, O(ilyard) M(ills) Slave Island; another but V(auxhall) M(ills) Slave Island (Pr80, 82) (both 1868) Lee, Hedges & Co; Colpetty Mills (4 1/2) 1867 (Pr.61); George Stewart & Co., Wekande Mills (1881) foundation date 1843 (Pr.96), all in 2x2 holders described. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$180

The fifth ex Status Sale 282 (lot 7573).



4304

**Ceylon**, quarter cent, 1901 (KM.90) (21); one cent, 1870 (KM.92); 1922 (KM.107) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (24)

\$100



4305\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Shun Chih (1644-1661), large copper ten cash, 46mm, (42.88 g), (TFP 2247 [p.176], Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



lot 4306

4306\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 44mm, in bronze, (23.31 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling', rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



4307\*

**China**, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 39mm, (21.01 g), bronze ten cash coin, Suzhou, Jiangsu mint, (cf.Harwill 22.887, Sch. -, TFP 2465 [but larger]). *Fine - very fine and rare, rough edges and filing from casting.*

\$100



4308\*

**China**, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 45mm, (34.18 g), bronze thirty cash coin, Suzhou, Jiangsu mint, (cf.Harwill 22.895 (20 cash), Sch. -, TFP 2467 [p.187]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200





4309\*

**China**, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 36mm, (15.45 g), bronze thirty cash coin, Hangzhou, Zhejiang mint, (cf. Harwill 22.1031, Sch. -, TFP 2477 [p.190]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150



4312\*

**China**, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 48mm, (49.78 g), bronze one hundred cash coin with extra dots on reverse, Board of Works mint, "Boo yuwan" (Harwill 22.717, Sch. -, TFP 2431). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



4310\*

**China**, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 38mm, (22.09 g), iron ten cash coin, Iron Coin mint, "Boo chiowan" (Harwill 22.736 [R11], Sch. 1599, TFP -). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

In December 1853 Prince Hui proposed that iron coins be used. The proposal received Imperial approval, and by 1856 an Iron Coin Mint had been established. Iron coins used the mint name of the Board of Revenue but was quite separate from that of the Board. By August 1859 confidence in the iron coins was lost and casting was discontinued.



4311\*

**China**, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 37mm, (18.51 g), bronze ten cash coin, with two extra characters on obverse, Fuzhou, Fujian mint, (cf. Harwill 22.780 [no extra characters], Sch. -, TFP 2512 [p.194]). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$200





4313\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 17th century in period of K'ang-hsi, round cash inscriptional charm with round hole with two lugs, 71mm, in bronze, (74.39 g), obv. circular inscription reading 'Fu Lin Tung Chiang Hsuan Yuan Su Chi Ch'ang', rev. circular inscription reading 'Ning Ho Nan Kuang Che T'ai Kuei Shen YUn Chang', (Lockhart, Glover Collection 1741 (p.164, Pl.171, Thierry Amulettes No.262 (p.110, Pl.64, with round hole), Zhong guo hua qian -, Schjorth -). *Very fine with small casting hole, very rare.*

\$400

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

Lockhart notes in his description of this type of charm that "These characters are the first characters of the names of the mints at which coins were cast during the reign of K'ang-hsi." (K'ang-hsi was the emperor from 1662-1722).



4314\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 17th - 18th century, round figurative inscriptional lucky charm with round hole, 57mm, in bronze, (28.52 g), obv. inscription on central block with Chinese warrior and emperor either side, dragon below, rev. winged 'dragons with inscriptions either side with other symbols about, (Zhong guo hua qian No.62, p.16, Schjorth -, Lockhart -). *Fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex E.Wodak Collection.





4316\*

**China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty**, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round horoscope inscriptional charm with round hole, 45mm, in bronze, (20.06 g), obv. inscription reading with the 12 signs of the Zodiac on the outer edge, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1490, p.335, cf.Schjoth 92 for reverse). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

4315\*

**China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty**, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 43mm, in copper, (24.84 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling', rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



lot 4316



4317\*

**China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty**, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with square hole, 105mm, in bronze, (230 g), obv. inscription reading 'Cheng (Zheng) to tong bao', rev. two dragons with sun symbol etc at top, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1391, p.300, cf.Schjoth 92 for reverse). *Very fine with partial green patination, rare.*

\$300

Ex E.Wodak Collection.





4318\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 19th century, small round inscriptional charms with square hole, 14-17mm, in bronze (one in copper), (1.08, 2.09, 2.32 g), obv. character above animal below, rev. character with long arms on side, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1405 [dragon], 1410 [horse], 1422 [dog copper], p.325-6, Schjoth -, Lockhart -). *Very fine and very scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



4319\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round pictorial and sexual charm, with square hole, 27mm, (5.80 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No.185 [p.47]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



4320\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 26mm, (6.10 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No.767 [p.164]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



4321\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, 'Tong Zhi tong bao', Emperor Mu Zong (1862-1874), round mother charm with square hole, 37mm, (20.43 g), rev. 'Long life, riches destiny' (cf. Lockett 1225 [p.102, 124], cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.896-9 for reverse, p.189). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

4322

**China**, Empire, twenty cash, 1907, 1917 (KM.Y.5, 11.2) (2), ten cash, 1911 (KM.Y.27) (2); provincial coins, Hunan, ten cash, 1922 (KM.Y.402.1), Shensi, two fen, 1928 (KM.436.2) (5), Sinkiang, twenty cash, undated (KM.Y.39.1). *In 2x2 holders with details, good - very fine.* (11)

\$50



4323\*

**China**, Hupeh, cast fifty cash in brass, Yr 7 (1918) (KM.405). *Some surface and rim nicks, otherwise patinated, very fine and rare.*

\$150



4324\*

**China**, Kansu, pattern fifty cash in bronze (1928) yr. 17, straight grained or milled edge. (KM. Pn 4, not illustrated). *Even dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250





4325\*

**China**, Sinkiang, silver five miscals, struck A.H. 1334 (1915-6) (KM. 43.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70

4326

**China**, Szechuan, Republic, copper two hundred cash year 15 (1926), (KM.464.2, unpriced). *Crudely struck, weak in places, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$50



4327\*

**China**, Republic, twenty cash (1927-8), Nationalist commemorative (KM. HSU 9). *Weakly struck, very fine and rare.*

\$250



4328\*

**China**, Republic fifty cents, Yr 30 (1941) (KM. Y.362). *Faintly milled edge. Very fine and rare.*

\$200

4329

**China**, Republic, silver dollar, Yr 22 (1933) Sun Yat-sen (KM.Y.345). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$50

4330

**China**, Republic, silver dollar, Yr 23 (1934) Sun Yat-sen (KM. Y.345), Kirin Province, ten cents, CD1900 (KM.Y.180a), also a quantity of cash coinage (53) and a large bronze cash charm. *Good - good very fine.* (56)

\$80

4331

**China**, Qing Dynasty, set of twelve last Emperor fantasy crowns, 1616-1911, in silvered bronze, in album with cover featuring coloured image of Emperor Tai Zu Ai Xin Jue Luo Nurhaci, and with descriptive information for each emperor in both Chinese and English text. *Extremely fine.* (12 coin set)

\$100

4332

**China**, cast silver medallic oversize replica of a Pei Yang dollar (190g). *Very fine.*

\$120

4333

**Cook Islands**, Perth Mint, proof silver and enamel one ounce one dollar set of four, 2009 Captain James Cook; proof-like fifty cents, 2007 Australian 1930 penny. *The first in faux timber case of issue with certificate, the second in pack of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$150



4334\*

**Crete**, Prince George, five drachma 1901 (KM.9). *Toned, fine.*

\$70



4335\*

**Danish West Indies**, proof-like ten cents, 1859(C) (KM.66). *With some contact marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

4336\*

**Denmark**, Christian IV, (1588-1648), silver four skilling, 1644, rev. Hebrew letters between IUSTUS and IUDEX, (KM.133.1); Central Europe, uncertain denier obv. cross with fleurs at end of arms, P and T in opposite angles, rev. sword with sceptres either side, (illustrated). *Very good and fine.* (2)

\$70



4337\*

**Ethiopia**, Menelik II, silver quarter birr, EE1889 (1897)A (KM.14). *Toning on reverse, extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$100



4338

**Fiji**, halfpennies, 1934, 1940, 1941, 1942S, 1943S, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1954 (KM.1, 14 [2], 14a [2], 16 [3], 20) (9); penny, 1940. *Very fine - gem uncirculated*. (10)

\$60

4339

**Fiji**, florins, 1934-1938, 1941, 1942S, 1943s, 1945, 1957, 1958, 1962, 1964, 1965 (KM.5 [3], 10, 13 [3], 13A [2], 24 [5]). *Nearly very fine - gem uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

4340

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1969, halfpennies to florins, two date sets in two press-in albums. (194)

\$400

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4341

**Fiji**, 1984-1982, halfpenny to florins and decimals; also Bermuda, George III, 1793 penny, Elizabeth II, 1959 crown to minors 1985. *All in green plastic Fiji pre decimal coin album, very good - uncirculated*. (227)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



part

4342\*

**Fiji**, 1934-1982, date set; Territory of New Guinea set plus extras, 1935-1945; Papua New Guinea, fifty toea, 1980 and two Hawaiian medals. *All in red Hendo plastic album, fine - uncirculated*. (155)

\$300

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4343

**Fiji**, halfpennies - shillings, 1934-1967, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - uncirculated*. (6.1kg)

\$150

4344

**Fiji**, pennies, bulk quantities of 1934, 1935, 1936, 1940 (1 only), 1941, 1942S, 1945, 1949, 1950, 1954, 1959, and 1965 in stringed bundles by year. *Need washing to clean, mostly fine - very fine*. (approx 920; 6.1kg)

\$80

4345

**Fiji**, Edward VIII, penny, 1936 (KM.6). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (450 approx)

\$300

4346

**Fiji**, pennies, bulk quantities of 1937, 1943S, 1954, 1956, 1961, 1963, 1966 and 1968 in stringed bundles by year. *Need washing to clean, mostly fine - very fine*. (approx 960; 6.3kg)

\$60

4347

**Fiji**, pennies, bulk quantities of 1954, 1955, 1957 and 1967 in stringed bundles by year. *Need washing to clean, mostly fine - very fine*. (approx 5.6kg)

\$60

4348

**Fiji**, pennies, bulk quantities of 1952, 1959 and 1964 in stringed bundles by year. *Need washing to clean, mostly fine - very fine*. (approx 740; 4.9kg)

\$50

4349

**Fiji**, pennies, 1964-1968. *Good - uncirculated*. (7.5kg)

\$130

4350

**France**, Mediaeval deniers from the 11th - 16th century including Clermont Bishopric issues 11th century (Roberts 4158) (2); Cahors, anonymous bishops 12th century (Roberts 4316); Toulouse, Raymond V-VII (1148-1249) (Roberts 4226); others (4). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (8)

\$130



4351\*

**France**, Philip II, (1206-1223), silver denier Tournois, issued from Saint-Martin de Tours, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournois, around SCS MARTINVS, star stops, (C.165-6, L.193, Dup.176, Roberts 2401). *Good fine, rare*.

\$100



4352\*

**France**, Toulouse, (Languedoc), Counts of Toulouse, Raymond VII (1222-1249), silver denier, obv. legend around cross, + RAMON COMES, S in one angle, rev. P (as a crozier) A X in centre, around +TOLOSA CIVI, (P.d'A Pl.81, 4, Boudeau 721, Roberts 4226). *Very fine, scarce*.

\$100



4353

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver obols, issued from 1311, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Lis over NOV/VIS, around BVRGENSIS, (C.235, L.238, Dup.233, Roberts 2641). *Fine - very fine, some with hoard patination.* (5)

\$120



4354\*

**France**, Lorraine, silver denier Parisis, issued by Ferri IV of (1312 - 1328), struck at Nancy mint, obv. legend around cross, + PARISIVS CIVI, rev. I R A/O D N in centre, around + PHIRICVS DVE, (Boudeau -, Roberts 3943). *Fine, weak in places, rare.*

\$80

4355

**France**, Philip VI, (1328-1350), silver double tournois, issued 1337, (Roberts 2633, Duplessy 271, Ciani -, Lafaurie 274); Charles IX (1560-1574), silver douzain, Poitiers mint, 1574, (Duplessy 1089, Ciani 1384, Lafaurie 920); Henry IV, (1589-1610), silver douzain 1596, (Duplessy 1247, Ciani 1563, Lafaurie 1081). *Generally fine on clipped flans.* (3)

\$100



4356\*

**France**, Bearn, (Aquitaine), Vicounts of Bearn, Centulle III-V of posthumous rulers (from 1012 to 15th century, an issue to uncertain ruler but of late style), silver denier, obv. legend around cross, + CENTVLLO COM, pellets in two angles, rev. P A X in centre, around ONOR FORCAS, (P.d'A Pl.69, 8, Boudeau 525, Roberts 4181). *Very fine with surface hoard patination.*

\$80

4357

**France**, Second Republic, twenty centimes, 1851A (KM.758.1); Modern Republic, one franc, 1888A (KM.822.1), five centimes, 1900 (KM.842), ten centimes, 1904 (KM.843). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

4358

**France**, one and two francs, 1935 (KM.885, 886). *Fine - very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$80



4359\*

**France**, ten francs, 1946B large head and long leaves (KM.908.1). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$50

4360

**France**, WWI and later tokens, restaurant (12), bread 2kg, others (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$50



part

4361\*

**Germany**, Strasbourg, town or municipal coinage silver half kreuzer or pfennig, c.1200, obv. lis with base in form of a cross, dotted border, rev. incuse of obverse, (V.Saurma-Jeltsch 1981, type 978 [Pl.XXXI], Boudeau 1331, illustrated); Spain, Juan I (1379-1390), billon cornado, Burgos mint, (Cayon 1449); Spain, Henry III (1390-1406), blanc of two cornados, probably Toledo mint (T?, below castle), (Cayon 1501?); Hungary, Leopold I, silver three krajczar, Kremnitz mint, 1665, (KM.163). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$200



4362\*

**Germany**, Saxony (Albertine Line), Joh. Georg & August (1611-15), silver taler, 1613, (28.87 g), obv.cuirassed half bust shouldering sword dividing date 1613, around IOHAN GEORG D G SA RO IMP ARCHIM EL, rev. small bust right within circle of legend and outer circle of shields, around E AVGVSTED SICE, (D.7573, KM.44, Schnee 786). *Toned, very fine or better a pleasing tone, scarce.*

\$300

4363

**Germany**, Augsburg, copper one heller, 1645, (KM.A23, Eklund 41); 1722, (KM.128, Eklund 43), 1780, 1796 (KM.188, Eklund 49); another uncertain city, obv. arms, rev. blank, not dated. *Very fine or better, all housed in plastic 2x2 holders.* (5)

\$50





4364\*

**Germany**, Eichstatt, Joseph, Graf von Stubenberg (1790-1802), silver half thaler 1796 (with date in chronogram in reverse legend, (KM.96). *Attractive gold and blue tone, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



4368\*

**Germany**, Hesse Darmstadt, Philip and Ernst, silver five mark, 1904 Philip the Magnanimous (KM.373). *Hairline scratches on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$450



4365\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Friedrich I, silver five mark 1902 Jubilee (KM.273). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



4369\*

**Germany**, Saxe-Altenburg, silver five mark, 1903A, Ernst 50th year of reign, (KM.147). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$600



4366\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Friedrich I, silver five mark, 1907 Memorial (KM.279). *Original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$380



4370\*

**Germany**, Saxe-Meiningen, Georg II, silver five mark, 1908D, (KM.201). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400



4367\*

**Germany**, Hesse-Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig, (1892-1918), silver five mark, 1899A, (KM.369). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



4371\*

**Germany**, Saxe-Meiningen, Georg II, death, silver three mark, 1915, (KM.207). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

\$400





4372\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Friedrich August III, five mark, 1909, five hundredth anniversary of Leipzig University, (KM.1269). *Light obverse golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine.* \$350

4373

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, three mark, 1924A (KM.43), reichsmark, 1926A (KM.44), two reichsmark, 1925A and 1927A (KM.45); also Finland, five hundred markkaa, 1952H (KM.35). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5) \$110



4374\*

**Germany**, German Democratic Republic, silver proof twenty marks, 1978, Centenary - death of Johann von Herder, (KM.71). *Brilliant, FDC.* \$200



4375\*

**Germany**, German Democratic Republic, silver proof twenty marks, 1979, Centenary - birth of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing, (KM.74). *Brilliant, FDC.* \$200

4376

**Germany**, Democratic Republic, partial date collection, 1940s-1990s, values up to twenty mark, includes several commemorative issues, also noted Saarland, set of four issues including fifty franken, 1954 (KM.3)(Unc); three memorial medals in cupro-nickel. *In a brown album, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 130) \$120

4377

**Gibraltar**, British Colony, token coinage, one quart, 1802 (KM.Tn1), one quarto, 1810 large date, 1810 small date, 1813, 1820 (KM.Tn3.1, 3.2, 5, 8) (4), two quartos, 1810 large date, 1810 small date, 1820 (KM.Tn4.1, 4.2, 9) (3), regular coinage, half quart, 1842 (KM.1), one quart, 1842/0 (KM.2); also Columpios Anglo - Hispano one penny token, undated. *In 2x2 holders with details, fine - very fine.* (11) \$200



part

4378\*

**Great Britain**, trade dollars, 1895-1934B, a collection in Whitman SBS album, missing 1921. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (27) \$3,000

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4379

**Great Britain**, trade dollars, 1910B and 1930 (KM.T5). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2) \$50



4380\*

**Greece**, Republic, twenty lepta, 1831 (KM.11). *Fine.* \$100



4381\*

**Greece**, one lepton, 1846 (KM.22). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* \$100





4382\*

**Guatemala**, countermarked coinage, type 1 of 1838, sun at left behind volcano under long cloud on a cob silver four reales dated 1760 of Bolivia, Potosi mint, (13.43 g), (KM.76.3). *Fine for issue, holed as many are for wearing.*

\$100

4383

**Haiti**, Western Republic, twenty five centimes, AN 14P (1817) (KM.15.2); Republic, 6-1/4 centimes, 1850 (KM.38). *Very fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$40



part

4384\*

**Hong Kong**, type set, 1865-1960, one mil to one dollar, in press-in album, includes half dollar, 1867 (good very fine) dollar, 1868 (good very fine) and fifty cents, 1893 (good very fine). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, the 1867 half dollar rare.* (29)

\$3,500

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



lot 4385 part

4385\*

**Hong Kong**, type set, 1863-1960, one mil to one dollar, in press-in album, includes 1866 half dollar (nearly extremely fine), dollar 1868 (good fine), fifty cents 1891. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (29)

\$1,500

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



lot 4386 part (next page)





part

4386\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1863-1987, one mil to five dollars, missing 1864 mil, 1941 one cent, 1876H, 1879, 1941KN and 1941H five cents, 1958 five cents, 1864 ten cents, 1905 ten cents and 1905 twenty cents, otherwise complete with extras. *All in red plastic coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (301)

\$6,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4387

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1863-1982, one mil to five dollars, duplicates of the previous collection, twenty cents start at 1882, apart from 1867, silver fifty cents 1892 (2), 1902, 1904, 1905, missing half dollars and dollars 1866-8; also Macau, 1952-1982 (six mint sets). *All in black plastic coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (290)

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4388\*

**Hong Kong**, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.15). *Lightly polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$120

4389

**Hungary**, Bela IV, (1235-1270), silver denar, (Huszar 320); another Stephan V, (1270-1272), silver denar, (Huszar 355); Ladislaus IV, (1272-1290), (Rengjeo 169 an issue for Sarajevo) double struck; Karl Robert (1307-1342) silver denars, (Huszar 472, 488); Ludwig I (1342-1382), silver denars, obv. head to left, rev. double cross (3) (Huszar 547); other silver denars (3), obv. arms, rev. standing St. Ladislaus (Huszar 542 varieties). *Fine - very fine, mostly scarce an interesting group.* (11)

\$200

4390

**Hungary**, Maria, (1385-1395), silver denar, (Huszar 566); Sigismund, (1387-1437), silver denar, (Huszar 576), another quarring (Huszar 586); Wladislaw I, (1440-1444), silver denar (Huszar 598, 602); Mathias I Corvinus (1458-1490) silver denar, (Huszar 710); assorted crudely struck silver pfennigs and denars (8) mostly from South Germany including Salzburg. *Fine - very fine, some scarce another interesting group.* (14)

\$200

4391

**Hungary**, 1508-1945, including ten denare, 1742 (KM.326); fifteen krajczar, 1665KB, 1675KB (KM.175), 1687KB (KM.208); twenty krajczar, 1830 (KM.415.2), 1834B, 1835B (KM.415.3); forint, 1878KB, 1879KB (KM.453.1), 1886KB, 1887KB, 1888KB (KM.469); thaler, 1782B (KM.395.1). *In a purple album, poor - uncirculated.* (196)

\$300

4392

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, tin animal coinage probably of the 17-19th century, these however are believed to be later in this period, elephant on flat support base both very similar with basket on back, each 46x70mm (32.5g each), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$70

4393

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, Srivijaya Empire, Palembang, mostly damaged missing legs or broken parts of tin animal etc coinage of the 13-14 century, a) monkey Hanuman obv. head, rev. scorpion or Arabic inscription in rectangular frame, of unusual shape; b) king on horseback; c) tin horse; d) pig; none of these noted in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (4)

\$50



4394

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, post Srivijaya Empire, Palembang, mostly damaged missing legs or broken parts of tin animal etc coinage of the 13-14th century, probably 18th century or later; a) Nandi bull 55x47mm; b) driver on elephant 50x50mm; c) another different style horse, smaller rider 57x48mm, not in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$50

4395

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, these however are believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174) from Perak, turtle - tortoise cast tin a) turtle long legs hollow centre 60x90mm (86.2g); b) tortoise solid base with Chinese character on back 53x64mm (130g) this from Banka Island; baby tortoise solid base 24x39mm (8.9g), similar noted in Tony Lye's book (cf.SS 44-46; cf.TL 74-82). *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$80

4396

**Israel**, Mil coinage, twenty five mils, 1949 open link (KM.8) (13), silver two hundred and fifty pruta, 1949H (KM.15a), Reform coinage, agora, 1960, 1964 (41, gem Unc) (KM.24.1) (42), five agorot, 1980 (16), lira, 1958, 1962, 1967 (KM.22, 37, 38) (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$100



4397\*

**Italy**, Milan, Galeazzo Maria Sforza, (1468-1476), silver testone, (9.59g), obv. armoured bust of Sforza to right, pellet in annulet behind, GALEAZ M SF VICECOS DVX MLI QIT around, rev. crested helmet left above familial coat-of-arms of Sforza, branding irons with buckets to left and right, around P P ú ANGLE ú Q3 ú CO ú AC ú IANVE ú D ú, G3-M across field, (Morosini 8; Crippa 6/B; Biaggi 1548). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2734) coming from the Tom May Collection. See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p44.

The Sforza ('Strivers') dynasty began as many Italian noble houses did, with a successful condottiere (mercenary soldier) seeking respectability for his family by procuring a title and an estate. Muzio Attendolo (1369-1424) founded the family, and his son Francesco seized the duchy of Milan in 1450, having first married the daughter of Maria Filippo Visconti. Francesco's son Galeazzo succeeded him in 1466 and sought to have his position elevated to king, marrying the sister-in-law of the king of France to strengthen his claims. His rule over Milan was harsh, with heavy taxes causing widespread discontent, but his patronage of grand artists and architects was a source of great pride for the city and his assassination in 1476 by republican sympathizers was met with mixed feelings. In any case, the dynasty survived, in the person of his weak son, Gian Galeazzo. Originating in Renaissance Milan, where it was first issued in 1468, the testone was a large denomination of good silver and was so-called because its obverse bore a naturalistically-styled head (testa) of the reigning duke. Owing to the influx of silver as a result of trade fueled by new sources of ore, the Milanese Sforza family used the denomination to promote their power and regional influence. They followed Renaissance artistic principles, and the portraits of the family are presented

in a more naturalistic and accurate manner than stylized medieval portraits. Like the French gros tournois of the thirteenth century, the testone gained popular acceptance and soon other areas in Italy began minting similar coins, bearing portraits of their own rulers. By the end of the fifteenth century, France, England, and Scotland began minting their own versions, known as the teston in France, and the testoon in England and Scotland, these coins with their Renaissance-style portraits may be viewed as the first modern European coinages.



4398\*

**Italy**, Pavia, Galeazzo II, Visconti of Milan, (1359-1378), silver pegione, (2.196 grams), obv. helmet with dragon crest, around GALEAZ VICECOMES D MEDIOLANI PP 3C, rev. St. Sirus seated facing, around S.SIRVS PAPIA, (Biaggi 1844). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

4399

**Italy**, small collection of state issues, Arquatia, luigino, 1669 (KM.6); Genoa; Kingdom of Napoleon, five lira, 1808M, 1811M, 1812M (KM.10.7); Milan, crocione (kronenthaler), 1792M (KM.239); Naples & Sicily, Parma, Sardinia, fifty sentesima, 1825L (KM.C.102.1); lira, 1830P (KM.C.103.1); Sicily, twelve tari, 1810VB (KM.C.50a); Tuscany, Venice. *In a maroon album, fair - extremely fine.* (82)

\$250

4400

**Italy**, 1861-1998, one centesimo - one thousand lira, incomplete, includes five lira, 1869 M BN - 1874 M BN (KM.8.3). *In an orange album, very good - uncirculated.* (472)

\$250

4401

**Italy**, 1863-1949, minors (5), plus Sicily, Norman king, William II, bronze. *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$70

4402

**Italy**, fifty centesimi, 1920R (5, includes plain edge 3), 1921R (7, includes plain edge 2), 1925R (KM.61.1 [5], 61.2 [8]) (13). *One 1921 with edge damage, otherwise mostly very good - very fine.* (13)

\$80



4403\*

**Jamaica**, M. Howard, Ferry Grass (Kingston) halfpenny token, edge grained right (c1795) (Pr.131; Lyall 153; Rulau 14). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



4404

**Japan**, Empire, ten sen, Yr 8 type II (1875), Yr 40 (1907), 44 (1911), Yoshito, Yr 6 (1917) (KM.Y.29 [3], 36.2) (4); Empire, twenty sen, Yr 13 (1880), Yr32 (1899), Mutsuhito, Yr 41 (1908) (KM.Y.24 [2], 30) (3); Mutsuhito, fifty sen, Yr 42 (1909), Yoshihito, Yr 11 (1922), 12 (1923), Hirohito, Yr 6 (1931) (2) (P.Y.31, Y.46 [2], 50 [2]) (5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$80



4405\*

**Japan**, Meiji Era, silver trade dollar, Yr 8 (1875) (KM.28b.1). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Alan Jordan Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2361).

4406

**Japan**, Empire, one sen, Yr 4 (1915) (KM.Y.35). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS64 RB.

Ex Taisei Coins Corporation Auction 58, lot 316.

4407

**Japan**, silver one thousand yen, 1964 Olympics (KM.Y.80). *Uncirculated, one toned.* (2)

\$50

4408

**Japan**, proof silver one thousand yen, yr 15 (2003) 5th Winter Asian Games (KM.Y.131). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

4409

**Japan**, mint sets, 1970 (KM.MS2). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4410

**Japan**, mint sets, 1970-1972, 1975-1983, 1984 (2), 1985 Tsukuba Expo (2), 1985 normal issue (KM.MS 2-4, 5-14, 15 [2], 17). *In packs of issue, the first pack stained and 1976-1979 coins with verdigris, otherwise uncirculated.* (17)

\$130

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4411

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, proof set of two, 1977 (Bruce X.PS1). *In case of issue with certificate, a few light hairlines, otherwise toned FDC.*

\$70



part

4412\*

**Madeira Islands**, Fabrica Do Torreeao, uniface 50 and 100 reis (P.69, 68) undated but issued 1842-76. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1773) and purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983.



part

4413\*

**Madeira Islands**, Fabrica Do Torreeao, uniface but for 150, 200, and 250 reis (P.67,66,65). *The last with traces of original gilding, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1774) and purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983.



4414\*

**Madeira Islands**, Fabrica Do Torreeao, uniface for 300, 400 and 500 reis (P.64, 63, 62). *Good very fine - extremely fine and rare thus.* (3)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1775) and purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983.

4415

**Madeira Islands**, Fabrica Do Torreeao, uniface for 50, 100, 150, and 200 reis (P.69-6). *Good very fine but somewhat oxidised.* (4)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1776) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



4416

**Madeira Islands**, Fabrica Do Torreeao, uniface for 250, 300, 400 and 500 reis (P.65-2). *Somewhat oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1777) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



4417\*

**Madeira Islands**, Fabrica Do Torreeao, uniface for 600 reis (P.61). *Oxidised, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1778) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



part

4418\*

**Madeira Islands**, Alfandega Do Funchal, uniface 40 (illus), 50 and 60 reis, undated but issued 1876 (P.78-6). *Pierced at base as issued, oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1779) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 728 part).



part

4419\*

**Madeira Islands**, Alfandega Do Funchal, uniface 80 (illus), 100 and 200 reis (P.75-3). *Slightly oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1780) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 728 part).



4420\*

**Madeira Islands**, Alfandega Do Funchal, uniface for 250, 300 and 400 reis (P.72-70). *Slightly oxidised, good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1781) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995.



part

4421\*

**Madeira Islands**, Krohn, 40, 100 and 150 reis in brass, milled edge (P.112,111,110). *Slight oxidisation, otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1784) and Sotheby's Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



part

4422\*

**Madeira Islands**, Krohn, for 200, 240 and 300 reis, the last hexagonal, edge plain (P.109-7). *Oxidised, otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1785) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).





part

4423\*

**Madeira Islands**, Club Recreio, a set in ivory, G R on obverse, value on reverse, 100, 200, 250 and 500 (reis) issued 1901 (P.189-6) (illus). *Some rust (?), fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1787) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 733 part).



4424\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1899 (KM.11.1). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

### Excessively Rare Matte Proof Set



4425\*

**Mauritius**, George V, 1934, matte proof set of one rupee, half rupee, quarter rupee. *Lightly toned, FDC and excessively rare, possibly only two other sets exist.* (3)

\$20,000

In slabs by NGC as PF63, 63, 64 all as Matte.

4426

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob two reales, undated, (c.1650) (5.72 g), assayer P [c.1636-1665 for this assayer], (KM.33). *Very good - fine.*

\$50



4427\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, undated, (c.1650) (12.13 g), assayer P [c.1636-1665 for this assayer], (KM.38). *Fine - very fine.*

\$150



4428\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, partial date 165, (26.92 g), assayer P [c.1634-1665 for this assayer], (KM.45). *Fine - very fine.*

\$200



4429\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, full date 1653, (26.48 g), assayer [P] [c.1634-1665 for this assayer], (KM.45). *Fine - very fine.*

\$200



4430\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver two reales, 1747M (KM.85). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200





4431\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1791 FM, Mexico City Mint, (KM.109). *Fine, minor scratches and hoard patination.*

\$100



part

4432\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1821CG, Durango Mint, another Zacatecas Mint (KM.111.2, 111.5). *Toned, good very fine; polished very fine. (2)*

\$120



4433\*

**Mexico**, Emperor Maximilian, silver peso, 1866Mo (KM.388.1). *Grey blue tone, good very fine.*

\$200



part

4434\*

**Mexico**, type sets (2), 1905-1960 in two Whitman SBS albums, plus mint set, 1965. *Very fine - uncirculated. (103)*

\$300

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4435\*

**Netherlands**, Holland Province, silver lion daalder, (26.92 g), dated 1605, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO NO ARG ORDIN HOL, 1605 below, rev. rampant lion to left, around CONFIDENS DNO NON MOVETVR, (KM.11, D.4856). *Very fine.*

\$200

4436

**Netherlands**, Gelderland Province, silver lion daalder, (24.07 g), dated 1617, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO ARG PRO CON OE BEL GEL, 1617 below, rev. rampant lion to left, around CONFIDENS DNO NON MOVETVR, (KM.15.1, D.4849). *Fine and weak in places.*

\$100





4440\*

**Netherlands**, Zeeland, silver rijksdaalder, 1643, obv. bust right with sword, legend around, rev. crowned arms, date across 16 43, (D.4844, Del.941). *Toned, 4 of date overstruck, flan flaws, otherwise nearly very fine and a rare date.*

\$150

4437\*

**Netherlands**, Deventer city, under Matthias (1612-1618), silver twenty eight stuivers, 1618, (KM.25, Del.1107, V.153.2). *Full round flan weak in places, otherwise fine, scarce.*

\$100



4441\*

**Netherlands**, Zeeland Province, silver lion daalder, (27.20 g), dated 1652, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO ARG PRO CON FOE BELG ZEL, rev. rampant lion to left, around CONFIDENS DNO NON MOVETVR 1652, (KM.16, D.4872). *Very fine.*

\$200



4438\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht Province, silver lion daalder, (26.60 g), dated 1622, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO ARG PRO CON FOE BELG TRAN, rev. rampant lion to left, around CONFIDENS DON NON MOVEIVR 1622, (KM.13, D.4863). *Very fine with flan crack and minor surface scratches.*

\$150

4442

**Netherlands**, standard coinage, silver ten cents, 1887, 1890 (KM.80) (2), decimal coinage, half cent, 1903 (KM.133), one cent, 1878, 1883, 1900 (3), 1901, 1902 (KM.107 [5], 130, 132.1) (7), two and a half cents, 1880, 1881 (KM.108) (2), silver ten cents, 1894, 1903 (2) (KM.116, 135 [2]) (3), silver twenty five cents, 1897, 1903 (KM.115, 120.2). *Good - very fine.* (17)

\$50



4443

**Netherlands**, silver coins, one guilder, 1923-39 (3), 1955-57 (5) (KM.161.1 [3], 184 [5]) (8); two and a half guilder, 1874, 1939, 1959-66 (17) (KM.82, 165, 185 [17]) (19); ten guilder, 1970 (KM.195); other silver minors (3). *Poor - uncirculated.* (31)

\$180

4439\*

**Netherlands**, Friesland Province, silver lion daalder, (26.91 g), dated 1625, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO ARG PRO CON FOE BEL FR, rev. rampant lion to left, around CONFIDENS DNO NON MOVETVR 1625, (KM.23.1, D.4853). *Good fine.*

\$200



4444\*

**New Hebrides**, Valesdir, N.A.T. set of nickel-plated zinc tokens for 3d (17mm), 6d (20mm) and 1s (26mm). *The plating badly blistered on the threepence, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* (3)

\$400



lot 4440

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1830) and Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 1439).



4445

**Nigeria and Sierra Leone**, iron kissi pennies, long thin twisted iron bars, c19th century (Quiggin p.87). *Very fine*. (5)  
\$100

4446

**Niue Island**, proof fine silver (50g) five dollars, 2011 The Three Kings (KM.-). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.  
\$80

4447

**Norway**, one ore - one krone, 1912-1925 (KM.367, 367a [3], 382, 383, 385). *Fine - extremely fine, some scarce*. (7)  
\$100



4448\*

**Norway**, twenty five ore, 1927 (KM.384). *Mint bloom, uncirculated*.  
\$120



part

4449\*

**Palestine**, British Administration, one mil, 1942 (2), 1943 (2), 1944 (2), 1946 (10) (KM.1). *Mostly mint red uncirculated*. (16)  
\$150

4450

**Palestine**, British Administration, two mils, 1942, 1946 (2), five mils, 1946 (7), in bronze, 1942, ten mils, 1946 (2) (KM.2 [3], 3 [7], 3a, 4 [2]). *Mostly with mint bloom, good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (13)  
\$120



4451\*

**Palestine**, British Administration, two mils, 1946 (KM.2). *Mint red uncirculated*.  
\$100



lot 4452 part

4452\*

**Palestine**, British Administration, two mils, 1946 (KM.2). *Mint red uncirculated*. (3)  
\$300



part

4453\*

**Palestine**, British Administration, fifty mils, 1939 (3), 1940 (2), 1942 (3) (KM.6). *Mostly mint bloom uncirculated*. (8)  
\$250



part

4454\*

**Palestine**, British Administration, one hundred mils, 1933 (KM.7). *Fine - very fine and scarce*. (3)  
\$150

4455

**Palestine**, British Administration, one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.7). *Some staining on reverse, otherwise extremely fine*.  
\$50

4456

**Palestine**, British Administration, one mil, 1927 (3), 1935 (4), 1939, 1940 (3, scarce), 1941 (9), 1942 (2), 1943, 1944 (2), 1946 (2) (KM.1) (27); two mils, 1927, 1942, 1946 (2) (KM.2) (4); five mils, 1934 (2), 1935 (5), 1939 (3), 1941 (3, scarce), 1946, bronze issues 1942 (4) (KM.3 [17], 3a [4]) (21); ten mils, 1927 (2), 1933 (2), 1934, 1939 (6), 1940 (3), 1941, 1946, bronze issues 1942 (6), 1943 (KM.4 [16], 4a [7]) (23); twenty mils, 1927 (3), 1933 (4), 1935 (6), 1940 (2), scarce bronze issues 1942 (2), 1944 (2) (KM.5 [15], 5a [4]) (19); fifty mils, 1927 (7), 1934, 1935 (5), 1939 (2), 1940, 1942 (3) (KM.6) (19); one hundred mils, 1927 (3), 1935 (2), 1939, 1940 (KM.7) (7); also Lebanon, two piastres, 1940 (KM.10). *Poor - extremely fine*. (121)  
\$200

4457

**Panama**, Republic, five centesimos, 1916 (KM.2), twenty five centesimos, 1904 (KM.4) and fifty centesimos, 1904 (KM.5). *Tone band on reverse, fine; extremely fine; nearly extremely fine*. (3)  
\$140

4458

**Panama**, type collections (2), 1904-1961. *In two Whitman SBS albums, very fine - uncirculated*. (56)  
\$300

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.





4459\*

**Philippines**, Isabel II, countermarked coinage of 1834 - 1837, a circular crown over Y.II. stamp on a Mexico eight reales of 1833MJ, mm.Mo; (KM.129). *Countermark very fine, host coin good fine and scarce.*

\$130



part

4460\*

**Philippines**, type sets (2), 1864-1961. *In Whitman SBS albums, very fine - uncirculated.* (72)

\$300

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4461

**Poland**, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver six groschen, Krakow Mint, (3.77g), dated 1624 (KM.42, Gumowski 1164, Saurma 5415); Austria, Empire, Sigismund Franz, Archduke, (1662-1665), silver 15 (4.91g), Hall Mint, dated 1664, obv. bust right, rev. crowned coat-of-arms, (KM.1219). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$80

4462

**Portugal**, colonies, Guinea (1), Macau (3), Mozambique (2), Timor (2). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$140

4463

**Portugal**, commemorative two hundred escudos, 1996 (2, Macau and Taiwan) (KM.691, 692) (2), 1997 (4, S.Francisco Xavier, History of Japan, Jose de Ancieta, Irmao Bento de Gois) (KM.697, 698, 699, 700) (4), 1998 (2, Vasco de Gama, ship and map of India (KM.709, 712) (2). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$50



4464\*

**Portuguese Malacca**, Joao III, 1521-52, tin dinheiro (1.8g), obverse, Cross of St George, reverse, armillary sphere. *Very fine.*

\$150



4465\*

**Portuguese Malacca**, Sebastian I, 1557-78, tin soldo (5.3g), obverse, shield, reverse, armillary sphere. *Good fine.*

\$100



4466

**Portuguese Malacca**, Sebastian I, 1557-78, bronze dinheiro (4.1g), obverse, cross with ISMA (Iohannes Senhor Malacca) in angles, reverse, armillary sphere. *Extremely fine.*

\$160

4467

**Portuguese Malacca**, Sebastian I (1557-1578), tin soldo, (4.84 g), 18mm., obv. anchor with dots either side, rev. armillary sphere with three lines of latitude, (Gomes 27.01, SS -); Goa, Philip III (1621-1640) AE diu, 13mm, (4.91 g), date off flan, but c.1626-1628, obv. arms and trace of legend, rev. cross around .....ES DUX, (Gomes F3 01). *Generally very fine for issue with dealer tickets.* (2)

\$100



4468

**Rhodesia and Nyasaland**, Elizabeth II, seven coin proof sets, 1955 (KM.PS2); Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, four coin proof sets (2), 1964 (KM.PS2). *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (4)

\$250

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4469

**Russia**, Catherine II, five kopeks, 1775EM (KM.C.59.3); Nicholas II, three kopeks, 1843EM (KM.C.146.1); Alexander II, five kopeks, 1863M (KM.Y.6a); Nicholas II, five kopeks, 1911 (KM.Y.12.2). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



part

4470\*

**Russia**, silver rouble, 1848, silver ten kopecks, 1915, 1916; copper three kopecks, 1915, one kopeck 1899. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$320



4471\*

**Sarawak**, C.B.Brooke, fifty cents, 1900H (KM.11). *Cleaned, surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



4472\*

**Serbia**, Stefan Lazarevic (Prince 1389-1402), silver dinar, obv. helmet with horns, rev. Christ head with legend around, (Jovanovic 3 [p.117]); Stefan Lazarevic (Despot 1402-1427), silver dinar, obv. helmet over shield, rev. Christ standing within oval IC XC each side, (Jovanovic 23 [p.120]); Stefan Lazarevic (as Prince or Despot 1389-1427), silver dinar, obv. cross in circle, pellets in angles, rev. standing figure probably of Stefan, (cf.Jovanovic 24 [p.120]); another, silver dinar, obv. double head eagle facing dots around, rev. standing figure of Christ across IC - XC, (Jovanovic 25 [p.120]). *Weakly struck some off centre, otherwise fine and very rare.* (4)

\$200

4473

**Singapore**, 1967-1987, mint sets in two albums, one plastic the other has coins in 2x2 holders, virtually two collections, one cent to ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (298)

\$600

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4474

**Singapore**, mint sets, 1967-1982, 1983 (3, two with IAPN medal), 1984 (3), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (KM. MS1-4, 1971 [MS-], 7-10, 12-18, 19 [2], 20, 21 [3], 22 [2], 23 (2), 24, 25) (26); mint fifty dollars, 1981 (KM.18); mint five dollars, 1983-1985 (KM.25, 32, 48) (3); empty packs (6). *Some sets scarce, one 1984 set missing five and ten cents, uncirculated.* (32 + 6 empty packs)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



part

4475\*

**Somalia**, Republic, proof twenty five shillings, 1998 Sinking of the Titanic (KM.41). *In capsules, FDC.* (22)

\$100

4476

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies, 1898 (KM.2). *Good extremely fine with traces of red; nearly uncirculated, brown and red.* (2)

\$100



4477\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, shilling, 1892 (KM.5). *Mirror-like semi brilliant fields, slightest surface marking, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



4478\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, shilling, 1897 (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70





4479\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1897 (KM.6). *Light grey toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

4480

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1896, florin 1895 and penny, 1898 (KM.7, 6, 2). *Fine; good fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



4481\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1897 (KM.7). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex International Auction Galleries (lot 22).



4482\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 double shaft (KM.8.2). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 3055).



4483\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Good very fine with minor edge cuts on the obverse.*

\$250

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 3056).



4484\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, double shaft and single shaft (KM.8.2, 8.1). *Scratched, extremely fine; pin prick on obverse, good very fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4485

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, double shaft and single shaft (KM.8.2, 8.1). *Brooch mount removed from reverse, otherwise good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4486\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Good very fine.*

\$250





lot 4487 part



part

4487\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies to two and a half shillings, 1892-1897 complete; George V - Elizabeth II, 1923-1959, missing varieties; Republic to one rand, 1985 plus run of duplicate pennies. *All in black plastic coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (623)

\$2,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4488

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, sixpence, 1896, shilling, 1892, 1895 (2), two shillings, 1896 (KM.4, 5 [3], 6) (5); Union, threepence, 1928, sixpence, 1930, shilling, 1933, two shillings, 1933, 1940, halfcrown, 1942 (KM.15.1, 16.1, 17.3, 22, 29, 30) (6). *In 2x2 holders in coin page, very good - fine.* (11)

\$60





4489\*

**South Africa**, George V, proof set, halfcrown to farthing, 1923. *With Pretoria Mint card case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,400

Each coin in a slab by NGC as PF63 to PF67.



4490\*

**South Africa**, George V, shilling 1933; George VI shilling 1938 (KM.17.3, 28). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

4491

**South Africa**, George V, two shillings, 1936 (KM.22). *Good very fine with some mint lustre.*

\$70



4492\*

**South Africa**, George VI, proof shilling, 1946 (KM.28). *FDC and rare.*

\$100

Mintage 150.

4493

**South Africa**, George VI, two shillings, 1941, 1949, 1951 and 1952 (KM 29, 38.1, 38.2). *Extremely fine - FDC. (4)*

\$70



part

4494\*

**South Africa**, George VI - Elizabeth II, silver crowns or five shillings, 1947-1959; Republic 1960-1964, two sets in Whitman SBS album. *Extremely fine - FDC. (36)*

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





4495\*

**South Africa**, Elizabeth II, crown, 1959 (KM.52). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Status International lot 9489.



part

4496\*

**South Africa**, George VI, proof set, 1951. *In SAM plush case of issue, badly toned on bronze, otherwise FDC.* (9)

\$150

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



part

4497\*

**South Africa**, George VI, proof set, 1952. *In SAM plush case of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$150

4498

**South Africa**, Elizabeth II, nine coin proof sets, 1953, 1955 and 1956 (KM.PS27, 32, 36). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$300

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4499

**South Africa**, Republic, proof sets, 1961, 1963, 1964 (2), 1965 (2), 1966 (2), 1967, 1968 (2), 1969-73, 1975-1986 (KM.PS51-124). *All in cases of issue, mostly FDC.* (28)

\$500

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4500

**South Africa**, Republic, mint sets 1961, 1967-1986, in three Whitman SBS mint set albums; also green plastic album with 1967-1985 sets, includes Elizabeth II, 1953 set. *Uncirculated.* (46 sets)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



part

4501\*

**South Africa**, Cape Town, J.W. Irwin, halfpennies in bronze, 1879 (T.C.5; M.155). *One with some pitting, otherwise good fine; very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1562) and previously the second ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part), the third ex Dolphin Coins in 1985.



4502\*

**South Africa**, Cape Province, merchants token, Whyte & Co, Cape Town halfpenny, 1861 (Theron C.14; Hern 662a). *Very fine.*

\$100

4503

**South Africa**, Cape Province, East London Municipal Ferry, Cape Town penny, 1880 (Theron C44; Hern 178a). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50



4504\*

**South Africa**, Cape Province, Alexandersfontein Hotel Kimberley two shillings (Theron C53; Hern 10a). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$50





4505\*

**South Africa Union**, Internment Camps threepence token. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



part

4506\*

**Southern Rhodesia and Rhodesia**, 1932-1975, date set, half cent to crown. *In brown plastic album, very good - uncirculated.* (207)

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4507\*

**Spain**, Jaime III (1324-1343), silver dinero or diner, (0.75 g), issue for Majorca (Mallorca), obv. facing bust, REX MAJORICARVM, rev. cross with long arm, around IACOBVS DEI GRA, (Cayon ME 2051, Burgos 1393). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Jaime III was expelled from the island of Mallorca in 1343 by the Aragonese. In 1349 he launched an invasion to reclaim his throne, but fell in battle.

4508

**Spain**, Valencia, Alfonso III (V of Aragon), (1416-1458), silver real, (2.56 grams), variety with flower on bust, (Cayon 2022, 210 euros); Spanish America, an issue of either Potosi or Lima mints, half real, (c.1600) (1.59 grams). *First clipped, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$70



4509\*

**Spain**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 1650, (50 visible) Madrid Mint, Assayer A (visible), (cf.KM.39.5). *Dark patination, good fine and very rare.*

\$500

4510

**Spain**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, undated, probably Segovia Mint, (25.31 g), assayer off flan [c.1620s], (cf.KM.39.5). *Fair - very good.*

\$100

4511

**Spain**, Charles III Archduke of Austria pretender coinage, silver two reales, 1711 Barcelona Mint (KM.PT5). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$60

4512

**Straits Settlements**, East India Company, Queen Victoria, half cent, 1845 (KM.2), British Crown Colony, George V, half cent, 1916 (KM.28). *Very fine - choice nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$90

4513

**Straits Settlements**, British India Government, half cent, 1889 (KM.15). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Nihon Coin Auction Co Ltd, Auction 32, lot 1098.



4514\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1890H (KM.13). *Obverse rim bruise at 4 o'clock, otherwise toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



4515

**Switzerland**, St. Gallen abbey, silver bracteate pfennig, late 13th early 14th century, obv. lamb of God left with cross and banner, rev. incuse, (Kestner Hannover 2574-2575, p.317). *Dark tone, chipped, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$70

Ex B.A. Seaby Limited, London with their ticket.



4516\*

**Switzerland**, Geneva, one sol siege coinage, 1590. *Edge chip, a few spots of underlying mint red, virtually uncirculated.*

\$70



4517\*

**Switzerland**, Zurich, medallic pattern in silver of ducat, 1819, obv. Magister Zwingli, (cf.KM.M2). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$70

4518

**Switzerland**, commemorative five francs, 1974-1981, plus extra 1979 (Einstein) (KM.52-60); also Maria Theresa silver thaler, 1780 restrike. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100



## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4519\*  
**Thailand**, Rama IV (1851-1868), silver one baht, not dated (issued c.1860), (KM.Y.11). *Nearly extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$300



4520\*  
**Thailand**, Rama V, copper two att CS1249 (1887), (KM.Y23). *Proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4521\*  
**Trinidad**, copper token, H.E.Rapseys, Port of Spain half stampee, undated, edge straight grained (Pr.5; Lyall 508). *Dull toned and softly struck in centre of obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1938).



4522\*  
**Tunisia**, Tabarka, Foyer du Soldat (incuse) uniface check in brass (25m) for 1 (unit) undated but circa 1920 (G-E 1.1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1742) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 913).



part

4523\*

**Turks and Caicos Islands**, West Caicos Sisal Company, store tokens (or truck tickets), 2/-, 6d, 3d, 1d and 1/2d (Lyall 520, 522, 521, 524, 525; Pr.181); US Virgin Islands, The West Indian Company coaling token or tally, 1920 (Rulau 90). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2870) previously ex Baldwin Sale 18 (lot 409).

4524

**Ukraine**, mining tallies or checks, in white metal, all different. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$50



4525\*

**USA**, Massachusetts, silver pine tree shilling, 1652 (Noe 25) cfFord (lot 124). *Area of striking weakness, otherwise even dull grey toned, very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 4105).



4526\*

**USA**, post colonial, Nova Constellatio copper, 1783, pointed rays, large US. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

4527

**USA**, post colonial, Massachusetts cent (1788); Hard Times cents, 1837 (2 different); Civil War, tokens, small cents (6 different). *The first poor; others very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$180





4528\*

**USA**, post colonial, Washington grate cent, 1795, small buttons, diagonally milled (or reeded) edge. *Good very fine.*

\$250



4529\*

**USA**, draped bust half cent, 1804, spiked chin. *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$200



part

4530\*

**USA**, draped bust half cent, 1804, stemless wreath, plain 4; also, large cent, 1806 (worn). *Fine; poor. (2)*

\$100



4531\*

**USA**, classic head half cent, 1828 (13 stars). *Hints of original red on reverse in devices, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4532\*

**USA**, classic head half cent, 1835. *Dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$100



4533\*

**USA**, braided hair half cent, 1853. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



part

4534\*

**USA**, type set small coins, 1793-1965, in Whitman SBS album, half cents, 1804 (plain 4, stemless wreath), 1825, 1855; large cents, 1798, 1812, 1817, 1856; cents, 1857, 1859, 1864, 1887, 1909 VDB, 1912S, 1943S, 1960; two cents, 1867; three cents nickel, 1870; silver, 1852, 1854, 1861; half dimes, 1835, 1837, 1857, 1854, 1860; nickels, 1867 without rays, 1874, 1883, 1900, 1913, 1916, 1964, 1945S; dimes, 1821, 1836, 1858O, 1853, 1889, 1873, 1905S, 1945, 1958D, 1967; twenty cents, 1875S; quarter dollars, 1836, 1858, 1854 arrows, 1876, 1873 arrows, 1899 (holed), 1917S, 1918S, 1952D and 1965. *Fair - extremely fine. (54)*

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





lot 4535 part



part

4535\*

**USA**, type set of large coins, 1836-1971, part set in Whitman SBS album, half dollars, capped bust, lettered edge 1836 (very fine); fifty cents, reeded or milled edge 1837; half dollar, 1838; Liberty seated 1854O with arrows; without motto 1862S; with motto 1869, with arrows, 1874; Barber 1902S, Liberty walking 1943, later types 1961, 1964, 1965, 1971; Morgan dollar 1921; Peace dollar 1925. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4536\*

**USA**, large cent, Liberty cap, 1794, head of 1794. *Brown patina, dent in front of face and flan defects (?), nearly fine and rare.*

\$500





part

4537\*

**USA**, large cents, 1793-1857, in Whitman SBS album, a few early dates only, 1798 (hair style 2), 1802, 1803 (large fraction), 1805, 1807, 1810, 1814-1857 (small date), many cleaned from 1828, also 1816, a double head Washington cent and a Bolen copy of a bar cent. *Fair - very fine*. (51)

\$1,200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4538\*

**USA**, large cents, matron head, 1817 (13 stars) and 1840, braided hair, large date. *Very fine*. (2)

\$80



4539\*

**USA**, large cent, matron head, 1827. *Medium brown patina, very fine*.

\$80

4540

**USA**, one cent, 1839, 1904, 1911S; nickels, 1899, 1919S; half dimes, 1849, 1856; dimes, 1897S, 1899, 1916S; quarters, 1873 and 1897; also gold rush token, 1849. *Very good - good very fine*. (13)

\$240



part

4541\*

**USA**, large cents, 1845, 1846 and 1847. *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100



part

4542\*

**USA**, large cents, 1846, 1851, 1853 and 1855. *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (4)

\$120



4543

**USA**, Coronet braided hair cent, 1852, Indian head cents, 1859, 1883; Coronet head three cents, 1865; barber dime, 1897; seated Liberty quarter dollar, 1857. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

4544

**USA**, large cent, braided hair, 1853; Indian head cent 1863; Washington quarter, 1953D and Philippines, fifty centavos 1921. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



part

4545\*

**USA**, flying eagle and Indian head cents, 1856-1909, complete in Whitman SBS album except for 1856. *Mostly cleaned and lacquered long ago, generally extremely fine or better, 1877 and 1909S both extremely fine and rare.* (60)

\$2,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

4546\*

**USA**, flying eagle and Indian head cents, 1856-1909, in Whitman SBS album, missing 1856 and 1877, otherwise complete. *Fair - extremely fine.* (58)

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4547\*

**USA**, Indian head one cent, 1871. *Chocolate brown, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

4548

**USA**, Indian head one cent, 1907; Liberty nickels, 1901, 1902, 1907 (dark tone under date otherwise full mint bloom Unc), Buffalo nickels, 1913 (2), 1917S, 1919D; Barber half dollar, 1898. *The first with much mint red, the second last scarce, both 1913 coins with some verdigris spots, the half dollar with mount lug on back at mint mark, otherwise overall fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



lot 4549 part





part

4549\*

**USA**, Lincoln cents, 1909-1987, in three Whitman SBS albums, complete including five late proofs. *The 1909S VDB brown patina nearly extremely fine, 1914D nearly fine, 1922 weak D fine, mostly very fine - FDC.* (246)

\$1,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4550

**USA**, Lincoln cents, 1909, 1912S; silver coins, dimes, Barber (1, 1902, [VF]), Mercury (4), Roosevelt (9); quarters, seated Liberty (1, damaged), Washington (8); half dollars, walking Liberty (3), Washington (1); also cupro-nickel Roosevelt dollar, 1971D (Unc). *Poor - uncirculated.* (30)

\$80



part

4551\*

**USA**, Lincoln cents, 1936 with short 1, 1938S with ghost 8, 1955, 1957D; Buffalo nickel, 1923S (EF and scarce); Mercury dime, 1918D with metal die flaw on 9; standing Liberty quarter, 1917. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

4552

**USA**, Lincoln cents, mostly 2000s issues. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (10kg)

\$100

4553

**USA**, one cent to one dollar, mostly one cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates and mints. *Fine - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$200



4554\*

**USA**, capped bust half dime, 1829. *Toned, very fine.*

\$80



4555\*

**USA**, capped bust half dime, 1836 large 5C. *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

4556\*

**USA**, Liberty nickels (33), 1883-1912, in Whitman SBS album, complete; Buffalo nickels (66), 1913-1938, complete; Jefferson nickels (119), 1938-1986, complete, includes six proofs, in two Whitman SBS albums. *Fair - FDC, the 1937D three legged variety lacquered extremely fine and rare.* (218)

\$1,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4557

**USA**, nickels, 1887-2007; dimes, 1934-1945, 2007, mixed quantities of assorted mints and dates. *Some packaged in sets, fair - uncirculated.* (587)

\$100





4558\*

**USA**, buffalo nickel, 1917S. *Good very fine.*

\$70

4559

**USA**, nickels, Jefferson, 2003 D (228); 2006 P (162), D (148); quarters, Gettysburg, 2011 P (79), D (118); Glacier Park, P (40), D (40). *Uncirculated.* (815)

\$130

4560

**USA**, nickels, Lewis and Clarke, Peace medal, 2004, P (42), D (40); Keelboat, P (155), D (157); 2005, Pacific Coastline, P (173); Bison, P (171), D (144). *Uncirculated.* (882)

\$100



lot 4561 part

4561\*

**USA**, Liberty seated dimes, 1837-1891, incomplete (32 missing), 1863 is 1863S. *The 1838 small stars plugged, others fair - nearly extremely fine.* (88)

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4562

**USA**, seated Liberty dimes, 1869S, 1873 closed 3, Barber quarter dollar, 1906, walking Liberty half dollar, 1933S. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

4563

**USA**, silver dimes (13) including 1887 and 1896S (damaged but rare); silver quarters (includes seated Liberty 1876CC and Washington [4] (5); silver half dollars, Washington (2) and Kennedy (.900 [1], .400 [2]) (3); Peace silver dollar, 1925, Eisenhower dollar, 1972. *Poor - extremely fine.* (25)

\$100



part

4564\*

**USA**, Barber or Liberty head dimes, 1892-1916, in Whitman SBS albums, complete except for 1895 and 1896O. *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (70)

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

4565\*

**USA**, Barber dimes, 1894, 1908. *The first fine and scarce, the second very fine.* (2)

\$100





part

4566\*

**USA**, Barber or Liberty head dimes (68), 1892-1916; Mercury dimes (78), 1916-1945; Roosevelt dimes (56), 1946-1970, all in press-in albums, includes 1896S (plugged), 1901S and 1913S; buffalo and Jefferson nickels (175), in press-in albums, 1913-1978, includes five proofs; Lincoln cents, in press-in albums (3 complete sets) (525). *One 1909S VDB cent poor, other two, very fine and lacquered extremely fine, others fair - FDC.* (902)

\$1,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



part

4567\*

**USA**, Mercury dimes (77), 1916-1945, in Whitman SBS album, complete except for 1916D; Roosevelt dimes (100), 1946-1986, complete in Whitman SBS album plus extra plastic pages for 1982-86 issues, includes proofs (8), miscellaneous dimes (21) in Whitman SBS album plus Canadian (32). *Very good - FDC.* (230)

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4568

**USA**, Mercury dime, 1923S. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

4569

**USA**, silver coins, 1917-1968, includes Mercury dimes (58), Roosevelt dimes (8), standing Liberty quarters (3), Washington quarters (25), walking Liberty half dollar, Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (4), 1965-68 (6), ASW 13.61oz. *Poor - extremely fine.* (108)

\$270

4570

**USA**, seated Liberty quarter dollar, 1854 and half dollar, 1854. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

4571\*

**USA**, Barber or Liberty head quarters, 1892-1916, in Whitman SBS album, complete except for 1900O, 1901S and 1913S, the 1896S very good, 1908 is 1908O, 1908S is 1908D. *Fair - good very fine.* (71)

\$2,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





part

4572\*

**USA**, Liberty standing quarters (36), 1916-1930, in Whitman SBS album, missing 1916, 1918/7S, 1919, 1919D, extra 1919S, 1928D (replaced by 1928S), 1929, 1929D both replaced with 1929S, extra 1918S; Washington quarters (53), 1932-1987 in two Whitman SBS albums, complete including proofs (11) from 1969 (later dates in bag). *Fair - FDC*. (89)

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4573\*

**USA**, Liberty standing quarter, 1926. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

4574

**USA**, quarter dollars, State Series, 1999, Connecticut P (11), D (6); Delaware P (46), D (7); Georgia P (10), D (8); New Jersey P (9), D (8); Pennsylvania P (45), D (7); 2000, Maryland P (14), D (14); Massachusetts P (11), D (9); New Hampshire P (15), D (11); South Carolina P (15), D (10); Virginia P (12), D (12); 2001, Kentucky P (10), D (45); New York P (8), D (47); North Carolina P (16), D (8); Rhode Island P (11), D (12); Vermont P (10), D (11). *Uncirculated*. (458)

\$140

4575

**USA**, quarter dollars, State Series, 2002, Indiana, P (11), D (8); Louisiana, P (11), D (9); Mississippi, P (9), D (10); Ohio, P (10), D (9); Tennessee, P (46), D (44); 2003, Alabama, P (12), D (12); Arkansas, P (46), D (44); Illinois, P (12), D (8); Maine, P (8), D (44); Missouri, P (47), D (9); 2004, Florida, P (8), D (40); Iowa, P (8), D (45); Michigan, P (8), D (7); Texas, P (46), D (41); Wisconsin, P (9), D (43). *Uncirculated*. (664)

\$200

4576

**USA**, quarter dollars, State Series, 2005, California, P (42), D (40); Kansas, P (8), D (43); Minnesota, P (47), D (42); Oregon, P (47), D (46); West Virginia, P (7), D (48); 2006, Colorado, P (43), D (37); Nebraska, P (43), D (35); Nevada, P (38), D (32); South Dakota, P (41), D (31); North Dakota, P (43), D (35). *Uncirculated*. (748)

\$230

4577

**USA**, quarter dollars, State Series, 2007, Idaho, P (20), D (14); Utah, P (24), D (24); Montana, P (14), D (42); Washington, P (72), D (57); Wyoming, P (27), D (30); 2008, Alaska, P (24), D (15); Arizona, P (26), D (18); Hawaii, P (22), D (16); New Mexico, P (31), D (32); Oklahoma, P (23), D (16). *Uncirculated*. (537)

\$170

4578

**USA**, quarter dollars, 2010, America the Beautiful; 2010 Grand Canyon, P (61), D (58), Hot Springs, P (64), D (44), Mount Hood, P (64), D (63), Yosemite, P (58), D (56), Yellowstone, P (60), D (54). *Uncirculated*. (582)

\$170



4579\*

**USA**, draped bust half dollar, heraldic eagle reverse, 1806, knobbed 6, stem through claw, small stars. *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$950





4580\*  
**USA**, capped bust half dollar, 1818. *Attractively toned, lightly rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine or better.*  
 \$550



4581\*  
**USA**, capped bust half dollar, 1823, broken 3. *Toned very fine.*  
 \$150



4582\*  
**USA**, capped bust half dollar, 1825. *Lightly rubbed, good extremely fine.*  
 \$220



4583\*  
**USA**, Liberty seated half dollar, 1877, with motto. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$100



part

4584\*  
**USA**, half dollars, Liberty walking type (67), 1916-1946, in two Whitman SBS albums, some early issues, 1916, 1917 mis-attributed, also Franklin, 1948-1963 (35) and Kennedy 1964-1986 (46), in two Whitman SBS albums, last series includes eight proofs. *Fair - FDC.* (148)

\$1,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4585\*  
**USA**, draped bust silver dollar, 1802/1, heraldic eagle reverse, wide date. *Evenly worn, very good or nearly fine.*

\$1,000

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4586\*  
**USA**, Liberty seated dollar, 1842. *Mirror-like fields, minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$550





4587\*  
**USA**, Liberty seated dollar, no motto, 1860O. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4588\*  
**USA**, Liberty seated dollar, with motto, 1872. *Good fine.*

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4589\*  
**USA**, trade dollar, 1876CC, reverse 1. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4590\*  
**USA**, trade dollar, 1877S. *Toned, very fine.*

\$180



part

4591\*  
**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1878-1886, complete in Whitman SBS album, 1883S has been brooch mounted, 1884S worn, others including CC mint issues. *Very fine - choice uncirculated.* (36)

\$2,000

Ex H. Carlsson collection.

4592  
**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1878S seven feathers, second reverse. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100





part

4593\*

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1878S, second reverse; 1881S. *First attractively toned nearly uncirculated, second choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4594

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1879, 1879S (proof-like), 1881, 1881O, 1881S (2), 1882, 1883O, 1885, 1885O, 1904O, 1921. *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (12)

\$400

All in slabs as MS67, except 1885O is MS68.

4595

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1879S, 1880O (micro O), 1881, 1882, 1882O, 1882S, 1884S (2), 1887, 1888O, 1889 (2), 1890, 1896, 1921D (2). *Fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (16)

\$400

All in PCG slabs as MS63 (1884S), 66-8, last World Graders MS67.

4596

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1880O (2), 1880O (micro O) (3). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

In slabs by USA CGS as MS and World Grades MS66; micro O by AMG as MS65 (2), by PCG as MS66.



4597\*

**USA**, Morgan dollar, 1881S. *Full mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$100

4598

**USA**, dollars, 1883, 1883O, 1885O, 1888, 1900, 1921 and 1922. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

4599

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1884O, 1887O, 1921; peace dollar, 1928S; proof one ounce silver Liberty 1986, Ellis Island; cupro nickel dollars, Eisenhower 1972, 1974, 1976, 1978 (2). *Fair - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100



part

4600\*

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1887-1896, complete in Whitman SBS album except for 1895 proof (1881 uncirculated in its place), 1889CC very good. *Very good - choice uncirculated.* (35)

\$2,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





part

4601\*

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1897-1921, complete in Whitman SBS album, 1903O choice uncirculated, 1903S fine. *Fine - choice uncirculated.* (27)

\$1,200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection



part

4602\*

**USA**, Peace dollars, 1921-1935, complete in Whitman SBS album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$1,000

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4603

**USA**, Peace dollars, 1923, 1923S, 1926S. *Some mint bloom, fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

4604

**USA**, Eisenhower dollars (24), 1971-78, includes four proofs; Susan B. Anthony dollars (14), 1979-81, in two Whitman SBS albums; Lincoln cents (120), in Whitman SBS album, 1960s - 1980s. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (158)

\$100

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4605

**USA**, Susan B Anthony dollars, 1979-1999, eleven coin set. *All packaged in sets, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12 sets)

\$200



4606

**USA**, dollars, Presidents, 2007 Washington, P (182), D (162); Madison, P (58), D (10); Adams, P (17), D (38); Jefferson, P (14), D (24). *Uncirculated.* (505)

\$600

4607

**USA**, dollars, Native American, 2007 P (121), D (107). *Uncirculated.* (228)

\$270



4608

**USA**, dollars, Presidents, 2008, D.Jackson, P (16), D (24); Monroe, P (11), D (29); J.Q.Adams, P (21), D (21); Van Buren, P (12), D (14); 2009, Polk, P (18), D (13); Tyler, P (18), D (13); Harrison, P (17), D (12); Taylor, P (13), D (10). *Uncirculated.* (262)

\$330

4609

**USA**, dollars, Native American, 2009 P (18), D (14); 2010 P (57); 2011 P (24). *Uncirculated.* (113)

\$140



lot 4602 part

4610

**USA**, dollars, Territories, 2009 American Samoa, P (53), D (44), District of Columbia, P (47), D (43); Guam, P (11), D (5); Northern Mariana Islands, P (52), D (43); Puerto Rico, P (12), D (43); US Virgin Islands, P (52), D (44). *Uncirculated.* (399)

\$150



4611

**USA**, dollars, 2010, Presidents, Lincoln, P (34), D (32); Pierce, P (30), D (33); Buchanan, P (33), D (32); Filmore, P (32), D (32); 2011, Johnson, P (48), D (48); Grant, P (24), D (24). *Uncirculated*. (372)

\$470



4612\*

**USA**, commemorative half dollar, Columbian, 1892. *Toned, with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$300

In a slab by PCGG MS65.



4613\*

**USA**, commemorative half dollar, California Diamond Jubilee, 1925S. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS65.



4614\*

**USA**, commemorative half dollar, Stone Mountain Memorial, 1925. *Light peripheral tone, full original mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



4615\*

**USA**, commemorative half dollar, Moses Cleveland, 1936. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



4616\*

**USA**, commemorative half dollar, Wisconsin Territorial Centennial, 1936. *Lightly toned, reduced mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.



4617\*

**USA**, commemorative half dollar, York County, 1936. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



4618\*

**USA**, commemorative half dollar, Arkansas Centennial, 1937D. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$170

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

4619

**USA**, America America one ounce .999 silver, The International Silver Trade Unit, undated, obverse with Liberty Bell and eagle swooping. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$350

4620

**USA**, mint sets, 1957, 1962, 1976, 1976D (2), 1976 three coin silver sets (4), 1977, 1977D, 1978, 1978D, 1979, 1979D, 1980D, 1980P, 1981D, 1981P, 1983D (2), 1983P (2), 1984D (2), 1984P, 1985D, 1985P, 1986D, 1986P; proof sets with no official packs, 1956, 1959 (2); mint silver dollars, 1974S (2); promotional coin/s on cards (2); book of medals for history of president (37); American Bicentennial medallion first day cover with proof silver medal. *The book of medals all moisture affected, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (38 + book of medals)

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4621

**USA**, mint sets, 1960-1986. *In six Whitman SBS mint set albums, uncirculated.* (46)

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4622

**USA**, proof sets, 1968, 1969, 1970 (2), 1971-1974, 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1976 three coin silver bicentennial set, 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (3). *In cases of issue, some outer boxes marked, otherwise FDC.* (33)

\$100

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4623

**USA**, California gold tokens set of ten in gold plated brass; also Mexico 8ct gold Maximilian miniature coins 1865 (2). *The first in hard plastic display pack, the other two in sealed pack, uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4624

**USA**, gold plated US Kennedy half dollar and quarter dollar, two coin set, 80th Anniversary JFK Inauguration 2011; Marilyn Monroe; Ronald Reagan 100th Birthday 2011 (7); Gone with the Wind (3); half dollar single coin, Royal Engagements (5). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

4625

**USA**, Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (4) in folder; 1982 (2); coloured half dollars, Australia, France, Italy; President B. Obama Change has come to America (2); coloured quarter dollars, Road to the Whitehouse, five coin set (2); commemorative USA banknotes, Living President (6). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

4626

**USA**, state transportation tokens (821) from 48 states, Alabama - Wyoming, amusement and other tokens (5), also transportation tokens of Canada (14) and Puerto Rico (1), range from 1918 - 2000s with many pre 1950, all different and identified in 2x2 holders using Atwood-Coffee catalogue. *In two quality maroon albums, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (841)

\$1,000



4627\*

**USA**, Hawaii, Kamehameha III, copper cent, 1847. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$750

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4628\*

**USA**, Hawaii, Kamehameha III, copper cent, 1847. *Brown patina, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4629\*

**USA**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dime, 1883. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4630\*

**USA**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



4631\*

**USA**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, half dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4632

**USA**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, half and quarter dollar, dime, 1883. *Very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





4633\*

**USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.***

\$300

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



4634\*

**USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.***

\$300

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



4635\*

**Vietnam, Annam, Tu Duc (1848-1883), large brass cash value of 60 van, 41mm (KM.397a, Schroeder 309). *Very fine and rare.***

\$220

4636

**Zambia, two hundred kwacha, 1997 Princess Diana (58) (KM.52); also silver medal (22mm) in a bezel mount (9). *Uncirculated.* (67)**

\$200

4637

**World coins, Albania, half lek, 1931L (KM.13); Denmark, five ore, 1916VBP GJ, ten ore, 1934N GJ, twenty five ore, 1926HCN GJ, one krone, 1875CS (KM. 814.1, 822.2, 823.1, 797.1) (4); Italy, fifty centesimi, 1919R plain edge (KM.61.1); Norway, five ore, 1932, fifty ore, 1888 (KM.368, 356); Sweden, twenty five ore, 1907EB (KM.775). *Very good - very fine.* (9)**

\$80

4638

**World coins, Australia, proof one dollar, 1984, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce five dollars kookaburra, 1990; Equatorial Guinea, proof silver one hundred pesetas, 1970 Goya's Naked Maja (KM.13.4); Falkland Islands, proof silver fifty pence, 1982 (KM.18a); Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head double florin, 1887 (S.3923), George V, crown, 1935 Jubilee (S.4048); India, Travencore, chuckram, undated (1860-1901) (KM.21); New Zealand, proof silver dollar, 1983 Anniversary of Coinage, mint set, 1965. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)**

\$120

4639

**World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, Perth Mint one dollar, 2011 (7); twenty years of the Wiggles; Canada, twenty five cents, 2012, Titanic commemorative; Isle of Man, cupro nickel crown, 2005 (6) The Ugly Duckling; New Zealand, proof one dollar, 2012, The Hobbit, three coin set; Niue, proof silver dollar, 2009 60th Anniversary of the People's Republic of China, in presentation case. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (16)**

\$130

4640

**World Coins, Australia, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1988, pennies (9) noted 1931 dropped 1 London die, and halfpenny, 1941; world coins, some items include Canada, one cent, 1859, 1876H, 1884, 1896, 1918 (with some mint red), 1926 (KM.1, 7 [3], 21, 28) (6), New Brunswick, one cent, 1864 (KM.6), Nova Scotia, one cent, 1861 (KM.8.2), Great Britain, shilling, 1890, 1918 (S.3927, 4013) (2), crown, 1953 (S.4136) cased, India, quarter rupee (2), half rupee and one rupee, 1835-1885, Peru, one peseta, 1880BF (KM.200.1), Sweden, one sixth riksdaler, 1808OL (KM.560), various other issues. *The first two sets in cases of issue, FDC, the rest poor - uncirculated.* (63)**

\$100

4641

**World coins, includes Australia, crown, 1937; Anguilla Liberty dollar, 1967, overstruck on Mexican five pesos, 1952; France, five francs, 1835A (KM.749.1); Great Britain, halfcrowns, 1816, 1819, 1821; bank token, three shillings, 1813 (S.3769); Japan, one thousand yen, Yr9 (1964) (KM.80) (3); Lundy Island, puffin, 1929 (2); half puffin, 1929 (S.7850, 7851) (2); Mauritius, proof ten rupees, 1971 (KM.38a); Russia, rouble, 1924 (KM.Y90.1); USA, one dollar, 1925; quarter dollar, 1861; Elvis Presley, one ounce silver medallion, 1995 (2) Teddy Bear; Territory of New Guinea, one penny, 1936 (2). *In a brown album, good - uncirculated.* (94)**

\$250

4642

**World coins, includes some Australian issues, all minors with some in silver. *In a maroon coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (237)**

\$50



- 4643  
**World coins**, tokens, medalets and banknotes, including Australia, crown, 1937; florin, 1927 Canberra; France, Greece, Hong Kong, New Zealand, Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938 (3), 1942 (2); banknotes, Australia, five dollars (1992) (R.214); (1997) (R.218b); (2002) (R.220a [2]); ten dollars (1988) (R.310b); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) M000637 80th Anniversary issue in folder. *In three albums, fair - uncirculated.* (280)  
\$150
- 4644  
**World coins**, tokens, medallions, c1880-c1980, mostly base metal minors, including Australia, China, Germany, Great Britain, Marshall Islands, PNC one dollar, 2004; New Zealand. *Poor - extremely fine.* (300)  
\$150
- 4645  
**World silver and bronze coins**, medals, banknotes, including Australia, Hendo souvenir album; Fiji, Great Britain, crown, 1894 (S.3882); double florin, 1888 (S.3923); farthings, 1931 (191) (S.4061); New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, USA. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)  
\$150
- 4646  
**World coins**, mostly modern minors, including Australia, fifty cents, 1982 (40); facsimile collection of historic Australian coins, boxed set; Germany, Great Britain, proof set, 1970; Guernsey, silver proof two pound, 1985; Italy, Singapore, ten dollars, 1981; Switzerland; PNC, 1994, International Year of the Family; 1999, International Year of Older Persons; Australia Post, pre-stamp postcards series 2-4. *Fair - FDC.* (100s)  
\$150
- 4647  
**World coins**, c1720-c1990, mostly base metal minors, including Australia, Great Britain, India, Israel, New Zealand, Straits Settlements. *In 2x2 card holders, good - extremely fine.* (100s)  
\$300
- 4648  
**World coins**, c1850-c2000, mostly base metal minors, including Australia, Germany, Great Britain, New Zealand, Poland, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Tonga, USA. *Poor - extremely fine.* (100s)  
\$120
- 4649  
**World coins**, c1880-c1980, mostly base metal minors, including Australia, mis-strikes/error coins. *In plastic coin pages, poor - extremely fine.* (100s)  
\$120
- 4650  
**World silver and bronze coins**, incomplete date sets, including Australia, 1911-1964, halfpenny (65); Canada, 1920-1967, one cent (45); five cents (39); New Guinea, 1936-1945, type set (10); New Zealand, halfpennies (82), pennies (29), threepences (97), sixpences (36), halfcrowns (8) including 1940 (3), crowns, 1949 (2), 1953 (2), shillings (19), florins (30). *Some in albums, spines damaged, fair - extremely fine.* (538)  
\$270
- 4651  
**World coins**, c1650-2008, Australia, Elizabeth II, halfpennies - florins, two cents - one dollar; Great Britain, George VI - Elizabeth II, farthings (75) silvered; India, one twelfth anna, 1918, 1921, 1930, 1931; Isle of Man, penny, 1758 (KM.7); New Zealand, Namibia, Moldova, Sarawak, one cent, 1920H (KM.12); USA, one cent, 1943 (235); State Series, quarter dollars (38); one dollar, 1980-2008, assorted issues. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 620)  
\$200
- 4652  
**World silver coins**, Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thaler, 1780X (KM.T1); Netherlands, half guilder, 1928 (KM.160), guilder, 1929, 1931 (KM.161.1 (2), two and a half guilder 1858, 1931, 1937, 1960 (KM.62, 165 [2], 185) (4), ten guilder, 1973 (KM.196) in a removable ring mount for wearing; Netherlands Antilles, guilder, 1952 (KM.2). *One dark toned, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (9)  
\$100
- 4653  
**World coins**, Austria, twenty kreuzer, 1830A (KM.2145); France, Second Empire, two francs, 1866A, Modern Republic, fifty francs, 1954 (KM.807.1, 918.1) (2); German East Africa, five heller, 1913J (KM.13); Great Britain, William III, crown, 169(6 ?) (S.3472) reverse details worn; Norway, twenty five ore, 1898 (KM.360); Peru, eight reales, 1796IJ Lima Mint (KM.97) holed at top; Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1881, 1896 (KM.11) (2); USA, shield nickel, 1866. *One poor, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (10)  
\$300
- 4654  
**World silver coins**, Austria, five schilling, 1961, 1969 (KM.2889) (2); Greece, one drachma, 1959, twenty drachma, 1960 (KM.81, 85) (2); Italy, five hundred lire, 1960R (KM.98); Switzerland, half franc, 1958, 1962, 1963 (2), one franc, 1958 (KM.23 [4], 24) (5). *The Italian coin toned, otherwise mostly gem uncirculated.* (10)  
\$100
- 4655  
**World coins**, Austria, twenty kreuzer, 1783B (KM.2068.2), Maria Theresa thaler, 1780X (KM.T1) (4) one with silver clip mount fitted and with silver chain; France, Kingdom, Louis XVI, one tenth ecu, 1784A (KM.568.1), Second Republic, one franc, 1849A (KM.759.1); Lithuania, one centas, 1936 (mint red), two centai, 1936 (KM.79, 80) (2); Sweden, quarter skilling, 1799, half skilling, 1809 (KM.548, 565) (2); Germany medal for sister city Hannover, 1978, in silver (26mm). *One thaler with repaired hole, good - uncirculated.* (12)  
\$90
- 4656  
**World coins**, Austrian Netherlands, liard, 1750 (KM.2); Ceylon, one stiver and two stivers, 1815 (KM.81, 82.2) (2); Cyprus, quarter piastre, 1898, one piastre, 1879, four and a half piastres, 1901, nine piastres, 1901 (KM.1.1, 3.1, 5, 6) (4); France, centime, l'an 6 (1797-98) (KM.646); Hong Kong, mil, 1863, one cent, 1866, 1902 (KM.1, 4.1, 11) (3); Spain, five centimos, 1859 (KM.602); USA, three cents, 1852 (crease); Vatican, ten soldi and one lira, 1868XXIIR (KM.1376, 1378) (2). *Very good - very fine.* (15)  
\$100



4657

**World silver and nickel coins**, including Austria, thaler, 1780 restrike; Bermuda, crown, 1964 (KM.14); Canada, dollar, 1962 (KM.54); China, dollar, 1933 (KM.Y345); Gibraltar, crown, 1967; Great Britain, trade dollar, 1911B, 1930B (KM.T5); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1858 (KM.82), 1932 (KM.165); New Zealand, crown, 1949 (KM.22); South Africa, five shillings, 1956 (KM.52); USA, dollar, 1972, 1974. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

4658

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens and medallions, c1600-1990, including Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Germany, Bavaria, thaler, 1771 (KM.519.1), Wurttemberg, kreuzer, 1692 (KM.249); Great Britain, two pounds, 1989 (S.4312); Italy; Mexico, real, 1782 (KM.78.2); Panama, two and half centesimos, 1904 (KM.1); balboa, 1953 (KM.21); Sarawak, one cent, 1920H (KM.519.1) (2); Spain, two reales, 1804 FA (KM.430.1); Switzerland, one rappen, 1876B (KM.3.1). *Poor - extremely fine.* (144)

\$250

4659

**World coins**, Euro-Zone countries, Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, last national and first euro coin sets and national banknotes series, incomplete; also one euro cent - two euros, 1999-2002. *In three albums, uncirculated.* (42 + 24 sets)

\$200

4660

**World coins**, c1750-c2000, mostly base metal minors, including Austria, British West Africa, Canada, China, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, East Africa, Egypt, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Ireland, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Poland, Portugal, USA, Vatican. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 680)

\$250

4661

**World coins**, Austria, Marie Theresa thaler, 1780X (KM.T1); Bermuda, crown, 1964 (KM.13); Gibraltar, crown, 1967 (KM.4); Great Britain, Queen Victoria, crown, 1889 (S.3921) and George III cartwheel twopence, 1797 silver plated; Japan, one thousand yen, Yr 39 (1964) Olympics (KM.Y.80); Liberia, half cent, 1941 (KM.10a); Mexico, five pesos, 1948 (KM.465); Panama, balboa, 1947 50th Anniversary of Republic (KM.21) (2); Romania, twenty five thousand lei, 1946 (KM.70); South Africa, five shillings, 1952 300th Anniversary of Founding of Capetown (KM.41); Tristan Da Cunha, one crown, 1978 (KM.2)); also copies of ancient coins (6). *The Great Britain coins and the copies fine - very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

4662

**World coins**, sets of packaged coins in base metal from Austria - Vatican City. *Thirty sets in special storage container, the other three sets in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (33 sets)

\$100

4663

**World coins**, 18th-20th century, mostly base metal minors, c1700-2000, includes Austria, Bolivia, Fiji, Great Britain, Indonesia, Italy, Latvia, Papua New Guinea, USA. *Good - uncirculated.* (10kg)

\$100

4664

**World coins**, Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Belize, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS1); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Guyana, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2); Malta, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2). *In cases of issue, the Barbados case damaged, the Bahamas set water affected, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$180

4665

**World coins**, proof sets, Bahamas, 1977 (KM.PS16); Cook Islands, 1976-1978 (KM.PS9-11) (3); Jamaica, 1977 (KM.PS12); Panama, 1978 (KM.PS20); Papua New Guinea, 1976 (2), 1978 (KM.Ps2 [2], 4) (3). *FDC.* (9)

\$330

4666

**World coins**, Bahamas, proof silver two dollars, 1995 (KM.166); China, People's Republic, silver one ounce panda, 1989 (KM.A221) in sealed sachet; Cook Islands, proof-like fifty cents, 2007 Australian 1930 penny (KM.-) (2), proof silver twenty five dollars, 1988 100th Anniversary of British Rule (KM.42); Great Britain, proof crown, 1951 (S.4111), specimen crown, 1981 (S.4229); Isle of Man, mint crown, 1970, 1989 (KM.18, 241) (2); Pitcairn Islands, mint one dollar, 1989 (KM.4); St Helena, mint crown, 1973 (KM.5). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$180

4667

**World coins**, Bahamas, nine coin specimen sets, 1966 (2); Cook Islands, proof sets, 1972, 1975; Fiji, silver proof set, 1966; Mauritius, mint set, 1971, proof twenty five rupees, 1977; Japan, modern coin date set, including 1964, 1000 yen, in Japanese dealer's album (164). *The first two badly stored, otherwise very fine - FDC.* (172)

\$350

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4668

**World coins**, Bahrain, coinage sets of eight in folder (2) and quarter dinar banknotes (4); Great Britain crowns, 1965 (9), 1980 (2) (S.4144 [9], 4228 [2]) (11); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1984 (KM.PS10) missing one kina coin, proof silver five kina, 1984 Parliament House and proof silver ten kina, 1984 Pope John Paul II (KM.25, 26) (2); Western Samoa, proof silver ten tala, 1981 Roosevelt, 1982 Games (2), 1983 South Pacific Games (KM.48, 51 [2], 54 [2]) (5), proof silver tala, 1978 Games (KM.30a), mint tala, 1978, 1982 (2), 1983 (KM.30, 50 [2], 53) (4); Singapore, mint five dollars, 1982 (KM.22); Greece, Olympic Victory coin in .925 silver being a replica of an ancient Greek tetradrachm struck at Elis c525BC, in an International Olympic Committee folder. *Most cases affected by foxing, no certificate with KM.26, mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (32)

\$210



4669

**World coins**, Belgium, five francs, 1871 (KM.24); France, ecu, 17--; five francs, 1867BB; Great Britain, crown, 1891 (S.3921) (2); double florin, 1867 (S.3923); halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924). *Poor - very fine*. (7)

\$150

4670

**World coins**, Belize, mint set, 1980 (KM.MS7); Bermuda, first decimal currency set of five, 1983 (2); Fiji, proof sets, 1980, 1982 (KM.PS6, 7), mint sets, 1969 (2), 1976, 1978 (4), 1983 (2), 1984 (KM.MSB1 [2], 1, 3 [4], 6 [2], 7) (10), proof silver ten dollars, 1977 (KM.40); Nicaragua, proof set, 1972 (KM.PS4); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1977, 1981 (KM.PS3, 7) (2), first coinage specimen set of eight, 1975 (KM.-), proof silver ten kina, 1976 (KM.8a); South Africa, mint farthing, halfpenny, penny, 1953 (KM.44-46) (3), silver one rand, 1966 (2 types), 1967 (2 types), 1969 (2 types), 1971 (KM.71.1, 71.2, 72.1, 72.2, 80.1, 80.2, 88) (7); USA, silver Kennedy half dollar, 1964; also Japan, Muraski-Maruk cruise ship souvenir medal. *The cover for the PNG specimen set water affected, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (33)

\$230

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4671

**World coins**, Bermuda, mint silver one dollar, 1972 (KM.22); Ceylon, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS4); Falkland Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS1); Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971 (S.PS20, 21), crowns, 1953, 1977 (2), proof fifty pence, 1973 EEC, Beefeater medal, 1985; New Zealand, mint sets, 1974, 1977, 1978, mint one dollars, 1969, 1970, 1973, 1974 Day, 1974 Games; Sierra Leone, proof silver leone, 1974 (KM.26a); Swaziland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974, also mint one tala, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1977, 1979 (KM.7, 8, 10, 11, 18, 24, 32) (7); coins of Macau set of eight; Thailand, pack of twenty different coins; various British Commonwealth crowns in cupro nickel, mostly 1970s (14). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (44)

\$100

4672

**World coins**, Bolivia, four soles, 1830 PTS JL (KM.96a.1); India, British, rupees, 1840 (KM.458) (2); Malaya, twenty cents, 1945 (KM.5a) (Unc); New Guinea, one shilling, 1936 (KM.5) (gem toning Unc); Sarawak, one cent, 1930 (KM.18); South Africa, two and a half shillings, 1942 (KM.30); Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1902 (KM.21). *Very good - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

4673

**World coins**, Brazil one thousand reis, 1855; Guatemala, fifty centavos, 1963; Peru, half dinero, 1863; Venezuela, silver crown size bolivar, 1956. *Good fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$50



lot 4674 part





part

4674\*

**World coins**, British Caribbean Territories, 1955-1965, half cent to fifty cents (53); British Honduras, one cent to fifty cents 1885-1980, plus Belize and crowns 1970-1981. *All in red Hendo plastic coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (222)

\$1,500

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4675

**World copper coins**, 1700s-1930s, noted British North Borneo, one cent, 1886H (KM.2); France, five centimes, 1917 (KM.842) (mint red Unc); Isle of Man, halfpenny token, 1813 (KM.Tn21); Netherlands East Indies, duit, 1745 (KM.70); Norway, five ore, 1876 (KM.34.9); various others. *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$90

4676

**World coins**, British Commonwealth, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, a collection of British West Africa, halfpenny - two shillings (50); Ceylon, quarter cent - fifty cents (26); East Africa, one cent - one florin (57); New Zealand, penny - halfcrown (19); South Africa, farthing - five shillings (40); Southern Rhodesia, threepence - one shilling (3); many quality coins throughout and many silver issues. *In 2x2 holders in a maroon coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (195)

\$1,400

4677

**World silver coins**, minors and crowns, noted British West Africa, two shillings, 1918 (KM.13); Cyprus, four and a half piastres, 1901 (KM.5); Denmark, two kroner, 1875, twenty five ore, 1913 (KM.798.1, 815.1) (2); Germany, Prussia, five mark, 1907A (KM.523); Netherlands, gulden, 1856 (KM.93); Sweden, twenty five ore, 1874 (KM.738); USA, Barber dime, 1905, walking Liberty half dollar, 1936S, Peace dollar, 1923, other world issues (5). *In 2x2 holders in coin page, very good - good very fine.* (15)

\$120

4678

**World coins**, Cambodia, proof silver three thousand riels, 2005, Voyages of Zheng He, two coin cased set; Cook Islands, proof Maundy set, 2002 (2) (KM.PS25); Marshall Islands, five dollars, 1994 (2); ten dollars, 1994 (2) (KM.182, 183); Zambia, proof one thousand kwacha, 2000, Marco Polo (KM.96); Christopher Columbus (3) (KM.97); Amundsen (KM.100). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$170

4679

**World coins and medals**, Canada, Montreal Olympics silver proof set, 1973 Series I, specimen silver one dollar, 1973 Mountie (KM.OCP1, 83)(2); USA, proof set, 1976D; medallic first day covers in folders, Russia/USA, Apollo - Soyuz Space Mission, 1975 and USA, Bicentennial, 1976, both with silver medals. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$120

4680

**World coins**, Canada, silver one ounce five dollars, 1989 (2); USA, Statue of Liberty half dollar, 1986; one ounce silver eagle, 1997; Royal Hawaii Mint, proof tala, 1991, Pearl Harbor. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (5)

\$100

4681

**World coins**, Canada, proof set, 1984, specimen set, 1984 (KM.PS4, SS70); Hungary, mint set, 1984 (KM.MS14); Liberia, proof silver twenty dollars, 1997 Princess Diana (KM.417); Switzerland, mint set, 1983 (KM.MS15); USA, proof silver dollar, 1983S Olympics; Western Samoa, proof silver ten dollars, 1981 Roosevelt (KM.48); other sets in plastic coin page holders, Bolivia (1987), Falkland Islands (1987), Papua New Guinea (1987), Somalia (1976); set of USA half dollar, 1966 and banknote of Peru one hundred intis, 1987; Vatican, Pope John Paul II set of three medals, undated. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$100

4682

**World coins**, Canada, ten dollars, 1973 Montreal Olympics (KM.87); Cook Islands, proof five dollars, 1976 (KM.15); Czechoslovakia, twenty korun, 1937 (KM.18); Fiji, proof ten dollars, 1980 (KM.46a); Mexico, eight reales, 1879J. S. Zacatecas Mint, one peso, 1958 (2), 1962 (2), 1965, 1967, one ounce silver (onza), 1991MO (KM.377.13, 459 [6], 494.3) (8); New Zealand, one crown, 1953 (KM.30); Panama, five balboas, 1970 (KM.28); USA, Morgan dollar, 1890, Eisenhower dollar, 1977D, proof Olympics dollar, 1983; Western Samoa, ten tala, 1980 Olympics (KM.36); also British Commonwealth cupro nickel crowns (4). *Fine - FDC.* (22)

\$170

4683

**World coins**, Canada, five cents, 1911, 1912 (2), 1913, 1918, 1919, 1920 (KM.16, 22 [5], 22a) (7), ten cents, 1905, 1911, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1939, 1967 (KM.10, 17, 23 [2], 23a, 34, 67) (7), twenty five cents 1942 (KM.35); Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1877, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1902, 1910 (KM.11 [4], 21, 21a) (6), twenty cents, 1926, 1935 (KM.30b) (2). *In 2x2 holders in coin page, very good - very fine.* (23)

\$50

4684

**World coins**, with approx fifty percent in silver, noticed, Canada, one cent, 1922 (KM.28) faint trace of mint red and scarce; Latvia, one lats, 1924 (nEF), two lati, 1925 (KM.7, 8) (2); USA, buffalo nickel, 1930S; also Palestine issues and various uncirculated world issues. *Good - uncirculated.* (62)

\$100



4685

**World coins**, twentieth century, mostly minor coins, including Canada, Fiji, France, Germany, Greece, Israel, Mexico, Netherlands. *Good - good very fine*. (5.4kg)

\$100

4686

**World coins**, Chile, decimo, 1864 (KM.136.1) hole plugged at top; Great Britain, sixpences, 1936, 1937, 1948, 1950, 1953, 1954, 1967 (S.4038, 4084, 4105, 4110, 4141, 4149 [2]) (7); Macau, various issues, 1967-1975 including five patacas, 1971 (KM.1a, 2a, 5a, 6 [2], 7) (6); Philippines, ten piso, 1988 (KM.250) 'People Power' in commemorative folder; Portugal, five reis, 1799 (KM.305); Netherlands East Indies, various issues from 1819-1945 (KM.283, 306 [2], 307.2, 308, 313, 315, 317 [5], 318 [3], 319) (16); also various world tokens (14) for Australia, France, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Okinawa, Taiwan, Vietnam and Vietnam US Army issue. *In 2x2 holders, poor - uncirculated*. (46)

\$70

4687

**World coins**, Asia, including China half dollars of Manchuria and Hunnan, and India, hammered rupees (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$400

4688

**World coins**, all silver issues, 1890s - 1960s (.58kg), a good variety including China, Kweichow Province, twenty cents, Yr 18 (1929) (KM.Y.426) and Netherlands, ten cents, 1897 (KM.116); Germany Democratic Republic, cupro nickel ten mark, 1975A (KM.58); also medals for Pope John Paul II and Dante, and modern issue Indian temple token. *Mostly fine - good very fine*. (.63Kg)

\$250

4689

**World coins**, a varied selection, mostly 1700s - 1900s, several silver Chinese issues from Honan and Kwantung, also a large number of various Asian cash coinage, some others include Fiji, florins, 1934 (2), 1935 (KM.5) (3); India, Bengal Presidency, silver Murshidabad rupee, (undated) (KM.109); Netherlands, twenty five cents, 1901 (KM.120.2); and various Netherlands Indies VOC issues and a variety of other world coins and a gold plated Great Britain five pounds, 1990. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 1.1kg)

\$150

4690

**World coins**, China, 'The Pu currency', spade money, uncertain dynasty; France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, five francs, 1868BB (KM.799.2); Italian colony, Eritrea, reproduction tallero, 1891 (KM.4) (26.8g instead of 28.125g); Mexico, one peso, 1933 (KM.455); USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1889. *The first poor, otherwise fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$60

4691

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof sets, 1975, 1976 (KM.PS8, 9) (2); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975-1978 (KM.PS1-4) (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (6)

\$150

4692

**World silver and bronze coins**, Cook Islands, proof silver plated one dollar, 2011 (KM.1396); Hollywood Legends Elizabeth Taylor; Marshall Islands, five dollars, Christmas 1993 (KM.144) (6); ten dollars (KM.145) (6); China, Year of the Rabbit Trade Dollar, 1999, two coin set (9); Samoa, proof ten tala, 1991, RA Expedition (KM.83). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (32)

\$120

4693

**World coins**, Cook Islands, mint set, 1972 (KM.MS1), mint silver ten dollars, 1973 (KM.8); Great Britain, proof silver crowns, 1981 (S.4229) (2), specimen crowns, 1981 (S.4229) (2), mint crowns, 1953 (2), 1965 (2), 1972, 1977, 1981 (S.4136 [2], 4144 [2], 4226, 4227, 4229) (7); Isle of Man, mint set, 1971 (KM.MS2); New Zealand, mint set, 1970, mint one dollar, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971; St Helena, mint twenty five pence, 1973 (KM.5); Singapore, mint set, 1968 (KM.2); Tristan Da Cunha, mint twenty five pence, 1980 (KM.3); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974. *A few packs marked, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (23)

\$100

4694

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce ten dollars, 2006 Statue of Liberty, 2007 Pyramids, 2008 Sydney Opera House; Great Britain, specimen one ounce silver two pounds, 2011 Britannia; Mongolia, proof 0.5g gold five hundred togrog, 2007 Sputnik. *All in Macquarie Mint folders, uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$100

4695

**World coins**, c1650-c2000, mostly base metal minors, including Cuba, China, Egypt, Ethiopia, Germany/German States, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Norway, Nepal, Straits Settlements, Vatican. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$150

4696

**World silver and bronze coins**, banknotes and stamps, assorted modern issues, including mint sets and proof sets, single issues, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Ireland, Norway, Papua New Guinea; mint sets, Austria, 1980; Spitzenbergen, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred roubles, 1993 (13); Turkey, 2005 (3); Hong Kong, Philatelic covers five dollars, ten dollars (13) (KM.76, 78); Paraguay, one guarani, five, ten, fifty and one hundred folders (6). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$170





lot 4697 part



part

4697\*

**World coins**, East Africa, 1906-1964, date set, missing 1917H cent, 1920H and 1939KN five cents, 1920H ten cents, 1919, 1920A, 1920H fifty cents and 1943I shilling, includes Uganda and Mombassa, pice, 1888 (9), rupee 1888, East Africa Protectorate, pice, 1897-8 (8), Zanzibar, pisa, AH1299 (6) 1304 (5); also Mauritius, Crown Colony, French fifty sous (1822) (2), one cent to twenty cents, 1877-1978, quarter rupees, 1934-1978, twenty five and fifty rupees proofs, ten rupees 1981, mint set 1971, Uganda, mint set 1966. *All in a brown plastic coin album, very good - FDC.* (418)

\$1,500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

4698

**World silver coins**, a good variety of issues from 1800s - 1960s, noted Egypt, two qirsh, AH1293 Yr 33 (1907) (KM.293) (mint bloom EF); France, fifty centimes, 1846A, one franc, 1808W (KM.768.1, 682.14); Netherlands, five cents, 1859, ten cents, 1849, one gulden, 1917 (scarce) (KM.91, 80, 148); Turkey, five kurush, AH1293 Yr 33 (1907); various others, also noted Ancient Roman silver denarius for Hadrian and Antoninus Pius. *Poor - extremely fine.* (89)

\$250

4699

**World coins**, all Middle East issues, many from Egypt, 1800s-1900s, includes crowns to minors in silver (.4kg) and base metal minors (.69kg). *Poor - extremely fine.* (1.09kg)

\$200

4700

**World coins**, France, Charles X, two francs, 1827W (KM.725.13); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); Panama, fifty centesimos, 1904 (KM.5); South Africa, ZAR, two and a half shillings, 1892 (KM.7); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1904 (KM.25). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, the third scarce.* (5)

\$150

4701

**World silver coins**, 1700s-1960s, noted France, Second Empire, five francs, 1868BB (KM.803.2) (GVF), various others. *A few damaged, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (45)

\$120

4702

**World coins**, all minors, mostly 1800s - 1900s, noted some better items, Germany, one mark, 1911A (KM.14) (EF); Italy, ten lire, 1927 (KM.681) (nEF); New Guinea, penny, 1936 (KM.6) (toned Unc); Portugal, fifty centavos and five escudos, 1967 (KM.577, 591) (2) (both Unc); South Africa, ZAR, sixpence, 1894, two and a half shillings, 1892 (KM.3, 7) (2), USA, Lincoln cent, 1911S (scarce), many others including some in silver. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 120)

\$120



4703

**World coins**, tokens and medalets, c1800-1990, mostly minor coins, including France, Germany, Greece, Indonesia, Ireland, New Zealand, Singapore, Turkey, USA; also WWII Atlantic Star medal (unnamed). *In two albums, fair - very fine.* (100s)

\$100

4704

**World coins and banknotes**, includes some crown size issues, also Germany unused plain postcards (9) and postal covers (3) including large issues for 1st Anniversary of Opening of the East German Border 9.11.1990 and 200th Anniversary of Brandenburg Gate 8.1.1991. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 440)

\$100

4705

**World coins**, Great Britain, halfcrown, 1908 (S.3980); Hong Kong, fifty cents, 1904 (KM.15); South Africa, ZAR, shilling, 1892 (KM.5). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$90

4706

**World coins**, proof sets, Great Britain, 1983, 1984 1986; USA, 1983. *FDC.* (4)

\$100

4707

**World coins**, mostly base metal crowns, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Jamaica, Marshall Islands, New Zealand, Sierra Leone, Sweden, Tonga, USA, Western Samoa; also Jurassic Period Dinosaurs T-Rex collector coin. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (68)

\$150

4708

**World coins**, including Great Britain pennies, 1967 (38); East Germany (18), Canada (40), Territory of New Guinea (5), Fiji (10), South Africa (16); China (67), Italy (126), Japan (30), all base metal issues. *Fair - uncirculated.* (352)

\$150

4709

**World coins**, Great Britain, crowns, 1892, 1935, 1953 (S.3921, 4049, 4136) (3), sixpence, 1887 (S.3929), also George III gaming counter, 1768; Ireland, threepence, 1928 (KM.4); South Africa, two and a half shillings, 1952 (KM.38.2); Spain, fifty centimos, 1880 (KM.685); various other world including several uncirculated; world notes (20) noted Syria, one livre, 1.9.1939 (P.40) and Netherlands Indies, one gulden, 2.3.1943 (P.111a). *Poor - uncirculated.* (77)

\$70

4710

**World coins and medallions**, 1897-1990, no silver issues, mostly Great Britain, Elizabeth II, sixpence - crown, Kiribati, New Caledonia, Philippines, Uganda. *In a white three ring binder, very good - uncirculated.* (160)

\$170

4711

**World coins**, mostly Great Britain and New Zealand coppers, noted British pennies for 1907, 1938, 1946 and 1948 with some mint red, includes some New Zealand silver threepences and sixpences, also Glasgow Exhibition 1901 medal in bronze and Chinese Daoist charm with bagua and Yin Yang symbol on obverse and reverse with central 'kill' symbol and writings to destroy evil, noted also a few other novelty items. *In coin pages in a large green and white album, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 290)

\$50

4712

**World coins**, mostly 1940s-1980s, includes a few Great Britain crowns, also Canada, RCMP/Bighorn Sheep token and Australian medalets (8), high face value of USA (US\$15) and New Zealand (NZ\$9), also includes a war medal, Italy, Cross for War Merit, instituted 1918 (polished and no ribbon). *Poor - uncirculated.* (2kg)

\$50



part

4713\*

**World coins**, Guatemala, type set, 1915-1965, missing quetzal, 1925 (39), in press-in coin album; Nicaragua, type set, 1878-1943, in Supreme album; Panama, type set, 1904-1962 in Whitman SBS album (28). *Fine - uncirculated.* (91)

\$500

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4714

**World coins**, mostly 1800s - 1960s, a good variety and includes a small assortment of gem uncirculated issues, also noted a silver rupee of India for Mughal Emperor Shah Alam II, 1759-1806 of Awadh Mint, this coin with pierced hole and loop fitted for wearing. *Poor - uncirculated.* (3.5kg)

\$100

4715

**World coins**, mostly 20th century issues, but noted Japan, four mon issues 1700-1800s (2), also some silver coins including Canada, one dollar, 1965, fifty cents, 1958 and centennial issues five cents - one dollar, 1967, USA half dollars, 1936, 1964, and a few other world silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 4.9kg)

\$100





part

4716\*

**World coins**, Jersey, 1/48th penny, 1877H, 1/26th penny, 1858, 1/12th penny, 1923; British West Africa, shilling, 1916H, florin, 1946; Canada, five cents, 1890H, ten cents, 1906; Jamaica, halfpenny, 1887 and Mauritius, quarter rupee, 1935. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$600

4717

**World coins**, Medieval Europe, a selection of issues in silver, billon and copper, assorted medieval denier from Italy and France (9), Prussia 1545 groschen of Albrecht (1525-1569); Germany, Wismar town, silver witten, c.1379, obv. CIVITAS MAGNOP head of bull facing, rev. MONETA WYSMAR cross with fleurs at end, (Jesse 365, Kunzel 2); other base silver from Austria, Netherlands, France (5), a double struck AE liard from Liege [17]52, copper pfennigs and other minor European copper (10) etc., a copy of double ducat of Giovanni Galeazzo Maria and Ludovico Maria Sforza (1481- 1494), Spanish coins (3), gold fanam of Travancore India, Hyderabad quarter rupee; small Thai bullet money (2). *Poor - very fine, a few better*. (43)

\$200

4718

**World silver coins**, Mexico, half real, 1815JJ, five centavos, 1893 Mexico City Mint, ten centavos, 1884 Guandalajara Mint (KM.74, 398.7, 403.40) (3); Philippines, twenty centimos, 1885 (KM.149); Spain, peseta, 1883 (83) MSM, two pesetas, 1870DEM, 1879 (79) EMM, fifty centimos, 1904 (04) SMV (2) (mint bloom EF) (KM.686, 654, 676, 723 [2]) (5); Uruguay, twenty centisimos, 1893 (KM.9). *Very good - extremely fine*. (10)

\$80

4719

**World coins**, Mexico, Federal coinage, eight reales, 1879S Guanajuato Mint (KM.377.8) with a few Chinese chopmarks; Netherlands, ten gulden, undated (1970) (KM.195), also modern tokens for Seventeenth Century Amsterdam, half florjin and one florjin, undated. *Good fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$50

4720

**World silver coins**, Iraq, dinar, 1972 (KM.137); Palestine, fifty mils, 1935 (2), one hundred mils, 1933 (2), 1934, 1935 (3) (KM.6 [2], 7 [6]) (8). *All cleaned, otherwise very fine*. (9)

\$60

4721

**World coins**, minors, Serbia (2) including one cent, 1896; French Central Africa (2); British West Africa, shilling, 1943; Southern Rhodesia, halfpenny, 1938 and silver crown, 1953. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$180

4722

**World coins**, New Caledonia, five francs, 1952 (75, in two rolls), two francs, 1949 (150, in three rolls), one franc, 1949 (100, in two rolls), fifty cents, 1949 (700, in fourteen rolls); French Polynesia, five francs, 1949 (50, in a roll), five francs, 1965 (40, in a roll); USA, Lincoln cents (about 100); Great Britain, some in 2x2 holders; a 9ct dress ring; minors, including Canada, in a box, all in 2x2 envelopes with descriptions, some from Hans M.F.Schulman. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 1,600)

\$350

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



part

4723\*

**World coins**, crown size, in Whitman SBS album, includes, Nicaragua, cordoba, 1912H (6); Philippines, peso, 1897 (5); Gibraltar, cupro-nickel, 1967-1981 (10); Canada medals (3); Sierra Leone, 1980; Bhutan, 1979 and Sardinia, five lire, 1849, unofficial modern dies, proof-like, in silver. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (27)

\$800

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4724

**World coins**, Pacific Islands, Fiji, Papua New Guinea (including Territory of New Guinea), French Polynesia, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Samoa and Tonga. All in blue plastic coin album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (273)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

4725

**World coins**, silver and base metal minors, 1896-1966, noted scarce South Africa, halfpenny, 1926 (KM.13.1), Mozambique, one escudo, 1936 (KM.66) and other Colonial Africa. *In brown coin album, mostly fine - uncirculated*. (178)

\$170



4726

**World coins and medals**, Swiss Cantons, Neuchatel, kreuzer, 1807 (KM.66), Solothurn, half kreuzer, 1797 (KM.36.1), Zurich, three haller, undated (1827-41) (KM.180); Iran, silver Jubilee of The Aga Khan IV, 49th Imam of Ismaili Muslims, 1982, in bronze (32mm); also postal envelope addressed to B. Pedan with slogan postmark for British Industries Fair London & Birmingham 1937 and on the back the British Royal arms. *The envelope with some marking, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$50

4727

**World coins**, in base metal, mostly twentieth century but noted Thai Laos Mekhong Lan Chang bronze boat money (2), copies of Chinese spade (5) and knife money and lunar year medals (3); also world notes (10) and Australian one royal fantasy notes (2). *Poor - extremely fine.* (2.5kg)

\$70

4728

**World coins**, with many in silver including several USA, noted Canada, five cents, 1909 round leaves, 1913 (KM.13, 22) (2), South Africa, ZAR, penny, 1898 (nEF), also halfpenny, 1940 with mint red (KM.2, 24) (2), many other better items. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 2.2kg)

\$150

4729

**World coins**, c1860-c1990, mostly base metal minors. *In four coin boxes, good - uncirculated.* (280)

\$250

4730

**World coins**, c1880-1990, mostly base metal minors. *Fair - very fine.* (10kg)

\$120

4731

**World coins**, a huge selection of minors, mostly post 1950s issues but noticed a few ancient Roman bronzes. *Mostly in packets with details, and mostly uncirculated.* (100s)

\$100

4732

**World coins**, large assortment of mail order coins in packets with descriptions, also includes some banknotes. *A few fine - very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (100s)

\$100

4733

**World coins**, assortment of silver twentieth century base metal issues (6.6kg). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 1000)

\$100

4734

**World coins**, 1830s-1980s, with many crown size, a large number uncirculated. *Fine - uncirculated.* (3.5kg)

\$100

4735

**World coins**, various minor issues in base metal, 1800s - 1990s, better than average selection; also replica medal of Charles IV the Holy Roman Emperor, undated, in gilt bronze (40mm). *Poor - good very fine.* (2.8kg)

\$60

4736

**World coins**, mostly 20th century minors in base metal. *Poor - very fine.* (5kg)

\$50



part

4737\*

**World tokens**, Latin American, Costa Rica, Luis Morales, real; Costa Rica Railway, fifty centavos; Chile, Establd. de Panucillo, twenty centavos; Peru, A.R. Bogco, Cigarrillas Lima; Puerto Rico, Hacienda Vega Redonda, two almud? (reals?); Uruguay, Estancia Santa Margarita Cerveceria Uruguay, Montedvideo, five pesos?; Venezuela, Isla de Providencia, leper colony tokens, twelve and a half centavos?, 1939 (2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

4738

**World tokens**, various issues, noted Caffè Birreria Tivoli in brass (35mm); Cafes SCIFO Sousse in plastic (30mm); Chandana Bros Nellore in silver (24mm); Stand Ca Bianca in gilt and another in silvered (25mm), both different; Spanish coin weight, Spagna Doppia, in bronze (25mm), uniface; speil marke with dachshund on obverse, in bronze (30mm); other plastic issues (5) and others (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$40

4739

**World tokens and checks**, an interesting variety including, Casino Municipal Sousse seventy five centimes and two francs; Dunedin Corporation Tramways one penny section (10 Unc); Kings Arms Inn, Birmingham twopence; Cam & Sons Ltd one shilling box deposit; Schatzlarer Kohlen Werke, Kg.01; Hopital Civil Aux Tuileries, 1848; P. Rogers & Co, Birmingham, two drachms; Flaschenpfand twenty pfennig; Tramways du Caire, bon pour une course a tariff normal (one standard fare), 1920; Nederland Amsterdam steamship Co, twenty five boordgeld; Germany, Westphaila, 10,000 mark notgeld, 1923; various others (23). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$150



4740

**World tokens and medals**, includes James Fellowes, Wolverhampton 10 token, 1826 (Davis & Waters p312 gambling token No.42); Bristol Brass & Copper Co, penny, 1811 (Withers 441); Lundy, half puffin and one puffin (Mint red Unc) tokens, 1929 (Bruce X.Tn2, 3) (2); Great Britain Coronation Competition shooting medal, 1953, in bronze (32mm); Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, 1980, in copper (38mm); Nylex Melbourne 100th Anniversary Exhibition Buildings Melbourne, 1980, in plastic (46mm) (2); other Australian commemorative medals (6) including Captain James Cook Bi-Centenary/State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1970, in gilt bronze (34mm), three issues featuring NSW holey dollar and one modern issue for Sequicentenary of Western Australia. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$120

4741

**World tokens and medals**, collection of Australian, British, Canadian, Dutch and French tokens and some medals, noted a reproduction in timber (?) of medal by J.Dassier for Andrew Fontaine (49mm) (MI 590/236), also medal of Pope John 23rd for Catacombs of St Callistus, Rome, 1958, in silver (32mm) with loop suspension. *Poor - extremely fine*. (36)

\$70

## ISLAMIC COINS



4742\*

**Umayyad**, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743) or Al Walid II, (A.H. 125-126) (A.D. 743-744), gold dinar, (4.21 g), anonymous dinar, no mint name (but probably Damascus Mint), dated A.H. 125 = A.D. 742-743, (A.136, BMC 38a [Vol.IX], W.245). *Full flan, good very fine and VERY RARE*.

\$500



4743\*

**Arab-Sassanian issues**, silver hemidrachm of the Ispahbads of Tabaristan, (2.19 g), prototype coinage of these Ispahbads, anonymous AFZWT TYPE, independent ruler, (PYE 136, A.D. 787), (A.73, SNA Ash. 428-433). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$80



4744\*

**Arab-Sassanian issues**, silver hemidrachm of the Ispahbads of Tabaristan, (1.89 g), Prototype coinage of these Ispahbads, Abbasid governor Hani (788-792) an independent ruler, (PYE 138, A.D. 789), (A.69, SNA Ash. 443, Malek 114). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$100



4745\*

**Abbasid**, al-Mahdi (AH 158-169) (AD 775-785) gold dinar, no mint, AH158 (774-5) (A.214; cfBMC 81). *File mark on edge, otherwise extremely fine and scarce*.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4718).

## INDIAN COINS

### GOLD COINS



4746\*

**Medieval coinage of the Gahadavalas of Kanauj**. Govindachandra (or later), c.1114-1154), gold dinar or four and a half masha (4.01 g), obv. Lakshmi seated facing, rev. Srīmat-go/ vinda candra/ deva in Devanagari, (Deyell 145, Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 490-496). *Very fine*.

\$200



## Very Rare Zodiacal Mohur



4747\*

**Jahangir**, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D.1605-1628), Zodiacal round Gold Mohur, (10.87 g), Pisces, struck in Agra mint, issued A.H. 1028 (A.D. 1618-9), Regnal Year 13, obv. Persian legend, 'The face of gold was decorated at Agra by Jahangir Shah, Shah Akbar [son]', also Regnal Year and hijri date, all within dotted circles, rev. Two fish head-to-tail, sun behind. head surrounded by solar rays, within dotted circle, with characteristic die flaw at 2.00 (as known on all genuine examples), (BMC 358 [same obverse die Plate X], KM.180.20 [\$100,000 EF], Whitehead Num. Chron. 1931 Pl.IX, 9). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$70,000

R.B. Whitehead studied and published these zodiacal coins in great detail in the 1931 Numismatic Chronicle (pp.91- 130). He notes the existence of 243 gold zodiacal coins struck at the Agra mint for all zodiac issues. This is based on all those in the major museums of the world, sale catalogues and private collections. Some 19 examples are known for the Agra mint issues for the this coin year and same dies for the above coin. Whitehead notes that all the known coins of year 13 for Pisces have a defect at two o'clock on the reverse, so all were struck from the same die (Whitehead p.125). This is noted above on our example.

The Emperor Jahangir records in the diary that he kept for many years. 'Previously to this, the rule of the coinage was that on one face of the metal they stamped my name and on the reverse the name of the place and the month and year of the reign. It entered my mind that in place of the month they should substitute the figure of the constellation which belonged to that month...The usage is my own, and has never been practised before.' Pisces is the sign for Bahman, the eleventh month of the ilahi year, (while Leo is Armardad, the fifth month). The gold zodiacal mohurs were generally struck at the capital mint of Agra and are all highly prized by collectors.

A similar example of the same grade was sold by Heritage U.S.A., in January 2013 for a hammer of US\$70,000.



4748\*

**Princely States**, Awadh, gold ashrafi, AH1267/5 (KM.378.1) with suspension loop fitted at top edge (total wt 10.9g). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$750



4749\*

**Portuguese India**, Manuel I (1495-1521), gold half manuel or mea (240 reas), (1.42 g), (cf. Gomes 20.02). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



4750\*

**Portuguese India**, Goa, gold one pardau Sao Tome, undated. (2.86 g), Joao III, (1521-1557), obv. crowned arms, O/I on left three dots on right, rev. St. Thomas seated to right, S (reversed) on left, T on right, dotted border, (Gomes 17.05, Fr.1451). *Very fine and rare.*

\$6,000

## SILVER & COPPER COINS



4751\*

**Mogul**, Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, round issues, 1029/14 Ahmadabad mint (Inayat type), (KM. 149.4). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$150





4752\*

**Native State**, Jaipur, Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II, (A.D. 1880-1922), silver nazarana rupee, with obverse A.D. date 1913, and reverse with regnal year 34, (11.41 g), (KM. 147). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$130

The issues by this ruler of these nazarana rupees always carried the name of Queen Victoria even though she died in 1901. The ruler Man Singh II from 1922-1949 carried the correct names of the English monarchs viz. George V, Edward VIII and George VI.



4753\*

**Native State**, Kachar, (in the Assam Valley), Yasho Naryan, (1583-1601), (2.68 g), silver quarter rupee, same dies as Obv.8, rev.6, (Rhodes, 10.3 [same dies]; Num. Chron. 1986, p.171, Plate 17). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750

The kings of Kachar began in the early 16th century and with the issues of Yasho Naryan at the end of his reign represented both the economic and political zenith of this region.

4754

**East India Company and British India**, William IV - George VI, 1835-1947, one twelfth anna - one rupee, many top quality coins throughout in this carefully selected collection including several uncirculated and with a large number of silver issues including 53 silver rupees. *In 2x2 holders in two coin albums, one blue and one green, fine - uncirculated.* (417)

\$1,500

4755

**British**, quarter rupees, mostly silver, William IV, 1835 R.S. (Pridmore 87); Queen Victoria, type 1 1840 (3), type II 1840 (Pridmore 102 [3], probably 105), 1862 (3), 1875 A I, 1876 A I, 1882 C II, 1888 C II (Pridmore 372 [2], 376, 406, 381, 387 [2], 393) (7); George V, 1916, 1917, 1918 (3), 1919 (3), 1925 dot, 1936 (Pridmore 445, 446, 447 [3], 448 [3], 458, 453) (10); George VI, 1939, 1940 (6), 1943 (2), 1944 (3), 1944 L, 1945 (4), 1946 dot, 1947 dot (Pridmore 461, 463 [5], 473, 475, 465, 467 [3], 477, 469 [4], 886 [3], 869 [4]) (22). *Very good - uncirculated.* (52)

\$250

4756

**British**, William IV, silver half rupees, 1835 R.S.; F incuse; B (Pridmore 66, 69, 72). *Fine - good fine, the first very low mintage.* (3)

\$50

4757

**British**, William IV, silver rupees, 1835 R.S. (2), F. incused bud leaves (10), F. incused two leaves (2), plain (Pridmore 32 [2], 34 [10], 36 [2], 40). *Mostly very fine - good very fine, the first two scarce.* (17)

\$300

4758

**British**, Queen Victoria, silver half rupees, 1840 B (2), S W. W. (2); 1862 Bust C Type II M, A II C; 1876 B II dot; 1887 A II B, A I C; 1899 A I B inverted (2) (Pridmore 76 [2], 82 [2] low mintage, 252 low mintage, 253 low mintage, 287 low mintage, 296 low mintage, 272, 307 [2]) (11); George VI, 1940 dot, 1941 dot (3) (Pridmore 354, 355 [2]) (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$130

4759

**British**, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840B (Pridmore 51). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$160

4760

**British**, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1862 Bust B type II 0/0 C (2); B/II 0/0 B (4); A/II 0/0 C (2); A/I 0/0 C (4) (KM. 473.1) (Pridmore 55 [2], 58 [4], 62, 63, 66 [4]). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$140

4761

**British**, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 W.W. (6), W.W. shaded (2) (Pridmore 56 [6], 57 [2]). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$140

4762

**British**, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840 (KM.457) and 1862 (KM.473); Portuguese, half rupia, 1936 (KM.23). *Extremely fine, the first two toned.* (3)

\$60

4763

**British**, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1862 bust A type II 1/2 A/II 1/2 faint 3rd dot; C/II 1/2; (KM.473.1) (Pridmore 103 (2), 105), all scarce. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4764

**British**, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1862 bust B type II (3), 2/0; A/II 0/4 (3); A/II 0/5; A/II 0/6 (3); A/II 0/7 (KM.473.1) (Pridmore 71 [3], 79 [3], 85, 86 [3], 87). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$160

4765

**British**, Queen Victoria - George VI, two annas, 1862, quarter rupee, 1862, one rupee (10), 1862 - 1943. *In 2x2 holders in coin page, very good - very fine.* (12)

\$80

4766

**British**, Queen Victoria - George VI, one anna, 1907 (KM.504); two annas, 1841, 1906, 1928 (KM.459.1, 505, 516) (3); quarter rupee, 1840, 1877, 1887, 1928 (K.453.1, 490 [2], 518) (4); half rupee, 1917, 1945 small five (KM.522, 552) (2); rupee, 1862 (KM.473.1); also Ceylon, one cent, 1908 (KM.102) (2). *Some with mint bloom, fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$50



4767

**British**, Edward VII, silver rupees, 1903 dot, 1904 dot, 1905 dot (5), 1906 dot, 1907 dot, 1908 C, 1908 dot, 1909 dot, 1909 C, 1910 dot (KM.508) (Pridmore 199, 200, 201 [5], 202, 203 [3], 194, 204, 195, 205, 206). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (16)

\$200

4768

**British**, George V, silver rupees, 1912 dot, 1916 dot, 1918 dot, 1919 dot (3), 1920 C (KM. 524) (Pridmore 218, 222, 224, 225 [3], 216). *One 1919 with dig marks on obverse above king's crown, a few with dark stains, otherwise very fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$130

4769

**British**, George V - George VI, silver rupees, 1920, 1938, 1941, 1942 with dot (KM.524, 555, 556, 557.1). *The second very fine, the rest mint bloom uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

4770

**British**, George VI, rupees, 1938 dot (2), no dot, 1940 dot, 1941 dot, 1942 diamond (2), 1943 dot (2), 1944 dot (2), L, 1945 dot, 1945 L, 1947 dot (3) (KM.555 [3], 556 [2], 557.1 [10], 559 [3]) (Pridmore 233 [2], 234, 237, 238, 240 [2], 243 [2], 244, 245, 246 [2], 247, 248, 865 [3]). *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (18)

\$130



4771\*

**Portuguese India**, Manuel I second issue, one bastardo (sixty reis), 1512-1515, in calain (Asian tin) (35.5mm; 48.2g), obverse, cross with legend, +CRVX.XPI.NOSTRE.SPES.UNICA, reverse, armillary sphere with legend, ODMPR.DE.PV.SOR.DIA.MALA. *Fine*.

\$400

4772

**Portuguese India**, Diu, bazaruco, (16)70, 1686 (KM.2, 6) (2), half atia, 1787 (KM.41), atia, 1750, 1768, 1778 (KM.34, 38, 42) (3); Goa, fifteen reis, undated (KM.216) (ex S.V.Hagley Collection), tanga, undated (1826-34), (1834-53) (KM.251, 266) (2), Colonial coinage, quarter tanga, 1881, 1884, 1886 (KM.308) (3), Kingdom, half tanga, 1903 (KM.16). *In 2x2 holders with details, poor - fine*. (13)

\$110

4773

**Portuguese India**, silver issues, Luis I, quarter rupia, 1881, half rupia, 1881, 1882, rupia, 1881, 1882 (KM.310, 311 [2], 312 [2]) (5), Carlos I, rupia, 1903 (KM.17). *Fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$130

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



4774\*

**Argentina**, Rasario Jockey Club, Santa Fe, Inauguration of the Hipodrome (grandstand) December 1901, medal in copper (40mm) by U.Gottuzzo. *Attractive red and brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1384) and Baldwin list 2, item 144.



4775\*

**Austria**, Holy Roman Empire, Coronation of Emperor Charles VI, at Namur, 1717, AE medal (30mm) by P.Roettier, obv. bust right, rev. armorial shield crowned. *Extremely fine with considerable mint bloom*.

\$70

Ex Glendinings, London, Sale 25 June 1997 (lot 691).





lot 4776

4776\*

**Belgium**, pewter medal, 45mm, commemorating Peter Paul Rubens monument in Antwerp of 1840, made by the Royal Society of Sciences, Letters and Arts, obv. Rubens to left in hat, rev. Antwerp raised a Monument to Rubens 1840. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

4777

**France**, Capitaine Cook, 1728-1779, in silver (82mm) by Helene Guastalla, edge impressed 'Cuivre 1972 No.27/100'. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1271) and Bentleigh Collection.

4778

**France**, Restoration of the Statue of Henry IV, Louis XVIII, 1818, undated (1818), in bronze (32.5mm) by Gayrard; Inauguration of Arch de Triomphe, 1836, in bronze (25mm) by Montagny; Army of the Duke of Orleans Prince Royal, 1862, in bronze (27mm); Obelisk of Luxor, 1831-49, in bronze (25mm) by Montagny; also Louis XIII fine arts jeton, 1668, in bronze (27.5mm); Louis XV jeton Comitia Artesiae, undated (1750) in bronze (31mm). *Good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$80

4779

**France**, Universal Exposition, 1855, in bronze (36mm) P.Parissot; Exposition, 1878, in brass (27mm) Thiebalt & Fils; Sport Nautique D'Amiens, founded 1866, in silver (34mm); Ville D'Amiens Fete, 1883, in silver (34mm); Paris Mint, 1900, in bronze (50mm); Ministere de L'Instruction Publique, 1905, in bronze (50mm); Marechal Foch, 1851-1929, in bronze (68mm); Credit Fongier Colonial, undated, in silver (41mm); Republique Francais, award medal in silvered bronze, undated (50mm) inscribed on reverse 'Mr. Gastinger / Andre'; Agar Wynne Notary Public, uniface in lead (45mm); also includes some cast copies (5). *Poor - extremely fine.* (15)

\$100

4780

**France**, Charles Lucien Jules Laurence Bonaparte, ornithologist and nephew of Napoleon, 1857, in bronze (50mm) by Dumont and Ponscarne, obverse, bust left, reverse, tribute within wreath, legend around. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50



4781\*

**Germany**, medal proclaiming the New Century, 1800, in silver (40mm) by C.I.Kruger second engraver to the Dresden Mint, featured on the medal is the word 'Australien' representing a new land of hope. Very early use of the word 'Australien' rather than 'New Holland' and the first in numismatics. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

4782

**Germany**, Battle of Hanau, 1813, silvered (32mm); 300th Anniversary of the Reformation, Berlin, 1839, in bronze (44mm) by Pfeuffer; German Industrial Exhibition, Berlin, 1844, in bronze (45mm); Industrial Exhibition Munich, 1858, in bronze (39mm); German Victories, 1870-1871, in bronze (39mm); Bavarian Exhibition Nurnberg, 1882, in white metal (47mm)(attempted piercing at top); Wilhelm II, 1894, in silver (34) with Bismarck reverse; another, undated, in silver (33mm); Bismarck, 80th birthday, 1895, silvered (33mm); City of Hamburg, 1895, silvered (43mm); Wilhelm I, Friedrich III, Wilhelm II, 1870-1896, silvered (33mm); Wilhelm I, anniversary, 1897, in bronze (39mm) with loop mount; Bismarck, memorial medal, 1898, silvered (60mm); Friedrichsruh, 1903, in silver (42mm); Lahr Orphanage, undated, in white metal (25mm); Fur Verdienstvolle Leistungen, undated, in silver (40mm) obverse, two female figures surrounded by farmyard animals; E.Kaps, Dresden, uniface advertising medal in gilt bronze (74mm) by Ch.Massonnet, holed top and bottom; International Stamp Exhibition, Munchen, 1973, (50mm); medallion issue five mark, silver, Hindenburg (KM.M1). *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$250





4783\*

**Germany**, Johannes Gutenberg 500th Anniversary, 1900, in bronze (64.5mm) obverse, bust l., shields with Arms of family and City of Mainz below, inscription 'zur 500 Geburts-Feier des Johannes Gutenberg Juni 1900 Mainz'; reverse, robed figure of Gutenberg standing, cap in hand, centre, being crowned with laurel wreath by female figure to left, printing press to right, inscription in exergue 'der heute noch ob unsere werken schwebt in tausendfachem raederspiele lebt: unsterblicher gedanke sei gepreisen'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

4784

**Germany**, Third Reich, Luther Day commemorative, 10 November 1933, in white metal (33.5mm), maker's name on reverse, 'Alfred Stubbe/Berlin S.W.19', pin back. *Very fine.*

\$50

Issued to celebrate the 450th anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther, the founder of German Protestantism. The badge was not issued by the NSDAP (Nazi Party) but wide sections of the Party participated in Luther Day events across Germany.

4785

**Germany**, Ravensburg thaler replica of 1624, issue in silver (cased) (No 913), with leaflet and Waldfee one hundred million mark note of 1923, serial No.5953. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



4786\*

**Greece**, Intermediary Olympic Games, Athens, 1906, participant's medal in bronze (50mm) by Pittner. *Cleaned, edge knocks, some verdigris, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$250

4787

**Russia**, Peter I, copper medal, 38mm, issued 1725, by B.Gass, commemorating his life and death 1672-1725, obv. Peter I to right, rev. nine line legend 'memory of a successful life as Czar', another in pewter 48mm by IK, commemorating the Peace of Carlowitz with the Turks, 1700, obv. similar, rev. Peter I seated offering abundance to chained kneeling city. *First very fine with '100' scratched both sides; second with flaw on ear area of obverse, otherwise very fine/extremely fine and a rare early struck Russian medal.* (2)

\$120





4788\*

**Russia**, For Successes in Russian Philology, prize medal, 1783, in bronze (39x39mm) (Diakov 199.6 (R1), Sm 298), obverse, radiant cypher of Catherine II within laurel wreath, reverse, owl seated on a globe with lyre, book and sceptre, all on a pedestal with date. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200



4789\*

**South Africa**, Heroes of the Birkenhead, in gold (18ct, 39.8g) by the South African Historical Mint, hallmarked on the edge, numbered 2083. *Proof-like uncirculated, in plush case of issue*.

\$1,200

Issued in 1977 to mark the 125th anniversary of the sinking of the HMS Birkenhead on 26th February 1852 near Western Cape, South Africa.

4790

**Switzerland**, La Venerable Societe des Tireurs a la Cible de Payerne (The Venerable Company of Rifle Shooters of Payerne) Medal of Distinction, unnamed. *Pin missing on ribbon suspension brooch, otherwise good very fine*.

\$50

Payerne is a municipality in the Swiss canton of Vaud.



4791\*

**USA**, Libertas Americana Medal, (1782) by the Paris Mint from concept and mottos proposed by Benjamin Franklin (US Commissioner to France) in copper (48 mm). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$4,250

This medal, of which 100-125 are known, was struck to acknowledge the support of France for America in its struggle against the British.

4792

**USA**, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, hypnotic holy eye in colour in oval gilt frame (31x73mm), reverse stamped in relief, The M.C.Lilley & Co, Columbus, O., pin back; another (18mm), hypnotic holy eye and around, 'Keep Your' at the top and, 'on LA CROSSE' at bottom, screw back, by Whitehead & Hoag Co, Newark, N.J.; another (9mm), hypnotic holy eye only, spring fitting on reverse. *Very fine*. (3)

\$50

4793

**USA**, New York University, Hall of Fame for Great Americans, portrait medals in bronze (44mm) by the Medallion Art Co., New York, includes John Adams, Jane Addams, Louise Agassiz, Susan B. Anthony, John L. Aububon, George Bancroft, Henry Ward Beecher, Alexander G. Bell, Edwin Booth, Phillips Brooks, Charlotte Cushman, Rufus Choate, Henry Clay, Peter Cooper, Stonewall Jackson, Horace Mann, Edgar Allen Poe, Mark Twain, Booker T. Washington, James McNeil Whistler. *All in original boxes with pamphlets, some boxes damaged, good very fine - good extremely fine*. (20)

\$100

4794

**USA**, electoral tinnies, 1950s-1960s, includes Draft Lodge (Henry Cabot Lodge), Best For You Kennedy, LBJ for USA, Time For A Change Nixon - Agnew 1968, Elect Clinton Gore 1992, also Wear The Colors The Flag I Love, and USA flag tinnie; another for Welcome American Legion and a brass helmet; USA full-size flag (3x5 feet) by Stantest, pre 1959 as only shows 48 stars. *Fine - very fine*. (10)

\$50



4795

**World medals**, medalets, badges and tokens, assorted issues including Argentina, FIFA World Cup, 1978; Australia, Palmolive Soap Company, Sydney; France, Eiffel Tower, 1900; Germany, West Wall medal, 1939 (4); Munchen Olympiade 1972; India, Total Abstinence medal; Israel, Sinai campaign tenth anniversary; Japan, World Exposition, Osaka, 1970; New Zealand, South Seas International Exhibition (M.1925-1926/1); return of the New Zealand Contingent from Transvaal (M.1902/3); Singapore, International Coin Show, 1998; USA, New York City Transit Authority tokens; also fragments of the Berlin Wall with descriptive card. *Fair - extremely fine*. (160)

\$250

4796

**World medals**, including Australia, Shire of Maldon (C.1887/48); Queen Victoria, Jubilee (C.1897/26,43); Centenary of West Australia (C.1929/2); Captain Cook (C.1970/25); Bicentenary, 1988; Sydney Olympics, 2000; Clashes of the Ashes; Sands of Gallipoli; Great Britain, Princess Diana, coloured medallion (4); Thomas the Tank Engine medallion (4); USA/Russia partners in space silver medal, 1975; USA, Bicentennial, in silver (33mm); Douglas MacArthur, 1964, bronze silver oxidised (7), bronze oxidised (5) (39mm). *Good - uncirculated*. (93)

\$170

4797

**World medals**, including Austria, Franz Joseph, 1848, in silver (30mm); M. Theresia, 1765, in silver (43mm) Great Britain, marriage of George Prince of Wales to Caroline of Brunswick, 1895, in white metal (43mm) (BHM 396); Italy, Gorini, in bronze (55mm) by A. Pieroni, Firenze; Netherlands, Prof Karl Landsteiner, in bronze (51mm); Russia (2); South Africa, medalets, Peace, 1919, in bronze (31mm); Coronation, 1935, in gilt (30mm); Royal Visit, 1947, gilt (32mm); Sweden, Emanuel Svedenborg (1688-1772), in silver (31mm) by L.P. Lundgren, struck in 1852; USA, Golden Gate International Exposition, 1939, in gilt bronze (31mm); casino token, Las Vegas; The Saranac, New York; Brave Laura Secord; World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, US Mint Exhibit, in bronze (37mm), also Ferris Wheel token. *Poor - extremely fine*. (23)

\$150

4798

**World medals**, Germany, Goldsmith's House, Hanau, for 25 Years of Co-operation, Schwab, undated, in fine silver (40mm); USA, commemorative stamp of three cents 1954 Liberty stamp issue, in pewter (64x55mm); Vatican, Giovanni XXIII gold medal, undated, (approx .2g; 10mm), on descriptive card. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$50

4799

**World medals**, Great Britain, Death of Mary, 1694, in bronze (49mm) (MI ii 111/343) with pin fitting on reverse for wearing as brooch; Duke of Wellington memorial medal, 1852, in white metal (51mm); Greenock Coronation of Edward VII medal, undated (1902), in bronze (28mm); Battle of Jutland medal, 1916, in bronze (45mm) by Spink & Son; The Navy League, undated, in bronze (25mm); India, Indian Hockey Federation Golden Jubilee, 1975, in gilt bronze (57mm) with suspension loop; Italy, 64th Assault Battalion medal for Balkans military operation, undated, in bronze (32mm). *Very fine*. (7)

\$100

4800

**World medals**, Great Britain, Great Britons Series, medallic first day covers in album, with proof silver medals by John Pinches, includes issues for Robert the Bruce, Owen Glendower, Henry V and Edward the Black Prince; USA/Russia partners in space medallic first day cover for Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission, 1975, with sterling silver medal by John Pinches; USA, 1975 Bicentennial medallic first day cover with bronze medal of Paul Revere. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$100

4801

**World silver medals**, includes one ounce.999 silver naked ladies, Marilyn Monroe, Heads/Tails, Madonna, Goya's Naked Maja, and one ounce .925 silver naked male, Davide by Donatello, also satirical Big Cats/Little Pussy one ounce .999 silver ingot; large brass brothel tokens (5, USA [4], England); Heads I Win/Tails I Lose naked ladies bronze tokens (2); love token in copper, Englishman with pipe c1800s with initials HB, uniface and holed at edge (modern issue); also two cigarette lighters, one slim, plain gold coloured, another slim model with kneeling naked lady on both sides. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$150

4802

**World medals**, and ancient coins, some Vatican issues, Chinese fantasy pieces, temple tokens and later issue of USA Thomas Jefferson 1801 Indian Peace medal, Indian States copper half paisa, also Ancient Roman Constantius II follis of Heraclea, 325, Gordianus silver antoninianus, reverse Fortuna seated, c240. *Poor - extremely fine*. (43)

\$70

4803

**Medallic first day covers**, Australia, ER II Silver Jubilee Visit, 1977 in silver also Halley's Comet, 1986 in gold on bronze; Last Run of Orient Express, 1977 in silver; USA, American Bicentennial, 1976 in silver and First Solo Flight Across the Atlantic, 1977 in silver; numismatic first day covers, Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1976 and 1977 (KM.15, 17); Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver pendant with chain; Mickey Mouse 50th Birthday pendant in 24ct gold on sterling silver with chain; also official collection of first day covers commemorating 20th Anniversary of Space Age, set of six, 1977. *In packs of issue, the third pack and the Mickey Mouse pendant water affected, otherwise FDC*. (10)

\$90

4804

**United Nations**, The Medals of the United Nations of the World in proof sterling silver, each medal in a postmarked individual country postal cover. *Some foxing on covers, otherwise medals FDC*. (143)

\$600

4805

**World scouting memorabilia**, mostly badges, includes several from The Philippines, two medals from Scout's Manila Council, 1983, scout belt buckle, scout leather money purse, pennant for Australia Jamboree at Clifford Park, Victoria in 1955-56, and booklet 'I must be Fit' by Victor E. Stanton, 4th Ed, 31pp + index. *A few moth holes in pennant, otherwise fine - very fine*. (17)

\$50

END OF SALE